

4° Cat. 63 ^d (2)

Hbh

E1 6600 (2)

V

~~264~~

(2)

4^o Cat. 63^d (2)

A
C A T A L O G U E
O F T H E
M A N U S C R I P T S
P R E S E R V E D I N T H E
B R I T I S H M U S E U M
H I T H E R T O U N D E S C R I B E D :

C O N S I S T I N G O F
F I V E T H O U S A N D V O L U M E S ;

I N C L U D I N G T H E
C o l l e c t i o n s o f S i r H A N S S L O A N E , B a r t . t h e R e v . T H O M A S
B I R C H , D . D . a n d a b o u t F i v e H u n d r e d V o l u m e s b e -
q u e a t h e d , p r e s e n t e d , o r p u r c h a s e d a t v a r i o u s T i m e s .

V O L U M E I I .

C O N T A I N I N G

M E D I C I N E ,
N A T U R A L H I S T O R Y ,
V O Y A G E S ,
G R A M M A R S , & c .
L I T E R A R Y H I S T O R Y ,
B I O G R A P H Y ,
L E T T E R S ,

P O E T R Y ,
J U D I C I A L A S T R O L O G Y ,
M A G I C ,
M I S C E L L A N E O U S ,
M S S . i n I c e l a n d i c , a n d O r i e n t a l L a n -
g u a g e s ,

W I T H T W O I N D E X E S .

B Y S A M U E L A Y S C O U G H , C L E R K .

L O N D O N :

P R I N T E D F O R T H E C O M P I L E R ,
B Y J O H N R I V I N G T O N , J U N . S T . J O H N ' S S Q U A R E , C L E R K E N W E L L .

M D C C L X X X I I .

H6h
V
264 (2)
E1 6600 (2)

418 F

2

A

C A T A L O G U E



M A N U S C R I P T S

Preserved in the

B R I T I S H M U S E U M

hitherto undescribed

consisting of

FIVE THOUSAND VOLUMES

including the

Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. the Rev. Thomas Birch, D.D. and about Five Hundred Volumes be-
queathed, presented, or purchased at various times.

V O L U M E I I

CONTAINING

POETRY	MEDICINE
PROSE	NATURAL HISTORY
PHILOSOPHY	VOYAGES
MATHS	GEOMETRY
MUSIC	LITERATURE
MINERALOGY	PHYSICS
ASTRONOMY	PHILOSOPHY
COINTEGRA	PHILOSOPHY
COINTEGRA	PHILOSOPHY

WITH TWO INDICES

BY SAMUEL JOHNSON

L O N D O N

PRINTED FOR THE CONTROLLER

BY JOHN BELLINGHAM JUN. AT THE SIGN OF THE LION IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

M D C C C X

A
C A T A L O G U E
OF THE
M A N U S C R I P T S
IN THE
B R I T I S H M U S E U M
H I T H E R T O U N D E S C R I B E D.

MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND ANATOMICAL.

- P E T. D E A B A N U S.
- 168 2. **D**E Venenis.
- A B E N Z O A R.
- 213 7. De regimine sanitatis. In perg. Sec. xv.
- A B U L Z A L E.
8. De medicinis simplicibus, cum morbis omnium corpor. partium,
ex transl. Arnaldi de Villa Nova. In perg. Sec. xv.
- A C T U A R I U S.
- 1635 5. The differences of urines.
- P A T R I C K A D A I R.
- 1230 Observationes & praxis in varios casus, 1686-97.
- 1176 Tractatus de morbis puerorum, à Cl. Sylvio dictatus; & observa-
tiones quædam.
- 1395 Praxis medica in itinere ad Indiam Orientalem, 1683.
- 1228 1. Traité de la Verole.
- Æ G I D I U S.
- Ægidius monachus, ordinis S. Benedicti ***** scripturis
eruditus, & in secularibus alteris, peritissimus medicus, philosophus,
V o l. II. B & poeta

& poeta insignis, & non minus pro conversatione quam scientiâ venerabilis; scripsit non spretâ utilitate quædam opuscula de quibus ego duntaxat reperi subjecta. Opus insigne metro compactum. De pulsibus liber 1. sic incipit "Ingenii vires modicis." De venis quoque liber 1. Sic dicitur hinc ***** fit. De aliis nihil vidi. Subjicitur de urinis liber 1. Sic dicitur quoque urina quon ***** Claruit sub Tiberio imperatore, A. D. 700. Hæc Trithemius Henricus Gocheus, ex Dono Clarissimi Bernardi.

773 Versus de Pulsibus & urinis, in Perg. Sec. xiv.

351 5. Aquæ medicinales Egidii, quibus multos infirmos curavit. In perg. Sec. xv.

420 11. De urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

521 2. De urinis, cum commentario. In perg. Sec. xiv.

568 4. De urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1610 7. Versus de urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

282 3. De urinis, cum commentario. In perg. p. 9, b. Sec. xiv.

148 1. De judiciis urinarum, cum commentario Dokysworth. In perg. Sec. xv.

1635 3. The judgment of urines.

3149 4. De aquis & oleis. Sec. xv.

PAULUS ÆGINETA.

1638 2. The sixth book translated into English, with notes, by Phil. Moore.

2141 The sixth book translated into English, whereunto is added a collection out of Celsus and P. Ætius, concerning the artificial work of cutting for the stone in the bladder, ruptures, cancer in the breast, the taking of catheractes from the eyes, with divers other right worthy cures, drawn out of the said authors, by Phillipp M[oore.]

3031 Via Regia medicamentorum, ex Pauli (Æginetæ) libro septimo. Arabice, charactere Syriaco; scripta jussu Thomæ Ibn-Semas, Ibn-Giurgis, Christiani anno æræ Græcæ Alexandri 1882, i. e. P. C. N. 1570, Arabice Minhagio D. Doccani.

ÆTIUS.

2434 Medica (Grece.)

WALT. AGRYLIS.

3550 3. Summa de urinâ.

8. De urinâ & quomodi debet judicari. In perg. Sec. xiii.

ALABARATRA.

3468 7. Dietarium. In perg. Sec. xiv.

PHILIPPUS ALANFANCUS.

2134 31. Practica super aliquas infirmitates corporis. In perg. p. 202. Sec. xv.

ALBEN-

ALBENZOAR, ARAB.

- 130 12. Liber de conservatione corporis humani, & regimine sanitatis ;
translatus ab Arnaldo de Villa Novâ.

FR. ALBERTUS [Ord. Præd.]

- 342 6. Experimenta de virtutibus herbarum & animalium quorundam.
In perg. Sec. xiv.

ALBERTUS DE ANCHARIIS.

- 4897 6. Libellus de Cauteriis Medicorum.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, BOLSTADIUS [Lavingensis Suevas Episc.
Ratisb. Ord. Præd.]

- 3281 3. De secretis herbarum, lapidum, & animalium. In perg. Sec. xv.
351 5. De diversis experimentis,
6. De herbis.
7. De lapidibus.
8. De avibus & animalibus.
9. De aquâ vitæ, & oleo philosophorum.
10. De lupo. In perg. Sec. xv.

BERN. ALBINUS.

- 3185 Prælectiones de Materiâ Medicâ, descriptæ ex ore ejus, Lug. Bat. 1719.
2964 Collegium de materiâ medicâ.
2965 Collegium publicum de affectibus mulierum.
2966 1. Prælectiones publicæ, 1709.

ALBUCASIE.

- 248 Antidotarium translatum, à Ludovico Tetrafarmaco. In perg. Sec. xv.

AND. ALCAZARIS.

- 1719 2. De vulneribus capitis.
3. De vulneribus nervorum, aliisque ipsorum affectibus.
4. De vulneribus thoracis.
5. De vulneribus inferioris ventris & regionis abdominis.
6. De morbo Gallico.
7. De valetudine tuendâ tempore pestis, & de curandis pestilentibus
inflammationibus, à Joh. Fenton exaratus.

ALDEBRANDUS.

- 2435 1. Livres pour la santé garder. In perg. cum min. Sec. xv.

ALEXANDER [ab Alexandro.]

- 2030 15. De quatuor partibus anni, & qualiter cavendæ sunt infirmitates.
In perg.

ALEXIS.

- 2818 4. Receipts taken from his secrets.

EDMUND ALLEN.

- 3910 Medical receipts, charms, and observations, 1670.

ALMASOR.

- 1933 1. Anatomix, libri x. In perg. Sec. xiv. In variis locis est script.
"Walsingham, ex legato magistri Ranulphi de Exeter."

- 282 7. De formâ hominis, à Gerardo Cremonensi, de Arab, in Lat. conversus.
 41. De medicinis dandis.
 42. De Petrâ in renibus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 JOHN ALMENAR [Hispanus, M. D.]
- 3163 Libellus ad evitandum & expellendum morbum Gallicum, ut nunquam revertatur; noviter inventus & impressus Venetiis, per Bernardinum Venetum de vitalibus, 1502.
 EDMUND ALMUND.
- 4438 473. Account of a gigantic boy, 1744.
 CHARLES ALSTON.
- 4432 49. Of the poison of the laurel, &c. 1771.
 ANDROS DE ALVARADO, [y Bracamonte dit Hoffman.]
- 3618 Discorso sobre la forma y modo como se podria remediar, al mal por donde en parte se han ydo aruynando los estados de Flandes (auctoris manu subsignatus.) En Bruselas 1670.
 ALVARUS HISPANUS.
- 342 8. Tabula de diebus criticis bonis & malis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 THO. ALVEY.
- 491 1. Medicamenta varia.
 2. Exemplares epistolarum inter Tho. Noel, D. Brady, D. Sydenham, & seipsum.
 GALTERIUS AMMONENSIS.
- 3531 2. De sudore & urinis. Sec. xv.
 CLAUDE AMYAND.
- 4433 151. Account of a mammillary excrescence on the thigh of a woman, 1736.
- 4434 174. Of a rupture in the groin.
 175. Of diseased kidneys, and of a monstrous size, 1737.
 197. Of a mania, from the puncture of a nerve, 1737.
 248. Account of Dr. Cocchi's speech De usu artis anatomicae, 1738.
 258. Of the cure of an arteriotomy and aneurism, occasioned by blood-letting, 1739.
 269. Account of an obstinate case in the head, occasioned by sharp-pointed bones in the dura mater, 1739.
- 4436 351. Case of a boy, whose illness proceeded from swallowing stones, skins, and seed of fruits, 1740.
 EDMUND ANDERSON.
- 4376 10. Case of.
 ANTHIMUS.
- 3107 Epistola de observatione ciborum, ad Theodoricum Francorum Regem (ex veteri membrana.)

JOH. ANTONIUS.

489 Praxis Medica.

L. ARBILLEUR.

3267 Traité de la peste.

ARCHILLÆS

1754 18. Philosophus de corporibus & spiritibus, & alia experimenta.
In perg. Sec. xiii.

JOH. ARDERN (de Newark Chirurg.)

2002 Praxis medica & chirurgica. In perg. 1326, cum fig.

238 1. Practica, 1349.

3844 Practica ab 1349, ad 1370, cum fig. In perg.

6 8. A treatise extracte of Mayster John Ardern, of fistula in ano, and
of fistulas in other places of the body, and apostems, making fistulæ
of emoroids and tenasmon, and of clisters, and of certain ointments,
poudres, and oiles, with figures. Sec. xiv.

341 1. Practica medicinæ & chirurgiæ. In perg. Sec. xvi.

3548 13. Practica medicinæ & chirurgiæ. In fine "explicit practica
Henrici Ardern."

2122 Practice.

347 1. Practica chirurgiæ. In perg. Sec. xv.

795 2. Practica chirurgiæ, cum fig. p. 80, b. In perg. Sec. xiv.

56 Practica chirurgiæ, cum fig. In perg. Sec. xv.

76 1. Practice of surgery, imperf. Sec. xiv.

277 2. On the fistula in ano. In perg. Sec. xiv.

563 2. Treatise on the cure of the fistula in ano, &c. In perg. Sec. xvi.

2271 His Latin practises and counsailes, concerning the helping of all
diseases, translated by me, E. H.

75 12. Cura oculorum. Sec. xiv.

335 Miscellanea quædam medica & chirurgica, cum figuris. MSS.
Antiq. In perg.

WALTER ARGUMENTINUS.

1635 2. The judgment of urines.

ARISTOTLE.

59 3. Liber anathomix. Sec. xiv.

282 17. Epistola ad Regem Alexandrum, de regimine sanitatis. In
perg. Sec. xiv.420 20. Epistola Regi Alexandro, de observatione humani corporis,
directa, quæ Joh. Hispaniens transtulit.

1313 17. De Phisonomiâ, quæ Alexandro Magno scripsit, p. 84.

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

4433 96. Of the alcalescent disposition of animal fluids, 1634.

STEPHEN ARNOLDUS.

1100 Dietarium. à tempore sui obitus repertum. Sec. xvi.

BISHOP

BISHOP of ARNTIENS [in Denmark.]

1588 3. Treatise of the pestilence.

JOH. ARUNDALE [Med. Regis Henrici VI.]

7 7. Remedium contra sciaticam passionem.

THO. ASHE.

4811 29. A letter concerning an odd bleeding at the end of the finger.

THO. ATTWOOD and others.

4436 342. Experiments on the poison of laurel water, bitter almond water, and black cherry stone water, 1740.

KATHERINA D'AUBIGNI.

2106 Recetiti medicinali.

ABHONALI AVICENNA.

1933 7. Canones medicinæ ex Arab. transf. à Gerardo. In perg. Sec. xii. In variis locis est script. "Walsingham ex legato Magistri Ranulphi de Exeter."

3095 Liber Canonis tertius de particularibus ægritudinibus omnibus, qui accidunt membris hominis, à capite usque ad pedes, cum expositionibus secundum Arabicos, & secundum Almassorem. In perg. Sec. xv.

1754 9. Epistola, p. 41.

28. De Animâ Hominis, p. 182. In perg. Sec. xiii.

2268 3. Practica in conservationem sanitatis, & curationem ægritudinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

2947 Practica & antidotarium ex Arab. in Lat. transf. à Gerardo Ereonense, cum altero libro de Medicinâ. Imperf. In perg. Sec. xv.

2157 Opera. In perg. pulcherime exaratus, in Hispaniâ. Sec. xv.

2984 2. Commentaria super fen 4, Libri 1, Canonis.

344 1. Commentaria in varias partes operum, à D. Ruiz.

481. De corde, impress. Ludg. 1559.

WALT. DE AVINON.

783 Tractatus de urinis & contentis. Sec. xiii.

B A B O.

2414 Remedes pour les maladies du corps humain.

JOHN BABOR.

1924 Common place book of diseases and remedies.

ROGER BACON.

342 11. Parva.

12. Magna: h. e. Viaticum Alexandrini & Passionarium. In perg. Sec. xiii.

418 3. Parva: summa de dosibus.

2320 12. De retardatione senectutis & senii.

De retardatione accidentium senectutis & senii, conservatione V. Sensuum in fortitudine, & caloris augmentatione.

- 238 De fistulâ. Sec. xiv.
BEN. BADDINGTON.
- 4437 452. Account of a girl who vomited up her tongue, 1741.
ARTHUR BAILY.
- 4025 2. Account of the Indian inhuman poison, and the remedy.
F. BAKER.
- 4437 451. Account of a girl without a tongue, 1741.
MARGARET BAKER.
- 2486 Medical receipts collected, 1650.
THOMAS BAKER.
- 4433 136. Account of a wound in the cornea, 1736.
BARNISTER.
- 2109 1. Collectanea medica & chirurgica.
BARBEIRAC.
- 3903 2. Traité des maux venerieux.
BARBETH
- 2826 Anatomia practica, & collectanea varia practica.
JACOBUS BARNERUS.
- 1220 Collegium medicum, in academiâ Lipsiensi habitum, 1679.
- 2140 Collegium institutionale, habitum Lipsiæ, 1676, descriptum, 1679,
Geo. Gottlieb Knobloschio.
- MARIANUS SANCTUS BAROLITANUS.
- 2117 13. De modo examinandi medicos & chirurgos.
- 2820 9. A notable little book, containing a method for the examination
of chirurgions.
- BARROUGH.
- 898 Method of physick, with additions, in MSS.
- GEO. BARTESIUS.
- 698 55. De cataractis oculorum è Germ. in Lat. conversus per T. A.
- 2520 1. De Cataractis Oculorum ex quartâ, quintâ, & sextâ parte
Οφθαλμοδυσλείας.
- JOHN MATTHÆUS BARTHIUS.
- 4437 396. Letter on restoring to young persons a straight shape who
are crooked, 1740.
- THO. BARTHOLINUS.
- 1172 2. Excerpta ex Anatomîâ ejus.
- BARTHOLEMEUS.
- 2454 2. Practica. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 1615 2. Practica de morbis universalibus & particularibus. In perg.
Sec. xv.
- In calce inscribitur, "Liber predicatorum Warwici,
Thomas Norman, Prior."
- 3149 3. De regimine sanitatis. Sec. xv.
- 3535 5. De venenis. Exaratus à Joh. Fontayne, 1469.

2524 Tabula muscutorum totius corporis, Patavii, 1668: a roll.

J O H A N N E S B A S T E R.

4025 10. Observationes duæ, alter de infante nato, cum sacco aquâ pleno, altera de hydrocephalo, 1742.

——— B A T E.

1966 Adversaria. Given to S. H. S. by Mr. Shipton, surgeon.

P E T E R B A Y R U S.

1630 Veni mecum; or, a general practice of physick.

T H O M A S B E A C H.

4432 47. Observations of West-Ashton water, with an account of some fossils, 1731.

B A R T H O L O M E W B E A L E.

1439 Medical receipts and observations, 1599.

W I L L. B E C K E T T.

4037 On the antiquity of the venereal disease, from old MSS. and printed books. In a letter to Sir Hans Sloane.

J O A N N E S B E H E M E S.

345 2. De institutione medici.

D R. B E L I N G E R.

440 1. Collectanea medica pro morbo Gallico, & aliis morbis.

445 Notæ ex publicis lectionibus Vanhorne Lindenii.

447 Praxis medica in morbis particularibus.

490 Annotata practica in nosocomio Leidensi.

458 Collectanea ex lectionibus publicis Jac. de le Boe Sylvii, 1662, 3, 4.

488 Remedia chymica selectiora.

S A M. B E L I N G H A M.

3969 3. Secreta varia.

605 Collectanea medica.

642 1. Collectanea medica.

645 1. Collectanea medica, & quædam epistolæ.

647 Letters to and from him; with miscellaneous papers relating to medical and chymical preparations, and catalogue of his medical books.

M A T T H E U S B E L I U S.

4025 11. Observatio historico-physica de aquis Neosolienfium Aeratis.

B E N E D I C T of N U R S I A [Physician and Senator of the Duke of Anguigeri.]

404 2. Treatise of the preservation of pestilence, after the doctrine of wise and sage physicians. Sec. xiv.

J O S E P H B E N E V E N U T U S.

4440 603. Historia morborum rariorum, 1761.

J. C. N I C. B E N Z O N U S [D. Marci eques & medicus practicus Aalburgensis.]

3017 Diarium medicum, 1672.

3023 Observationes medicæ & historia curationum.

3017 *Diarium medicum*, 1672.

MICHAEL BERMINGHAM.

4433 155. Account of an excision of the parotid glands, 1736.

FRAN. BARNARD.

1805, 3858-4, 3889-4 *Medical receipts*.

677 *Sententiæ, adversaria & diarium*, 1693.

2290 *Prescriptions in St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1678, 1679, 1680, 1, 2, 3.*

493 1. *Institutiones medicinæ*.

LEONARDUS DE BERTEPALLIA.

3863 *Liber chirurgiæ*, 1421.

—— BERTINUS.

77. 12. *Collectanea de alimentis & sanitate tuendâ*.

LUDOVICUS BERUS.

785 10. Answer to the question, whether in the time of the plague, or upon other occasion, it be lawful sometime to fly to avoid death, or the danger of death.

THOMAS BETRISDEN.

3486 *Prima materia secundum Avicen, Galien, Betryfden, Lanfrank, Rogerum, & alios hujus scientiæ nobilissimos doctores.* Ang.

Liber dispositionum hominum secundum signa xii. "explicit materia notissima probabiliter edita, ex profundissimo labore Thomæ Betrisden. Qui scripsit carmen sit benedictus, Amen. Teste meipso circa 1453." Br. de P.

BEVEROVICUS.

584 2. *De vitæ termino*.

JOHN BEWSHINE [of Claverton, Com. Somerset.]

242 A book of chirurgerie, wherein are contained most excellent and approved remedies and receipts, of greate vertue for the curing and healing of all green wounds, old sores and ulcers, fistulas, cancers, apostumes, bruises, and aches, (that be curable): profitable, necessary, and comfortable for the health of man's body, 1594, 2 vol.

GABR. BIEL.

785 7. *Certaine sermons against the pestilence, translated into English, 1665, by R. S.*

W. BILGUER.

4376 16. *Treatise on the trepan.* Germ.

ROBERT BINCKES.

1444 1. *Analysis, seu totius corpori humani animati descriptio.*

2. *Affectus corporis humani.*

DR. BISPHAM.

933 *Selecta ex præscriptis ejus*, 1648.

P A T R I C K B L A I R.

3812 3. Some anatomical and chirurgical observations.

B L A S I U S.

3969 1. Receptulæ scholaribus suis traditæ.

D R. B O B A U L T.

2415 Medical receipts, observations, and collections.

J O. B O C C A C E.

785 9. Extract from his description of the plague at Florence, 1348, and extracts from other authors relating to the plague.

B E N. B O D D I N G T O N.

4438 457. Account of a girl who could talk without a tongue, 1742.

H E R M. B O E R H A A V E.

2969 4. Collegium practicum.

3179 Lectiones de viribus medicamentorum, Lug. Bat. habitæ, à discipulis quibusdam ab ore descriptæ.

2793 De viribus medicamentorum.

2961, 2962. Aphorismi de cognoscendis & curandis morbis, explicati in collegio privato, 1711, 2 tomi.

2963 Pars commentarii ejusdem aphorismorum, ab 259, ad 458.

WILLIAM BOGHURST [Apothecary in St. Giles in the Fields, London.]

349 An experimental relation of the plague, of what hath happened remarkable in the last plague in the city of London. Demonstrating its generation, progress, forerunning, and subsequent diseases, and accidents, common signs, good and evil means of preservation, method of cure general and particular, with a collection of choice and tried medicines for preservation and cure, by his own practical experience and observation, 1666.

S A M U E L B O L T O N [Salop, 1665.]

643 1. Some memorandums out of a book called medicina magica tamen chymica, containing the general cures of all infirmities, &c. by way of transplantation.

M. B O N I V E R T.

1000 A vol. of various medical receipts.

1001 2. Medical receipts for all diseases.

1017 Medical receipts, 1621.

L E O N A R D B O O T A L L.

1642 Treatise of curing diseases by letting of blood, on the manner of opening a veyne, scarifying the skinne, and of applying of horse-leeches, 1577.

O L A U S B O R R I C H I U S.

3019 2. Prælecta medica.

J O H A N N E S

JOHANNES DE BOURDEAUX, seu BERDEWES, BURGUNDIA,
BURDEGALIA, alias LA BARBE.

989 Castle of health, after the description of many oder diverse doctours;
that is to say, Bernarde, Austyn, Plato, Tholome, Sidrac, Arysto-
tell, Avycen, Galyen, & Ypocras, and many oder diverse accord-
ing to the same. In perg. Sec. xv.

2507 1. Thesaurus pauperum, written 1327.
2. Rewle to preserve a man, or woman, from the infection of the
plague.

134 4. Tractatus contra pestem.

433 2. On the pestilence. In perg. Sec. xv.

3449 5. Treatise on the pestilence. In perg. & chart. Sec. xv.

1764 4. Treatise against the pestilence.

405—7 Treatise of the pestilence, p. 36, b.

706—8 Treatise on the pestilence. p. 105. Sec. xv.

983 2. Medicine against the pestilence

1500 Treatise of the pestilence.

963 2. On the pestilence, and receipts against it.

3566 7. Tractatus contra morbum pestilentialem, sive epidemialem, anni
1390. Angl. In perg. Sec. xv.

2320 7. Extractus in Linguâ Anglicanâ, contra morbum pestilentialem,
sive epidemialem, Anni 1390.

3566 6. Tractatus de epidemiâ. In perg. Sec. xv.

2322 3. Tractatus contra pestilentiam. Sec. xv.

2320 6. De epidemiâ.

7 13. Tretys against the pestilence. Sec. xv.

965 6. A solempne doctrine, and openli preved made for true medicine
for the pestilence, with a notabilitie of the scripture, what causeth
it. On vellum.

JOH. BOWLAND.

122 4. Plures medicinæ bonæ & utiles.

JOHN BRACESCUS.

3614 1. A dialogue intituled Lignum Vitæ, or the Wood of Life; in
which also a short exposition of the philosopher Geber is contained,
translated from the Italian, and from that translated into English.

THO. BRANDON.

166 Observationes medicæ annales.

1. De dissenteria populari, 1597.

2. De febre malignâ 1597, & curatione.

3. De pestilenti febre.

4. De hæmitritæo febrili.

5. De convulsione febrili 1599, & varia de febribus, peste, & aliis
chronicis morbis.

EDWARD BRANDON.

- 356 Of conception and easy childbirth, dedicated to Lady Dorrell, wife of Sir Marmaduke Dorrell, cofferer of the King's household.

JOH. BRAY.

- 282 24. Synonymia de nominibus herbarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

J. P. BRENIUS.

- 4435 275. Cases of stones in the stomach, supposed from taking crabbe's eyes and such-like substances, with two drawings, 1739.

D. BREWERUS.

- 2880 18. Casus medicus.

WILLIAM BROMFIELD.

- 4434 228. Cases of opening the body of a man afflicted with a schirrous testicle; and of opening the body of a woman, 1738.

- 4435 263. Remarks of a case of a woman who was opened, March 16, 1738-9.

264. Remarks of a woman opened May 6, 1739, who had a foetus in her abdomen for nine years.

ALEXANDER BROWN.

- 1811 Medical observations and extracts from books.

DR. EDW. BROWN. Medical and Anatomical Collections.

- 1886 Receipts.

- 1833 1. Receipt for the ricketts.

2. Snail-water for a consumption.

3. Letter to Dr. Merret.

4. Dr. Bacon's letter to his brother Sir Henry Walgrave, and directions for his being cut for the stone, 1653.

7. Medical receipts and remarkable cases.

8. Observations on the dissection of Sir Thomas Pettus, and others.

9. Account of a woman aged 102 years.

10. Account of Frances Knowles, an hermaphrodite.

11. Dissection of a fish, called physalus Rondeletii.

12. ————— of a woman with child,

13. ————— of a foetus.

14. ————— of a hedgehog and a mouse.

15. ————— of Dicher, executed 1675.

16. ————— of a bitch with puppy.

17. ————— of a squirrel.

18. ————— of a mole.

19. ————— of a young she rabbit.

20. ————— of a fox.

21. ————— of Henry Twack, who died of blows received at a fencing school.

22. ————— of a woman who died in Bridewell hospital, 1676.

23. ————— of a dolphin three yards long.

24. ————— of a young turtle.

25. Dissection of an otter.
 26. ——— of a civet cat.
 27. ——— of an ass's colt.
 28. ——— of a woman with child of two children within six weeks of her time.
 29. *Orationes anatomicæ in theatro chirurg.* Lond. 1675, 1676, 1677.
 30. Observations on various parts of the body.
 31. Collections in order to lectures.
 32. Observations on a dark thick mist, Nov. 27, 1674.
 33. Oratio.
 34. *Oratiuncula inauguralis, theatro anatomico recitata, 1689, quum præsidis munus esset auspicaturus.*
 35. Two letters from Mr. Donellan to Dr. Brown, 1671.
 36. On the parts of generation in women.
 37. *Excerpta ex practicâ medicâ Oculphi Maroldi.*
 38. *Orationes.*
 39. *De usu medicamentorum in pharmacopœiâ Lond.*
 40. Plaister made for King Henry VIII. to take away the swelling of his legs.
 41. Number of monks in Monte-Santo.
 42. List of the Governors of St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1678.
 43. Governors of Sutton's hospital.
 44. *Prælectiones de internis corporis humani partibus.*
 45. The weight of a man's bones.
 46. Common-place book.
 - 1865 3. Prescription book, from Oct. 18, 1675, to June 29, 1678.
 - 1900 3. Medical receipts and observations.
 - 1878 Advice to his son; being observations on several diseases, and their cure.
 - 1914 Anatomical lectures, from 1675, to 1678.
 - 1915 *Syllabus musculorum corporis humani, or lectures on the muscles,* 2 vol. from 1687, to 1698.
 - 1900 1. *Statura humana ossibus immediate determinatur.*
 - 1865 4. Anatomical observations.
- SIR THO. BROWN [M.D. of Norwich.]
- 1827 8. Observations on the plague, and remarkable cases
 - 1845 1. *Collectanea ex Fran. Bayle de apoplexiâ.*
 2. *Ex praxeos Mayernianâ.*
 3. Serjeant Clowes's method of curing the lues venerea by unction, and method of preserving dead bodies.
 4. *De lue venereâ.*
 5. *Ex Willisii pharmaceuticâ rationalis, &c.*
 6. *De vino, vitibus & vinetis.*
 7. *Dieteria fatuorum, aut infanientium.*

8. De potubus Britannorum & Anglorum, and many anatomical and medical observations.
1882. Fragments concerning generation.
GUALT. BRUELLE.
- 2600 Praxis medicinæ theórica & emperica familiarissima, lib. impref. Plantin. cum plurimis MS. notis. Lug. Bat. 1599.
—— BRUNELLUS.
- 3532 1. De vulneribus, fistulâ, cancro, &c. cum observationibus. Sec. xv.
FRAN. BRUNENTHONUS.
- 3045 7. Tabulæ quinque de simplicibus & compositis medicamentis, 1553.
BRUNUS LOGOBURGENSIS.
- 3018 4. Chirurgia. In perg. Sec. xv.
HIERONYMUS BRUYNSWYKE [of Straesborowyhe.]
- 3939 The handywork of anathomia in general, and of surgery.
THOMAS BUCKLEY.
- 1164 Collectanea de hydropo, de morbis mulierum, &c.
- 1166 ——— de elephantiafi, de morfu canis rabidi, index fracturarum & luxationum, de venæ & arteriæ sectione, observationes chirurgicæ, H. Fabritii ab Aqua-pendente.
- 1167 Collectanea medica.
- 1168 Opus chirurgicum & prescriptiones variæ.
- 1188 Praxis medica, cum observationibus.
- 1178 Pharmacopœia.
- 1187 De affectibus oculorum & aurium.
JOHN BUGDEN.
- 4025 16. On a remarkable conformation of the urinary parts, 1729.
BULCASIN BEN THELF BEN ABES AZARIN.
- 274 2. Liber fervatoris, translatus à Symone Januensi, interpretatore Abraham Judeus Tortuosiensis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
RICHARD BULKELEY.
- 4111 45. Account of a brooke sinking under ground in Ireland, and of two persons that were bit by mad dogs.
JOH. BULWER.
- 805 Vultplex criticus, seu phisiognomia medici.
MR. BURNABY.
- 1653 Good and approved receipts which he commonly used, being indeed his whole practice.
DR. J. BURNET.
- 4433 139. Account of a monstrous child, 1736.
MR. BURROW.
- 4440 593. Letter to Dr. Birch, concerning sparks of fire appearing between a man's shirt and waistcoat when he put off his cloaths.
JOHN BURTON, M. D. [of York.]
- 3835 A new treatise of non-naturals, or an essay on health and long life; to which is subjoined, a new method of curing the chin-cough.
(N. B.

(N. B. This was sent by the author to Sir Hans Sloane, Nov. 1737; and was afterwards printed at York from another copy, 1738.)

- 3984 21. On the nature of the human feed.
 4439 520. Queries and cases in midwifery, 1751.
 B U S I E R O.
 4025 17. Letter concerning a triple bladder.
 D. B U T L E R.
 2077 2. Collectanea selectiora, 1612.
 1664 1. Medical receipts.
 J O S E P H B Y N N S.
 153 Cases in his practice, and observations.
 D R. C Æ S A R.
 2815 Excerpta ex MSS. ejus, de curatione morborum.
 A N D R E W C A N T W E L L.
 4432 44. Account of a monstrous boy, 1731.
 85. Experiments with the Lauro-Cerasus.
 4433 114. Experiments on laurel-water.
 4436 310. Case of Miss Rottier, troubled with hysterical fits, 1739.
 4437 385. Method used in making Alicant soap, the virtues of camphir, and an easy way to cure the noctilopia, 1740.
 J O H N C A Q U A.
 4433 154. Cure of a fractured skull, with two drawings.
 C A R I C H T E R U S.
 2109 Excerpta ex operibus ejus.
 C A R O L U S.
 2030 16. Electuarium ad omnes infirmitates stomachi permovendum. In perg.
 H O N O R A T U S C A S T E L L A N U S.
 1160 2. Componendorum medicamentorum ratio.
 R O D. A C A S T R O.
 1391 9. De universâ muliebrium morborum medicinâ.
 C L A U D E N I C H O L A S L E C A T S.
 4436 311. Two medical observations. 1. On hydatides. 2. Singular consequence of an incomplete hernia, and 1740, (French) with a drawing, and a translation.
 4434 231. Observations on the foramen ovale, and of the figure of the canal of the urethra, (French and English) with a draught, 1738.
 4439 491. Description of three instruments used in chirurgery, (French) 1749, with drawings of them.
 542. Account of the epidemical distemper at Rouen in 1754.
 D R. C A T C H E R.
 95 1. Anatomical lectures, supposed to have been read at the College of Physicians, 1649.

65 Diarium medico-practicum, 1632, 1647, (an Joh. Catcher?)

RICHARD CATELIN.

- 884 1. Tractatus de morbis corporis humani.
 2. De corporis sentientis partibus integralibus.
 3. Annotationes quædam ex quibusdam authoribus collectæ.
 4. Medicamenta contra Pestem, Luem Veneream, &c.

ARNAULD CATHALANUS.

3124 28. De seperatione elementorum sanguinis humani, p. 193. In perg. Sec. xv.

GUIDO DE CAULIACUS.

3666 The inventorie, or the collectorie in chirurgicale parte of medicine, compiled and complete in the yere of our Lord 1363; with some additions of other doctours, necessary to the forsaide arte or crafte; with some medical receipts at the end, by Francis Verney; partly on vellum and part on paper.

967 1. Liber peroptimus de chirurgiâ. Pars in perg. pars chart. Sec. xvi.

1. Chirurgia magna; Anglice. Part on vellum, part paper. Sec. xv.

965 3. First book of anatomy; on vellum.

4897 2. Praxis medicinæ.

JN. CAY.

4025 17. Letter to Dr. Lister on the vertue of the ostracites.

A. C. CELSUS.

2682 4. Insigniores sententiæ aliquot selectæ ex libris ejus.

ANTHONIUS CERMISONUS.

336 2. Consilia medica, 1426.

GEORGE CHAMBERS.

450 Account of several cures of fistulas, king's evil, &c. with various medical receipts.

425 Medical receipts and observations.

CHANDLER.

4433 90. Account of the epidemick cold in 1729, and 1732-3, with some bills of mortality.

JAMES CHARLES.

10 1. Medicamenta perquam utilia in hoc libro inscribuntur, ex approbatissimis authoribus, tam medicis quam chirurgicis, 1578, cum carminibus nonnullis.

2. A collection of simples most in use, together with their fundry names. Latin and English, 1584.

DR. WALTER CHARLTON.

1059 1. Prelections on life, fevers, and motion voluntary.

2082 De omnibus symptomatibus cujuscunque facultates eorumque causis in genere & specie, libri ii. 1642.

- 2084 De omnibus morbis, & symptomatibus corporis humani tractatio; totam medicinæ partem therapeuticam complectens.
- 3412 Methodus febrium curandorum accurata, ex Græcorum, Latinorum, Arabumque thesauris, & in usum præsentarum destinata.
- 1532 2. Epitome libri de scorbuto.
- 3413 Collectanea medica.
- 1828 4. Pharmacopœia Londinensis, correct. à Gualt. Charlton.
- 53 Common-place book of observations, chiefly medical, and some extracts of books. (Q. By Dr. Charlton?)
- 4956 Saunders's almanack for 1698, with a MS. diary of the weather, and of Dr. Charlton's health.

C H I B U R N.

- 7—5 On the virtues of Rosmaryn, wrote at the command of the Comites of Henawd, and she sent the copy to her dowghter Phylp, the Queen of England. Sec. xv.

A B R A H A M C H O V E T.

- 4432 57. Proposals to make anatomies of wax, 1733.

P E T E R C H Y R A C.

- 3904, 3905. Historia generalis morborum, 2 tomi.
- 3874 Anatomie du corps humain.
- 3901 1. Anatomie suivant le sentiment de.
2. Pathologia contracta.
- 3903 1. Chyrurgie.
- 3902 1. Materie medicale.
2. Curation de la fièvre tierce intermittente.
- 3873 1. Pathologia.
2. Materie medicale.
3. Materiæ medicalis additamenta.
4. Traité des fièvres intermittentes.

R O B E R T U S D E C I S T E R N A.

- 75 1. Curæ super viaticum. In perg. & chart. Sec. xiv.
- 418 2. Curæ seu viaticum.

D R. C L A R K.

- 698 12. A relation of a woman voiding the bones of a child out of the side of her belly.

C O N R. C L A U S E R U S.

- 3130 Observationes medicæ variæ.
- 3129 Receptarium & collectanea medica, ex Bibl. C. Gesneri olim, & postea J. J. Scheuchferi.

A R C H I B A L D C L E L A N D.

- 4435 242. Description of needles for operations on the eyes, and of instruments to remedy some kinds of deafness, with drawings of them, 1738-9.
254. New catheter in operations for the stone, 1739, with a drawing.

J O S U A C L E R K.

2138 1. Praxis medicinæ, cum observationibus.

S E R J A N T C L O W E S.

1845 3. Treatise of curing the lues venerea, by unctions.

D R. C O C K B U R N.

3198 10. Tables shewing the doses of purging and vomiting medicines, with observations.

C O F F O.

2426 1. Theoria medicinæ & anathomix. In perg. Sec. xiv.

J O H N C O L B A T C H.

4025 19. Account of the skeleton of a man, 10 feet long, found in digging the foundation of St. Martin's Church.

L O R D C O L E R A I N E.

4435 246. Account of a woman voiding a large stone, 1738.

C O L L A D O.

2849 1. Disputatio de usu elementorum in mixtis.

2. De spiritibus.

3. De tumoribus præternaturalibus.

4. De facultatibus naturalibus.

5. De symptomatis, & causis morborum, 1585.

D R. C O L L E T.

682 10. Experiment for the memory and medical receipts.

S A M U E L C O L L I N S.

1823 Collection of papers relating to comparative anatomy.

1821 1. Treatise of the venereal disease, origin, symptoms, and cure.—2. Of the crampe.—3. Of the night mare.—4. De spasmo flatuleato.—5. De incubo.—6. Of the air.—7. Of the cause, symptoms, and cure of the plague, and preservatives against it.

1822 De ossium pathologiâ.—De luxatione.—De ossium fracturis.—Of the luxation of bones.—Of the fracture of bones.—De vulneribus.—Of muscular motion.—Of the diseases of the muscles.—Of the fermentation of air.—Of the diseases of women.—Of the rickets, or rickets.—De peste.—De animalium venenatorum morsibus.—De rheumatismo.—De arthritide.

1824 1. Petition to the Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to be chosen physician.

2. Anatomical observations on men, fish, beasts and birds.

3. Latin oration.

4. On the bark of plants.

5. Speech to the College of Physicians, proposing a subscription for paying their debts.

6. On the origin of spectacles.

1823 25. De retinâ observationes.

26. Medical receipts for syrups.

FRAN. COLLOT.

1865 7. Casus Arth. Ingram, Equitis, pro calculo incisi.

JOSEPH COLSTON.

1118 8. Observationes de quinque sensibus.

10. Praxis medica.

11. Forma recitandorum punctorum & casuum, in gymnasio Patavino recepta, & observationes medicæ.

12. Rules for health.

126 Compendium medicinæ physiologicæ.

Compendium medicinæ practicæ.

Idea medicinæ & anatomix.

JOHN COMET.

952 Medical receipts and prescriptions.

CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS [qui vocatur Regis Discipulus
Haly, filii Albas.]

2946 1. Pantegna practica libris x. pars lib. i. deest. In perg. Sec. xv.

3481 Pantegna theoria & practica libris xx.

In calce, "Hic liber est scriptus, qui scripsit sic benedictus." Amen.

In perg. Sec. xiv.

CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS [Montis Cartinensis Monachus.]

2420 Medicina, in septem libros digesta (desunt septimi libri quindecim
ultima capita) in perg. Sec. xiv.

3096 Viaticum.

In fine, "Ego Lacarus scripsi, cum glossâ Magistri Guandi Cremonensis Episcopi." In perg. Sec. xv.

1615 1. Viaticum de morbis universalibus & particularibus. In perg.
Sec. xv.In calce inscribitur, "Liber Predicatorum Warwici,
Thomas Norman, Prior."282 19. Viaticum de morbis curandis, secundum diversos doctores. In
perg. Sec. xiv.

3098 Liber pandectarum, & ars magna. In perg. Sec. xv.

371 De morborum cognitione & curatione (imperf.) in perg. Sec. xii.
seu xiii.1610 13. Viaticum.—14. Practica puerorum.—15. De febribus.—16. De
urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

PET. DE LE CONTE.

2866 2. Chirurgiæ synopsis.

JOHN CONY.

2773 1. Lexicon microcosmicum medicum. A to Ca. only.

2779 Prescriptions in three voyages in the Peregrine, and one in the Phoenix, in the years 1648, to 1652.

2809 3. Medical receipts.

2818 1. Medical receipts.

2766 Prescription book.

2780 Medical receipts.

DR. CONYERS.

2031 1. Med. receipts and fragments of observations.

THOMAS COPELAND.

1495 Medical observations and remedies.

COPHO.

3012 7. De modo medendi. In perg. Sec. xiii.

J. COPPING.

4434 218. Account of a man whose joints were ossified; and of an abdominal foetus.

199. Account of an abdominal foetus, 1737.

4435 243. Letter concerning some skeletons found in Ireland, 1738-9.

JOH. CORBYE.

122 5. Medicamenta varia.

BISHOP of CORKE.

4434 221. An account of an extraordinary skeleton, with a draught, and of a man who gave suck to a child.

CHRIST. à COSTA.

1533 Aromatum & medicamentorum in orientali India nascentium, liber MSS. notis Car. Clusii, 8 Antv. 1593.

J. DE LA COSTE.

4376 12. Letter on the small pox.

WILLIAM COUKE. [the best lech in all Duch londe.]

2273 1. Receipts for poulteffes, plaisters, and ointments.

2. For the cure of a fistula.

4. Many good points of surgerye.

5. Receipts for waters. (in this volume are many specimens of plants dried.)

CL. COULT.

4432 71. Account of the diseases of Bengal, 1719.

WILLIAM COWPER.

3408 1. Medical receipts and observations.

2. An index of simples.

4. Chirurgical cases and observations with some drawings.

5. Anatomical observations, with the manner of making human bones white.

6. Several original letters, chiefly cases.

3409 Select chirurgical operations with drawings.

3323 14. Observations of an hydatid, inclosed with a stony crust in the kidney of a sheep.

21. Of the ossifications, or petrifications of the coats of arteries.

J. O. COX.

4897 13. Preservativum contra pestem.

443 190. Case of a malignant fever from opening a woman dead of the dropsy, 1737.

THEOD. CRAANE.

1274, 1275. Institutiones medicinæ, 2 tomi.

1276 Collegium practicum.

218 Collegium theoretico-medicum, in Lug. Bat. academiâ prælectum.

122 22. Pharmaceutica rationalis, D. Craanen in lib. 5. Sennerti de medicamentorum facultatibus.

DR. CRONE.

1761 2. Syllabus musculorum.

——— CROUN.

3872 Dictata collegii theoreti, 1693.

CAR. CURTESIUS.

1814 1. De formâ medicamentorum, tam internorum, quam externorum.

MATH. CURTIUS, PAPIENSIS.

125 Responsio ad objecta facta in determinatione de flebotomiâ in pleuresi.

ABR. CYPRIANUS, M. D.

2387 Pharmacopœia (Hollandice.)

2386 Lethotomi remedia, collectanea medica & chymica, cum indice. Germ. Lat. Gal.

2388 Remedia ad varios morbos.

2389 Remedia contra varios morbos.

2390 Remedia ad varios morbos.

SAMUELIS DIALE.

3891—3894 Pharmacologia, MSS. not. authoris, 4 tom.

JOH. DAMA.

2454 3. Breviarium. In perg. Sec. xv.

JOH. DAMASCENUS.

282 29. De medicinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

420 24. Aphorismi. In perg. Sec. xiv.

2391 4. Aphorismi. Sec. xv.

JOH. DAN [Bristolii.]

3969 2. Praxis foelicissime exercentis quæ colligerat secretissima.

HENRICUS DANIEL.

1100 1. Tractatus uricrissarum libris iv. Sec. xvi.

1721 Alt. exemplar. Sec. xv.

"H. Daniel Dominicanus Philosophus & Med. composuit opus quod vocatur Manipulum Florum, lib. i. de uranarum judiciis, lib. i. floruit 1379. Ex Bibliotheca Medica Paschali Galli Basil, 1590."

DR. DAVIES.

4025 25. Account of an unusual cholic, 1701.

THO. DAWKES [Surgeon at St. Ives.]

4376 9. Account of two extraordinary cases of the small-pox, 1749.

FRED. DECKERUS [Med. Prof. Lug. Bat.]

2738 Praxis medica, 1698.

2966 2. Collegium practicum publice habitum, 1709.

M. DEIDIER.

3323 25. Nouvelles experiences sur la bile des pestiferes de Marseille.

4025 26. Dissertation sur l'origin du soufre vis, du sel armoniac naturel, & de l'alum, 1730.

GEORGE DEMONFRYART.

1708 17. Case and cure.

WILLIAM DERHAM.

4025 31. Case of a child infected with the small-pox, in utero matris, 1713.

J. T. DESAGULIERS.

4432 83. Account of things performed by real or pretended strong men, with two continuations.

JACOBUS DESPER.

4897 12. Tractatus de medicinâ.

GL. DIEMERBROEK.

619 4. Collegium medicum in Johnstonum.

DIOCLES CARISTIUS.

1592 5. To the King Antygonus, on the prognostication of sickness, dedicated to Lord Darcy. (Qu. by Sir Edmund King?)

D. DIODATI.

2077 3. Selectiora quædam *ευπορεσις* medicamenta, partim propria experientia comprobata, partim à fide dignis mihi pro expertis tradita.

DIOSCORIDES.

804 De simplicibus medicamentis. Græce exquisitè exaratus in charta Turfica.

3848 9. De physicis ligaturis.

JOHN DIXON.

292 5. Rich physician.

DODONÆUS.

2880 3. Efficaciæ quarundam herbarum.

DONATUS DE S. ANGELO.

3026 Libro de maniscalchiâ. In perg. 1516.

S. D O O D Y.

2297 Remedia selecta.

2318 Medical receipts.

J. D O O D Y.

2330 Medical receipts.

2353 1. Remediâ variâ.

2370 Remediâ variâ.

H E N R Y Marquis of D O R C H E S T E R.

1417 Institutiones medicæ.

1422 Remedia contra varios morbos.

1418 Collectio selectissimorum medicamentorum, pro omnibus morborum generibus.

1419 Collectio selectissimorum medicamentorum, pro omnimodis morborum generibus.

1421 Remedia contra varios morbos.

3575 Signa diagnostica & prognostica de variis morbis.

3576 Varia documenta, & variæ cautiones medicæ ex antiquis potissimum desumpta.

1420 Collectanea ex variis authoribus, de virtutibus variorum remediorum medicinalium.

D R. D O W N E S.

1190 4. Praxis medica.

175 Diarium practicum, 1669.

192 Formulæ remediorum & observationes.

204 Receipts, observations, and cases in his practice, 4 vol.

507 Praxis medica.

203 10. Disputatio medica inauguralis de affectione hypochondriacâ.
(The middle leaves are bound in a former part of the vol.)

196 De indicationibus, febribus, &c.

185, 186. Observationes variæ medicæ.

256 Anatomical observations and collections.

183 Tractatus de urinis, febribus, & formato fœtu.

191. Excerpta & obs. medicæ.

C A R. D R E L I N C U R T I U S.

3288 7. Collegium medicinæ practicæ.

3923, 3924 Praxis medica, 2 tomi.

1268—1270 Collegium practicum, 3 tomi.

3287 1. Collegium practicum, ad methodum Joh. Fernellii.

1500 1. Praxis medica.

2. Collectiones quædam anatomicæ dictante, & demonstrante suo
anatomico privato.

2147 1. Collegium anatomicum.

2825 2. Annotata quædam anatomica, ex Simiâ Mare, 1672.

3. Notata cadaveris viri alicujus capite detruncati, 1673.

1292 1. Experimenta anatomica, 1674.

NOEL DURRET.

533 5. A treatise of the mystery of the crysis in diseases.

THOMAS DUNDAS.

4433 101. Observations of Cheltenham waters, 1735.

M. DUVERNEY.

673 1. Traite des maladies de la poitrine.

JOHN EAMYS.

2270 Aryght, perfect, and a singular good boocke of approved medicins, calculated and gathered out of old auntient writers, with directions for blood letting, and an index, 1570.

JOH. BAPTISTA ab ECCLESIA, [Med. Aquensis.]

1557 Tractatus de thermarum civitatis Aquensis, naturâ, viribus, & præstantiâ.

EISLERUS.

452 Notæ medicæ & chymicæ.

ELBUKASSES ELMUTHAR [filius Hahabdim, filii Buccila, Medici de Baldach.]

3097 2. Tacuinum sanitatis; in medicinâ ad narrandum sex res necessarias. Et in narratione, juvamenti ciborum & potuum & indumentorum, nocumenti ipsorum, juxta concilia meliorum ex antiquis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

3676 Tacuin 1. Sanitatis Arab. Lat. à Justo Rosdengio, ex exemplari Palatino.

GALLUS ETSCHENREUTER.

2098 Hostis morborum, 1558.

HENRY ETRICK.

4434 160. Description and draught of a machine for reducing fractures of the thigh, 1737.

JOHN EVANS, [Minister and preacher of God's word.]

3701 The universal medicine, or the virtues of the magnetical or antimonial cup, confirmed to be a health-procuring, health-preserving, and health-restoring effectual medicine, by extant monuments of antiquity, by testimony of honourable personages, by 100 admirable and rare experiments, by 200 persons of quality that have experienced the same, 1642.

FABRITIUS [ab Aqua-pendente].

329 2. Tractatus de vulneribus.

FABRITIUS HILDANUS.

1392 5. Annotationes ex cent v. & de morbis mulierum.

ALEXANDER FARQUHAR [Polonus.]

1379 4. Praxis medica.

1377 Remedia varia.

1362 De medicamentis simplicibus.

GABRIEL

GABRIEL FALLOPIUS.

- 3293 1. Of the cautery. 2. Of the wounds of the head. 3. A treatise of ulcers. 4. Of tumours, translated by John Molini, 1671.

JOHN MICH. FAUSTIUS.

- 2575 3. Preface to his pyrotechnia.

JOHN FECKMAN, D. D. [Abbot of Westminster.]

- 3919 The booke of soveraigne medicines, against the most common and known diseases both of men and women; which was by good prooffe, and long experience, collected by him chiefly for the poor, which hath not at all tymes the learned phyfician at hand.

GEORGE FEDRO, [Rodochei.]

- 1840 Praxis medica.

JOSEPH FENTON.

- 381 1. Index of the names of drugs and herbs.
3. Medical receipts.

JOH. FERNELIUS, AMBIANUS.

- 136 Therapeutices, libri 7.
133 Pathologiæ, libri 7, & de morbis eorumque causas.
1672 1. Methodus medendi, lib. 1, Angl.
1633 Methodus Medendi, lib. 4, 5. (Angl.)
3635 5. Collectanea ex operibus ejus.
1634 Book of Physick, counsells selected out of his written papers of fower hundred counsells, revised with an absolute table, by William Chapellus of Paris.
1635 1. Judgment of urines, translated by Philip Moore.
1638 3. On judgment in urines.
1637 Of outward and simple medicines taken out of the sixth book, by Phil. Moore.
1639 1. General method of curing out of book 1.
2. Of definitions, causes, and signs of diseases out of the 1st and 2d book of his Pathalogia.
1659 1. The procreation of man.
2. The anatomy of man.
1059 4. Vita ejus, à Gul. Plantio scripta.

JOH. DE FERRARA.

- 276 5. Candelabrum splendoris & perfectionis.

OCTAVIUS FERRARIUS.

- 2880 14. Prælectiones quædam medicæ.

SIR ROB. FIELDING.

- 1968 16. Narrative of his being shott with a musquet bullet, and the strange manner of its coming out of his head, where it had lain near 30 years.

THO. FIENUS.

- 367 Methodus medendi, scriptus per Gul. Schopfrum Berignon Namurcensem, 1627, tractatus de signis.

- 64 1. Excerpta ex variis auctoribus medicis.
 2. In lib. iii. Pauli Æginetæ γιεφαλαλγια.
 3. Disputationes & theses medicæ.

PET. FIGIOLA.

- 3124 17. Regimen sanitatis, in perg. 1315, p. 82.

NICHOLAS FINCKLEY.

- 1203 1. Medical receipts, 1659.

- 2077 4. Collectanea ex thesauro vitæ humanæ.

FLACCUS AFFRICUS [Discipulus Belbenii.]

- 3392 1. Liber de septem herbis, septem planetis attributis, vocatus compendium aureum. In perg. Sec. xiii.

- 1754 7. Tractatus de 7 herbis, & 7 planetis. In perg. Sec. xiii. p. 37.

- 3848 De septem herbis, 7 planetarum.

J. FLETCHER [of Cambridge.]

- 2563 5. A treatise of the difference, causes, and judgment of urines, 1598.

ROB. FLUDD.

- 15 12. Epistola ad Gulielmum Padæum equitem.

FRAN. FONTANONI.

- 3045 2. Februm diorismi Monspesenti, 1556, ex Ital. transl. à Gasp. Wolphio.

FONTANUS.

- 150 4. Consultandi methodus, p. 197.

- 3014 10. In tractatum de februm curatione Fontani papis, Fontanoni fil. interp. 1555.

DAN. FOOT, seu DE PEDE.

- 618 2. Aphorismi physici & medici, ad magni senis Coi mentem concinnati, cum appendice, de febribus earumque remediis in genere.

- 4018 3. Aphorismi physici & medici ad magni senis Coi mentem, cum appendice de Febribus.

- 631 12. Theses de febribus.

- 657 Quæstiones discutiendæ, sic se habent an febris intermittens formes, sit extra vasa in corporis primâ regione? aff.

An humor arthritidis capitis à solo pericranio defluat? neg.

An cœna prandio uberius esse debeat? aff.

An febris intermittens rigor ex acri materiâ humorum putridorum in corporis ambitu delata fiat? Neg.

- 529 2. Epistola ad Otto Tachenium, cum responsione Tachenii, 1670.

- 633 2. Apology for physicians and their practice against all false pretenders.

3. Medicamentorum omnium tam simplicium, quam compositorum pharmacopœiæ.

S. F O R M A N.

2550 The ground of physick and surgery.

R I C H A R D F O R S T E R.

4440 596. Concerning population, 1760.

F R A N C U S.

2880 10. Collegium Isagogico medicum, 1691.
Physiologia & pathologia.

J O H N F R E K E.

4433 129. Account of a general dissolution of the bones, 1736.

J A R I C U S F R I S I U S.

1509 Divinum quiddam esse in morbis.

A. F R O B E N I U S.

4437 390. Preparation of liquid æther. (Latin) with a translation.

G E N T I L I S F U L G E N T I U S.

4897 7. Receptæ medicinæ.

L E O N. F U S C H I U S.

3186 Treatise on inflammations, tumours, wounds, ulcers, fractures,
and dislocations, translated by Philip Moore.

585 5. On the pestilence.

J O H. P A U L G A I L L A R D U S.

1559 Praxis medica contracta, seu totius medicinæ compendium, rationi-
bus physicis atque experimentis veris, nec non formulis elegantibus
instructum. Leowardiæ, 1694.

G A L E N U S.

77 11. Epitome operum.

1610 2. Tegni liber.

8. Anathomia.

9. De regimine sanitatis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

6 11. Third and fourth book de ingenis sanitatis, in old English,
being a treatise of wounds. Sec. xiv.

1313 4. De differentiâ ciborum & potuum, p. 22. b.

10. De urinis, p. 38, b.

1407 In Lib. I. Artis parvæ, Joh. Manardi commentaria, 1536.

3044 3. Rondelletius notæ in librum, quos, quales, & quando purgare
oportet, 1555.4. In lib. de naturalibus facultatibus, D. Sopranti commentationes,
1555.

5. In lib. de locis affectis D. Fontanoni interp.

6. In lib. viii. Methodi medendi D. Pacandi, interp. 1555.

7. In libros xiii. & xiv. Methodi D. Saportæ, & Rondeletii,
explic. 1555.12. De medicamentorum simplicium facultatibus secundum Ga-
lenum.

- 3207 2. Critica in opera Galeni.
 3032 De facultatibus naturalibus, Arab. caractere antiquo, & optimis
 notis; in cart fericeâ.
 3566 11. Anatomia parva. In perg. Sec. xv.
 809 6. Of meat and drink, and letting of blood.
 692 5. Of meats, drinks, and time to let blood, p. 62, b. In perg.
 Sec. xv.

EDWARDUS GAMES.

- 1084 Pharmacopœa nostra portialis, 1654.

RICH. GARBUTT.

- 3790 Collectanea medica.
 3788 Tractatus de febribus, & aliis morbis (an Garbutt?)

THO. GARLICK.

- 2263 Rational practice of chirurgery.

—— GAUTIER.

- 3195 La somme de diverses maladies, qui sont en corps.
 In fine, Je Jehan le Sueurs, au fait faire ce present livre en la Ville
 de Montpellier, per truille brumier, & fut finit le vi. Jour de Sep-
 tembre, l'an mill. iiii. lvii.

Note, It appears as if ic was erased, and should be 1457, and also by
 the writing.

RENATUS GENERARDUS.

- 609 13. De alc Culo.

EDWARD GENEROSUS.

- 2502 4. An epitome of health's treasure, 1562.
 5. Another copy.

—— GEOFFROY.

- 4025 35. On the mineral waters of St. Amand, 1698.
 4433 124. Account of a monstrous child in Normandy, 1736.
 4434 224. Of tin and essential salts.
 4438 468. Description of a large scapula of a whale.

GERALDUS BITURIENSIS.

- 342 1. Tractatus medicus de morbis humani corporis, in vii. libris.
 comprehensus. In perg. Sec. xiv.

- 420 2. De dandis ratarticis liber.

3. Modus medendi. In perg. Sec. xiv.

DR. GERARD.

- 1538 Collectanea medica, & remedia contra varios morbos.
 2265 Collections out of Gerard's Herbal, of the nature, temperature, and
 virtue of most simples, alphabetical, by Abraham Baffano.
 3239 Collections out of Gerard's Herbal.

J.O.H.

JOH. GIGAS.

2991 Tractatus de pestilentia, (Germ.)

GILBERTUS ANGLICANUS.

272 Practica medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xv.

THO. GILBOURN.

3616 Therapeutica, seu universalis medendi methodus.

THO. GILL.

2147 2. De partu.

MATH. GLANDORP.

4018 1. Speculum chirurgorum, voi & 2.

2. Tractatus de polypo.

2288 Speculum chirurgorum, pars secunda.

3804 Speculum chirurgicorum, copied by Alexander Geekie from the Bremen edition of 1619.

Tract. de polypo, copied by the same hand from the Bremen edition of 1628. These are bound up in separate parts, with the Elzivir edition of Van Helmont's works.

BARTHOLOMEUS ANGLICANUS, seu GLANVILLE, [Ord. S. Fran.]

3167 De proprietatibus rerum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

511 Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xiv.

471. Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xv.

983 4. Abstractus de proprietatibus rerum.

4101 1. De proprietatibus rerum liber 18. (Gal.)

FRAN. GLISSON.

678 1. Strumarum historia.

2. De strumis & scropulis.

3. Historia bronchoceles.

4. Observationes in dissectione foetus vaceini.

5. Dissectio infantis.

6. Descriptio anatomica talpæ.

7. Apertio corporis, &c.

8. Fabri piscis dissectio.

10. The virtues of his pills.

179 Prescriptions, receipts, extracts from various authors, and other miscellaneous papers.

3306—3315 Anatomical lectures, disputations, orations, and discourses, ten volumes.

3306 VOL. I.

1. Anatomical lectures.

2. Of the actions and uses of the lymphæ ductus, or water chancels.

3307 VOL. II.

3. Cor & arteriæ simul tenduntur, & simul relaxantur.

4. Ventriculus est sedes flatus hypochondriaci.

5. Sanguinis missio, in gravidis tutior est pharmaco.
6. Mortis ac vitæ in acutis incerta est prognosticatio, in statu morbi non est purgandum.
7. Febris tempora dignoscant maximè ex urinâ.
8. Inscala non sunt exhibenda ante perfectam purgationem.
9. An aurum sit propriè medicamentum?
10. Non datur morbus in specie insanabilis.
11. Morbi verniculares, vernaculis remediis curantur.
12. Fœtus non respirat in utero.
13. Phlebotomia, ad Sirothymiam celebranda respon. Brockwell.
14. De arteriis varia.
15. In paralyfi ex cholicâ varia principium nervorum non læditur.
16. Musculus est præcipuum atque immediatum motus voluntarii instrumentum.
17. Venæsectio non convenit, in morbilis apparentibus.
18. Partus octimestris potest esse vitalis? Licitum est purgare diebus canicularibus.
19. Bonum est convulsione supervenire febrem.
20. Dantur morbi totius substantiæ, sive occultarum qualitatum.
21. Cadavera etiam defunctorum ex peste, citius aliis fœtent.
22. Pestis non oritur ex putredine terræque exhalationibus.
23. Sanguis maternus, non est immediatum nutrimentum fœtus in utero.
24. Contrariæ contrariis curantur.
25. Solus sanguis nutrit.
26. Quatuor sunt partes principes in corpore humano, etiam ratione individuæ.
27. Varia de corde.
28. Citta laborantes appetunt similitudines nomine.
29. Periodi febrium suis humoribus recte attribuuntur.
30. An ex urinis cognosci non potest mulierem esse gravidam.
31. Pulsus non est præstantius signum urinâ.
32. Chymiatra non est optima medicina.
33. Calor animalis, & elementaris non sunt ejusdem speciei.
34. Vomitaria prægnantibus conferant.
35. Non purgandum in febribus continuis.
36. Sanguis critice fluens, non necessario dehortatur phlebotomiam.
37. In diebus canicularibus licet medicari.
38. Viri fœminis calidiores. Resp. Walford.
39. De venæ delectu in pleuriticorum venæsectione.
40. Pleurites sinistra est acutior, & periculosior dextra. Resp. Brookewell.
41. Ad integram febris essentiam, non sufficit immodica caliditas in corde.

42. Vinum nec pueris, nec juvenibus est conveniens.

3308

V O L. III.

43. Morbi omnes per *επισκοπιαν* non cognoscuntur.
44. Oratio in medicinæ laudem.
45. An continuum sit divisibile in semper divisibilia.
46. Disquisitiones metaphysicæ de ente.
47. De communitatibus morborum.
48. De causis, morbis, & symptomatibus.
49. De arthritide historicæ observationes.
50. De arthritide causæ evidentes.
51. Indicationes & curatio materiâ fluente.
52. De signis symptomatibus, & differentiis arthriticis.
53. Of the lacteals or milky veins.
54. Observations concerning the antimonial pills.
55. De mensium suppressione, defectu, &c.
56. Regulation of apothecaries.
57. On the similarity and dissimilarity of parts.
58. The objects and definition of anatomy.
59. Variâ remediâ.
60. Cacochymia non indicat venæsectionem.
61. Excerpta ex variis in morbo "the rickets."
62. Index.
63. De vermibus lumbricis.
64. De spiritu vitali.
65. De hydrope historicæ.
66. De curâ arthritidis.
67. Determinationes chartis solatis inscriptæ.
68. Quæstiones à me disputatæ, & determinatæ in scholiis publicis.
69. In omni febre datur sanguinis fermentatio.
70. Paroxysmus febris intermittens est fermentatio indebita, quâ sanguis extirpare conatur aliquid heterogoneum.
71. De naturâ febris in genere.
72. Re-examinatio sententiæ de essentiâ febris.
73. De modificatione caloris influentis illa præternaturali, in quâ consistet essentia febris.
74. De causis fibras irritantibus.
75. Lien officium præstat generi nervoso analogum, ei quod hepar venoso.
76. Diætetica recte instituta, tollit omnem pharmaceutices necessitatem.
77. In morbi principio competet evacuatio.
78. Ad morbi curationem requiratur contrarium.
79. Omnis morbus est præter naturam.

80. Nec splen nec hepar sanguificat.
81. Ex urinâ non cognoscitur conceptio.
82. Ex solo vitio hepatis non fit ascites.
83. Sanguis non est omnibus partibus aptum nutrimentum.
84. Medicus non debet ægrotantis curam suscipere, ex solâ inspectione urinæ.
85. Signa critica ad speciem non præcedentibus iis quæ sunt ad tempus, sunt insidia. (Mr. Dumville.)
86. Hydrops ut morbus primarius curatur, sine venæsectione.
87. Corpus non nutritur sanguine. (Gardiner.)
88. Fœtus in utero nutritur sanguine.
89. Solus chylus non est prima materia lactis.
90. Datur circulatio sanguinis per pulmones. (Eales, Emanuel.)
91. Judicium ex inspectione urinarum est fallibilis.
92. Phlebotomia & pharmacia, simul indicatis incipiendum est à priori. (Dumville.)
93. Vitiorum organicorum, causa communis in rachitide est αλογο-
προφία partium. (Dr. Power.)
94. Proxima lactis materia est chylus.
95. Hepar non sanguificat (Dr. Power.)
96. Transvasatio sanguinis ab arteriis, in venas fit mediate per habitum partium.
97. Venæsectio & purgatio gravidis male prohibentur. (Dr. Allen, Caii.)
98. Inter pulsus extremos vehementissimus est solus laudandus.
99. Succus nutritius est humor diversus à sanguine. (Mr. Allen, Caii.)
100. Ductus dicati massæ sanguineæ, & materiæ catarrhi per omnia coincidunt.
101. Datur indicatio à consuetudine.
102. Non dantur spiritus vitales à sanguine separati.
103. Ventriculus nutritus sanguine.
104. Actio lienis primaria est sanguinis fermentatio.

3309

V O L. IV.

105. Nervi partibus spermaticis deferunt alimentum.
106. Chylus est immediatum partium alimentum.
107. Humores crudi non sunt evacuandi ante coctionem nisi turgeant.
108. Febris pestilentiatis non sufficienter indicat phlebotomiam.
109. Morbus non habet vires annis clymactericis.
110. Morbus consistet in vitiatâ constitutione cædente actiones.
111. Catharicorum validiorum usus in febribus malignis est dam-
nandus.
112. Fumus peti tubulo haustus est spiritibus insensus.
113. Motus sanguinis primitivus fit ab intrinseco.

114. Calor febris oritur à corde.
115. Lac ad mammas per nervos defertur.
116. Fœtus in utero nutritur ore assumptis.
117. Sanguis non est generale corporis nutrimentum.
118. Omnis chylus non facessit in sanguinem.
119. Lymphæ ductuum vitio potest fieri hydrops.
120. Usus unguenti armarii, haud expers fraudis Diabolicæ.
121. Succus vitalis est principium, sive causa prima sanguificationis.
122. Fumus nicotianæ tubulo haustus grassanti pesti est conveniens
προφυλακτικόν.
123. Uteri gestatio non vetat phlebotomiam.
124. Humores electivæ trahuntur ad sui-similes, 1655.
125. Sanis potus frigidus calido salubrior.
126. In quo consistit contagium.
127. Morbi pestilentes precipue curantur alexipharmacis. (Dr. Wright, respon. Junii 7, 1656.)
128. Sectio salvatellæ, minoris est, quam jactatur utilitatis.
129. In inflammatione membranarum cerebri non semper adest delirium. (Mr. Dickeson.)
130. Respiratio neque est actio pure naturalis sed mista.
131. Haud reus lien quoties accusatur. (Dr. Write.)
132. Sola Γαλακτοποσία non curat hæcticam.
133. Pleuriticæ catameniis fluentibus competit venæsectio. (Dr. Thane, Caii. Junii 14, 1656.)
134. Morbis acutis convenit dieta tenuissima. (Mr. Paman, 1656.)
135. Venenum potest generari in corpore. (Dr. Shore, Christi.)
136. Non dantur morbi à fascino.
137. Lienis est officium depurare sanguinem melancholicum. (Dr. Johnson, Regalis.)
138. Morbi morborum causæ per insomnium dignoscuntur.
139. Calculus in vesica remediis lithontripticis est incurabilis. (Dr. Thane, Caii.)
140. Sanguis non est materia lactis.
141. Putredo in febribus non sola fit ab obstructione. (Mr. Dickson.)
142. Ulcera pulmonum inveterata non curantur.
143. Secretio alicujus humoris est commune officium glandularum.
144. Morbi putridi solis evacuantibus curantur.
145. Injunctiones ex hydrargyro omnino sunt improbandæ.
146. In morborum crisi laboranti naturæ, medicamentis est succurrendum.
147. In appetitu depravato peccanti humori appetuntur similia.
148. Materia febrium intermittentium fluit in sanguine.
149. Evacuatio symptomatica non semper est mala.
150. Solus sanguis est calidum innatum.

151. Sententia Cartesii de motu cordis, non est veritati consentanea.
152. Malæ crises ab astris maleficis non causantur.
153. Humores è primis viis licet in principio evacuare.
154. Pestis natura consistit in putridine.
155. Purgatio efficax supponit præviam fermentationes.
156. Variolæ & morbilli, non oriuntur ex imprimis sanguinis materni reliquis.
157. Dantur morbi à veneficiis, & incantatione inducti.
158. Fœtus in utero obit actiones publicas.
159. Usus glandulæ pinealis est, ad defæcationem cerebri.
160. Calor naturalis, & febrilis est ejusdem speciei.
161. Proprium febris est ut accendatur in corde.
162. In dysenteriâ convenit purgatio.
163. Omnis motus muscularis fit per partium musculi irrigationem.
164. Spiritus vitalis sanguificant.
165. Saccharata tabidis sunt infensa.
166. Hepar non est principium venarum.
167. Sani non sunt purgandi.
168. Humor bileosus non nutrit.
169. Fœtus inclusus nutritur per funiculum umbilicalem.
170. Parenchyma lienis sanguine nutritur tenuiore.
171. Pueris ante 14 ætatis annum licet venam secare.
172. In lumbricis conducit argentum vivum.
173. In puerperiis data forti indicatione sanguis est mittendus.
174. Electiva purgatio è praxi medicâ non est exterminanda.
175. Reticularis tunica radii formaliter risorii sedes est nativa. (Dr. Johnson.)
176. Sanguificatio est actio simularis.
177. Nutritio fit per actionem similorem.
178. Convenit phlebotomia in febribus putridis.
179. Curatio morborum periculosorum, non semper est exorienda à levioribus auxiliis.
180. Omnes morbi oriuntur à pravâ institutione rerum non-naturalium.
181. Vegetabilium sales, sulphures, & salis volatilis gratia inter se differunt medicinaliter.
182. Humor arteriâ celiacâ allatus coctionem permovet.
183. Repletio & inanitio nervorum, non explicant omnes convulsiones causas.
184. Licet in pleuritide post quartam diem venam secare.
185. Paroxismi & recursus febrium statim temporibus dependent, à variâ temperie chyli, & sanguinis commistorum.
186. Diæta Lessii pluribus corporibus est inimica.

187. In omni plethorâ non semper est celebranda venæsectio.
188. Nulla febris oritur à causâ frigidâ quotenus frigida.
189. Urina aliis una judiciis rite pensitatis raro fallax est.
190. Frigidæ potus in febribus tuto concedi potest.
191. Lien ad vitam non est admodum necessarius.
192. Pleuritide laboranti è directo lateris affecti vena est incidenda.
193. Motus pulmonum partim efficitur à diaphragmate.
194. Omnia phænomena anatomica possunt solvi per vasa jam inventa.
195. A simplici sanguinis transversatione, per habitum partium nulli inducuntur morbi.
196. Hydrops à malâ sanguinis diathesi primario pervenit.
197. Calor febrilis est febris symptoma.
198. Scorbutus est universalis cachexia.
199. Putrida constitutio febres pestilenciales excitare nequit.
200. Arida in morbis melancholicis non conveniant.
201. Nulla chyli portio defertur ad hepar.
202. Doctrina de circulatione sanguinis haud immutat medend methodum. (Dr. R. Spratling.)
203. Praxis dogmatica præpollet medendo.
204. Epilepsiæ convulsivæ indicatio curativa fumitur ab irritatione.
205. Philtra amorem nequent conciliare.
206. Probabile est medicamenta purgantia agere solum mechanice.
207. Sanguis est fons catarrhorum.
208. A nervorum vagi intercostalis motibus convulsionis pendent phænomena hysterica.
209. Causa hydropis præcipue radicatur, in dyscrasiâ sanguinis, & parenchymatum.
210. Febris pestilentialis non indicat refrigerantia.
211. De hydrope.
212. Mineralia eorum preparationes chymicæ rationali medicinæ subserviunt.
213. Scorbutus & lues venerea, non novum curandi methodum postulant.
214. Facultas naturalis non influit.
215. Oratio.
216. Anatomical observations.
217. Observation on the proportional weights of the parts of a dog.
218. De vitâ materiæ.
219. Index.

220. Annotationes quædam physicæ.
221. Treatise on the nature of man.
222. De hydrope.
223. De flatu hypochondriaco.
224. De ventriculo ruminantium.
225. In causis diuternæ abstinentiæ. (Dr. Sam. Collins.)
226. Arthritidis causa non est necessarie frigida. (Dr. Burnet.)
227. Morbus dissimilis simili periculosior naturæ ægrotantis.
228. An evacuatio symptomatologica suâ naturâ sit utilis ægrotanti.
229. Humor causa arthritidis non defluit è solo pericranio.
230. Febris intermittens fomes est extra vasa, in corporis primâ regione.
231. Purgatio fit similitudine substantiæ. (Dr. Wadefon.)
232. Certi atque determinati humores pharmaco trahantur.
233. Ratio sine experientia potius quam experientia sine ratione in arte medica est præferenda. (Dr. Witty.)
234. Licet medicari in diebus canicularibus.
235. Venæsectio gravidis non semper noxia.
236. Ulceris pulmonum, non est perfecta curatio post diem quadragesimum. (Dr. Burnet.)
237. Ascites non fit salvo hepate. (Alex. Burnet.)
238. Valetudini conduxit plenius prandere parcius cœnare. (Resp. Mr. Collins.)
239. Quæta non est morenda.
240. Putredo non est sola causa formalis pestis.
241. Homo ex quo nutritur moritur.
242. Pestis curatio, ab alexipharmacis est auspicanda. (Dr. Butkenham.)
243. In variolis etiam apparentibus, ἐξ αὐθιγμάτων aliquando vœna tundi, & potest & debet.
244. Influxus spirituum vitalium requiritur, ad exercitium facultatum naturalium.
245. Infans commodius alitur lacte materno quam nutricis alienæ. (Resp. Mr. Brady.)
246. Prodigra est curabilis. (Dr. Francis.)
247. Sanguis non est, ad animi deliquium mittendum.
248. In febribus malignis aliquando licet secare venam. (Dr. Witty.)
249. Remedia Anglicana sufficiunt, ad curationem morborum Anglicorum.
250. Calor auctus non est de essentiâ febris. (Dr. Ridgeley.)
251. In initiis febrium continuarum purgatio periculosa.

252. Domi nata remedia cuilibet regioni non sufficiunt. (Dr. Ridgley.)
253. Metalla & metallica tuto possunt intra corpus assumi.
254. Lien sanguinem tenuorem elaborat. (Dr. Frauncis.)
255. Ulcera pulmonum sunt curabilia.
256. Vesicatoria in febribus malignis.
257. Urina est excrementum aqueum & serosum. (Dr. Spencer.)
258. Lien est sanguificationis adjutor non solum melancholiæ sequestatore. (Dr. Spencer.)
259. Victus tenuis convenit fabricitantibus.
260. Diebus canicularibus licetæ sunt purgationes.
261. Ebrietas non est corpori salutaris.
262. Totum corpus est subjectum febris.
263. De febribus intermittentibus.
264. Introduction to anatomy.
265. De ente.
266. Index Harveianus.
267. An in principio variolarum celebrari potest venæsectio? (Dr. Brooke.)
268. Secretio bilis est proprium munus hepatis.
269. Hepar est primaria sanguificationis officina. (Dr. Revell.)
270. Hydrops ascitis solo hepate læso non generatur.
271. Sanguis est summa & principalis pars corporis. (Dr. Burwell.)
272. Humores putridi ante coctionem non sunt evacuandi. (Mr. Bagge.)
273. Medicamentorum vis narcotica non provenit, à solâ frigiditate.
274. Medicatio in diebus canicularibus non est periculosa. (Dr. Ludkin.)
275. Venæsectio non competit peste correptis.
276. Pulsatio arteriarum causatur ab impulsu sanguinis è corde. (Rob. Brady.)
277. Purgatio in principis acuratum non est instituenda. (R. Wragge.)
278. Ouroscopia sola est insufficiens, incerta, & ut plurimum fallax.
279. Bilis naturalis generatur ex sanguine in corde.
280. Remedia nunquam præscribenda ex solâ inspectione urinæ.
281. Morbi veneficio introducti arte medicâ & remediis naturalibus sunt curabiles. (Dr. Ludkin.)
282. Morbi profligantur contrariis. (Mr. Wragge.)
283. Lac non fit ex sanguine.
284. Puræ cacochymię proprium remedium est purgatio.
285. Hydrargyri usus in lues venereæ curatione est licitus.
286. Fœtus in utero non alitur materno sanguine.

- 287. Jecur est officina sanguificationis. (Mr. Carre.)
- 288. Dantur morbi occultarum qualitatum.
- 289. Separatio bilis est proprium hepatis officium. (Dr. Joliph.)
- 290. Chylificatio non fit virtute caloris.
- 291. Ante 14 annum licet sanguinem mittere viribus constantibus.
- 292. Mineralia proprie dicta non nutriunt.
- 293. Vomitiones nigrores sunt deteriores.
- 294. Symptomati quâ symptomati non debetur curatio.
- 295. Exquisita pleuritis non est curabilis sine sanguinis missione.
- 296. De circuitu sanguinis.
- 297. De fluore muliebri.
- 298. De mensium suppressione.
- 299. De substantiis tractatus.
- 300. Varia de morbis.
- 301. De corde & sanguinis circulatione.
- 302. De fermentatione.
- 303. De circuitu sanguinis.
- 304. Explicatio terminum quorundam.

3311

V O L. VI.

- 305. De materiâ primâ.
- 306. Apparatus ad naturalem philosophiam.
- 307. De scorbuto.
- 308. Annotationes ad cognitionem rerum.
- 309. Historia decubitus, &c.
- 310. De spiritibus varia.
- 311. De formatione pulli.
- 312. De elementis.
- 313. Physiologia.
- 314. De primis qualitatibus.
- 315. De elementis medicinæ.
- 316. De consistentiâ.
- 317. De densitate & raritate.
- 318. Processus in inflammando.
- 319. De terminato & interminato.
- 320. Solam mutationem qualitatis ut caloris & frigoris.
- 321. De coherentiâ partium integralium.
- 322. De temperamento.
- 323. De calore.
- 324. De pulsatione.
- 325. De fibris.
- 326. Of the heart.
- 327. On pulsation.
- 328. Fundamenta medicinæ.
- 329. De elementis & principiis mixti.

330. Observationes de venæsectione.
 331. Divisio morborum formularis.
 332. De indicatione.
 3312. V O L. VII.
 333. Mensium suppressionis curatio.
 334. De motu sanguinis.
 335. Revulsio prætermittenda est derivationi fluente humore. (Resp. Dr. Marshall, Johannis.)
 336. Non dantur morbi totius substantiæ.
 337. Empyema per porositates pulmonum non exugitur. (Dr. Joseph.)
 338. Spiritus animales non generantur in ventriculis cerebri.
 339. Venæsectio in omni febre putridâ non convenet.
 340. Plethoræ puræ unicum, & proprium remedium est sanguinis missio.
 341. Calculi citius renibus quam vesicu fenum coalescunt.
 342. Sanguis vitalis sanguificat.
 343. Essentia febris non consistit in calore.
 344. Purgatio fit per irritationem expultricis facultatis.
 345. Essentia febris est calor præternaturalis.
 346. Humores tenues licet à principio evacuare.
 347. Orationes in dedicatione Collegii Medicorum.
 348. Medicamenta contra varios morbos.
 349. Fundamenta physices.
 350. De præparatione.
 351. De coctione & cruditate.
 352. De maturatione & immaturitate.
 353. De calore.
 354. Index capitum libri primi ———.
 355. De motu sanguinis in arteriis.
 356. Objectiones in circuitum sanguinis.
 357. De motu sanguinis in venis.
 358. Methodus medendi morbum Gallicum.
 359. Substantia creata in genere vulgo, & recte putatur metaphysica.
 360. De qualitatibus generibus & differentiis.
 361. De astmate.
 362. Summa rerum naturalium.
 363. De menstrui fluxus suppressione.
 364. Licet cautius coenare quam prandere.
 365. Nulla est in auro vis alimentaria.
 366. Non impossibile est solvere apoplexiam fortem.
 367. In pleuritide à venæsectione ordiendum.
 368. Fœtum in utero nutriri sanguine menstruo.

369. Sanguis movetur circulatione, Dr. Buckw——.
 370. De purgantibus.
 371. Utrum omnis calor fit ejusdem speciei.
 372. Non datur febris sine calore præternaturali. (Dr. Wadefon.)
 373. In catarrho utiliter admovetur cauteria.
 374. Cachochymia non tollitur venæsectione.
 375. Senectus arte medicâ potest retardari.
 376. Paracentesis tuto administrari potest. (Dr. Ringall.)
 377. In principio febris putridæ non licet medicari.

3313, 3314 V O L. VIII. and IX.
 De ente & alia miscellanea physica (nullo regulari ordine compacto.)

- 3315 V O L. X.
 378. Anatomical lectures.
 379. Oratio anatomica, ex fundatione Dr. Gullston.
 380. De arte inveniendi & perficiendi alias artes.
 381. De historiâ, five de plenâ enumeratione experimentorum.
 382. Miscellanea physica.
 383. Index.
 384. The general scope of the Revelation.
 385. Of the first and second covenant.

FRANCIS GLISSON.

- 1116 Miscellaneous papers, containing amongst many others,
 1. Fragments of anatomical lectures, and anatomical observations.
 2. Obs. anat. de porcello Indico.
 3. Sectio pulli & galli.
 4. Sectio piscis lumpi.
 5. Dissectio Phocæne piscis.
 6. Dissectio ratti.
 7. Anatomy of an ox's spleen.
 8. De menstruorum suppressione.
 9. Report on opening the body of the Earl of Southampton, 1667.
 10. Various medical cases.

HUGO GLYN.

- 398 Praxis medica, 1555.

JONATH GODDARD.

- 1139 Collectanea de medicinâ, chymiâ, & naturali historiâ.

AMBROSE GODFREY.

- 4432 46. Examination of West-Ashton water, 1731.

CHARLES GOODALL.

- 3914 Collections of affairs relating to the college of physicians gathered from records, &c. by him and others. Given to Sir H. S. by Dr. John Bateman.

BERN.

BERN. DE GORDONIUS. [In præclaro studio Montis-Pessolani, 1303.]

- 334 Lilium medicinæ. In perg. explicit. July 1299.
 2359 Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 3502 Alterum exemplar (imperf.) In perg. Sec. xiv.
 3096 2. Alterum exemplar, 1303.—3. De exhibitione cibi in proportionem ad membra.—4. De ingeniis curandi morbos.—5. De gradibus.—6. De marasmate.—7. De conservatione vitæ humanæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2527 2. Modus præctifandi.—3. Lillii medicinæ abbreviatio.
 217 1. Tractatus de gradibus.—2. De phlebotomiâ.—3. De urinâ.—4. De pulsibus. Iste liber fuit scriptus Vallesoleti, 1428, & multis locis differt ab editionibus impressis.
 512 1. Lilium medicinæ.—2. De phlebotomiâ.—3. Regimen sanitatis. 4. Urinarum liber. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 3124 24. Experimentum verum & probatum. In perg. Sec. xv.
 3097 1. Liber de conservatione vitæ humanæ. In Perg. "In calce explicit die Innocentium, 1311."
 2481 De conservatione humanæ vitæ.—1. De phlebotomiâ.—2. De urinâ.—3. De pulsibus.—4. Regimen sanitatis, 1470.—4. Summa prognosticationis, sive de crisi & diebus criticis.—5. Regimen acutarum ægritudinum.—6. Decem ingenia curandi morbos.—7. Doctrina de gradibus.
 134 9. Modus præctifandi.
 2411 4. Particula de prognosticorum paroxysmi.
 71 3. Help for children in cradles.
 418 1. Tractatus de simplicibus medicinis.
 59 8. De urinis. Sec. xiv.
 4897 5. Cautelæ urinarum.

PET. GORRÆUS.

- 2150 2. Formulæ remediorum quibus vulgo medici utuntur, lib. impr. Lutet. 1572.
 1894 1. Breife formes of remedyes, with precepts and doctrines out of the writings of old physicians concerning the health of the body translated from the Latin into English, by James Stonehall, dedicated to Capt. William Penn, commander of the Lyon, 1649.

JOHN GOULD.

- 4437 421. Treatise on fluxes, 1741.

WALTER GRAHAM.

- 4437 379. Case of a woman who got her illness by lifting a weight superior to her strength, 1740.

BENENENUTUS GRAPHEUS [De Jerusalem.]

- 284 9. De oculis. Sec. xiv.

- 77 3. The book intituled by him Deus Oculorum, as I found it written in the English tounge in an ould booke.

R O B. G R A Y.

3176 Praxis medica de omnibus morbis in genere, 1676.

3204 Medical receipts for the use of the dispensary.

3174 De vulnerum curatione, 1680.

3175 Tractatus anatomicus, Edin. 1676.

2169 2. Medical receipts and prescriptions.

3. On gun-shot, and other wounds.

4. The virtues of mercury and antimony in the cancer.

V A L E N T I N E G R E A T R E X [the Stroaker.]

1926 1. Detection of his imposture of the pretended gift of healing.

4291 7. Extract of letters from Mr. Alex. Herbert Phaire relating to him.

E D W. G R E A V E S.

279 6. Oratio Harveiana, July 25, 1661.

W I L L I A M G R E G O R Y.

4025 39. Account of a pin taken out of the bladder of a child, 1733.

4433 88. Of an uncommon foetus, 1703.

N. G R E W.

1949 Collectanea medica, & obs. de urinis.

1943 Prescriptions.

4434 162. An account of Dr. Grewe's dissertation, concerning the differences of human bodies before and after birth, by Daniel Hartley, 1737.

D R. G R O E N V E L T, and M r. Y O U N G.

2496 2. Letter about the inward use of cantharides.

R O B E R T U S C A P I T O N, alias G R O S T E A D [Ep. Linc. 1235.]

1616 1. Liber de Venenis. In perg.

A N T H. G U A N E R I U S.

4897 3. Antidotarium.

J. G U I C H A R D U S.

2563 7. Totius medicinæ epitome.

P H I L I P G U I D E.

2655 Historiæ medicinales pharmacopolaes, historico-naturales physicae, &c. five de his scientiis collectanea, locorum communium forma, & sub certis titulis alphabetico ordine digestæ.

Testimonia, documenta varia, & medicamenta varia.

G U I D O.

2117 27. Annotations on his first chapter, treating on the gout.

T H O M A S G U I D O T, M. D.

2038 Historia Esculapii.

G Y R A L D U S.

3012 4. Practica. In perg. Sec. xiii.

B A L D W I N U S H A M E Y, M. D. Socius & benefactor Collegii Medicorum Londinensis, defunctus 1676.

2149 Bustorum aliquot reliquiae ab 1628.

Iste.

Iste liber continet notas biographicas de fequentibus claris medicis, Dr. Gulfton, Dr. Wilfon, Dr. Andrews, Dr. Atkins, Gul. Paddy, Dr. Collins, Dr. Dawfon, Dr. Haly, Dr. Clement, Dr. Raven, Dr. Flud, Dr. Gilburn, Dr. Saunders, Dr. Hodfon, Dr. Worrell, Dr. Brouart, Dr. Spicer, Dr. Hamey, [pater meus] Balwinus Hamey, Dr. Simon Baskerville, Dr. Read, Dr. Moore, Simeon Fox, Dr. Oxenbridge, Dr. Argent, Dr. Clarke, jun. Robertus Wright, Johannes Gifford, Otuellus Meverell, Dr. Grent, Ahafuerus Regemortar, Thomas Cademan, Richard Catcher, Johannes Clerk, Gulielmus Rant, Edmundus Smith, Paulus de Laune, Johannes Craig, Theodorus de Mayerne, Christophorus Bennet, Thomas Wenfton, Thomas Rugeley, Gulielmus Harvæius, Thomas Sheafe, Edmund Wilfon, Laurentius Wright, Edwardus Emelie, Mauritius Williams, Georgius Joyliffe, Joannes Bathurft, Francifcus Prujean, cum epitaphio ejus, Georgius Bate, & Edwardus Alfton.

— H A R R I S.

1846 6. Excerpta ex pharmalogiâ anti-empyricâ.

D R. H A R T L E Y.

4437 383. Cafe of a ftone that came away from a man thro' an old cicatrix in the perinæum, with a drawing, 1740.

W I L L I A M H A R V E Y, M. D.

1484 2. Extracts from his account of the circulation of the blood.

486 Observationes anatomicæ, de mufculis, nervis, motu-locali, &c. 1627.

2880 5. Collectanea ex libro de generatione animalium.

1055 3. Diarium medicum, 1638.

D A V I D H A S T I V I L I U S.

1415, 1416 Thesaurus fanitatis, 2 tomi.

3503 Corolarium chymicum, ad corporis humani morbos, omnes tum internos tum externos.

J O H N H A W T R A Y.

408 Praxis medica, 1606.

D R. H A W M A N [of Norwich.]

4811 35. A letter concerning a hydrophobia, from the bite of a mad fox.

H E B A I S.

4897 11. Antidotarium.

W. H E B E R D E N.

4436 343. Letter and observations on the lauro-cerasus of the Romans.

H E I S T E R U S.

4437 404. De novâ brachium amputandi ratione, 1740-1.

H E L I D E U S, Ital. Med.

3045 1. De curatione febrium Monspasente, 1556, ex Ital. transl. à Gasp. Wolphio.

J. B. VAN HELMONT.

- 3708 3. Treatise of the antiquity, use, and learning necessary for physicians, translated by George Starkey.
- 615 2. Index rerum memorabilium quæ in tractatibus de lethiassi, febribus, humoribus, & peste reperiuntur.
3. Alkahest. 4. Aphorismi.
5. Contenta omnia totius operis de re medicâ, ex edit. Elzevirii, Amst. 1652.
6. Index observabiliorum quorundam, ex omni paginâ totius orti medicinæ.
7. Nomenclatura topographica operum.
8. Nomenclatura morborum & affectuum morbosorum.
9. Index S. S. Scripturarum in toto opere.
10. S. S. Scripturæ citatæ per totum opus.
11. Axiomata medica.
12. An unheard-of doctrine concerning the causes, &c. of the stone, cholic; also sense, sensation, pain, insensibility, stupidity, motion, and immobility, as they relate to the diseases of this sort, the leprosy, the falling sickness, the apoplexie, the palsy, the cramp, the lethargie, &c.
17. Rule of dieting.
18. The schools wavering in their own opinions, have brought in putrefaction for a cause of fevers.
19. Phlebotomy in fevers examined.
20. Purgation examined.
21. Considerations of a quartan fever.
22. The lutex humour neglected.
23. The prevarication of the guardian.
24. The three-fold digestion of the schools.
25. The six-fold digestion of the nourishment of man.
26. Of flatulencies.
- 630 12. Aphorismi.
3. Unheard-of doctrine concerning fevers.
- 633 7. Rule of dyet.
11. Contenta omnia totius operis medici.
- 2772 4. Volupe viventium morbus antiquitus putatus; or, the voluptuousness of men of old time, thought to be the cause of the disease (gout.)
5. Ignotus hydrops; or, the dropsy as yet an unknown disease.
- 2819 1. The voluptuousness of men of old times was thought to be the cause of diseases.
2. The dropsy as yet an unknown disease.
- 632 2. Aurora; translated into English.
- 508 Medicamenta secretiora.

— HELVETIUS.

- 3742 1. Sentimens sur le livre intitulé traité du cancers, qui vient d'être, imprime à Paris, 1698.
 2. Lettre au sujet de la pierre de porc.

ROBERT HEPBURN.

- 201 Diarium practicum, & observationes.

PAUL HERMAN.

- 1211 Collegium in materiam medicam.

- 1363 Collegium materiæ medicæ ab illo dictatum.

J. F. HERTODL.

- 646 1. Ad Ephemendum collectores epistola chymica, cum responsione anonimi.

JOHN HENRY HESS.

- 4432 22. New invented machine for extracting the stone out of the bladder, 1727.

N. HIGHMORE, M. D. [of Trin. Coll. Oxon.]

- 572 1. Tractatus de urinis.

2. Remedia pro variis morbis.

- 573 Tractatus de febribus.

- 576 De medicamentorum facultatibus.

- 579 Collectanea medica & anatomica.

- 534 Loci communes medicinales.

- 581 1. De herbarum quarundam virtutibus.

- 535 De medicinis simplicibus, & compositis collectanea.

- 582 De signis medicis.

- 545 Loci communes medicinales, 2 tomi.

- 549 Loci communes medicinales, & observationes practicæ.

- 536 3. Consultations and letters.

- 548 Letters to Dr. Willis, Dr. Bathurst, Dr. Beale, &c.

- 577 Collectanea anatomica.

- 546 Anatomia restaurata.

- 547 Disquisitio anatomica corporis humani. (Imperf.)

GEORGE HILL.

- 333 2. Account of experiments and cures performed by him.

CHRISTOPHER HILLARY.

- 255 1. Medical receipts, 1630.

HIPPOCRATES.

- 2320 16. Liber preciosissimus Ypocratis. Hic est liber de veritate Ypocratis, qui intitulatur liber prestancie Ypocratis, qui inventus in sepulcro ejus in Pyxide Eburneâ, & sunt xxv propositiones in eo.

- 3550 1. De signis.

10. Liber missus ad Cæsarem.

11. Les medicines.

13. Experimenta quæ nunquam fallunt, quoque probata sunt. In perg. Sec. xiii.
- 3171 4. Astronomia in acutis. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3044 1. In librum de salubri diætâ notis Gifthardi. (An Rischardi?)
11. In aphorismos Cryffii Untfais interp.
- 2984 4. Commentaria in quatuor libros de victûs ratione in morbis acutis.
- 1610 3. Aporismi.
4. Liber prognosticorum.
11. De regimine sanitatis.
12. De dietis universalibus & particularibus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 2820 3. Aphorisms.
4. Prognostications.
5. Prænotions.
6. Predictions.
7. Concerning dreams.
8. Oath, with notes.
- 2117, 4, 23. 2809 2. Aphorisms, Eng.
- 1755 Aphorismi, lib. impress. 18 Lug. Bat. 1628, interfol. cum mult. MSS. notis.
- 1639 3. Aphorisms on diet and repletion, digested by John Butenus.
- 2811 3. Aphorisms (Engl.) with additions.
6. Prognostications.
- 2769 3. Aphorismi (Engl.) with additions.
- 1635 7. Aphorismi, (Lat. and Eng.) by Phil. Moore.
- 2557 5. Commentaria in quosdam aphorismos.
- 2152 Aphorismi, cum notis MSS.
- 3124 30. Liber secretorum, p 198. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3531 6. Secreta. Sec. xv.
- 2030 18. Epistola de variis morbis. In perg.
- 715 10. De vitâ & morte.
- 282 18. De signis mortis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 345 6. De certis moriturorum signis.
- 405 13. Signa mortis per Hippocratem, p. 120.
- 692 6. De herbis colligendis, p. 81. b. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2412 Le livre qui envoia à Cæsar l'empereur de Rome. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3126 2. Epistre au Cæsar l'empereur. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 2584 2. The book, which he sent to the Emperor Cesar, p. 17. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3285 3. His book sent to the emperor Cesar, p. 72. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 706 3. Book of diett sent unto king Cæsar, p. 96. Sec. xv.
- 670 4. Dinamedia. In perg. Sec. xii. seu xiii.
- 3418 Life and original of Hippocrates, translated from Serranus.

MR. HOBSON [Consul at Venice.]

1708 19. Case and cure.

JANE HODGE.

4811 47. An account of her fasting for upwards of 18 weeks.

NATH. HODGES.

810 Medical common-place book, 1629.

THOMAS HODGES.

2235, 2236, 2237, 2239, 2240 Collectanea medica, 5 tomi.

2241 Remedia contra varios morbos.

ED. HODY.

4436 356. Of a conception in the ovaria, 1740.

JOHN HOLLYBUSHE.

682 9. Homely physick.

SIR CHARLES HOLT.

4025 41. Account of a child who had its intestines in the cavity of the thorax, and of a person who swallowed stones.

GERARD VON HOLTZE.

2126 1. Fasciculus selectorum probatorumque medicamentorum, 1611.

ROBERT HOOKE.

1039 23. The quality and operations of tea.

698 21. Scheme of the stone taken out of the Lord Balcarris, his heart.

CLEMENT HOOPER.

364 1. Treatise on the origin of surgery, and the naturals and non-naturals in chirurgery.

2. Treatise of anatomy.

3. The cure of the morbus Gallicus.

JOH. VAN HORNE.

2969 3. Lectiones ad microscopium, 1707.

GREG. HORSTIUS.

1389 1. Consultationum medicinalium, Liber 2. Sec. ii.

1392 2. Observationes de lue venerea.

GARCIA AB HORTO.

1533 3. Aromatum & simplicium aliquot medicamentorum, apud Indos nascentium historia, MSS. notis, Car. Clusii, Antv. 1592.

HUBIN.

1231 5. Quelques observations prises de la demonstration des experiences.

JOHN HUNGERFORD.

460 Collections relating to physick and botany, by a student at Montpellier.

HUMPHRY HUNTLEY.

3490, 3491 Medical receipts, 2 vol.

D R.

DR. HUOLOUGHTIAN.

4811 40. Anatomical account of a monstrous kidney.

SAINT HYACINTHE.

4433 137. Account of monstrous puppies.

DR. HUXHAM.

4437 378. Account of an extraordinary venereal case, 1740.

JOH. JACOBUS [Cancellarius Montispeffulani.]

4897 1. Praxis medicinæ.

ROBERT JAMES.

4025 42. On the cure of the bite of a mad dog with mercury, 1735.

JEROME.

403 Medicines. Sec. xiv.

JOANICIUS.

213 6. Medicina. In perg. Sec. xv.

1124 1. De urinis.

2. De pulsibus.

3. De aphorismis Hippocratis.

4. Pharmacopœia. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1610 1. De regimine sanitatis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

6 1. In artem parvam Galeni Ifagoge, translated into old English. Sec. xiv.

JOHANNES DE GATESDEN.

280 1. Rosa medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xiv. In primâ paginâ est scripta, "Liber Collegi Animarum in Oxon."

1612 1. Rosa medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1067 Rosa medicinæ. Synonymia, quid pro quo. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1846 4. Praxis Gadesdeniana.

JOHANNES JACOBUS [in Monte Pessulano.]

3124 14. Tractatus de regimine & præservatione pestilentia, p. 69. In perg. Sec. xv.

JOH. DE SANCTO AMANDO.

2411 6. Areola.

59 15. De laxativis medicinis. Sec. xiv.

342 4. De medicinis compositis.

5. Areola medicinarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

259 Receptæ medicæ.

213 9. Areolæ. In perg. Sec. xv.

JOHN OF ST. POWLE [one of the four masters of Salerne.]

405 12. Book of surgery.

JOHANNES [Prior de Ingham.]

2391 1. Compendium medicinæ. Sec. xv.

JOH. DE SANCTO PAULO.

420 26. Flores dietarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

418 5. De apostematibus.

ISAAC SOLOMONIS [Regis Arabiæ, fil. adoptivus.]

668 De urinis libri duo, interprete Thomâ Gripheo, Oriel. cum ejusdem commentariis.

1313 16. De urinis universos morbos significantibus, p. 81, b.

333 6. Liber urinarum. In perg.

DR. KEEBLE.

2822 Observations in physick and surgery, 1565.

GILBERT KEMOR.

770 On the virtues of herbs; part on paper, part velum. Sec. xv.

ENGELB. KEMPFER.

3063 7. Aphorismi gemini; Persian paper and binding.

6. Consilium medicum, pro Nobilissimo Mallabariæ Gubernatore, 1689; Persian paper and binding.

JOHN KELLAWAY.

4433 115. Experiments on Tilbury water, 1735.

GILB. KENNEDY.

4376 13. Account of the disorder at Lisbon, 1723.

COUNTESS OF KENT.

630 12. Addition to her manual, &c.

JOHN KENT [Chirurgion.]

1527 Praxis medica.

JOANNIS KETHAM.

345 11. Chirurgia parva.

12. De matrice mulieris & impregnatione liber.

13. De diversis infirmitatibus & remediis, alphabetice (Germ.)

SIR EDMUND KING.

1586 1. Various anatomical observations.

2. Anatomical observations on various fishes.

3. Anatomical observations on worms.

4. Observations on sensation.

5. Observations in dissections and opening of bodies.

6. Medical cases.

7. Observations on ants or emmets.

1587 Copy of several of the above papers, and sent to the Royal Society.

1588 1. Praxis medica, cum indice.

2. Extracts from authors on the plague, and receipts against it.

1589 Diarium practicum 1676, ad 1690. Cum indice.

1590 Receipts and practice.

1591 Another vol.

1593 Another vol. with tokens of, and preservatives against the plague.

1594 Another vol.

V o L. II.

H

1596

- 1596 1. Medical receipts.
2. Causes for my violent cough.
- 1640 2. Medical observations, and on dissections.
- 1597 Letters and receipts, &c.
- 4811 19. Answer to queries concerning Clonuf water.
22. A letter concerning Clonuf water.
- GABRIEL KING.
- 4437 440. Two cases in midwifery, 1741.
- HENRY KLEIN.
- 4433 107. Calculations of the height of a giant's body, from the size of the os bregma, 1735.
- JOHN KNAP.
- 2502 2. A briefe anatomical discourse, together with the etimologies of certain words relating to parts offered; with a compendious process for cure.
- DR. KNIGHT.
- 211 1. A chirurgical lecture.
- GILBERT KNOWLES, M. D.
- 3192 1. Botanologia Britannica; in quâ explicantur virtutes viresque omnium fere plantarum, in Britannia nascentium.
- ROGER KNOWLES.
- 3941 Prescripta & remedia in classes secundum virtutes distributa, 1679.
- GILBERTUS KYMER.
- 4 31. Dietarium de sanctitatis custodiâ: Humfredo Duci Gloucestric scriptum & compilatum.
- KYNANDER.
- 75 14. Tractatus de medicinâ. Sec. xiv.
- KYRAMES, vixit 1169.
- 284 9. Liber medicinæ.
De quadrupedibus. De avibus. De piscibus. Sec. xiv.
- AND. à LACUNA.
- 785 3. His compendium of the cure and prevention of the plague, 1541.
- DR. LAKIN.
- 2818 6. Method of curing the lues venerea.
- LANFRANC.
- 3124 33. Compendium de chirurgiâ, p. 243. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2507 3. The antidotary of surgery.
- LANGRISH.
- 4432 73. Experiments on laurel-water, 1733.
- JOHN LANGHORNE.
- 4376 5. Letter to the College of Physicians, on the disorder amongst cattle, 1749.

- SIR AUSTIN LECHE, or AUSTIN the LECHE.
 100 5. Medical receipts. Sec. xv.
 PETER LEDIAM.
 707 Medical receipts and observations, 1595.
 CHRISTIAN LEGARD.
 3000 5. Chirurgia.
 CAR. LEIGH, M.D. [of Lancashire.]
 1177 Dissertationes quinque.
 1055 4. De phthisi boreali scorbuticâ.
 5. Dissertatio nova de thermis Anglicanis.
 1162 1. Tentamen de phthisi Anglicanâ.
 2. Tentamen philosophorum de mineralibus aquis in agro Lancastriensi, cui accessit physiologia in eodem comitatu observata.
 1123 1. Medical observations and collections.
 ——— LEONARDIUS.
 2077 5. Antidotarium.
 ——— LESCOT.
 1231 6. Les operations chirurgique.
 ANDR. LEWONICZ.
 2881 10. Copia diplomatis in Patavino gymnasio, pro Med. Doct. 1641.
 J. A. VANDER LINDEN.
 606 Collegium casuale.
 607 2. Collectanea ex publicis lectionibus ejus, 1662-3.
 1240 1. Collegium pharmaceuticum.
 2. Selecta medica theoreticarum practica.
 476 1. Collegium pharmaceuticum.
 370 Collegium in meletemata medicinæ.
 2880 13. Excerpta ex privato collegio ejus.
 132 1. Doctrina de febribus.
 ANDREW LORIS [Univ. Cantab. 1629.]
 3796 Liber de medicinæ secretis ad omnes morbos, & infirmitates corporis humani sanandum atque curandum.
 JACOBUS LUBERDUS.
 342 7. Experimenta. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 RAYMUND LULLIUS [de Insulâ Majoricâ.]
 75 5. De consideratione quintæ essentiae.
 16. Ars optima.
 17. Prologus Monaldi in lib. de conf. quintæ essentiae.
 23. Tractatus de 42 electuariis, cum catalogo librorum ab illo scriptorum. Sec. xiv.
 JOHN LYDSTON [de S. Metton in Cornubiâ, 1665.]
 500 A book of receipts for physick and chirurgie.
 THEOPHILUS LOBB.
 4438 469. Thoughts on the motions of a human living body, Jan. 1743-4, and Mar. 1743-4.

4436 335. Account of Dr. Clifton's Hippocrates upon air, water, and situation; epidemical diseases and prognosticks in acute cases.

4438 471. Observations relating to the plague, 1743, and letters.

W. M.

2117 28. Μυσιολογία; or, the anatomical administration of all the muscles of the human body.

MAARGRAVIUS.

1277 Institutiones & praxis medicinæ.

MACER.

670 1. De virtutibus herbarum. In perg. Sec. xii, seu xiii.

3468 6. Alterum exemplar; cum indice. In perg. Sec. xiv.

964 4. Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xiv.

213 2. Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xiv.

282 34. Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xiv.

692 7. Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xv.

420 19. Alterum exemplar. In perg. Sec. xv.

122 14—16. Exemplaria alia duo.

2481 8. Alterum exemplar. Sec. xv. (Angl.)

2269 3. Another copy.

135 16. Another copy.

393 4. Another copy. Sec. xiv.

4797 30. Another copy (imperfect.) In perg. Sec. xv.

120 1. Another copy. Sec. xiv.

963 3. Another copy.

2527 9. Another copy.

140 3. Another copy.

5 3. Another copy, translated into English, by John Lelamour, Schoolmaster, of Hertford, 1373. In perg.

A. MACHUREAULT.

2632 Vade mecum medicum.

J. MACKARNES.

4433 131. Account of a large stone voided by the anus, 1736.

DUARTE MADEIRA, ARRAIS.

247 The methode to know and cure the morbo Gallico; translated from the Portuguese.

4025 47. Observations on the body of a person who had, at different times, taken several ounces of crude mercury.

CAR. DE MAET.

1278 Collegium practicum, à C. Dove Morley collectum, 1680.

3287 2. Collegium practicum, 1680.

1279 Sylvii excerpta. Schacktiana excerpta.

JOH. MALVERNE.

59 10. Remedium contra pestilentiam. Sec. xiv.

MIZAL MAFALQUERAL.

4433 119. Account of a tumour in a woman's thigh, 1735.

JULIUS

JULIUS MANCINUS.

3133 Practicæ medicinæ vestigal.

M A R A I S.

- 3389 1. Observationes in aphorismos Hippocratis, de diætâ & purgatione.
 2. Observationes in materiam medicam.
 3. De morbis & remediis eorum (Gallice.)
 4. Livre de pathologie.

M A R B Ô T U S.

2481 10. De lapidibus hominis. Sec. xv.

CHRISTIANUS MARGRAVIUS.

- 3922 1. Institutiones medicæ.
 2. Praxis medica.
 3921 2. Dictata in collegio privato, Lug. Bat. 1676.

WILLIAM MARKHAM.

- 794 Three tracts, read by him at Barbour Chyrurgians-hall.
 1. De podagrâ.
 2. Of the King's evill.
 3. Of the eye-sight.

JOSIAS MARTIN.

383 Praxis medica.

JOHN MARTYN.

- 476 Medicamenta selectiora 1676.
 4437 375. Experiments on the new spring water at Dulwich, in Surrey, 1740.

D. MARTIN.

1069 4. De medicamentis simplicibus à bibliothecâ ejus.

DAVID MARTINEUS.

4025 48. Account of stones voided per anum mulieris.

P. A. MICHELOTTUS.

49. De ingenti sanguinis vomitu.

NIC. MASSA.

1719 1. De vulneribus capitis, à Josepho Fenton exaratus.

PHIL. MATTHÆUS.

2831 Collegium medico practicum.

ROBERT MAUDSLEY [Student in physick and astrology.]

1059 Flora's cabinet unlocked, or a treatise of the most choise and select remedies, being proper for the constitutions of English bodies, dedicated to Dr. Sherlock, preacher of the holy gospel at Winwick, in Lancashire.

JAM. MAULEURER.

- 942 1. Praxis medica.
 2. Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum.

CHRIST. AMORÆUS, alias PET. MAURITIUS.

- 2698 Theosoph. & medicina practica mystica, cabalistica chymica, medica theologica. Germ.

MAURUS SATERNITANUS.

- 3124 37. De sterilitate virorum & mulierum, & curâ. In perg. Sec. xv. p. 331.

- 146 3. Collyrium ad omnia vitia oculorum. In perg. Sec. xiii.

- 342 10. Tractatus de urinâ & regulæ de febribus. In perg. Sec. xiii.

JOHN MAY.

- 4438 463. Letter concerning population, 1742.

THEODORE TURQUET DE MAYERNE.

- 2058—2076. Ephemerides morborum & elenchus remediorum variis ægris præscribendorum, per annos xv. ab 1603, ad 1648, cum ab indice, 19 tomi.

- 2022 Collectanea medica, 1633.

- 2089—2092. Collectanea medica, 4 tomi.

- 1999 Collectanea & observationes.

- 1978 Adversaria medica, 1669.

- 1988 Collectanea medica.

- 1989 Adversaria.

- 1996 Adversaria.

- 1991 Observationes medicæ, praxis, & collectanea ex variis authoribus.

- 3426 Collectanea ex variis authoribus medicis.

- 2110 Collectanea medica.

- 678 Adversaria.

- 1995 Adversaria.

- 2020 Adversaria.

- 2094 Adversaria (Germanice.)

- 1979 Adversaria medica anno 1630, Londini collecta.

- 1993 Praxis medica & observationes.

- 1994 Adversaria medica & chymica.

- 1992 Pharmacopœia.

- 2096 Pharmacopœia & miscellanea medica.

- 1093 Collectanea de morbis.

- 2086 Diarium practicum, 1611.

- 2120 Notatu digna quædam in anatomia.

- 2508 Medicamenta & processus varii, ex diversis authoribus extracti, & Gallico sermone conscripti, tomus 3.

- 127 Medicamenta secretiora contra varios morbos.

- 2088 Remedes divers.

- 1562 1. Præscriptiones variæ, 1637.

- 2043 Medical receipts, part English, part French.

- 2054 Catalogus remediorum, in antidotario particulari describendorum, vel
variæ præscriptionum formulæ.
- 2081 De remediis cathartidis,
- 1679 An account of the sicknesses, and remedies used for the recovery of
King James I. King Charles I. when Duke of York, his Queen
Henrietta Maria, &c. with remedies for the plague 1625, for the
use of the court, &c.
- 2129 1. Chirurgica ad fistulas, cum fig.
2. Ad varios affectus remedia.
- 1512 1. L'arsenal des secrets.
- 2078 Arcana perplurima.
- 2126 2. Medical receipts.
- 2500 Institutiones medicæ in tabulas redactæ.
- 2087 Antidotarium.
- 1998 Consilia & observationes medicæ 1635—1645.
- 283 Medicamenta varia, ex diversis authoribus Gallicis collecta (Gal.)
- 2080 De remediis cathartidis.
- 2093 Pharmacia.
- 2520 2. Chymica praxis ad medicinam spectans, ex collectaneis ejus,
1650.
- 2105 1. Enchiridion ad praxin medicinæ, 1607.
2. De carunculâ.
3. Loci communes 1609, & collectanea medica.
- 206 Loci communes medicinales, cum epistolis, præscriptionibus, &
aliis miscellaniis, 2 tomi.
- 2112 Antidotarium.
- 2056 1. Pharmaceutica.
2. Antidotarium aulicum & vulgare.
3. Syrupi.
4. Extracta.
- 2044 De morbis pectoris.
- 2045 Præparationes curiosæ ex metallicis, mineralibus, animalibus, &
vegetabilibus.
- 2046 Excerpta ex variis auctoribus medicis, item præparationes curiosæ,
cautiones & experimenta.
- 2047—2051. De morbis universalibus collectanea, 5 tomi.
- 552 Table book.
- N. B. This book contains only six leaves, and appears to be vellum
covered over with a cement, and has some medical prescriptions
written upon it with red ink; the above title is given it in the old
catalogue, but I cannot find any reason either for continuing or al-
tering it.
- 304 Collectanea de transmutatione metallorum.

1997 Acroama medicum.

2100 4. Liber pharmacopœi.

1049 Remedia contra varios morbos.

EVERARD MAYNWARING, M. D.

3711 2. Extracts from his tutela sanitatis.

JOH. DE MEDIOLANUS (in studio Salerni.)

3468 2. Flos medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

HEN. MEIBOMIUS.

1733 17. Artis medicæ cultoribus, & pragramma artis medicæ.

PHIL. MELANTHON.

1894 2. Extracts from his book of the soul, of the moderation of meat and drink, and also of sleeping and watching, translated by James Stonehall.

DELEPATER MENEDEMUS.

328 A quietus est to the doctors of physic, from their unnecessary tampering with other men's bodies: wherein the doctrine of universal practice is thoroughly disputed and asserted, that of the Galenists abundantly confuted and demolished, and a method of our own perspicuously delivered over to all its students.

HIER. MERCURIALIS.

664 1. Lectiones in nonum lib. Rasis.

MESIA.

340 10. De herbis 78 poema. Sec. xiv.

JOH. MESUE.

134 5. De medicinis digestivis.

284 2. Synonimia.

7. De medicinis compositis & simplicibus. Sec. xiv.

3548 6. De medicinis digestivis, simplicibus, & compositis.

282 8. De complectione.

36. Simples medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

3044 2. In medicamentis purgantibus D. Fontanoni interpretationes.

1555.

2411 5. Tractatus abbreviatus ex dictis Mesue, compilatur per Joh. de Prorma.

JOH. METFORD.

2812 Observationes & curationes Northamptoniæ peractæ, 1652.

DR. MEVERELL.

2606 De causis signis & curatione morborum, & symptomatum particularium.

2614 Observationes & collectanea medica, 2 tomi.

2622 Observationes medico-practica, & excerpta ex variis authoribus.

2636 Praxis medica.

P. A. MICHELLOTTI.

4432 76. De ischuriâ è renibus, 1733.

77. De infaniâ, 1734.

4434 159. Morbi thoracis hydropen referentis historia.

M I C S N E L.

1198 6. Formulæ remedium.

J A C O B U S M I L L I K E N.

3950 De febribus & aliis morbis, & eorum remediis.

3951 2. De virtutibus variorum medicamentorum generaliter usitatorum,
& observationes variæ medicæ.

T H O. M I L L I N G T O N.

2148 De morbis in specie tum logicè tum empiricè.

W A L T E R M I L L S.

1786 44. Opinion concerning Abenzoar's oyl against the palsy and stone.

E D W A R D M I L W A R D.

4435 281. Account of three remarkable cases, of the poison of bitter
almond-water, the good of calomel in the small-pox, and of a cure
of the iliac passion by sprinkling with water, 1739.

M I R A N D A.

344 2. Quæstio quid sit purgatoria virtus medicamentorum.

M. D E M I R E M A N D.

3230 2. Description des eaux de Vichy.

L U D O V I C U S M O L I Æ U S.

2014 Conspectus totius medicinæ.

M O L I N E T T U S.

1865 9. Institutiones anatomicæ.

J O H N M O L I N S.

3293 5. An anatomical treatise. Chap. 1. Of the common teguments of
the body. 2. Of the bones, muscles of the belly and perito-
næum. 3. Of the omenta, stomach, and intestines.

6. Anatomical practical observations in St. Thomas's hospital, 1675.

7. Of the fistula, and cure.

8. Remedia contra varios morbos.

T H O. M O L I N E U X.

974 A book of medical receipts and observations, with an index, 1613.

N I C O L A U S M O N A R D E S.

1533 5. Simplicium medicamentorum, ex novo orbe delatorum, MSS.
Notis Car. Clusii, 8 Antw. 1593.253 Libro delle cose, che si portano dalle Indie occidentali ches óprano
all' uso di medicina. E dell' ordine che s'hà da osservare in
pigliar la radice del Mecicocan, dove si manifestano molti secreti
di natura & grand' esperientze, 1565.

M O N R O [Prof. Anat. Edinb.]

4376 15. History of anatomy, from its original to the present time, 1730.

V O L. II.

I

B A R-

BARTHOLEMÆUS DE MONTAGNANA.

336 1. Consilia medica, 1426.

JEAN DE MONTE SNIDER.

2879 7. Traité de la médecine universelle.

PHILIP MOORE.

1631 The sixth book of P. Ægineta, translated into English; whereunto is added, a collection out of the most famous and excellent authors Celsus, P. Aëtius, concerning the artificial work of cutting for the stone in the bladder, ruptures, canker in the breast, or elsewhere, dropsy, called ascites, the taking of cataracts from the eye, &c. 1567.

1626 Medical receipts.

1629 Medical receipts.

1636 Medical receipts.

1641 Medical and chirurgical receipts.

1643 1. The form and rule of making medicines, translated from the Latin of Peter Gorreus, Bituriensis, 1551.

2. Translation of the 2d and 3d book of Leon. Fuschius, on the virtues and nature of medicines.

1644 Medical and chirurgical receipts.

1645 1. Way of preparing chymical receipts and their virtues, collected by James Wecker, and translated by P. Moore.

2. Copy of a letter of a physician, on the errors of apothecaries.

1646 Medical and chirurgical receipts.

1647 1. Forms and rules for making decoctions.

2. Forms and rules for making electuaries.

3. Remedies against flegme.

1658 Medical receipts.

SIR ROBERT MORAY.

698 9. The measure of a gyant child born in Scotland.

CH. LOVE MORLEY.

1289 7. China Chinæ παραδοξον.

8. De morbo Gallico.

9. Obs. medicarum variæ.

1272, 1273 Observationes anatomicae, 2 tomi.

1259 Excerpta Clubiana.

JOH. MUNNICKS.

229 Dictata practica, ad Joh. Fernelii Pathologiam.

1256, 1258 Diarium medicum, 1680, to 1688, 2 tomi.

1257 Praxis medica.

1280 Collegium chirurgicum, 1678.

1271 Excerpta Drelincurtiana.

Hippocrates chymicus sive medicinæ novi aphorismi medico-chymici.

HORA-

HORATIUS MORUS.

759. Tables of surgery, briefly comprehending the whole art and practice thereof in a marvelous good method, collected and gathered out of the best physicians, by Horatius Morus, and translated out of Latine into our English tongue, by Richard Caldwell, London, 1581, with additions.

DR. MULLER.

- 4811 11. An account of one dying of a consumption.
38. Discourse on the dissection of a monstrous double cat, and an explanation of the figures of some of its parts.

NICHOLAS MUNCKLEY.

- 4440 570. Of the efficacy of the bark in a delirium of the fever, 1758.

MR. MUSGRAVE.

- 4811 30. A letter to Dr. Lister, concerning the liquor in the lacteals.

ROB. MUSTOW.

- 2117 10. Opus physicum.
Select aphorisms concerning the operations of medicines.

PET. DE MUSARIA.

- 1124 7. Praxis medica. In perg. Sec. xiv.

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE [M. D. of Exeter.]

- 4025 54. Account of a girl who pretended to live without eating, 1704.
53. Some experiments made for colouring the lacteals, 1701.
52. On an extraordinary hæmorrhage, 1701.
50. On the cause of the necessity of breathing, 1699.

GALF. MYDYLTON.

- 1571 2. De urinis.

J. N.

- 3763 2. Phlebotomy, or a guide to blood-letting, with some observations upon the use of cupping-glasses, or boxings, with or without scarification, 1656.

GUALT. NEEDHAM.

- 656 Institutiones medicæ.

- 1761 1. Prælectionum vernalium, in theatro chyrgico, de corporis humani partibus internis celebrandarum syllabus.

- 631 11. Syllabus prælectionum quadragesimalium, 1675.

JOHN NETTLETON.

- 3655 A book of certain experiments of physick, copied out of an old written book in old English, written in 1329, with additions of many medical receipts and observations.

CASPERUS NEUMANNUS.

- 4025 57. De champhorâ thymi, &c.

DR. NICHOLS.

- 4018 8. Anatomical lectures, imperf.

FR. NICHOLSON [of Stepney.]

3754 Receipts and experiments medicinal, 1682, collected by him.

3756 Another vol. written by the same hand.

2527 1. Dispensatorium. In perg. Sec. xiii.

NICOLAUS.

1612 3. Antidotarium. Sec. xiv. In perg.

3483 Antidotarium. In perg. Sec. xv.

4897 10. Antidotarium.

420 5. Summula super antidotarium ejus. In perg. Sec. xiv.

341 3. Modus dispensandi conficiendique medicinas. In perg. Sec. xv.

352 De practicâ medicinâ. In perg.

1124 5. Dispensatorium. In perg. Sec. xiv.

282 30. De medicinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

3171 5. De doctrinâ humorum purgabilium. In perg. Sec. xv.

NICOLAUS FLORENTINUS.

336 3. Varia excerpta, ex operibus ejus, 1426.

3012 5. Hispanus Synonyma. In perg. Sec. xiii.

NICOLAUS DE POLONIA.

1754 6. Experimenta. In perg. Sec. xiii.

2268 5. Alterum exemplar. Sec. xiv.

ABBE NICOLINI.

4439 519. Account of a monstrous birth (French) 1751.

CHARLES NORMAN.

4812 15. Account of a double child, and also of a cow, which had six calves.

NIC. NORWOOD.

3714 4. Oyl for the sciatica, and some other medical receipts.

ANT. NUCK.

3860 5. Excerpta.

2862 8. Collegium chirurgico practicum.

PET. NYLAND.

2833 Emperica five medicamenta varia ab illo collecta, 1668.

REYNERI OESTERHUYSEN.

345 1. Compendium medicinale.

LAUR. OLIPHANT.

1344 Liber remedia quædam selectissima continens, pro morborum humani corporis curatione, 1687.

1330—1332 Notæ ex Etmullero, 3 tomi.

DR. OLIVER.

1770 4. Rules for health.

ALEXANDER ORME.

4433 118. Pectoral syrup, 1735.

ORTHOMANT.

2101 5. Paraphrase sur les canons de Mesue.

CHRIS-

CHRISTIAN OSTENFELD.

- 2996 Morborum omnium internorum, & externorum definitiones analyticae.

PALMARIUS.

- 2100 2. Adversaria.
3. Practica ad varios morbos.
2604 3. De peste.

PARACELsus.

- 368 Lexicon med.
664 11. Archicatholic purge described, composed of vitriol crocus, and cremor tartari fana.

CHRIST. PARIENSIS.

- 392 2. Practica.

WILLIAM DE PARME.

- 6 7. His surgerie. Sec. xiv.
277 1. Treatise of chirurgie, in five books; part of the first book is wanting. In perg. Sec. xiv.

JAMES PARSONS.

- 4437 442. Enquiry into the nature of hermaphrodites.
418. Observation upon all female foetuses with regard to the clitoris, 1741.

MR. PATERSON.

- 4811 7. Observables in the body of one dying of the stone.

GUIDO PATINI.

- 2881 9. Epistolae quaedam medicinales.

JOHN PECKERYNG.

- 389 2. A treatise of humores, and avoiding them, with medical receipts.

LUDOVICUS RODRIQUES DE PEDROSA.

- 2984 1. Tractatus de pulsuum differentiis.

J. PEIRCE.

- 4437 438. Account of a very extraordinary tumour in the knee of a person, 1741.

ROBERTUS PEMELL.

- 2227 De dosibus medicamentorum simplicium & compositorum.

BARTH. PERDULCIS.

- 369 Appendices quaedam & annotationes ad institutiones medicas.

PERFID.

- 692 10. Congelatio.
16. Alt. exemplar, p. 99. Sec. xiii.

HENRICUS PERIN.

- 561 Adversaria.

JOHN PAULUS PERNUMIA.

- 1595 The art of healing. Book 2.

- 1596 The art of healing. Book 3.
 1650 Libri 5 & 6, de curatione morborum, translated into English.
 JAMES PETIVER.
 2366 Praxis medica.
 2311 1. Select experiments in physick and chyrurgery.
 2345 1. Med. observations.
 2336 Collections out of Cooke's marrow of physick, Salmon's dispensatory, and his practice in some cases.
 3220—3226 Prescriptions from 1687, to 1710, 7 vol.
 2344 Medical prescriptions.
 2314 Observationes ex præscriptionibus variis.
 2388 Remedies against many diseases.
 2313 Explanation of medical terms.
 3219 1. Orders of the Charter-house, relating to their Physician Apothecary, with prescriptions made use of there, from 1700, to 1713.
 PETRUS HISPANUS [Postea JOHANNES XXII. Papa.]
 3848 3. Flos florum, seu thesaurus experimentorum, p. 8.
 2268 4. De morbis oculorum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 477 Thesaurus pauperum. In fine, A. D. 1309, 30 mensis Septembris hoc opus completum scripsi Presbit. Sl. de Machia Anconitana hunc scripsit librum.
 284 10. Thesaurus pauperum. Sec. xiv.
 405 2. Flores thesauri pauperum.
 2478 13. Thesaurus pauperum & de febribus. In perg.
 1214 2. Liber oculorum. Pars perg. pars chart. Sec. xiv.
 1754 2. Flos florum experimentorum thesauri pauperum. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 4897 9. Tractatus aquarum mirabilis.
 SIR WILLIAM PETTY.
 4811 16. Experiments whereby to examine mineral waters.
 GEORGE PLUMMAGE.
 4437 400. Account of a large skeleton of a beast found near old Brentford, 1740-1.
 GEO. PHÆDRON.
 1112 2. Aquila cœlestis.
 PHILARETUS.
 1610 6. De pulsibus, & poema de pulsu. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 430 Tractatus medicus imperf. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 PHILLO.
 1797 1. Antidotum.
 PET. PIGRÆUS, PARISIENSIS.
 3759 Chirurgia cum aliis medicinæ partibus juncta, 1609.
 PET.

PETCAIRN.

2582 2. Praxis.

GIOV. BATTISTA PIGNATELLO.

2116 2. Libro di remedii di Cavalli fatto à Napoli.

135 6. Medicamenta ad varios morbos curandos, secundum Wilhelmum de Pithe.

PLATEARIUS [Salernitanus.]

3012 2. De simplici medicinâ (in nonnullis tamen differt ab cicutis exemplaribus.) In perg. Sec. xiii.

3557 De causis, signis, curisque ægrotudinum. In perg. Sec. xiii. Hujus libri fuit impressus editio Lugduni, 1525.

2454 1. De signis & curis ægrotudinum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1124 6. Praxis curandorum morborum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

3541 De urinis. In perg. Sec. xiii.

420 6. Summa de urinis.

18. Practica.

21. De simplicibus medicinalibus, cum tabulâ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

FELIX PLATERUS.

2676 1. Praxeos medicæ opus quinque libris adornatum, in tres tomos distinctum & in tabulas synopticas redactum.

SIR HUGH PLATT [of Lincoln's Inn.]

2197 1. Secrets of physick and surgery.

3690 1. Medical receipts and collections.

2. The dispositions of the 7 planets.

3. The influence of the planets signs, &c.

2209 Medical receipts and practice.

WILLIAM PLATT.

2224 Book of physick.

ROBERT PLOT.

3646 1. Letter on a translation of the works of Geber.

2. Censure touching Tachemius.

4. Medical receipts, cases, and observations.

DR. PLUKENET.

1502 2. Medical prescriptions, and some observations.

EDWARD POETON [of Petworth, in Suffolk, Licenciate in Physick.]

1965 1. Directions for diet.

2. Table of elections.

3. A book of most notable, rare, profitable, and precious medicines, for all accidents and infirmities incident to the human body.

4. Conditiones observandæ in judiciis urinæ.

11. Receipts taken out of the manuscript of a famous doctor.

12. De virtutibus & temperamentis simplicium.

1954 1. The midwife's deputy, or a help for such as are not well furnished with knowledge concerning the mysteries of that profession; whereunto is added, a book concerning the ordering of young children. Dedicated to Ann, Countess of Nothumberland.

2. The urinal crackt in the carriage, or a tract, averring the impossibility of diseases right discerning by a carried urines bare inspection.

JACOBUS DE POIRIER [MED. AMBOSIENSIS.]

3118, 3119 Collectanea ex variis autoribus medicis, chymicis, chirurgicis, &c.

POLYBIUS.

1894 3. Profitable advisement for the diet of private persons, translated by James Stonehall.

DR. PONDER.

1877 Medical receipts.

CASPERUS PORTA.

1366 Medicina brevis, 1688.

MR. POTTS.

4436 348. Of tumours softening the bones, 1740.

DR. POWELL [of Carmarthen.]

1786 43. Letters, and of several others to Surgeon Bernard, together with a great many loose papers of his, and genealogy of the Bernard family.

JOHN POWELL.

4025 57. Account of a person who voided hairy substances with her urine.

HENRY POWER.

1339 Formulæ remediorum.

1340 Collectanea medica & chymica.

1250 Remedia & medicamenta, Cantabrigiæ conscripta, 1676.

1380 12. A physico anatomical history. The comparison of the lungs, and a paire of organs.

13. Of the chyle, blood, nervous liquor and lymphæductal water, and their several motions in the body of man.

14. Analogia physico-chymica, 1657.

22. Medical observations, aphorisms, and prescriptions.

496 1. Historia physico anatomica, cum analogiâ physico-chymicâ de motu chyli, sanguinis liquoris nervosi aquæ lymphæductuum. Drawn up for the satisfaction of the Lord de la Mere.

4018 5. Of the nervous liquor, and its vessels, with an explanation of the technical terms made use of in medicine.

1319 The nature of all sorts of food and drinks.

1343 1. Circulatio sanguinis Harveiana. Angl.

2. De venis lacteis, 1622. Angl.

3. De motu chyli.

1351, 1353—1358. Memorandum books, 7 vols.

1380 9. Letters to him from Reuben Robinson, Henry Wilkinfon, Dr. Willis, Edm. Yarburgh, J. Danbie, and R. Wittie.

1326 3. The fallacy of Florant Marchard, the great water-drinker, discovered.

NIC. PRÆPOSITUS.

2268 1. Antidotarium, "à Joh. Albo dict. de S. Jacobo scriptum." In perg. Sec. xiv.

JOH. PRÆVOTIUS.

2161 1. Morborum internorum & externorum definitiones analyticae, cum eorundem remediis.

2. Methodus recitandorum casuum.

3001 1. De medicamentis facile parabilibus, sive medicina pauperum.

2. Rariora remedia.

466 De remediorum materiâ, cum notis, MSS.

522 Medicina pauperum, not. MSS. Dr. Foote.

JAC. PRÆGESTUS.

1384 Medicamenta varia.

1381 8. De morbo venereo.

1369 Medicinalia & chirurgica.

1378 1. Med. observations and receipts.

1381 7. Medical receipts.

1368 Nomina & species præparationum medicamentorum.

1383 Prescriptions and observations upon scraps of paper, collected together, 3 vol. of the same number.

DR. JOHN PRATT.

664 3. Letters, observations, and collections of him, and others.

DR. PRINGLE.

4439, 495. Of putrefaction, with additions, 1750.

553. Letters concerning the cure of the palsy, by electricity; of the power of Carlsbad water, and of soap and lime water in the cure of the stone.

WILL. DE PROVINCIA.

282 27. Medicinæ approbatæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

M. DE PUYLON.

3230 1. Traité des bains & eaux minerales.

A DE LA PRYME.

4025 58. On subterraneous trees, and the bite of mad dogs, 1702.

RICHARD PULTENEY.

4440 578. Of a case in which the heart was præternaturally enlarged, with Dr. Watson's observations.

JOS. QUERCETANUS.

2604 4. Pestis Alexicacus.

VOL. II.

K

LUD.

LUD. QUEYRATS.

3207 6. De vulneribus.

—— RADLEY.

734 Medical receipts and collections.

PET. DE RAMIER.

1708 15. A water for stopping blood in any part of the body.

RAMITTE [Bishop of Arusiensis, in the kingdom of Dacia.]

404 3. A trette of governance against pestilence. Sec. xiv.

FRERE RANDOLF.

3489 1. The treetes of physick, that he made and drewe out of diverse bokes, the best that he coude finde within England. Sec. xiv.

HENRY RANZONE.

2100 1. Livre de la conversation de la Santé, 1587, mis en lumiere, par Dethénus Silvius de Holface, transl. de Latin en François.

ALBUBECRUS RASIS [fil. ZACHARIÆ.]

1933 2. Divisiones.

3. Sinomia.

4. Antidotarium.

5. Experimenta. In perg. Sec. xiv.

In variis locis est script. "Walsingham, ex legato magistri Ranulphi de Exeter."

2946 2. Liber, translatus à Gyrardo Cremonensi in Toletto, de Arabico in Latinum. Qui ab eo Mansori vocatus est eoque regis Mansori Ysaac, filie precepto editus sit.

3. Liber divisionum.

4. Antidotarium. In perg. illum. Sec. xiv.

At p. 141, an illuminated letter is cut out, against which is written,

"This was cutt out, before I lookte therein,

"The more knave he, a rope light on his skinne."

H. F.

265 1. Liber, translatus à M. Giraldo Cremonensi in Tolletto, ex Arab. vocatus Abuberiras, filii Zachariæ liber incipit qui ab eo Mansorius in Lat. est & quoque Mansorius Ysaac filii, per se tunc editus sit.

2. Synomia Arabica. Sec. xv.

568 2. Liber divisionum, translatus à Gerardo Cremonensi, cum synomiâ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1754 10. Liber ablutionum, p. 50.

19. De 12 aquis pretiosis, p. 106.

20. Secretorum mineralium, vegetabilium, & animalium, p. 108. In perg. Sec. xiii.

3531 3. Practica puerorum.

4. De iis qui provocant somnum.

5. Experimenta. Sec. xv.

RE-

R E N A C L U S [F. Lymbergenfes.]

- 2150 3. Pharmacorum omnium, quæ in communi sunt practificantium usu, tabulæ decem. Lib. imp. 12 par. 1569.

R E N A L D U S.

- 521 4. Chirurgia. In perg. Sec. xiv. p. 166.

L A D Y R E N N E L A G H.

- 1367 Choise receipts, as also some of Capt. Willis's, who valued them above gold.

R I C A R D U S.

- 420 1. Modus medendi.
9. De conferentibus & nocentibus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
351 13. Compendium medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xiii.
3124 32. Anathomia, p. 230. In perg. Sec. xv.
22. Repressiva, p. 104. In perg. Sec. xv.
4 15. Tractatus de phlebotomiâ, p. 59.

J O H. B A P T I S T R I C C I U S.

- 223 1. De peste.
2. Verum & genuinum secretum, tam preservativum, quam curativum in peste, datum Reip. Venetæ de anno, 1576; dum civitas ipsa à tali vexabatur morbo à quo brevi tempore, (mediante prius divino auxilio) & tali secreto libera evasit.

R I C H A R D I N E.

- 6 3. Example of medicines known by operation, or a treatise of medicines. Sec. xiv.

R I C H A R D R I C H A R D S O N.

- 4432 15. Observations on inoculation, &c. 1722.

L A T I M E R R I D L E Y, M. D.

- 1505 Observationes & collectanea medica.

- 4033 2. Observations on the cortex Peru.

- 1502 1. Lectures on the brain.

D. R I G A U D.

- 436 Institutiones medicinæ.

R I V E R I U S.

- 1208 Praxis medica, 1685.

- 1215 Observationes in praxim.

- 2108 1. Adversaria medica.

2. De morbis puerorum.

- 2107 Selecta medica.

- 1542 Collectanea ex

A N D. R I V E T.

- 785 8. Of the plague.

R E U B E N R O B I N S O N.

- 2369 Medical receipts.

G. ROECLEREN.

- 4439 516. Account of a woman who had a double vagina, &c. 1751.

ROGERIUS.

- 2995 5. Medicinæ cyralogiæ, in fine libri 1.

Secuntur medicinæ cyralogiæ secundum magistrum Rogerium, sicut consuevit operari, Lat. cum idiomate Germanico interspers. ex Bibl. Rostgardianâ. In chart. Sec. xv.

- 282 28. Tractatus omnium medicinarum, & membrorum distemperamentorum.

39. De opiatis.

40. De cholera & flegmate. In perg. Sec. xiv.

JOHN ROGERS.

- 879 Diarium medicum & pharmacopœia.

- 880 Catalogue of herbs, gums, animals, minerals, &c. used in medicine, and their virtues.

ROGERUS.

- 3550 9. Liber de chirurgiâ, cum glossâ Guidonis Areventini. In perg. Sec. xiii.

ROGIER DE SALERNE.

- 1977 1. Libre de chyrurgie, apelez post mundi fabricam.

2. Le livre circa instans, translates du Latin en Romans.

3. Livre de cyrurgie verais & espruvais, pour guarir des toutes maladies. In perg. Sec. xiv. cum nitid. min.

ROHAULT.

- 2969 1. Collegium ad partem iv tractatus physici incept. Sept. 1705.

ROLANDUS.

- 3018 2. Cyrurgia, cum additionibus Rogerii. In perg. Sec. xv.

RONDELLETIUS.

- 3045 3. De causis signis & febrium curatione.

- 3044 3. In lib. Galeni quos, quales, & quando purgare oportet, 1555.

BALDWIN RONSSEUS [a Gandian physician to the state or commonwealth of Goudona.]

- 1665 Fragments pieced together out of sundry authors, or dismembered writings, of the first grounds and beginnings of man's life, and of some hysterical diseases.

- 1668 Of diseases from his blood, or his ill quality diseases, procured by choller, flegme, melancholy, &c.

- 1667 Medical observations on fulness, hot and cold distempers, impurity, obstructions, flux, and venoms or poisons, (Latin and English) to make oils of herbs, and flowers out of Andernacus, &c.

FOULKE ROSE.

- 3394 Medical receipts and prescriptions, 1662.

BENEDICT ROSSMAN.

- 705 Certissima varia morborum genera curantia, & quotidiana praxi confirmata & probata.

JOH.

J O H. D E R U P E S C I S S A [floruit, 1348.]

330 1. De consideratione quintæ essentiæ omnium rerum, & de generalibus remediis.

2. Virtutes septem herbarum.

J O H N R U S H W O R T H.

4432 13. Of the use of the bark in mortifications, 1721.

D R. J O H N R U T T Y.

54. Account of the poison of laurel-water, 1732.

J O H N R Y E R.

742 Collection of medical receipts.

W I L L. R Y S B Y.

3535 4. Nota de infirmitatibus ex colicâ passione, exarata à Tho. Fontayne, 1469.

J O H. S A D L E R U S.

2739 9. Praxis medicorum, vel formula remediorum, cum annotationibus, MSS.

S A G N I E R.

1394 12. Methodus ad elixir conficiendum.

A N G. S A L A.

664 10. Annotationes ex tractatu de erroribus, tum galenistarum, tum chymicorum, in præparatione medicinarum.

3010 Methodus resolvendi casus medicos, privatim tradita Patavii, 1620, scriptus manu Christiani Legardi.

193 1. Methodus resolvendi casus.

727 1. Methodus resolvendi medicos casus, febrium definitiones. Methodus recitandorum, punctorum & casuum in gymnasio Patavino recepta.

3159 Methodus resolvendi casus.

143 6. De medicamentis lenientibus præparantibus nec non de rerum rectâ administratione.

443 8. De medicamentis lenientibus, præparantibus, purgantibus, nec non eorum rectâ administratione.

S A L E R N U M.

3484 Glosulæ tabularum Magistri Salerni peritissimi. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1986 6. Schola Salernitana. Temp. H. VI. Scrip. in perg.

351 11. Schola Salernitana. In perg. Sec. xv.

374 1. Schola Salernitana.

3229 Schola Salernitana. In perg.

333 5. Schola Salernitana.

3215 2. Schola Salernitana (Angl.) In perg. Sec. xiv.

738 9. Schola Salernitana Angl.

300 2. Salernum school in verse.

1965 5. Regimen sanitatis Salerni.

1620 4. Salerni regimen. Sec. xiv.

- 418 6. Tabula Salerni.
- 3550 7. Magistri Salerni, tabulæ xii. In perg. Sec. xiii.
WILIELMUS DE SALICETO.
- 2 Chirurgia (finitus & completus est liber iste, per manus Petri Mannacher, 1462.)
GUL. SALMON.
- 2139 Pharmacopœia.
RICH. DE SALOPIA.
- 3744 3. Elixir de lapide humano, 16, b. Pars chart. & pars perg. Sec. xiv.
M. SANCHE, M.D. [de Montpelier.]
- 2009 Leçons pharmaceutiques sur le traité des minéraux.
ANT. SAPORTA.
- 3045 4. De curatione febrium.
SAXONUS [Patavinus.]
- 279 1. Tractatus de melancholiâ, qui in suâ practicâ deest.
CAR. SCARBURG.
- 1601 Syllabus muscutorum.
——— SCHAHT.
- 1798 Theoria medica.
- 1283 Præscripta varia secundum ad varios medicos collecta.
- 3921 Institutiones medicæ privato collegio, suis ædibus habitæ 1676, 1677.
- 1287 1. Collegium pharmaceuticum.
2. Methodus distillandi aquas simplices ex herbis calidis.
3. Collegium pharmaceuticum sub Johanne Mont.
- 1260 1. Diarium medicum.
2. Εὐθυβολία Ἀκριῆς ad usum balsami vitæ, à Dr. de Rabel Evans excogitati.
- 1261—1263 Diarium medicum 1677, ad 1679, 3 tomi.
- 1264 Collegium practicum, ad Lazarum Riverium, cum appendice de morbis puerorum.
- 1265 Praxis medica, cum appendice de gonorrhœâ virulentâ, & de morbis puerorum.
- 1266 Praxis medica Schachtiana.
- 1267 Institutiones medicæ.
- 3920 Praxis medica, quæ privato collegio suis ædibus habitæ dictata fuit annis 1675, 1676.
- 1288 Materia medica practica.
Observationes in publicas lectiones D. Drelincurtii.
Observationes in privato collegio Drelincurtii.
Institutiones.
De pathologiâ.
De morborum causis.
Definitiones medicæ practicæ.
Definitiones chirurgicæ.

- 219 Notæ ad epitomen institutionum medicinæ D. Sennerti.
 1561 Dictata ad epitomen medicinæ D. Sennerti, 1666.

D U R A N T E S S C H A C C H U S.

- 1669 Of the effects or diseases of the eyes. Wrote by Baldwin Ronseus.
 1656 Of the diseases of the eyes.

J O H. T H E O D. S C H E N C K.

- 1733 1. De structurâ corporis humani, 1662.
 1730 Methodus medendi.

J O H. J A C O B S C H E U C H Z E R.

- 3455 Pharmacîæ, ex variis authoribus præsertim Ludovico, contractæ clari-
 or idea. Transcriptæ à J. C. Scheucher, 1721.

J. C. S C H E U C H Z E R.

- 3404, 3405 Loci communes medici, 2 tomi.

S C H I R O N I U S [Univ. Monspel. Decanus.]

- 150 1. Institutionum medicinæ faciendæ, libri tres.
 2. De morbo Gallico.

S C H N E I D E R.

- 2880 4. Adnotata ad quædam preparata in pharmacopœiâ Augustanâ.
 6. Adnotata ad Nic. Stenonem.

P H I L. G U A L T. [S C H R E C K E N F U S C H I U S.]

- 1348 Observationes medicæ.

C H R I S T. S C H R O D E R U S.

- 2840 Loci communes medicinales, 1667. (Continens 1820 paginas.)
 2852 Resolutio 53 casuum medicinalium, 1692.
 2863 Casus medici, p. 754.
 2862 1. Annotata in theoremiâ medica Wedelii.
 2. Collegium medico-politicum.
 3. Collegium semeiotico-pathologicum.
 4. Collegium pathologico-therapeuticum.
 7. De generatione & partu.
 10. De medicinæ definitione.
 2881 1. Controversiæ anatomicæ privato studio, conscriptæ Wittebergæ,
 1661.
 2. De peste observationes, & contra eam remedia.
 3. Consilium de peste. (Germ.)
 4. Theses. De secretione animali in genere & chylicatione.
 De respiratione & circulatione sanguinis.
 De hominis naturâ, partibus & functionibus in genere, ut & de
 motu sanguinis intestino.
 De sanguificatione, secretionem, & transpirationem insensibilem.

De bilis generatione, motu & usu.

De generatione spiritum animalium, & nutritione corporis.

De conceptione & nutritione foetus.

De sensatione in genere & tactu.

De visu & auditu.

De gustu & olfactu.

De sensibus internis, somno, vigiliis ac motu.

De partu & sanguine.

5. Dissertatio de catalepsi.

7. Casus varii medici.

8. Index ad tom. i. excerptorum medico-physicorum.

11. Processus chymici, & medicamentorum præparationes variæ.

12. De vernicibus Chinesium.

2880 12. Appropriata præcipuorum symptomatum.

CORN. SCHYLANDER.

339 Practica chirurgiæ brevis, & facilis omnibus hujus artis studiosis apprimè necessaria, singularem & facilem modum extrahendi olea ex floribus, herbis, vulnerariis, ligno guaiaco, & cera, continens.

SCHYRRHON.

3045 6. Methodus curativa morborum simplicium & compositorum.

SCRYMGEOR.

14 8. Adversaria medica.

M. SEBELIUS [à Goor Dr. en medicine à Davenport.]

2729 Lettres écrites au par M. le Docteur Brunner, Stockar, Loedar, Bohn, Bidermann, Schrader, Groenvelt, & plusieurs autres sçavans medicens de son temps.

MICH. SENDIVOGIUS.

1791 Apographum epistolarum.

SENNERTUS.

3374 2. Epitome, p. 65.

1392 1. Excerpta ex libro ejus de febribus.

3. De curatione scorbuti.

2880 11. Notæ in quæstiones.

LUD. SEPTALIUS.

424 4. Annotationes ex libris animadv. & cautionum medicarum.

SERAPION.

274 1. Liber aggregationum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

P. AMMONIUS SERENUS.

777 2. Carmen de medicinâ. In perg.

PETRUS SEVERINUS.

11 Idea medicinæ philosophicæ, translated into English by Ant. Bartlett.

3005 4. Fragmentum de febribus.

1. Quæstionum medicarum explicatio.

TIMOTHY

TIMOTHY SHELDRAKE.

4025 65. Account of a woman, 68 years of age, suckling her grand daughter.

64. Account of a monstrous child, 1734.

ROBERT SHELTON.

997 1. Medical observations and collections.

J. SHERWODE.

635 5. Medical prescriptions.

NOAH SHERWOOD.

4434 208. Account of some remarkable stones taken out of the kidney of Mrs. Folkes, after her decease, 1738.

— SHORT.

1662 2. Certa morborum contagiosorum, prophylactic.

CASP. SIBELIUS.

1733 6. Principia medicinæ.

7. De ratione studii medici.

8. Zotomia rationalis.

ALDEBRANDIUS DE SIENNE.

2435 Livre pour garder de Santé.

J. BENED. SYLVATICUS.

443 6. Methodus consultandi.

1223 2. Methodus consultandi.

254 Pandectæ medicinæ, MS. notis.

FRANCISCUS DE LE BOE SYLVIVS.

630 11. Idea of medicinal practice.

607 1. Collectanea ex lectionibus publicis ejus, 1662.

2585 3. Medicamenta in communem officinarum usum præscripta, 1659.

1204, 1205 De affectibus communibus omni ætati & sexui, 2 tomi (an Sylvii de le Boe?)

2828 2. Historiæ quædam medicinæ, hiemali tempore habitæ anno 1665. Lug. Bat.

1254 Annot. in ejus praxem an praxeos medicæ, lib. primum.

3374 4. Methodus medendi.

JOHN SISLEY.

4433 87. Account of a stone passing through the scrotum, 1734.

CONRADUS HIERONYMUS SKENKENBERG.

4435 273. Examinations of Cheltenham waters, 1739, with a fuller account.

SIR HANS SLOANE, Bart.

4075—4078 Medical cases sent for advice, with his prescriptions to many of them, 4 vol.

4034 1. Papers relating to the plague.

2. Papers relating to the small pox and inoculation.

3998 Medical receipts and observations.

VOL. II.

L

Methode

Methode pour faire le teinture de corail, avec les effets, onguent de frere Mary pour toute sorte des blessures, & brulures & ulceres. Fleurs de nitre.

Bouillons de vipre, pour les scorbutiques & affect. d'hipochondra.

—— Pour le verole, la lepre, & les ulcers malines.

Syrop de viperes, de M. President Prenes.

Explication de l'enigma, ou clef de la poudre Electoral Coloine.

Autrement & meilleur.

R. pour l'epelipsie.

R. pour le broncocele ou goitre.

Eau vulneraire.

Huile vulneraine, cum multis aliis.

3984 Miscellaneous medical observations, written on scraps of paper, and some medical receipts.

6. Means to prevent the spreading of the plague, or any other contagious disorder.

23. Some papers relating to the College of Physicians.

24. On the use of Bath waters in the gout.

25. On the sea sickness.

26. Account of the illness and death of the Duke of Albemarle.

3328 1. Observations on three distinct mineral waters.

4032 A pocket book, consisting chiefly of medical receipts, and some cases, 1682.

—— S M A R T.

4434 213. Tables of lives, 1726.

G U L. S M I T H.

4034 21. Epistola ad Dr. Groenvelt, in librum ejus de tuto cantheridum interno usu, 1706-7.

A R. S O L A N U S.

344 3. Cunctorum medicamentorum, quibus communiter medici utuntur, & quæ usabiliter habentur in officinis, vera inscriptio.

G U I L. D E S O L O.

2411 3. Introductorium medicinæ.

7. Summa de modo medendi, & ordine unde corpus sit purgandum & quomodo.

S O L O M O N.

3564 2. Jocalia seu de virtutibus 12 herbarum. In perg. Sec. xv.

S O R A N U S.

986 7. De digestonibus.

S O R I A.

366 Annotationes medicæ traditæ, anno 1581.

R O B E R T U S S P E D E.

620 5. Compendium de curis ægritudinum.

T H O M A S.

T H O M A S S L A C K.

- 4025 68. A remarkable case of lameness, and the pernicious effects of mercury, 1732.

N I C O L A U S S T A P H O R S T.

- 124 Tyrocinium chymicum, & varii processus chymici.

T H O M A S S T E I L T.

- 4433 127. Account of Janet Young, 1734.

D O M I N I C U S D E S T E P H A N O.

- 4439 551. Case of a man troubled nine years with an over expansion of the penis, testes, and adjacent membranes, 1755.

J O H. S T E P H A N U S.

- 4898 4. Praxis medicinæ.

- 3000 4. Secunda pars de malignis à pestilentibus febribus, ut & de peste.

- 420 25. De curatione febrium. In perg. Sec. xiv.

J. S T E V E N S.

- 4433 133. Account of several steatæmas in the head, 1736.

T H O M A S S T E W A R D.

- 4439 493. Letter, with Dr. William's case, and other observations, 1749.

A L E X. S T U A R T.

- 4433 104. An account of his paper, concerning the muscular structure of the heart, by Cromwell Mortimer, 1735.

D R. S T U K E L E Y.

- 4432 75. An account of his book, on the cause and cure of the gout, 1733.

A L E X. à S U C H T E N.

- 618 14. De verâ medicinâ.

- 2517 10. Alterum exemplar.

A. S U P L Y.

- 3916 Anatomical remarks upon an elephant opened at Fort St. George, Nov. 1715, being copy of a letter to Mr. ———, chief surgeon at Fort St. David in India, (French and English.)

D A N I E L D E S U P E R V I L L E.

- 4437 371. Reflections on generation, and on monsters. Fr. and Eng.

R O B E R T S W A L E.

- 1749 Tractatus de humani corporis dissectione artificiosa, 1665.

T H O. S Y D E N H A M.

- 1228 3. Praxis in morbis acutis.

- 1846 7. De podagrâ.

J O H N T A G A U L T I U S.

- 2811 2. A general division of tumors.

S I R G E O R G E T A L B O T.

- 243 11. Experiments made of sympathetick powders.

E. TARRY.

- 4063 Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, giving an account of the success of inoculation for the small-pox at Constantinople, 1706.

C. TEARNE.

- 1897 2. Methodus medendi.
1884 Anatomical lectures and observations.
1916—1921 Anatomical lectures, six vol. 1656.
1903 Oratio in laudem G. Harvei, M. D. coram præfide Med. Col.
1890 Medical & anatomical collections from various authors.
1887 Collectanea ex variis authoribus medicis.

FREER THEODERIC.

- 389 1. Werke of surgere.

THEODORICUS.

- 3018 5. Chirurgia. In perg. Sec. xv.
(Hæc diversa est ab illâ chirurgiâ Theodorici episc. Cervicensis quæ extat in opere chirurgico impres. Venetiis, cum G. Cauliaco, Bruno, &c. an forte hæc est Theodorici chirurgia minor, nunquam impressa quæ in Bibl. Schenckianâ servatur, teste Schenckio in Bibl. medicâ.)

THEOPHILUS.

- 1610 5. De urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
58 1. De differentiis urinarum, per me Nicolaum Bruyere.

FR. THEORICUS [Ord. Prædic.]

- 59 9. Tract. de virtutibus aquæ vitæ. Sec. xiv.

JACOBUS THICKNES.

- 2326 Collectanea anatomica, 1656.

RALPH THORESBY.

- 4026 72. Case of the danger of swallowing fruit stones, 1704.
80. On a ball voided by stool.

W. THORNHILL.

- 4439 539. Account of the success of agaric in amputations.

MATTHIAS TILINGIUS.

- 1525 4. Disputatio medica inauguratis, de hydrope ex veris sanguinis circulationis fundamentis, illustrata, 1663.

TOLETANUS.

- 2529 The rosary of —

JOH. DE TOLETO.

- 282 26. De virtutibus herbarum & operationibus.
38. De venenis, &c. In perg. Sec. xiv.
148 2. Liber de conservatione sanitatis : Dokysworth. In perg. Sec. xv.
418 7. De regimine sanitatis.

JO. DE TORNAMIRA [Montispeis Cancellarius.]

- 59 4. Introductio practicum.

6. Recepta ad diversas ægrotudines corporis humani. Sec. xiv.
 246 Clarificatorium.
 RICHARDUS DE TORNINAS.
 2806 La science de medicine. In perg. en lettres Gothiques.
 J. IGNATIUS DE TORRES.
 4434 207. De corde inverfo, 1738.
 MARTIN TREDWALD.
 4433 102. Art of living under water, by Zollman, 1735.
 JOH. TRITHEMIUS [abbas Spanhemensis.]
 1079 1. Experimenta quædam physicæ.
 BRIAN TUKE.
 43 22. Medical receipts, p. 101.
 JORDANUS DE TURRE.
 2527 8. Receptæ medicinales.
 DR. TYSON.
 2770 Syllabus prælectionum anatomicarum.
 FRAN. VALESIIUS.
 2588 Methodus medendi, 1588.
 2015 Methodus medendi, 1588.
 VARANDÆUS [Univ. Monspel. vice Cancellarius.]
 150 3. Formulæ remedium, p. 125.
 GULIELMUS VARIGNANA.
 470 Secreta, cum notis MS. Basil, 1597.
 F. VARIN.
 4064 Abregé de la peste, ses accidens & la maniere de la traiter.
 CHRISTIANUS VALTERUS.
 2875 Pathologia thetico-polemico-specialis.
 M. DU VERNAY.
 1216 3. Traité de la gangrene, 1683.
 1499 Traité des maladies des os.
 FRAN. VERLUMIANUS.
 2830 Casus medici practici varii, 1592.
 JOH. VESLINGIUS.
 1865 8. Series medicamentorum.
 THOMAS VICARY.
 2516 Anatomy of man's body, Lon. 1633.
 Varia medicamenta, & observationes chirurgicæ & medicæ.
 ARN. DE VILLA NOVA.
 2411 9. Thesaurus pauperum.
 420 23. Aphorismi. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 432 17. De regimine sanitatis.
 3124 18. Regimen sanitatis, p. 85.
 19. Compendium regiminis sanitatis. In perg. Sec. xv.
 27. Secreta ad papam Clementem, missa, p. 173.

- 345 3. Novum regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.
 4. Ejusdem tractatus de laudibus & virtutibus querci.
 5. De vinis artificialibus.
- 2320 13. Tractatus de vinis.
- 59 1. Liber vinorum artificialium, ad omnes ægritudines corporis.
 6. Recepta ad diversas ægritudines humani corporis. Sec. xiv.
 "Egregius artiumve atque medicinæ Joh. Somerfet, donavit hunc librum medicinæ collegio S. Patri Cantab. cujus tamen usum habebit M. Rogerus Marchall, per totam vitam."
- 72 6. The defence of age, and the recovery of youth, translated by Jonas Drummond.
- 2604 5. Receptum electuarii mirabilis, & de sterilitate.
- 2156 4. De intentione medicorum, p. 103.
 5. De somniis, p. 109. In perg. & chart.
- 75 20. De virtutibus quarundam aquarum. Sec. xiv.
- 1635 6. The knowledge of the preheminance of humours in healthful and diseased bodies by urine.
- 4897 8. Exempla.
- 3529 1. Cantelum urinarum.
- M A T T H E W U N T Z E R U S.
- 738 3. De usu mechanico mercurii.
 4. Varia remedia contra mercurii malignam naturam.
- V A L E N T. H E N. V O G L E R U S.
- 3434 Collegium physicum.
- U R I V A S I U S.
- 670 3. De herbarum virtutibus. In perg. Sec. xii. seu xiii.
- L E O N. V R O L I N G S.
- 1735 Remedia contra varios morbos.
- U R S O.
- 75 7. De effectibus qualitatuum primorum. Sec. xiv.
- M R. W A K E R.
- 2323 1. Lecture on imposthumes.
- J O H N W A L Æ U S.
- 1218 Dictata in collegio practico.
- 658 2. Institutiones medicinæ.
- W A L D S C H M I D I U S.
- 2969 2. Collegium medicum in institutiones ejus, 1706.
- H E N R Y W A T S O N.
- 3942 8. A memorial of my practice on board the Tyger, 1705-6.
 D R. T H O M A S W A T S O N [Bishop of Lincoln.]
- 63 9. Certayne experiments and approved medicines, good for those that be any way diseased.
- W I L L I A M W A T S O N.
- 4436 333. Account of hydatides voided ex utero, 1740.

- 4437 370. Case of a man who coughed up part of his lungs.
 4435 282. On the bite of a viper cured with olive oil.
 4439 536. Account of the true structure of the human testes, 1753.
 JER. WEBB.
 564 Collectanea præscriptionum variolis pro medicorum, 1653.
 JO. JAC. WECKERUS.
 878 Antidotarium generale & speciale; cum additionibus MS. & inter-
 sect.
 766 Antidotarium generale & speciale congestum, edit. Basil. 1601, cum
 additt. MSSis.
 GEO. WOLF. WEDELIUS [Med. Ducal. Sax. & Pr.]
 2968 Collegium medico politicum, & à Hen. Staffero excerptum, 1701.
 2862 5. Collegium de febribus.
 6. Collegium in aphorismos Hippocratis.
 2863 2. Observationes quædam selectiores in Balthas Timæi casus medi-
 cinales, dictatæ privatos inter parietes.
 WEIDENFIELD.
 631 18. On the virtues of plants.
 JOHN WELBE.
 4065 Receipt for an anti-venereal water, in a letter to Sir H. S. 1716.
 D. WEPFERUS.
 2881 6. Consilium medicum.
 PAUL GORTLIB WERLHOFFS.
 4433 108. An account of his book of fevers, by Dr. Hampe, 1735.
 JOH. WESLINGIUS.
 443 3. Methodus recitandorum casuum in Gymnasio Patavino.
 4. Methodus chirurgiæ casus resolvendi in Archilyceo Patavino.
 5. Methodus resolvendi casus in Gym. Pat. recepta.
 7. Series medicamentorum & ratio præscribendi formulas, pro
 novitiis practicis.
 ——— WHITMORE.
 1532 3. Epitome libri de febribus.
 CHARLES WHYTTE [Cittezen and Barboure Sirurgeon.]
 776 A noble treatise of sirurgerye, truly proved, compyled by him,
 chiefly from the works of John Ardern, and written by the hand of
 Nicholas Brown, 1532, with figures.
 ROBERT WHYTT.
 4440 566. Of the remarkable effects of blisters, 1758.
 ROBERT WITTY.
 4432 5. Account of the birth of an hermaphrodite, and experiments of
 Scarborough water, 1672.
 WILL. WILKINS.
 3329 22. Specimen of propofals for publishing the art of embalming.
 ST.

S T. W I L L I A M [of Gouke.]

563 1. Book of surgery. In perg. Sec. xvi.

S I R M A U R I C E W I L L I A M S [Knt. physician to the state.]

2681 7. Petition to the Lord Deputy concerning lands taken from Lazar-houses, and desiring them, at half rent, for sixty years, for recovering them.

A N D R E A W I D M A N.

252 1. Synonima Mundini de foro Julii, ex Simone Januensi, 1469.

D R. W I L L I S.

630 6. Treatise of the gout, lethargy, and other head diseases.

1770 1. Medicamenta.

2. De febribus & morbis chronicis.

609 15. Tractatus de convulsionibus.

D R. W I L L O U G H B Y [Derbienfis.]

529 1. De puerperio.

W I L L I A M [of W I R C E S T E R, alias B O T A N I E R.]

4 Most of this volume is supposed by Mr. Anstey to be compiled by William of Wircester, or Botanier, physician, secretary, and officer at arms to Sir John Fastolf, of whose death there is an account, page 78 and 115.

1. Medical receipts.

2. De virtute olei. olivæ, secundum Pet. de Crescentiis, pro ut compilavi de libro Joh. Sommerfet, M. D. resident in Librario Univ. Cantab. 1468, p. 9.

3. De virtute oliorum, sec. Averoy, cap. 43, p. 9.

4. De virtute olei rosarum, sec. Nicholaum, p. 10.

5. De virtute aceti, &c. p. 11.

6. Medicinæ excerpta de libris, P. de Crescentiis, p. 15.

7. Excerpta ex Averoy de virtutibus herbarum, p. 27.

8. Excerpta ex Nicolai antidotario.

9. Excerpta ex Alberto Magno, de infirmitate hepatis curando, p. 41.

10. De variis morbis collectanea, p. 43.

11. Duo remedia contra ydropsin, 1477, p. 50.

12. A medicyn for the pestilence of King Henry VIII. which hath helped divers persons (written in a much later hand than the other part of the vol.)

13. A fragment of Latin poetry, beginning p. 54.

" Sparget opes letas arbor piperaria late

" Nota parimi natu celeberrima nobilitate."

14. Summa de crisi & criticis diebus, p. 55.

15. Ricardi tractatus de phlebotomiâ, p. 59.

16. Quando colligendæ sunt medicinæ, p. 71.

17. Receipts for perfumes, p. 73.

18. Aqua vitæ secundum Joh. Wellys, ord. Min. conventus Bryggewater, p. 20, alter secundum Goddard, p. 77.
 19. Arn. de Villa Nova epistola Archiep. Cant. de benedictâ arbore quercinâ, ac ejus fructibus & foliis, & virtutibus eorum, p. 75.
 21. Relatio morbi & mortis D. Joh. Fastolf, Mil. post 158 dierum morbum de febre Ethicâ, p. 78.
 22. Baits and receipts for catching fish.
 24. Medical receipts, p. 91.
 25. Excerpta ex Avicennâ, p. 103.
 26. Extracta de libro Bertholæ Phisichie, de Joh. Grene, Bristolie, Oct. 9, 1407, p. 105.
 27. Pro fenestrâ vitreâ. "Virgo decus mundi, Fastolf miserere Johanni," p. 115.
 30. Receipts for making crimson, vyrgyn, and green inks, p. 126.
 31. Dietarium de sanitatis custodiâ, Humfredo Duci Gloucestrie, scriptum & compilatum per Gilbertum Kymr, 1404, p. 127.
 (N. B. The name of Anthony Shupton is written in various parts of the vol.)

G A S P E R W O L P H I U S.

- 3036 Antidotarium practicum novum, 1598.
 3037 Liber 2, 1600.
 3038 Liber 3, 1600.
 3039 Liber 4, 1600.
 3040 Liber 5, 1599.
 3041 Liber 6, 1599.
 3042 Liber 7 de peste, 1599.
 943 Viaticum novum de omnium fere particularium morborum curatione liber: interfol. cum additionibus manuscriptis.
 3043 6. In Galen de differentiis morborum, causis & symptomatis.
 7. In Gal. *περί προγινωσκειν*.
 8. Problemata quædam ex lectionibus publicis.
 9. In Gal. de urinis.
 10. In Gal. de tumoribus præter naturam.
 11. In Hip. de naturâ humanâ.
 12. In Hip. de semine.
 13. In Gal. de curatione per sanguinis missionem.

J O H N W O O D W A R D.

- 2039 10. Three lectures read at the College of Physicians, of the body of man, of health, of diseases and remedies.

W O O L H O U S E.

- 4066 Account of several books written on the diseases of the eyes, in a letter to Sir H. S. 1730.

D. WOOLLASTON.

- 1115 Quædam collectiones è variis scriptoribus, & medicorum præscriptionibus.

JOHN WOOTON.

- 249 1. Collectiones medicinales.

WILL. WORMIUS.

- 3025 Notitia scriptorum medicorum.

PELIP WURTZ.

- 1389 3. Practica chirurgica (Germ.)

JOH. YERICHE.

- 247 3. Tractatus de urinis. Sec. xiv.

EDWARD YOUNG.

- 379 Medical receipts and surgical observations.

ZACHARIA.

- 135 5. Liber de passionibus oculorum.

ZACUTUS, LUSITANUS.

- 3805 5. Most excellent dispensatory.

A N O N Y M O U S.

All the books treating on medical, surgical, and anatomical subjects, the Authors of which could be ascertained, are classed alphabetically as above. I now proceed with the anonymous, which I have endeavoured, as much as possible, to collect all on each subject together.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, PHYSICIANS, &c.

- 625 **A**LL the statutes concerning physicians, especially of London, copied out at large, 1675.
- 110-12, 501-1648, 1782-5, 1901, 1904, 2785, 3573, 3733-2. Statuta collegii medicorum Lond.
- 3197 Acts, ordinances, and by-laws, made by the president and college, or commonalty of the faculty of physick, in London, 23 Sept. 1696.
- 3299 44. King Charles IInd's order to the college of physicians, Feb. 12, 1674, not to admit any person as fellow of the college, who has not taken his degrees in Oxford or Cambridge.
- 3915 Copy of the minutes of the committees of the college of physicians, from 1681, to 1697.
- 1786 41. Miscellaneous observations concerning physic, physicians, and the college.

- 4 25 Miscellaneous papers relating to the college of physicians.
203 8. Original order of the Coll. of Phys. for writing directions either in Latin or English as most agreeable.
2251 1. List of the subscribers towards building the college, 1669.
1089 5. List of the College of Physicians, 1666.
1814 2. Charges against the Col. of Physicians for licensing persons to practise physic for sums of money contrary to their first constitution.
3198 3. In medicos Londinenses epigramma, 1728.
3914 2. Copy of the patent of the College of Physicians in Dublin, p. 485.
3216 2. The qualifications of a physician.
163 1. Advyse to a young physician, or to one who intends to study medicine, and live thereby.
2563 1. A just and necessary complaint concerning physicke, by a physician.
2031 2. Discourse on the lawless intrusion of many ignorant persons upon the profession of physic.
631 13. A letter from an apothecary in London to a physician in Cambridge, concerning the practice of physic in London.
1380 10. Consultum inter medicos Eboracenses, in honorem artis medicæ.
2880 15. Puncta pro examine Doctorali in universitate Patavini.
1729 Diploma collegii Patavini ad Sam. Turnerum, 1611. In perg. cum illumin.
3450 Diploma collegii Patavini, ad Thomam Heron, Mar. 19, 1602. In perg. cum illumin.
1728 Diploma collegii med. Patavini, ad Joh. Frear, Apr. 6, 1610. In perg.
121 13. The anatomy of the true physician and counterfeit mountebank, imperf. Sec. xiv.
1289 4. Epistolæ in laudem Roberti Lee.
2537 The copy of the charter of the company of apothecaries, with their bye-laws, donations, &c.
2572 5. A true narrative of the apothecaries present case in reference to the College of Physicians.
1708 14. The case of the surgeons serving in her Majestie's royal navy.
267 Catalogus Bibliothecæ medicæ.
3328 4. De edendâ novâ bibliothecâ medicorum quædam cogitata.
101 2. Bibliotheca medico familiaris.
3647 Vitæ & scriptæ quorundam medicorum Arab. ex Arabico Abu Mohammed Badr Abil Osbea ut videtur, à Salmone Negri in Latinum conversæ. (Cujus certe scriptura est.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Joannes Grammaticus alias Euty chius.
2. El Harith.
3. Thiadoug.
4. Ebn Athol.
5. Georgis.
6. Bachtishul.
7. Gabriel fil Bachtishu
8. Israel fil Zacharie.
9. Joannes fil Mafuie.
10. Abul Hasan Thabit.
11. Gabil.
12. Johannes Maffovia vulgo Mezue, vel Mesue fil. cum catalogo librorum ab illo scrip.
13. Asclepiades, seu Æsculapius.
14. Medici Alexandrini septem. | 15. Medici qui erant in ortu Mahometismi.
16. Medici Syri.
17. Isa dictus Abu Koraisi.
18. Abu Mohammad Elhafid.
19. Ebn Abhar Elkenani.
20. Honain ille est Abu Zaid, Honain Ben Isaac el Ebadi cum cat. librorum ab illo scripto.
21. Gabriel fil. Obaid Allah fili Bachtishu.
22. Abu Bakr Mahammad Ben Zakaria Errazzi, cum cat. lib. ab illo scrip.
23. Avicenna Doctor Princeps Ebn Sina.
24. Lib. de variolis & morbillis.
25. Variæ de plantis. |
|--|---|

MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PRACTICE.

- 282 5. Qualiter medicus debet visitare infirmum, & quid circa eum agatur. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 59 2. De medicis & medicinis. Sec. xiv.
- 2669 4. De medicinæ origine.
- 2101 6. La science de medicine.
- 2580 The institution, or doctrine of physick.
- 1733 21. Tract. de studio medicinæ, imperf.
- 2525 Univerſa medicina in binas tabulas redacta, una phyſologiam altera pathologiam ſiſtet. (A roll.)
- 2585 1. Annotationes in institutiones medicinæ.
- 3989 3. Physical institutions.
- 2160 Institutiones pharmaceuticæ, partim Latine, Germanice, & Italice.
- 1933 6. De univerſalibus ſanctæ medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xii.
 In varii locis eſt ſcriptum Walsingham, ex legato magiſtri Ranulphi de Exeter.
- 1790 Notæ quædam in manuſcriptionem ad medicinam.
- 2357 2. Institutionum medicarum compendioſus tractatus.
- 3326 Principia medicinæ, partim Græce, partim Latine ſcripta.
- 1733 9. Methodus diſcendi medicinæ.
- 161 Diarium obſervationum medicinæ, ſtudioſi Ultrajecti in colleg. in privato noſocom. &c.
- 3903 3. Compendium univerſæ medicinæ.

- 1714 1. Optima ars medicinalis.
 148 3. Ars medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xv.
 2677 Quæstiones medicæ, earumque solutiones.
 1839 6. Quæstiones medicæ.
 An febris sit de essentiâ pestis?—neg.
 An venæsectio in dysenteriâ sit admittenda?—affirm.
 An exercitatio senibus conveniat?—affirm.
 95 8. Medical lectures.
 2331 3. Medical lectures.
 3996 2. Observationes medicæ.
 1. De medicinæ definitione.
 2. De divisione medicinæ.
 3. De principiis cognoscendi in medicinâ.
 4. De physiologiâ in genere.
 5. De causâ efficiente sanitatis.
 6. De ideis.
 7. De principiis facultatibus.
 8. De subiecto sanitatis.
 9. De qualitatibus primis.
 10. De divisione corporis nostri.
 11. De partibus contentis seu humoribus.
 12. De divisione actionum.
 13. De appetitu animali.
 14. De alimentis.
 15. De chylicatione.
 16. De alimentorum digestionem.
 17. De motu chyli.
 18. De usu lienis.
 19. De usu hepatis.
 20. De usu cordis & pulmonum.
 2276 3. The origin of the craft of physic, with drawings of Apollo, Esculapius, and Asclepius. At the end is written, "Mad in the yere 1405, per me, Gulielmum Goddard."
 420 22. Consilia varia medicaliâ.
 27. Speculum medicinæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 390 Compendium de modo medendi. Sec. xiv.
 3940 Traité de médecine & de chirurgie.
 208 A body of physic, done by a fellow-citizen of Crato's. Vide fol. penult. (Quere, a translation?)
 3207 3. Comparatio praxeos medicinæ antiquæ & modernæ inter se.

Collectanea de praxi medicâ in sequentibus voluminibus.

145—2	1237	1459	2363	2782
398	1239	1482	2371	3124—35
604	1297	1560	2563	3182
1102	1298	1892—2	2663	3454
1214	1299	2115	2664	3488—5
1227	1302	2121	2666	3612—1
1234	1349	2132	2681	
1236	1388—4	2185	2767	

- 3536 1. Quæstiones medicæ.
 3131 Corpus medicinæ (Germanice) ex bibliothecâ C. Gefneri, postea J. J. Scheuchferi.
 221 Collegium practicum, 2 tomi.
 275 Diarium practicum, ab 1592, ad 1607.
 345 10. Tractatulus de practicâ medicinæ, (partim Lat. partim Germ.)
 609 9. Praxis in noscomiis Amstelodamensi, Bartholomæi, & St. Thomæ, Londonensis.
 941 Generalis methodus medendi.
 1165 Praxis medica: an Harvei seu Buckley, 1642, cum observationibus in vario casus (ex libris Dr. Leigh.)
 666 Diarium practicum Cantabrigiæ scriptum, 1646.
 2166 2. Diarium practicum, in fine vol.
 674 2. Selecta medica.
 1197 Medicinæ practica generalis.
 1632 Practice of physic, and observations of various diseases.
 2411 8. De modo medendi.
 2618 Methodus mea practica, in quâ sunt remedia ac medicamenta præstantissima.
 2967 Observationes & collectanea miscellanea, sive varia collegia Stahlianæ, 2 tomi.
 3617 Collection of prescriptions of various physicians.
 461 Diarium practicum, 1610, ad 1626.
 171 Diarium medicum, 1660, 1661, 1662.
 1112 1. Diarium practicum, 1619, ad 1625.
 2595 Diarium medicum, 1692.
 2277 2. Cursus medicinæ abbreviatio.
 71 1. The practice of physic.
 77 2. Curationes empiricæ, & praxis medica. (An Rulandi?)
 1543 Diarium pharmaceuticum, seu pharmacorum parandorum.
 3128 In praxin medicam apparatus: de animâ & de corpore, 1690.
 2866 1. Particularis & nova medendi methodus.
 2426 2. Methodus medendi. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 783 Ad cognoscendos morbos regulæ. Sec. xiii.
 2380 1. Observations sur la pratique de médecine.
 2. Observations generales sur la médecine.
 2220 2. One hundred aphorisms, containing the whole body of natural magic.
 3792 2. Curationes annorum 1646, ad 1651.

DIET AND RULES FOR HEALTH.

- 2391 2. Liber abbreviatus de conservatione fanitatis. Sec. xv.
 3525 Le garder de fantè. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2409 Livre pour gardér de santé (imperf.) In perg. Sec. xv.
 1468 3. Castle of health.
 1248 De pathologiâ tractatus.
 432 13. Pathologia.
 2880 16. Resolutio problematis quamdiu homo sine cibo, & potu vivere possit, & quæ causæ prodigiosæ illius in multos annos protractæ abstinentiæ: In acad. Giffensi, 1658.
 3282 De naturâ ciborum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2133 Observationes de victu & morbis.
 282 6. De proprietate & conditionibus frumenti in genere, de ætate vini, & de illis quæ nutriunt & generant bonum ac laudibilem sanguinem. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 291 Collections and translations out of various authors of physick, cookery, and the virtues of all aliments, &c. animal as well as vegetable.
 667 Medical common-place book, or directions to physicians on the nature of diseases, food, and medicines.
 965 8. The incommodities of wine immoderately taken.
 The commodities of wine moderately taken. On vellum.
 113 1. Of prolongation of life, whether it may be effected by my Lord Verulam's opiate, emaciating and maleffant diets.
 2. Of mushrumps, whether the use of them in diet be healthful.
 3. Of a viperine diet, or eating viper's flesh; the use of pullets fed with viper's flesh; salt of vipers; oil of vipers; viper wine.
 4. Of one meal a day.
 5. Of unusual meats, cranes, cuckoos, oules, busards, gulls, jays, hawkes flesh, camels flesh, horse flesh, cats flesh, &c.
 6. Of the choicest sorts of meats, beef, veal, hens, capons, turkies, pheasants, partridges, snipes, thrushes, larks, &c.
 7. Of a statical set diet.
 8. Of frog broth.
 9. A problematical essay to assert the use and healthfulness of cold drink, and of the luxurious use of coole drinks anciently.
 121 14. A treatise on repletion.
 75 8. De nocumento mali regiminis. Sec. xiv.
 282 33. De dietâ in acutis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2581 1. The dietary for all parts of the year.
 2324 Liber dietarum. In perg. Sec. xiii.

- 122 12. The dietary against all manner of indigestion, drawn by order after the twenty colours of urine.
- 783 11. Ordo dietandi. Sec. xiii.
14. Regulæ salutis per menses anni.
15. Ordo dietandi.
- 4376 11. Letter on diet, the nerves, &c.
- 724 10. Treatise on digestion.
- 3215 1. The governance of health. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3171 1. Regimen sanitatis nuper compilatum compendiosè. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 2320 4. Tractatus de regimine sanitatis.
- 282 15. De consideratione sanitatis conservandæ.
16. Regimen sanitatis.
20. De liquoribus & eorum affectu & naturâ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 670 2. Regulæ pro conservatione sanitatis. In perg. Sec. xii. feu xiii.
- 475 2. Regimen sanitatis. Sec. xiii.
- 1986 7. Tractatus de regimine sanitatis (temp. Hen. VI. scrip.) In perg.
- 3152 Regime de santé, 1492.
- 2986 Regime de vivre (imperf.) In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 405 3. Ordo vivendi physicæ secundum Aristotelem, & vocatur tractatus Secretum Secretorum.
4. Summa de regimine sanitatis, p. 20, b.
- 2401 2. Regime de vivre, en quatre parties. On vellum, with initial miniatures. Sec. xvi.
(At the end of the third book is written the name of Gare. de Nolye qd. R. Brugyes.)
- 59 2. Tractatus utilis de medicinâ, & de regimine sanitatis.
- 2995 4. Regimen sanitatis.
- 3566 4. De regimine sanitatis.
- 619 5. Orvietan; or, a counter-poyson to the infectious ayr of London, by each parish employing of the pention poor to clear the streets, by sweeping and shovelling up the soile thereof twice a week, ready for the scavenger to take away all the winter time, and in the summer or dusty seasons of the year, to water the streets every morning and afternoon, especially all high and open places.
- 182 2. On clymafterical years.
- 4376 2. De subjecto proximo caloris in corpore animali.
- 113 13. De perspiratione insensibili.
- 4432 82. Augsbourg bills of mortality.
- 568 5. Flores dietarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 75 22. Modus retardandi senectutis ex antiq. medicis.

D I S E A S E S I N G E N E R A L.

- 3016 2. Definitiones morborum particularium.
- 731 1. A description of diseases, with their signs and cure, in alphabetical order: ends at Letter I.
- 2615 De curatione variorum morborum tractatus.
- 2981 De signis & curâ morborum.
- 331 De morbis particularibus à capite, usque ad regionem cordis.
- 2989 Disputationes, sectiones, & resolutiones, de cognitione & curâ morborum, incerto autore, ex Hispaniâ; forte à Salmanticensi universitate allatus fuit codex.
- 2502 1. Preliminary topics; or, articles of enquiry in order to the history of diseases.
3. Excercitatio ad Eccardum Leichnerum, de motu sanguinis Anti-Harviana.
- 635 2. Observations on diseases. Sec. xv.
- 2394 The manner of healing all sicknesses. Part vellum, part paper. Sec. xiv.
- 2984 5. Tractatus brevis de iis quæ frequenter occurrunt medico.
6. De partium differentiâ & facultatum diversitate.
7. Varia de morbis.
8. Tractatus de humoribus.
- 2114 Medicamentorum thesaurus, comprehendens, ad omnes fere corporis humani partes remedia, cum descriptione morborum.
- 4376 1. Remarks on diseases, and their remedies.
3. Excerpta de variis morbis.
- 431 2. De dietâ, morbis, & urinâ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
3. De morbis. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2995 3. De curatione morborum, & virtutibus medicamentorum.
- 3468 3. Liber medicinæ.—4. Regimen sanitatis.—5. Principium rerum.—8. De digestionibus.—9. De ponderibus medicinarum.—10. De medicinis.—11. De elementis.—12. Quomodo quatuor elementa corpore humano generantur.—13. De judiciis urinarum.—14. Index morborum & remediorum.—15. Remedia contra varios morbos. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3002 Liber medicus de variis morbis, eorumque remediis, linguâ Saxonie inferioris, videtur conscriptus circa annum, 1494.
- Hur begynnet dat register, unde casele manniger hande Frudena den bokstanen de in dersere mittesynt arstedye.
- 4018 6. Observations on the humours of the body, fevers, palsy, and other disorders.

- 109 2. Tractatus de diversis corporum infirmitatibus, & earum curis.
In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3149 6. Nomina ægritudinum, ad corpus pertinentium. Sec. xv.
- 14 1. Treatise of diseases. Sec. xiv.
- 3020 Collectanea de morbis & remediis eorum.
- 1655 The causes of most diseases.
- 2659 21. Fragmenta quædam de crisi.
- 2117 30. The definition of most diseases that are incident to the body.
- 389 4. Of several diseases, and their cures.
- 738 8. Account of various diseases and remedies.
- 2783 3. Descriptions of diseases.
- 1388 1. Liber de morbis & remediis eorum, MSS. antiq.
- 155 3. De morbis & eorum remediis.
- 1775 1. Index morborum, cum remediis.
- 2077 6. De morbis & remediis eorum.
1. De morbis & remediis eorum.
- 2105 6. Tractatus de variis morbis.
- 2948 2. Descriptio morborum, seculi xv. p. 35.
- 3848 7. Epistola regis Ægyptiorum Octaviano Augusto, continens remedia contra varios morbos, p. 22.
- 3685 Remedia contra varios morbos aut defectus.
- 1654 Counsell touching the polipus of the nostrills, lachrymal fistula by the eye, harehorn lypps, fistula in ano, swelde weynes and elephantia, windy tumour of the codd, hydrocele, hard rupture, hernia inquinales, navell bearing out, water dropsey, cancker swelling out, and of a maligne or fuming sore or ulcer.
- 1378 15. Affectuum plerorumque tum internorum, tum externorum nomina, etyma, descriptiones, & differentiæ præcipuæ.
- 163 4. Tractatus de temperamentis, & physiognomiâ totius corporis.
- 343 Signa pathognomica viscerum principalium, cum aliis miscellaneis medicis.
- 3207 4. De cognoscendis curandisque animi affectibus.
- 2681 10. De colicâ.
- 3328 3. An experimental remedy for the gout.
- 351 12. Remedia contra sciaticam, lapidem, & morsum rabidi canis, In perg. Sec. xv.
- 1378 10. De præservatione & curatione podagræ. (Germ.)
- 1389 2. Tractatus de scorbuto.
- 2563 4. Tract. de auditu & pulsibus. Sec. xiii.
- 1635 4. A treatise of the pulses.
- 2323 2. Treatise of gangrene, and of the sphacelus.
- 965 4. On complexions.
- 6 5. A treatise of ventosing. Sec. xiv.
- 1313 25. De lapsibus emoroydorum & suarum remediis, p. 150.

- 1454 Receipt for the hemorrhoids.
 135 10. Medicamenta in stranguriâ, &c.
 2670 De morbis novis & mirandis epistola, cum aliis epistolis & obs.
 med. 1642.
 114 2. De sensu & appetitu eorumque in animali necessariâ con-
 junctione.
 2649 Liber totus de medicinâ præsertim de semioticâ, de pulsu & aliis
 (Arab.)
 3636 3. Tractatus de hydropè in genere, & de hydropè ascitis.
 443 2. Methodus ad quemcunque morbum.
 3329 25. Memorial how to live under the equinoctial, and the distem-
 pers incident to the inhabitants of those climates, and manner of
 cure.
 3288 3. De paracentesi thoracis dissertatio.
 1229 1. Exempla potionum.
 2. Observationes ex demonstrationibus anatomicis.
 3. Synopsis materiæ medicæ.
 4. Obs. in cuniculo vive dissecto.
 5. Obs. variæ medicinæ.
 114 1. Methodus medendi.
 3. Ægrotanti tenesmus gravissimus, & importunus paulo ante
 partûs tempus, & duo alii casus.
 138 2. De præcipuis morbis qui corporis habitum infestant.
 3. Observ. de capite.
 4. Usus cerebri.
 5. Usus fells.
 6. Usus cutis.
 2665 Methodus medendi tractatus integer.
 1612 4. De medendis corporibus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 224 Ex ore D. Walæi excerpta, dum in collegio practico morbos particu-
 lares exponeret.
 340 5. Manuale de physicâ & chirurgiâ. Sec. xiv.
 9. Medicines for most diseases, (Latin and English.) Sec. xiv.
 616 Medicamenta in mania curatione adhibita.
 1228 2. Traité de l'oreille & l'ouïe.
 81 Morborum curationes, quædam, selectiores ex manuscripto D. Forth,
 aliisque majoris notæ medicorum operibus excerptæ, per D. Foot,
 M. D. cum indice.
 (The hand-writing of Dr. Butler of Cambridge.)
 1392 6. De morbis œsophagi & ventriculi.
 2939 1. Tractatus de morbis; ordine alphabetico, 1249. In perg.
 2. Alter tractatus de morbis. In perg.
 3. Tabula Salernitana. In perg.
 569 1. De morbis particularibus inferiorum partium.

2. De morbis arteriarum.
 584 1. Treatise on dropsies, consumptions, and diseases of the ears.
 6 6. Of the state of a sick man. Sec. xiv.
 282 44. Remedia contra scabiem. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 442 5. Modus infirmitatis cognoscendæ. Sec. xv.
 1313 8. Signa mortis in humano corpore secundum Galenum & Hippocratem, p. 28, b.
 2681 4. De spafmo.

DISEASES OF THE HEAD.

- 609 3. Short description of the eye.
 3418 On the muscles and motion of the eye.
 420 10. De anatomia oculi. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 783 4. Remedia contra morbos oculorum. Sec. xiii.
 2117 25. De visus nobilitate & conservandi modo.
 2993 A breefe treatise concerning the preservation of the eye-sight, transcribed from an old MS.
 3172 Les maladies des yeux.
 At the beginning of the book is written, This book belonged to Dr. John Birch, who was a pupil to Dr. Woolhouse, physician to the hospital of blind men at Paris, and probably these papers were Dr. Woolhouse's dictates, C. Mortimer 1730.
 3801 A breefe discourse of the cheifest occulists that have been in this land, or are at this day, with their manner of life and practice to my knowledge, writ about Q. Eliz. time, by a surgeon of Sleaford, with an account of his life, and a large collection of remedies for the diseases of the eyes.
 3092 3. Remedia pro oculis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2553 2. An old med. book of various diseases of the eyne, ere, nose, clyving of lippes, toth-ach, &c. Seculi xv.
 2858 Nova doctrina de catarrhis, eos curandi methodus antiqua, ex tractatu de Catarrho Hieronymi Accoromboni Eugubii olim Venetiis, 1536; item nova ex libris de Catarrhis Conradi Victoris Schneideri inventoris novorum catarrhi ductuum. Studio & labore Christophori Schrodteri, 1667.
 43 20. On the cure of the polypus, p. 93.
 4376 4. A conjecture for an engine for hearing.
 3044 9. De dolore capitis.
 122 20. De morbis soporosis in genere.
 2681 2. Aides propres à douleur de teste & migraine, &c.

F E V E R S.

- 3016 1. Februm definitiones.
 101 3. Synopsis februm.
 4. Ad librum iv. Fornelii de febribus notæ, & ad lib. v. de partium morbis.
 3548 15. Contra febres dieta.
 375 4. Tr. de febribus. Sec. xiii.
 134 2. Treatise on the critick days, and fevers. Sec. xiv.
 2391 5. De accidentibus februm. Sec. xv.
 150 5. Forma curationis februm putridarum ac primo tertianæ, p. 202.
 211 21. Phlebotomia in febribus putridis est necessaria.
 329 1. De febribus aliisque morbis tractatus.
 1378 18. De febris nomine & definitione.
 1468 1. A treatise of fevers.
 1708 25. De febribus, de pulsibus, de callido innato, syllabi rejectio morborum competentium, sententia Hippocratis de subiecto februm, de sede putrescentis humoris.
 2563 6. Methodus resolvendi casus de febribus.
 2582 1. Praxis in febribus variis & aliis morbis.
 2828 1. Epitomes methodi dignoscendi, præcognoscendi, & curandi febres, libri duo.
 3012 1. Tractatus de febribus aliisque morbis. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 3045 5. De februm causis signis & curatione.
 631 5. Color febrilis non est essentia febris de priori.
 2850 5. Collegium de febribus & aliis morbis.
 1337 Collectanea de febribus.
 2527 5. Excerpta varia de febribus.

P L A G U E.

- 4376 8. Abstract of several orders relating to the plague, from 35 H. VIII. to 1666.
 1392 4. De peste tractatus.
 113 15. De peste tractatus.
 135 15. Epistola de pestilentia.
 75 10. De pestilentia. Sec. xiv.
 783 13. Signa pestilentia. Sec. xiii.
 1592 13. An approved medicine against the pestilence, called a philosopher's egg.
 2320 8. Bona exhortatio contra pestilentiam.
 15. Pullulæ contra pestilentiam.
 2276 2. A little booke necessary and behonessful azens the pestilence.

- 2776 Medical receipts for the plague, jaundice, &c.
 68 4. Medicamenta contra epidemiam. (Germ.)
 3866 13. A regimen for the pestilence, often proved in Oxford, and other places.
 4376 14. An account of the plague at Oxford, 1603.
 3566 8. Exhortatio bona contra morbum pestilentialem.
 211 25. Remedies against the plague and putrid fevers.
 213 Modus præservandi corporis à morbo pestilentiali. In perg. Sec. xvi.
 351 4. Medicamenta contra pestilentiam, &c.
 785 2. Medicines against the plague, prescribed by the college of physicians in the time of King James I.
 1128 2. De curâ pestilentia infectorum.
 3. Dictionarium medicum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 1680 1. Tractatus ad dirigendum phisicos in practica medicinæ, quo ad influentiam cœli, tam tempore epidemiæ, quam aliis temporibus anni ut sciant ipsi phisici horas, vel tempora in quibus debent dare medicinas. Sec. xv. E libris E. Ashmole.
 1892 3. Excerpta ex Diembrochio de peste.
 4. Prognostica in peste Noviomagenii observata.
 2497 3. A medicine for the plague or pestilence.
 3124 13. Tractatus de regimine, & præservatione epidemiæ & pestilentia, factus in facultate Bononiæ, per consilium omnium medicorum civitatis, p. 60.
 15. De regimine pestilentia mortalitatis, per M * * * *.
 16. Vinorum confectiones variæ, p. 78.
 23. Opus renovationis seu curationis infectorum.
 3171 6. Optima medicina contra pestilentiam. In perg. Sec. xv.
 3716 Antidotus Loima-polemica, or a treatise on the plague, its prevention and cure.
 3860 1. De febre malignâ, seu purpuratâ hoc anno 1650, Parisiis grassante.
 4. De ethere seu spiritu vini.
 1471 2. Relation of the different plagues in London.
 3089 5. A trety fore the pestilence. Sec. xv.
 3285 2. Exemplar epistolæ tempore pestilentiali, apud Oxon. per magistros & doctores, 8 an. Hen. VI. missæ majori civitatis London. fol. 67. In perg. Sec. xv.
 3288 9. Collections out of the book set forth by his Majestie's command, 1636, for preventing the spreading of the plague.
 3984 6. Order of councell for Sir H. Sloane, Dr. Mead, and Dr. Arbuthnot, to consider of the best method to stop the plague, or any other contagious distemper, Oct. 3, 1721; with several letters from Lord Townsend on the same subject, and the methods of prevention.

S M A L L - P O X.

- 2682 12. Treatise on the small-pox, and on the nourishment of the child in the womb.
 3329 2. Account of inoculating for the small-pox, six convicts in Newgate, 1721.
 406 Account of persons inoculated in 1727 and 1728, with original letters and other papers, relating to inoculation.

V E N E R E A L D I S E A S E.

- 389 7. A tretece of the pokkis, and the cure, by the most noble council of Paris.
 157 1. The manner of healing the venerious disease, vulgarly called the French pockes, with his causes and symptoms.
 1897 1. Treatise of the venereal disease, with the method of cure about 1587.
 113 16. Gonorrhœa.
 1380 6. Tractatus de morbo Gallico, & salivatione.
 4376 7. Passio Gallica, 1658. (Germ.)
 738 5. De lues venerea curatione.
 846 Observationes med. de lue venerea, arthritide, de aliis morbis.
 110 13. Remedia ad morb. Gall. profligandum.
 1216 7. Traité de la verole.
 1231 8. Traité de la verole.
 2274 1. Historia, signa, & curationes variæ morbi Gallici, ex observationibus & variis authoribus collectis.
 2492 2. De la carnosité de l'vrehre.
 3706 4. Medical receipts, and for the cure of the venereal disease.
 2772 6. Receipts for the cure of the venereal disease, and other disorders.
 2117 26. A discourse of strumas, scrophule, or king's evil.
 2903 45. Collections on the struma, and its cure by the royal touch.

S T O N E.

- 631 4. Quæstiones de hypothesi juniorum de generatione calculi, ut mechanice explicabiliori antiquâ.
 783 5. Medicamenta contre lapidem in renibus & vesicis. Sec. xiii.
 3548 8. Remedium pro lapide.
 75 15. Remedia contra lapidem renum & vesicarum. Sec. xiv.

- 2547 2. Remedia contra calculum.
 4026 71. Case of a young man who voided stones, 1711.
 1628 A treatise of the preservation and cure of the joynte sicknes, commonly called the gowte; and also of the stone, both in the raynes and bladder; being extracts from many authors: as also some observations of the writer, 1578.—This belonged to Philip Moore.
 698 13. An account, Englished out of French, of an unusual way of cutting the stone in the bladder; practised by a Frenchman in France, and given in by Sir Robert Moray, as he received it in a letter from Paris.
 3192 2. Panoplia medica, seu omnium quorum in medicinâ usus est Dugglassiana digestio.
 1708 18. Nouvelle methode de l'extraction de la pierre.
 2880 17. Calculi reperti in cadavere principis Saxonici descriptio. Item B. Griffenfeldii.
 3092 2. Ad sanandos calculosos. In perg. Sec. xiv.

OF GENERATION AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN.

- 1329 Les secrets des femmes & hommes, 1551.
 2929 An anatomical description of the organs of generation in men.
 58 3. Quicunque ducere formavit natura, inde ducere oportet.
 4376 6. Dissertatio de proximâ nutritionis materiâ.
 611 1. Methodus medendi.
 2. De generatione.
 284 8. De signis conceptionis. Sec. xiv.
 2101 1. De la generation & formation du corps humain.
 3566 12. De anatomiâ matricis.
 13. De naturâ pueri concepti in horis sanguinis, &c.
 2117 12. Of the procreation of man.
 1708 22. Duo casus frigiditatis.
 631 10. De sterilitate.
 1659 3. Of sore travaile in childbirth.
 249 2. Treatise of the diseases of women, and the art of midwifery, with figures. Sec. xv.
 1213 Neotericorum super humano fœtu hypotheses.
 3323 5. Account of the Cæsarei partus.
 4432 45. Case of a fœtus cut out of the groin, 1731.
 18. Description of a monstrous birth, 1724.
 4436 320. Instrument pour retiner le dechirement du perinée, qui arrive dans certain accouchements laborieux.
 1691 36. Copia epitaphii Margaretæ Hermans, Comitissæ de Heningberg, quæ 365 pueros enixa est uno partu. (Latin and Dutch.)

- 3164 2. Treatise and dyverse chapters of the secrets of women.
 5 5. Treatise on the diseases of women on velum. Sec. xiv.
 432 1. Of the diseases of women.
 63 1. De morbis mulierum.
 3288 8. De morbis mulierum.
 1124 8. De morbis mulierum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2463 4. On the diseases of women. In perg. Sec. xv.
 1615 4. Trotula minor de curis mulierum, in calce inscribatur, "Liber prædicatorum Warwici, Thomas Norman, Prior."
 108 3. De epilepsiâ, ex libro quodam manuscripto.
 6. A brecfe treatise of the diseases of women.
 2099 1. De affectibus puerorum.
 2. De morbis mulierum.
 3. De morbis puerorum.
 475 5. De morbis mulierum.
 2863 3. Exercitium epistolico-practicum.
 4. Collegium de morbis mulierum.
 5. Collegium de morbis infantum.
 783 Trotulæ de secretis mulierum. Sec. xiii.
 1966 21. Remarkable case of a woman with child, supposed in the fallopian tube, and the parts of it taken from her through her side four years after.

JUDGMENT OF URINES.

- 5 1. De urinis, &c. In perg. Sec. xii. seu xiii.
 280 2. Treatise on urines. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 On the first leaf of the volume is written, Liber Collegii Animarum, in Oxon.
 783 A judgment of urines. Sec. xiii.
 475 3. Tr. de urinâ. Sec. xiii.
 3550 2. De urinis poema. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 5 7. A book of judging from urine; part paper, part velum. Sec. xiv.
 120 3. Treatise on urines. Sec. xiv.
 134 1. Treatise on urines. Sec. xiv.
 340 4. Treatise of urynes. Sec. xiv.
 357 3. Treatise of urines. Sec. xiv.
 382 4. The dome of uryne. Sec. xiv.
 121 9. A book of urines.
 11. The doom of urines.
 4698 2. Judicial of urynes; part on velum, part paper. Sec. xiv.
 6 10. Tractatus de urinis. Sec. xiv.
 59 5. Modus decipiendi deceptores per urinas.
 7. Quæstiones de urinis. Sec. xiv.

- 282 4. Tractatus de urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 284 4. Methodus judicandi urinas. Sec. xiv.
 420 16. Tractatus de urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 3468 1. De judiciis urinarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 540 3. The loking of waters. In perg. Sec. xv.
 2196 1. Treatise on digestions, complections, and urines, in three books, on velum. Sec. xv.
 706 1. A treatise of urines. Sec. xv.
 7 9. Judgment of urines, how to know and descrye all manner of diseases by the sight of the water. Sec. xv.
 1101 A treatise on urines, digestion, and the influence of the stars on human bodies. Sec. xv.
 1088 3. Treatise on urines. In perg. Sec. xv.
 967 3. Tractatus de urinis. Sec. xv.
 2322 1. Tractatus de urinis. Sec. xv.
 247 3. Tractatus de urinis.
 2995 2. Tract. de urinis. Sec. xv.
 139 1. Treatise on urines.
 372 2. Treatise of urines.
 433 3. Treatise on urines.
 635 4. Treatise on urines.
 664 4. Treatise on urines.
 13. Another.
 1388 2. The judgment of urines.
 1529 1. Of the judgment of urines, collected out of various authors.
 1537 A treatise of urines.
 1753 1. Treatise on urines.
 2320 2. Practica urinarum, or judgment of urines.
 2117 3. The signification of urines.
 2527 6. De urinis tractatus; translatus 1379.
 10. Treatise on urines from Egidius.
 3160 2. A treatise of urines.
 3149 5. Tractatus de urinis. Sec. xv.
 97 9. De judicio urinæ.
 135 2. De qualitatibus coloribus, contentis, &c. urinarum.
 7. De coloribus urinarum.
 13. De urinis.
 152 2. De urinis tractatus.
 401 3. Tractatus de urinis.
 1313 15. De judiciis urinarum per colores, p. 79.
 20. Tractatus de urinis, p. 114.
 2778 4. De cognoscendis urinis.
 2563 9. Uroterium chymiatricum, sive de urinis tractatus.
 332 7. Tr. de urinâ non visa per Gulielmum Anglicum.

- 3566 2. Practica urinarum.
 3. Expositiones colorum urinarum.
 3548 12. De coloribus urinarum.
 14. Judicium urinarum.
 68 3. De urinis (Germ.)

PHLEBOTOMY.

- 6 4. The mirror of phlebotomy. Sec. xiv.
 610 1. Proper days for letting blood in every month.
 2. Treatise on blood-letting.
 7 12. Advice respecting blood-letting.
 121 6. Proper times for opening a vein according to astronomers.
 12. To know the blood of a man or woman.
 213 11. The perilous days to let blood. In perg. Sec. xv.
 357 2. The manner of blode-letyng. Sec. xiv.
 540 2. The craft of blood letyng. In perg. Sec. xv.
 620 6. Proper times for blood-letting, and varia de praxi medicâ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 706 6. To wete and know the veynes of blodletyng. Sec. xv. p. 101, b.
 100 2. A poem on blood-letting. Sec. xv.
 2457 1. Directions for blood-letting. A poem.
 135 18. Tabula flebotomiæ.
 3449 6. De phlebotomiâ. Sec. xv.
 35 3. De phlebotomiâ, & judicio sanguinis. Sec. xiii.
 420 12. De phlebotomiâ & inspectione sanguinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 134 8. Sanguinis inspectio in phlebotomiâ. Sec. xiv.
 282 43. De venis & minutione sanguinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 442 3. Cognitio venarum aperiendarum in diversis membris.
 2682 5. Questio medica, an frequens venæsectio crîsim impediat.
 3016 6. De venæsectione in morbis particularibus.
 3285 2. Canones II. pro minutionibus sanguinis fugiendis & pro medicinis recipiendis, p. 70.
 7. Regula ad sanguinem minuendam.
 3388 De usu missionis sanguinis morborum curatione.

MEDICAL CASES.

- 2117 14. A succinct philosophical declaration of the nature of clymac-
 terical years, occasioned by the death of Queen Elizabeth.
 529 3. Processus & modus medicandi Carolum secundum, Regem Brit-
 tanorum, 1684.
 4034 Papers relating to the last illness of Queen Anne.

- 123 Account of particular medical cases, amongst them is an account of the illness and death of the Duke of Gloucester, 1681.
- 3324 3. Account of the opening the body of the Duke of Leeds, July 27, 1712.
- 3323 16. Observations on opening the Duke of Queensberry.
- 656 32. Observationes in dissectione corporis Roberti Rich.
- 663 14. Medical observations and cases.
- 640 1. Observationes curationum & medicamentorum, 1605.
- 484 1. Methodus recitandi curas; ad eos qui lauream petunt.
2. Observationes in morbis & eorum curatione.
3. Medicamenta varia.
- 2253 Collectio consiliorum medicorum, à claris Germaniæ medicis in varios casus.
- 587 Casus medicinales & miscellanea medica.
- 1786 42. Some remarkable cases.
- 1733 5. Manuductio ad consultationem medicam recte instituendam.
- 2669 2. Methodus consultandi.
3. Objectionum quæ circa medicinam fieri possunt solutiones.
- 3016 3. Methodus brevissima resolvendi casus.
4. Methodus universalis prognosticandi.
5. Exceptiones & difficultates in complicatis casibus.
- 198 1. Methodus resolvendi casus.
- 2880 9. Methodus resolvendorum casuum, pro doctoratu in Gymnasio Patavino, 1665.
- 3347 Casuum medico practicorum (incerti auctoris) lib. 3 & 4.
- 101 1. Methodus resolvendi casus.
- 2213 Consilia & epistolæ medicinales.
- 2111 1. Συνοψις mirè multiplicium morborum, à quibus vicecomes Taurenus, liberatus erat annis 1590-91.
2. Consilium medicum conscriptum, in gratiam Horatii Palavicini, pro Reginâ Angliæ legati, apud Imperii Principes annis, 1590-91, quo cavetur particulari ejus arthritidi.
- 4432 43. Account of a person who lived 20 years without sleeping more than 30 minutes in 24 hours, 1731.
- 4432 2. Relation of a person attempting to starve herself, 1669.
- 4034 Remarkable cases, &c.
3. Account of maggots taken out of a man's ear, 1702.
4. Account of a mortal distemper in New England.
5. Account of hair voided by urine, 1738.
6. Of a man who used to work hard in his sleep.
7. Account of an herb which infallibly cures the stone and gravel.
8. Deposition of Sir Hans Sloane in the case of Mrs. More, 1619.
9. Discovery of Mr. Ward's pill.

10. Papers relating to the last sickness and death of Queen Anne.
11. Report on opening the body of Prince George William, 1717.
12. Report on the examination of several spring waters.
13. Notes on the origin of the venereal disease.
14. Virtues of St. Paul's stone, and the tongues and eyes of serpents found in the island of Malta.
15. Proposal for an hospital for lying-in women.
16. Proposal for a charity school at Chelsea, 1740.
17. Account of a double birth.
18. Original agreement for making a crooked child straight.
19. Fragments on the motion of the blood.
20. On the bad effects of cantharides, and some other medical fragments, medical receipts, &c. on loose pieces of paper, collected together.

INFLUENCE OF THE STARS OVER HUMAN BODIES, &c.

- 783 16. *Signa vitæ & mortis secundum cursum lunæ.* . Sec. xiii.
- 1088 2. On the influence of the heavenly bodies. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 5 4. The science of prognostication of diseases, and on various diseases and their cure.
In fine iste liber, constant Richardo Dod de London, Barbor Sonor. part on paper, part velum. Sec. xiv.
- 7 4. On the government and nature of the 12 signs.
11. The good and evil days in the year.
- 73 1. A treatise of the 7 herbs attribent to the 7 planets, found in the grave of King Kyranid I.
2. Medicines against various diseases, p. 5, and in other parts of the volume.
4. Short treatise of the influence of the signs and planets, p. 23.
9. Of the nature of the signs, p. 123.
- 100 3. The signs of the zodiack, and their influence on human bodies.
4. On the 4 humours of the body. Sec. xv.
- 121 4. Of the nature of the planets, and the manner a child informed in the womb. Sec. xiv.
- 122 15. *De influentiâ lunæ in corpora humana.*
- 134 3. On the planets and signs of the zodiack, and their influence over men's bodies. Sec. xiv.
- 135 3. *De diebus infirmorum.*

- 213 12. Certain rules of astronomy relating to physick or physicians, &c. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 13. Treatise of physiognomy, p. 118. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 282 9. De quatuor qualitatibus hominum.
 10. De lunatione.
 11. De duodecim signis, & de tonitu in eisdem signis contingentibus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 23. De influentiis planetarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 342 9. De virtutibus & influentiâ septem planetarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 357 4. The influence of the 12 signs, part velum, part paper. Sec. xiv.
- 372 2. Observation on proper and improper days to take physic, let blood, &c.
- 393 3. Prognostication of the year from the day of the week, on which Jan. 1 falls. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 420 28. Le livre de duze signes. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 433 4. Influentia signorum in corpora humana, & de diebus bonis & malis. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 412 4. Influentia signorum in corpora humana. Sec. xv.
- 475 6. Observationes astronomicæ ad curandos morbos. In perg. Sec. xiii.
- 521 5. Influentia signorum zodaici in corpora humana, p. 196, b. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 568 1. Calendarium, & de influentiâ lunæ & planetarum in corpora humana.
 7. De signis xii. zodiaci. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 635 1. A poem on good and bad days. Sec. xv.
- 775 3. Of the 33 perilous days in the year, on the dog days, and a medicine against the pestilence.
- 1592 3. On the nature of the four elements, the influence of the signs and planets.
- 2411 1. De conferentibus & nocentibus.
- 3285 4. The influence of the moon, planets, and signs over human bodies, p. 76.
 6. The perilous days, p. 84. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3449 1. Of the four complexions of the body.
 2. On the four ages.
 3. On the four times of the year.
 4. On the four winds.
- 3566 9. De conditionibus 7 planetarum. (Angl.)
 10. De signis sumptis per lunam, in quo signo zodaici sit.
 14. De naturâ duodecim signorum. In perg. Sec. xv.

- 3526 1. The influence of the signs over human bodies. In perg. Sec. xv. (Imperf.)
 3550 12. De conferentibus & nocivis. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 3733 1. An astrological theory and practice of physic.
 3. Collectanea medica.
 3991 3. Secrets and receipts for diseases, with a list of perilous and fortunate days.
 1986 5. Little superstitious directions how we may be freed from dangers, adversities, &c. by saying certain psalms and pater nosters. On parchment.

PHARMACOPOEIA AND MATERIA MEDICA.

- 2117 9. A phisical dictionarie.
 1612 2. Index, seu dictionarium medicum. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 3482 Vocabularium medicum, Arabico-Latinum. In perg.
 1032 3. Exposition of obscure words in physic.
 135 17. De ponderibus & mensuris.
 1313 9. Tractatus de terminis physicalibus.
 1657 An alphabetical index of medical terms, and their explanation. Belonged to Paulus Pernumia.
 580 Bibliotheca materiæ medicarum.
 494 Pharmacopœia, 1597.
 875 Pharmacopœia.
 890 Pharmacopœia, & collectanea ex variis authoribus medicis.
 914 Pharmacopœia.
 947 Pharmacopœia.
 2028 Pharmacopœia, & collectanea medicinalia.
 2029 Pharmacopœia.
 2299 De materiâ medicâ tractatus.
 2333 Materiâ medicâ.
 2340 Pharmacopœia.
 2365 Pharmacopœia.
 2768 1. Pharmacopœia Londinensis.
 3362 Pharmacopœia.
 3633 12. Collectiones ex pharmacopœiâ dogmaticum restitutâ, authore Jos. Quercetono, cum aliis excerptis chymicis, &c.
 1699 Catalogus compositionum officinalium in quibus ingrediuntur. Explicato vocum aliquot in Nicolai Alexandrini Antidotario obscurorum, alphabetico ordine.
 1501 Medical receipts, such as are commonly used in shops, yet not to be found in the London Pharmacopœia; with receipts of some chemical preparation most in use in apothecaries shops.

- 4018 4. Synonyma appotecarii ex Græco, Arabico, & Latino, atque Theutonico, 1484, congregata: cum med. receptis.
603. Promptuarium materiæ medicæ.
- 432 19. Bibliotheca materiæ medicarum.
- 2786 2. Catalogues of medicines, their prizes, and doses.
- 405 15. De medicinis & eorum dosi.
- 282 31. De dosibus medicamentorum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 199 Tractatus universalis de viribus, & facultatibus medicamentorum, quæ arte sunt parata & in officinis pharmaceuticis passim extant.
- 951 Tractatus de medicinis simplicibus & compositis.
- 3217 1. Catalogus medicamentorum simplicium & compositorum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 1336 Medicinæ compendium.
- 2105 4. Speculum pauperis.
- 1313 13. Thesaurus pauperum.
- 3435 Collegium physicum.
- 532 Universæ medicinæ synopsis (ex libris doctoris Lepi.)
- 3803 Remarques sur la matière médicale.
- 3605 Inventarium apothecæ Luneburgensis, 1715, ad 1723, cum multis additionibus MS. ad materiam medicam, præcipue spectantibus interspersis, (Lat. & Germ.)
- 3606 Dispensatorium officinarum pharmaceuticarum Luneburgensium: secundum inventarium adornatum inventarii. Partis ii. Sectionis i.
- 209 1. De virtutibus medicinarum.
2. Antidotarium. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- In fine est poëma parvum, sub quo scriptum est, per me Marmaducum. Constable de North Clyff, in comitatu Ebor. in Angliâ, armigerum, 1518.
- 1615 5. De medicinis laxativis.
6. Index de virtutibus medicamentorum.
- 180 1. Tractatus medicinalis, de viribus & facultatibus medicamentorum, quæ ante sunt parata, & in officinis pharmaceuticis passim extant.
- 102 Tractatus de saporibus, coloribus, odoribus, à compositorum medicamentorum facultatibus.
- 619 6. Vires medicaminum omnium, tam simplicium & compositorum, quam præparatorum in pharmacopœiâ Schrodretanâ recensitæ, 1649.
- 75 6. De præparatione medicamentorum. Sec. xiv.
- 282 32. De compositione syruporum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 420 14. Synonyma medicinale.
- 59 14. Modus conficiendi diversorum optiomorum ad medicinas. Sec. xiv.
- 282 37. Flos medicinarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

- 420 4. De dosibus medicinarum simplicium & compositarum.
 68 1. Thesaurus pauperum. (Germ.)
 1733 4. Exempla in collegium formularum, juxta Petri Morelli methodum præscribendi formulas remediorum, à Joh. Michaelē habitum. Lipsiæ, 1677.
 510 Etymologicon verborum medicorum, a Græcis derivatorum.
 342 2. De signis colligentibus, ad scientiam cognoscendi complexiones.
 3. De medicamentis simplicibus & compositis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2101 7. De la composition de medicine.
 3281 10. Liber de medicinâ. In perg. Sec. xv.
 77 5. De medicis idiotis pharmacopœia.
 101 5. Doses tam simplicium quam compositorum purgantium in officinis usitatorum, ex probissimis autoribus collecta.
 418 4. Tractatus de clisteribus.
 783 De clisteribus. Sec. xiii.
 134 6. Tractatus de clisteriis, suppositoriis, & pessariis. Sec. xiv.
 135 11. De clisteriis & modo clisterifandi.
 6 9. A treatise of confection of syrups. Sec. xiv.
 7 8. The manner of making divers waters.
 67 2. The booke of compounds, taken out of Nicholas, Mirepsi, Gabrielis, Joannicius, Damascenus, with others. Part vellum, part paper. Sec. xv.
 75 2. Ad danda & præparanda medicamenta.
 11. De vitâ & spiritu.
 13. Signa sanguinis.
 18. De medicinis laxativis.
 121 7. To make aqua vitæ.
 16. Treatise on compound medicines.
 17. Treatise on opiates.
 18. Treatise on oyles.
 19. Treatise on diseases. Sec. xiv.
 122 21. A treatise of nervous liquor.
 134 7. Rosa medicinæ abbreviata. Sec. xiv.
 135 8. De pulvere Pyrio faciundo.
 149 Method of making Lucatelli's balsam, and medical receipts.
 213 10. A treatise of oyles and waters medicinable, how they shall be made, and for what malady they be good, and severall receipts. In perg. Sec. xv.
 16. Quid pro quo, of severall ointments. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 282 13. Liber pauperum. In perg. Sec. xv.
 279 3. A collection of medicinal receipts, and of medicines from metals.
 389 8. The making of balm artificial.
 438 Secreta usitatoria & secretiora.
 455 Tabulæ medicinales.

- 509 Facultates medicamentorum.
- 536 2. De medicinis simplicibus & compositis.
- 620 1. On the virtues of several medicines, (imperf.) Sec. xiii.
- 724 1. Medicamentorum magistralium descriptiones hospitio D. Bar-
mæi usualium, 1654.
2. Catalogus medicamentorum officinalium, in usu ibidem.
3. Exercitatio methodi curationis in usu ibidem.
- 944 4. Catalogus pharmacorum cum pretiis eorum.
- 1014 4. Collectanea de alkermis, & aliis medicamentis.
- 1047 A book of plaisters, spasmadraps, ointments, poultices, &c. devised
by the King, Dr. Butts, Dr. Chamber, Dr. Cromer, &c.
1. The King's Majestie's own plaistre.
2. A plaister devysed by the King's Majestie to heal ulcers without
payne, made with perle, and the wood of ligni guaiaci.
3. A black plaistre devised by the King's Hieghnes.
4. A plaistre devised by the King's Hieghnes, to resolve and heale
ulcers, and to flake the heat.
5. A plaistre devised by the King's Majestie to resolve and cease
payne, and to mollifye, being made without oyle, with the fat of
capons, and the marie of a calf.
6. A good healing plaister devised by the King's Majestie.
7. A plaister to restrain humours devised by the King's Hieghnes.
8. A plaistre devised by the King's Majestie at Greenwich, and made
at Westminster, to take away inflammations, and cease payne, and
heal excoriations.
9. The King's Majestie's plaister made at Westminster to mitigate
payne.
10. A plaister of the King's to heale and drye, made at St. James's.
11. A plaistre devised by the King's Grace at Westminster, to ease
the payne and swelling about the ancles.
12. A plaistre that healeth, devysed by the King's Majestie, and made
at Westminster.
13. The calice plaister.
14. Emplastrum flos unguentorum.
15. A black plaister of John de Vigo, secundum Dr. Butts.
16. Emplastrum de calce secundum D. B.
17. Emplastrum Galeni secundum D. B.
18. Jacob's plaister.
19. A good drying plaister secundum D. B.
20. A black plaister made with waxe.
21. A black plaister without waxe.
22. Rochestre plaistre.
23. A red plaister to heal old ulcers.

24. A special good healing plaster for ulcers in the leggs.
25. Emplastrum triapharmacon.
26. Emplastrum de minio.
27. Emplastrum de cornubus.
28. Emplastrum restrictivum.
29. A healing plaster.
30. A plaster devised by Mr. Cromer to cease payne, and to delay heate, and to comfort the membre.
31. A plaster of Dr. Cromer's to coole and dry, and comforte.
32. A plaster made by D. Chamber, Dr. Butts, Dr. Ang, and Dr. Cromer, to resolve humours, and to cease payn, and to comfort the membre.
33. Another plaster devised by the same, which doth consolidate and comfort the membre, and temperateth heat, and healeth the ulcer.
34. A plaster devised by Mr. Chambre and Dr. Butt, to be made in somer, to cease payne, and molify the humours, resolving the same with comforting of the membre.
35. The same plaster to be made in wynter, nothing altering but these things following.
36. A white plaster for ulcers in the leggs.
37. A plaster to cease payne, and to resolve humours, and take away heate.
38. A plaster for my Lady Anne of Cleve, to mollifie and resolve, comfort and cease payne, of cold and windy causes.
39. A plaster devised by Mr. D. Butts, and made at St. James, that healeth.
40. Spasmodraps, or dipped plasters, devised by D. Butts.
41. A spasmodrappe to dry and heal ulcers, called Mansfelde plaster, devised at Foderingaye, and made at Hampthill.
42. A black spasmodrap to reyse flesh and heal ulcers, made at Foderingaye.
43. An oyntement devised by the King's Majestie at Cawcode, to dry excoriations and comfort the member, called the sweet oyntement.
44. The King's oyntement to incarnate flesh, devised and made at Cawoode.
45. The King's oyntement to restrayne, devised at Foderingaye, and made at Hampthill.
46. The King's Majestie's oyntement to dry excoriations, devised at Foderingaye, and made at Hampthill.
47. The King's Grace's oyntement made at St. James, to coole and dry, and comfort the membre.
48. An oyntement devised by the King's Highness to resolve, made at Westminster.

49. A ruffet oyntement devised by the King's Majestie at Hampton-Court, to heale excoriations.
50. An oyntement devised by the King's Majestie, made at Westminster, and devised at Greenwich, to take away inflammations, and to cease payne, and heal ulcers, called the gray plaster.
51. A grene oyntement devised by the King's Highness, to take away heate and indurations, and to resolve and ease payne.
52. An oyntement devised by the King's Majestie at Greenwich, to cool and let inflammations, and to take away ytche.
53. The white oyntement of the King's Grace to coole and comfort, made with decoction, and dyvers other things, augmented by the King's Majestie as followeth.
54. An oyntement devised by the King's Grace to resolve, cool, and drie excoriations.
55. An oyntement devised by the King's Majestie to incarnate.
56. The King's oyntement to restrayne.
57. Thirty-eight other oyntements by Dr. Butts, &c.
58. Receipts for five balms.
59. A decoction devised by the King's Majestie.
60. A decoction to wash a member that is sore, and to comfort it, devised by the King's Highness.
61. A water made and devised by the King's Majestie.
62. A decoction devised by the King to restraign humours.
63. Eight lotions devised by Dr. Cromer, &c.
64. A cataplasme, made unguent lyke, of the King's Majestie's devise made at Westminster.
65. A pulthes devised by the King's Majestie at Hampton Court.
66. A pulthes devised by the King's Highness at St. James's.
67. Four other pulthes by Dr. Butts, &c.
- 1313 5. Electuaria omnes morbos pellentia, p. 24, b.
6. Confectio diversorum unguentorum, p. 25.
7. Variæ confectiones, p. 25, b.
- 1445 1. Collectanea de oleis, balsamis, &c.
- 1507 Promiscua selectorum arcanorum collectio.
- 1621 Antidotarium. In perg. Sec. xi. seu xii.
- 1666 The uses and virtues of all compound medicines, taken out of Milichius, Wecker, &c.
- 1764 5. Good medicines for diverse infirmities.
6. A table of herbs, gums, metals, and stones, whose virtues serve in medicine.
- 1782 4. To make mercury or quicksilver fixt and solid.
- 1986 2. Præscripta aliqua medica, seu modus conficiendi claretum aquam aromaticam, &c.
- 2033 Vires, usus, & doses præparatorum remediorum chymicorum.
- 2097 5. De tous les beaumes, onguents, &c.

- 2154 Descriptio theriacarum & antidotarum. Argent. 1582.
 2159 Rara & singularia medica, pars Latine, pars Germanice.
 2268 2. Præparatio & virtutes aquæ vitæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 6. Variæ præparationes medicæ. In perg. Sec. xvi.
 2346 1. Observations on the virtues of medicines.
 2696 Libellus de gemmis, de parandis medicamentis, juxta astrorum dispositionem.
 3012 6. De evacuationibus tractatus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 3068 Tractatus pharmaceuticus, de viribus medicamentorum in officinis Amstelod. usualium.
 3171 3. De generalibus remediis. In perg. Sec. xv.
 3198 7. Catalogus quorundam medicamentorum selectorum.
 3323 7. Modo da preparare la Pietia Bolognese.
 3428 Remedia chymica, ex variis authoribus collecta, 1576.
 3489 2. The making of aqua vitæ, and of other diverse precious waters. Sec. xiv.
 3531 1. Tractatus de medicinis laxativis. Sec. xv.
 3550 6. Tabula alph. dicta quid pro quo. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 3556 1. A tretice of oyles, and of waters medicinables, how yei sale be maid, and for what maledy yei be gude. Sec. xv.
 3727 Medical receipts.—Oyle of acornes.—Oyle of amber.—Oyle of aniseed.—Oyle of camomile.—To cure the bite of a mad dog.—Tincture of antimony, &c.
 2101 9. Descriptio trochiscorum viperorum.
 630 7. Some observations of the works of some medicines upon different persons.
 2862 9. Regulæ circa præscriptionum formularem observandæ.
 2811 5. Directions concerning the stone.
 3124 25. Opus secretum medicinæ gloriosæ, aqua auri, aurum potabile, & pulvis imperialis.
 26. Pilulæ Regis Rogerii, 127, & remedia pro variis morbis.
 34. Compendium certarum receptarum approbatarum, p. 270.
 36. De regimine sanitatis, & curationis calculorum, & arenarum, p. 326. In perg. Sec. xv.
 38. Medical receipts.
 73 5. A treatise of the faculties and composition of ointments, electuaries, &c. drawn out of Master Galen's book, by Master Arnold, of the town of Arragon, p. 24.
 6. Modus faciendi aquas, electuaria, &c. p. 47.
 7. Anathomia, p. 95.
 8. The way to make potus Merlinus, 101, p. b.
 11. How to make fine vertegrece, p. 129.
 12. A glose of the foure masters, p. 130.
 15. To make white and red lead, p. 194.
 16. To make and increase vertegrece, p. 194. Sec. xv.

The following NUMBERS contain Medical Receipts and Prescriptions, for which the names of the Writers, or Collectors, cannot be ascertained.

7—10	145—1	431—1	783—1	1251
14—7	146—1	433—1	2	1289—1
43—24	154—1	434—1	785—1	2
51	155—2	443—9	11	3
57	156—2	453—2	795—1	5
59—12	7	462	872—2	6
66	162—1	468—1	883—2	1313
72—1	2	475—1	908—18	1315—2
72—4	163—3	2	915—2	1317—1
72—7	165—2	483—2	925	1372
75—3	180—2	519	931	1374
76—2	195	520—1	944—3	1376
77—8	200—2	528	946	1380—1
95—2	203—2	540—1	953	1394—4
97—7	210	544—3	955—13	6
98	211—5	553	967—2	14
107—2	213—1	558	970—16	15
110—7	227—3	559	981	1397—2
110—9	247—2	565—3	983—1	1406
112—1	260—4	566—1	1014—10	1408
113—10	284—6	567	1020	1435—14
12	293	609—14	1032—4	1462
13	294	638—8	1069—6	1468—5
119	317—1	655—31	1079—2	1481—3
120—2	333—12	660—2	1080—1	1483
121—10	353—6	663—4	1087—1	1485
20	354	669	1088—4	1492
122—3	357—1	680	1121	1493
13	362	686—6	1134—1	1496
18	372—1	690—10	1137—1	1498—2
135—4	3	694—2	1138	1516
9	405—6	715—6	1160—1	1517
12	8	722	1179	1528
137	11	724—4	1184	1529—2
139—2	14	5	1191	1530
140—1	416	732	1193—1	1531
141—2	422	764	1241	1534
143—1	426	778	1244	1536
				1539

1539	2151	2536	2817	3542
1544	2155	2548	2882—8	3548—7
1545	2172—6	2549	10	3555
1571—4	2196	2551	2948—3	3564—3
1581	2199	2552—1	2984—3	3629—10
1584—4	2203—1	2553—3	3000—3	3633—9
1585—2	9	2562—1	3018—1	3635—4
1592—1	2261	2568—3	3086—12	3636—1
6	2266—2	2603	3110	3644—11
1597—3	2269—4	2604—1	3123	3645—6
1600	2281—8	2611	3125	3654—3
1602	2289	2621	3126—1	3658—2
1609—1	2303	2623—2	3127	3683—2
1651—2	2322—2	2625	3149—2	3692—2
1677—2	2358	2634	3160—4	3694—1
1688	2364	2668	3161	3697—4
1691—1	2367	2669—1	3166	3710
1692—2	2368	2681—5	3203	3717—2
3	2392—1	2682—9	3205—1	3726—2
1698—1	2401—1	2684	3216—4	3775
1753—2	2402	2687	3217—2	3780
1759	2403—1	2688	3235	3791
1768—20	2	2721—8	3252	3796—1
40	2457—3	2735	3274—2	3805—2
1789—2	2478—22	2736—2	3275—2	3831—2
1812	2482	2768—2	3276	3842—2
1852—2	2484	2769—1	3285—1	3848—10
1892—1	2485—2	2773—2	9	3866—1
1895	2488—1	2777	3292—1	3867
1964—1	2496—1	2778—1	3344—2	3897—1
2039—4	2502—7	2784	3345—1	3908
2079—3	2517—1	2786—2	3387	3949—1
2117—2	2522	2791	3490—2	3989—1
29	2523	2807	3519	3990—2
2123	2526	2808	3526—2	4033—1
2124	2527—4	2810	3534—1	
2150—1	2533	2811—4	2	

284 3. Nomina diversorum electuariorum.

5. Expositio membrorum. Sec. xiv.

6 2. The table to know simple medicines. Sec. xiv.

67 1. A book of simples and their virtues, and of minerals and their operations, part vellum, part paper. Sec. xv.

58 2.—114 3. De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus.

120 4. The virtues of simple waters. Sec. xiv.

- 121 15. Treatise on simple medicines.
- 585 De simplicium medicinarum viribus.
- 109 1. De virtutibus simplicium medicamentorum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3284 De virtutibus simplicium medicamentorum alph. A ad G. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3099 2. The nature and qualities of divers simples.
- 290 1. Tractatus de medicamentis simplicibus, ordine alphabetico digestus. In perg.
- 737 4. De virtutibus cinerum animalium, plantarum, &c.
- 1216 6. Medicamenta simplicia.
- 1528 1. Of the virtues of simples.
- 1649 1. Certain chapters translated from Fernelius.
2. A table of simples, and what simples respect each part.
3. The manner of purging, with a table of purging simples.
4. Compositions for decoctions.
- 2411 2. De simplici medicinâ.
- 3288 2. Tabula omnium simplicium.
- 3536 2. Examen simplicium quorundam in officinis.
- 3548 18. Catalogus simplicium.
- 4016 Simplicia medicamenta depicta, five icones plantarum, quadrupedum, avium, insectorum, medicinæ inservientium. MS. In perg. Sec. xv. circa.
- 4698 3. An herbal. Part on vellum, part on paper. Sec. xiv.
- 110 8. Part of an old herbal.
- 682 8. Part of an herbal.
- Collections out of Turner's herbal.
- 3160 3. An herbal. Lat. & Eng.
- 1571 3. An old poem on the virtues of herbs.
- 1315 5. Here shall you know al manner of herbis, and their virtewus also growing yn her rynde. Sec. xv.
- 2172 29. Qualities of different herbs.
- 690 8. The remarkable qualities of many herbs; supposed to be extracted from some herbal.
- 405 9. Virtues of herbs.
- 871 8. Description and virtues of herbs.
- 135 14. De simplicium facultatibus.
- 4898 Liber de virtutibus herbarum. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 68 2. Synonyma plantarum.
- 284 1. Synonyma herbarum. Sec. xiv.
- 341 2. Synonyma herbarum. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 420 15. Nomina synonima herbarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 434 2. Synonyma herbarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 2527 7. Synonyma herbarum.
- 2995 1. Vocabularium herbulare. Sec. xv.

- 3550 5. Nomina herbarum. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 1056 The doses and virtues of many Malabar plants and roots.
 1088 1. On the virtues of herbs. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 7 2. Treatise on the virtues of herbs.
 59 13. Liber de 7 herbis. Sec. xiv.
 71 4. Herbarium (imperf.)
 121 5. Nomina plantarum, (Lat. & Ang.) cum earum tempera-
 mentis.
 122 17. Virtutes rosæ marinæ.
 152 1. De plantarum facultatibus.
 213 5. Variæ receptæ medicinales, & de virtutibus herbarum, fol. 37.
 In perg. Sec. xiv.
 282 14. Virtus betoniæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 25. De virtutibus herbarum sec. G.
 345 4. Quomodo herbæ in medicinis mutantur.
 5. Vocabularium herbarum & morborum (Lat. & Germ.)
 8. De virtutibus herbarum, & notabilia chirurgica. (Germ.)
 347 2. Herbarum index. (Lat. & Ang.) In perg. Sec. xv.
 393 1. The virtues of divers herbes, which ben hoote, and which ben
 colde, and to how many things they arn gode. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 395 The virtues of severall plants, trees, fruits, &c.
 404 1. An herbal gathered from Arn. de Villa Nova, Pandecta, Avicenna,
 Seraphius, and others. Sec. xiv.
 453 1. Index herbarum, quæ hodie in usu sunt pharmacapolis.
 635 3. The virtues of herbs, and simple medicines. Sec. xv.
 706 2. A treatise of the virtues of herbs, gums, metals, stones, &c. in
 alphabetical order, p. 33. Sec. xv.
 782 1. A general rule of all manner of herbs, and when they are to be
 gathered.
 2. Medical receipts.
 912 Brieve racconto di tutte le radici, di tutte l'herbe, di tutte i frutti,
 che, crudi ò cotti, in Italia si mangiano. Così molti belli gioueuoli
 secreti, non senza buon proposito, per entro esso descritti, tanto in-
 torno alla salute de corpi humani, quato ad utile degli hortolani
 necessari.
 983 5. De arboribus & herbis.
 986 2. Liber perantiquus de virtutibus herbarum & de rebus medicis.
 1193 2. The virtues of carduus benedictus.
 1280 Plantæ officinales.
 1313 1. Liber herbarum, qui vade mecum vocatur, p. 1.
 2. De virtutibus quarundam herbarum, p. 19.
 18. Virtutes roris marini editæ per magistros: de libris Saraceno-
 rum, p. 86, b.

- 1456 1. The temperature and virtues of plants, collected chiefly out of Gerard's herbal.
- 1592 7. The virtues of herbs.
- 1964 2. Herbarium, cum fig. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 2191 1. Descriptions of various plants, and their virtues.
- 2320 16. Virtutes xvi. herbarum.
- 2391 3. Varia de herbis.
- 2460 Virtutes herbarum (Anglice.) In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2457 2. The virtues of the lilly, red rose, hyfop, henbane, burr, parwyn-
cle, celidouyne, pympernel, marygold, and egrimony, a poem.
- 2502 6. The virtues of herbs.
- 3149 1. Index herbarum, aphabeticæ. (Lat. & Ang.) Sec. xv.
- 3489 3. The propretees of diverse herbes. Sec. xiv.
- 247 4. Of the virtues of twenty-four herbs, in old English rhyme, call-
ed, tractatus bonus artis physicæ in rythmo. Sec. xiv.
- 3545 1. De virtutibus xii herbarum.
2. De vii herbis, quæ specialiter habent virtutes à vicefima, ad tri-
cesimum diem lunæ.
3. De virtutibus roris marini, & specialiter collecti in mense Maii.
4. Sinonyma herbarum.
- 3866 2. An alphabetical table of herbs.
- 3991 5. A treatise of dried medical feeds.
- 2214 4. The virtues of the oak.
- 2203 4. Account of the aloe, and two ways of preparing it.
- 3822 5. Liber de septem herbis, Flacii Africi, discipuli Balbenii, p. 61.
11. The virtues of vervaine, p. 88.
- 1968 15. Account of the medicinal virtues of fuetuputte and creatt.
- 4440 595. Effects of hemlock.
- 609 5. Some extraordinary virtues of birds, animals, &c.
- 4437 419. Experiments on the water at the glass-house on Salpetre-
Bank, London, 1741.
- 4432 17. Part of a letter concerning an engine for distilling fresh
water, 1723.

POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES.

- 420 17. Tractatus de venenis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 135 14. Tractatus de veneno.
- 583 Per le morficature di vipera.
- 2254 Præparationes variæ viperarum, cum usibus earum, & modus nu-
triendi pullos viperatos.
- 3299 88. A charm for the ague, and bite of a mad dog.
89. 2. Two medical bills, at some plantation, for the negroes,
1726.

- 3733 7. An illustration of the second treatise of antimony of Alexander van Suchten.
 3548 16. De venenis, & cura de veneno sumpto.
 4437 434. Account of the poison ivy plant of Virginia.
 282 35. De valentibus contra venenum.
 2214 3. The virtues of mithridate, and some medical receipts.
 2101 8. Examen sur la theriaque, faite par Mr. Trantel en Bourdeaux, 1594.
 2276 1. The trete that is called the antidotarie, containing two doctrines; the first of universal medicines and helps, the second of particular helps.
 3012 3. Antidotarium. In perg. Sec. xiii.
 568 6. Antidotarium. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2463 3. The antidotary. In perg. Sec. xv.

MEDICAL COMMON-PLACE BOOKS.

The following volumes are common-place books:

9	551	1059—6	1513	2165
181—3	588	1231—1	1663	2166
236	589	1295	1940	2220—1
250—1	592	1296	2023—1	3786
279—5	602	1345	2104	3859
473	950	1424	2136—1	

Collections from various medical authors:

158—2	1061	15 5	2631	2678
188	1062—2	1541	2656	2681
257	1135	1660	2657	2685
524	1158	1793	2661	2711
568—3	1195	1967	2662	2781
590	1219	2011	2667	2931
684—4	1396	2207	2671	3258
738—10	1456—2	2534	2672	3391
739—1	1486—1	2262	2673	3608
928	2	2557	2674	3789
955—4	1511	2563—3	2 75	3792—1
1060—2				

- 1975 Libri quatuor medicinæ Ypocratis, Platonis Apoliensis Urbis, de diversis herbis; Sexti Papiri, Placiti ex animalibus & ex diversis avibus. Idem ex libris Dioscoridis ex herbis Semininis, ut quis voluit. Si pro quâ fuerit quærere curâ, propter imbecillitates hominum,

minum, quæ per anni metas revolvant per quatuor quadrandula temporum recurrat, pro canonum numero 209, ut dum per singulas herbas curas requirit. Per numerum qui subjectus est revolvens unumquemque librum sine mora reperiet, curam quam quærit.

In pergameni, cum plantarum animalium—& morborum modo curandi figuris. Sec. xiii.

521 7. Medicines that gode lechis have drawn out of Galeyn, Asclepius, & Ypocras. In perg. Sec. xiv.

610 3. Medicines for alle manere evelis the whilke gode leches drowen out of bokes that Galeon, Aschephus and Ypocras hadde and usude lechecraft, and wrote hem in boke in this manner wyse. In perg. Sec. xiv.

393 2. Here in this boke ben medicy for many evelis that men han, the whiche goode lechis han drawn out of the bokes of Galien, and Ypocras, and Socrates, and Ascopus. In perg. Sec. xiv.

5. The medicines that good Clerks hathe drawyn out of ther bokes Galyen, Asclapius, and Ypocras. Sec. xv.

964 1. Gode medicynes for divers manners of evylls, for gode leches has drawne hem oute of here bokes: Galien, Esclepeus, and Ipocrates. Whofo wil be hole, do as they say him do.

2. Medicinæ pro diversis languoribus corporis humani, in Anglico, bono & utili.

3. Tabula Galieni de minutione sanguinis, cum indice. In perg. Sec. xiv.

382 1. De medicamentis simplicibus.

2. Medicines for various diseases.

3. De humoribus.

5. Medycyns to many evelis that men haven, that these good lechis haven drawn out of the bokes whyche Galyan and Alchipeus, Ypocras hadden, for they weren the best lechys that weren in the worlde.

6. For broken bones, in what plase so yt be.

7. Bonæ medicinæ.

8. Schola Salernitana.

9. Medicines extracted from Ypocras, Socrates, and Galyen,

“That were philosophurs all three,

“The best that tyme in every contree.”

In fine est scrip. JO. LEWE, 1412.

2584 3. An old book of medicines, beginning,

The man that wole of lecheraste here,

Red over this boke, and he may lere, p. 25.

4. Receipts to make gratia Dei, and other waters, p. 54.

5. Prognostication of diseases, good and evil days, &c. p. 60.

6. Medical receipts and charms, p. 76.

7. The medicines and virtues of the ashe, p. 172. In perg. Sec. xv.

8. De virtutibus medicinarum. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3489 4. A treatise of medicine, beginning, "Brother, I pray the for charite that thou write to me a few medecynes, that I myght help pore folk that falleth into sekenes, and beth unkonnyng to helpe hem sylfen, and of unpower to huyre hem leches. Sec. xv.
- 610 3. Medicines for alle maneres evelis the whilke gode leches drowon out of bokes that Galien, Aschephus, and Ypocras hadde usude lechecraft, and wrote him in boke on this maner wyse. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 1975 Libri quatuor medicinæ, Hippocratis, Platonis, Apoliensis urbis, de diversis herbis. Sexti Papirii ex animalibus, & ex diversis avibus. Excerpta ex libris Dioscordis ex herbis femininis. Cum fig. curiosis. In perg. Sec. xiii.
- 3275 1. A book of receipts, beginning, "Brother, I pray you for charity write to me a few medicines, &c."
- 3466 1. Remedies against most diseases. At the end, "Here endes Ypocrase Sawes."
2. Treatise on urines.
3. Here may men see the virtues of erbes weche be hote and wyche be colde, after Galyan, Ypocrates, and Socrates.
4. Gode medecynes that gode leches have foundyn, and drawe out of gode bokes, for they were the beste leches in the world. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 1314 Medical receipts, chiefly collected from Ypocras, Socrates, and Galyen, and severall charms. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3153 Another copy of the same. Sec. xv.
- 2581 2. Medical receipts, collected out of Galien, Asclepius, Ipocras, Macer, &c. In perg. Sec. xvi.
- 1577 Omnes omnium corporis partium humani morbi affectiones, cum eorum causis, indiciis, prognosticis, & curationibus, ex Galeno, Æginetâ, Ætio, Andernaco, Vegâ, Abenzoare, Averroe, & Salio Bruele.
- 3969 4. Collectanea juvenis ingeniosissimi Leidæ.
5. Quædam è MS. D. Farmeri, ad multum laudatam praxim D. Fryeri referentia.
6. Alia Padovæ, &c. observata & Parisiis, &c.
- 1313 14. Preciosus tractatus medicinarum verissimarum, à doctissimis medicis compilatus, p. 76.
- 1216 2. Observationes ex prælectionibus medicis.
- 1969 Tabulæ medicinales & collectanea.
- 1807 Observationes medicinales, ex variis doctissimis probatissimisque authoribus collectæ; nec non medicamenta selectissima ad omnifarios morbos spectantia.
- 692 13. O venerande pater, excerpta quædam ex tractatu cui titulus est. Sec. xiii. p. 93.

- 213 17. Good medicines for divers evils, drawn out of Galen, Asclep.
&c. In perg. p. 137. Sec. xv.
- 963 1. Medical receipts, collected from Ypocras, Galien, Charms, &c.
- 96 Boke of medicines, collected from Ipocras, Galen, and Socrates,
Sec. xv.
- 521 1. Breve nominale phyficorum Angl. Saracenorum & Græcorum.
3. Thesaurus pauperum, p. 45.
6. Practica medicinæ, p. 220.
8. Carmen S. Wilhelmi, p. 299. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 282 19. Viaticum de morbis curandis secundum diversos doctores.
- 420 7. Secreta ex Hippocrate, & aliis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 442 6. The man that will of lechecraft lere,
Red on this boke, and he may her, &c. Sec. xv.
- 7 1. Liber de diversis medicinis contra morbos, à vortice capitis ad
plantam pedis.
- 2187 This booke teacheth to make most sorts of oyles, cyripes, ungwentes
and plaisters, with medicines from the head to the foot. Sec. xiv.
- 3848 4. De virtutibus hominis, p. 14.
- 1610 10. De quæstionibus physicalibus poema. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 115 Loci communes medici ex Fuchii institutionibus, & aliis authori-
bus, à Gul. Jacson, 1607.

MEDICAL MISCELLANEOUS.

- 3566 5. De admirabilibus aquæ ardentis & rectificatæ.
1. Manipulus medicinæ de digestivis & laxativis.
- 100 1. Remedies for many diseases, to one of which it says, " This was
written from Monpilleris, to Queen Isabel of Yngland, at the preir
of the King of France.
- 2320 1. Manipulus medicinæ de digestivis & laxativis.
3. Aqua mirabilis & pretiosa.
5. Tractatus de mirabilibus aquæ ardentis rectificatæ.
- 1733 15. Epistolæ duæ: Hollandice.
- 439 1. Speculum medico-chymicum, D. H. M. E. A. C. M. N. N. M.
D. ad corporis humani morbos omnes, tam internos quam externos.
2. Varia alia mirandæ virtutis remedia.
(N. B. A remarkable head is pasted on the inside of the cover.)
- 3848 4. De virtutibus hominis, p. 14.
- 706 4. De quatuor infirmitatibus corporum ubi insurgunt, p. 97, b.
5. Antra tauri; or, a treatise on the pulse, p. 987.
7. De quatuor qualitatibus, quæ dividuntur per influentiam plane-
tarum, p. 104.
9. Good medicines for diverse infirmities of manne's body, p. 108.
10. The distilling of waters, p. 130.

11. The making of oyles, p. 137.
12. The making of entrets and oynémentes, p. 140, b.
13. Various medical receipts. p. 150. Sec. xv.
- 692 1. Medicinæ orationes & materiæ, per caput à vertice, usque ad plantam pedis, de diversis modis materiis, & languoribus humani generis cognoscendis. (Angl.)
2. The manner to make salves and entrets, and oyntments, fyrops, &c. p. 45.
3. The manner to make waters and oyls, p. 56.
4. The charm of St. William that Gabriel brought from our Lord, for to charm of the worm of the canker, &c. p. 62.
8. Carmina & medicamenta varia.
9. Glossarium medicum. Part vellum, part paper. Sec. xv.
- 297 Varia miscellanea medica inter alia.
1. A treatise on the virtues of herbs.
2. Nomina passionum humani corporis.
3. Regulæ pro visitandis infirmis.
4. Here by the names of herbys, of gummes and spyces, as was wrytyn in my copy.
5. The natures of various medicines.
6. De litargia, allopitia, furfura capillorum, dolore capitis, & aliis morbis.
7. Plura experimenta contra febres quaternas.
8. De rancitudine.
9. De febribus.
10. Tract. de aquis medicinalibus.
11. De diversis emplastris.
12. Quomodo medicina dividitur in duas partes.
13. Regulæ pro illis iter agentibus.
15. Medicinæ pro apostematibus, ulceribus, canceris, fistulis, &c.
16. Corporis humani descriptio.
17. Treatise on urines. Sec. xiv.
- 2929 Medicinalia Javenensia, excerpta ex horto Malabarico, manu Engelb. Kæmpferi.
- 640 2. Historical account of St. Vincent's well, at Bristol, and cures performed by the waters, 1635.
- 733 Varia experimenta empirica.
- 1970 Tabulæ medicinales.
- 1754 1. Medicina mirabilis, p. 1.
3. De curatione cujusdam tabis, p. 14.
4. Virtutes aquæ vitæ, p. 19.
5. De gradibus complexionum, p. 19. In perg. Sec. xiii.
- 2850 1. Collegium physiologicum.
2. Collegium pathologicum.

3. Collegium materiæ medicæ, cum indice & syllabo materiæ medicæ.
- 3535 1. Catholicon exponens herbas.
 2. Excerpta ex libris 1, 2, 3, Passionarii.
 3. Tempus proprium pro herbis colligendis.
 6. De medicinis generalibus, de officio boni medici, & de differentiis medicinarum.
 7. De scabie, &c.
 8. Explanatio dictionum Gr. & Lat. in arte medicâ exarata, à Tho. Fontayne, 1469
- 737 3. De suffumigationibus.
- 2039 9. Account of several experiments made upon ox galls.
- 2271 Distinctiones & partes Philomenæ gratiæ. Sec. xiv.
- 3325 Definitiones οψει το α.
- 1194 12. Medical enquiries to be made in Italy, p. 104.
 Ditto in Germany, p. 125.
 Ditto at Paris, p. 128.
- 1380 8. Doctrina physico-medica experimentalis.
- 345 15. Problemata medicinalia tam prosâ quam carmine.
- 2163 Rhapsodiæ medicæ, partim Latine, partim Germanice.
- 4435 271. Of bronchome, and some experiments relating to it.
- 439 546. Dissertation of the action of the heart towards the progressive motion of the fluid, Eng. & Lat.

S U R G E R Y.

- 211 2. Abstract of the charter and ordinances of the barber chirurgions.
- 121 2. Description of a surgeon.
- 211 1. A general and compendious institution of chirurgery, delivered in an easy and artificial method.
- 2769 2. A general and compendious instruction of chirurgery, delivered in an easy and artificial method.
- 240 A breve treatise of surgery. Sec. xvi.
- 1484 1. Treatise of surgery.
- 2172 30. Treatise of surgery.
- 3529 2. Traité de chirurgie.
- 1313 12. Tractatus de fyrurgiâ.
- 1481 1. A book of surgery.
- 4013 2. Chirurgical tables.
- 2117 11. Chirurgica laphorisms.
- 2491 3. A booke of surgery and medicines, 1570.
- 3070 Directions for chirurgicall operations. Imperf.

- 2820 1. A general and compendious institution of surgery.
 2. A general division of tumours.
- 1335 8. Directions to all the young practizers of chirurgie. Printed book, imperfect, beginning at page 133.
- 2772 1. The office and duty of a chirurgion's mate.
 2. Medical receipts.
 3. Direction for encearing and embalming.
- 983 3. A noble tretys of precyous medycins of surgery.
- 193 2. Methodus resolvendi casus chirurgicos.
- 189 Methodus resolvendi casus chirurgicos, Pativinatorum.
- 2286 Chirurgical lectures.
- 1463 Some remarkable cures in surgery.
- 3740 Traité des operations de chirurgie.
- 472 Practica chirurgica & medica. In perg.
- 2839 Liber chirurgicus, Canterium Apollonii, & Galeni de arte medicinae. In perg. Sec. xiii.
- 1216 5. De vulneribus.
- 2117 24. Of the manner of stitching of wounds.
- 1491 De apostematibus tractatus.
 5 8. To know evils that come of apostems. Sec. xiv.
- 279 2. De encanthide & carnis lachrymalis incremento.
- 3216 1. De curatione ulcerum.
- 418 8. De potionibus vulneratorum.
- 1228 4. Traité des tumeurs.
 5. Traité des phlegmons.
 6. Traité generale des humeurs & des remedes qu'on leurs appliques.
- 247 1. Misterium, sive medulla nova chirurgiæ, istius libri, qui vocatur filia principis.
- 1231 9. La maniere de faire les bandages utiles, avec les appareils, pour le fractures & luxations.
- 4018 7. Disputatio chirurgico medico inauguralis, de gangrenâ & sphacelo.
- 1570 1. Une collection & amasse de preceptes tant generaux, que particuliers de la chirurgie.
 2. Traité des choses naturelles, nonnaturelles, & contre nature.
 3. Traité des apostemes.
 4. Traité des maladies des os, & premierement des fractures.
 5. Traité des muscles.
- 1678 1. Compendium totius chirurgiæ, cum canonibus universalibus, & curis quibusdam particularibus omnium inflammationum, apostematum, ulcerum, vulnerum partium tam internarum quam externarum.

This book given me (Joseph Fenton) by Mr. Boothe, servant to Lord Buckhurst, L. Heigh Threasurer of England, was found locked up amongst the King's juells in the Tower, at his first coming out of Scotland into England.

2. Elucidatio artis chirurgiæ ex codice collegii S. Trinitatis, per M. Wilmore scripta, 1607.
- 2278 A collection of admirable reoeipts in physick, surgery, and chymistry, collected from the experience and practice of severall of my own ingenious friends, as well as from my own practice and experience begun 1705.
- 670 5. Carmina contra fistulam & felonem. In perg. Sec. xii. seu xiii.
- 1615 3. Tractatus chirurgicus. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3018 3. Glossulæ quatuor magistrorum super chirurgiam. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2502 8. Receptes miscellanées du chirurgien de Diepe, 1654.
9. A book of approved medices and salves, very profitable for the use of preserving and restoring health unto man's body, copied out of very ancient receipts, 1612.
- 2463 2. Treatise of surgery in 6 books, collected from Galyen, &c. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3921 3. Collegium pharmaceuticum.
- 1285 1. Collegium pharmaceuticum, 1676.
2. Excerpta Syeniana.
- 71 2. The practice of surgery.
- 442 7. De apostematibus. Sec. xv.
- 7 3. Treatise on the cure of wounds, sores, &c.
6. The manner of making salves, &c.
- 4435 286. Case of Mary Howell, who had a needle run into her arm, and came out of her breast, 1739.
- 4437 411. A monstrous swelling in the arm, from the Giornaii di Letterati, 1741.
- 4434 191. Account of a child drawn under the wheel of a mill.
- 1931 List of wounded men, with a description of their severall hurts.

A N A T O M Y.

- 200 1. Tractatus anatomicus de divisione corporis humani.
- 2783 1. Anatomical history of the parts of a man's body.
- 413 The institution of the anatomy of man.
- 2882 9. Tabula generalis de divisione corporis humani, secundum Bartolinum, & tabula de ossium compositione.

- 340 3. Anathemia humani corporis. Sec. xiv.
 152 3. De partibus corporis humani.
 1575 Descriptio partium hominis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 1014 1. De partibus humani corporis.
 405 10. Liber de naturâ rerum, seu partibus humani corporis, p. 65.
 944 1. De symmetriâ corporis humani.
 2357 1. Anatomie corporis humani.
 3808 Cours d'osteologie (an? Alex. Stedman.)
 2681 6. Traité de l'ostéologie.
 1941 1. Observations on the ear.
 565 1. Observations on the parts of the head.
 698 48. Certain differences observable betwixt the brains of a man, and all other animals.
 2269 1. De hominis partibus, Lat. Angl.
 2. Liber de physicâ & chirurgiâ.
 1966 30. Proportion of an Irishman, 7 feet six inches high.
 1761 3. Syllabus musculorum corporis humani, seu ordo in musculis secandis tenendus corpore à vertice suspenso: in vi. prælectiones divisus 1709.
 4. Syllabus viscerum omnium quæ in corpore continentur.
 5. Ordo in visceribus secandis tenendus corpore à vertice suspenso.
 6. Prælectionum anatomicarum vi syllabus.
 7. Syllabus musculorum humani corporis.
 8. Prælectionum anatomicarum vi syllabus.
 9. Syllabus musculorum corporis humani.
 10. Alter.
 11. Prælectionum anatomicarum fragmenta varia.
 1941 8. Of the use and springy force of the muscles, p. 33.
 3288 1. Syllabus anatomicus.
 4. Syllabus musculorum humani corporis.
 2331 2. Anatomical lectures, with a table of the muscles as they arise in dissection.
 1083 1. Anatomical lectures and observations, (an J. T. Schenckii?)
 2814 Syllabus pro prælectionibus anatomicis.
 1232 2. Notes taken at anatomical lectures.
 1238 1. Cursus anatomicus.
 2. Dissertatio de circulatione sanguinis, 1684.
 1733 3. Brevis anatomia corporis humani.
 3802 Principes d'anatomie.
 1525 1. Tabulæ sex prælectionum anatomicarum.
 724 11. Anatomical observations.
 1814 8. Anatomical observations.

- 2191 2. Anatomical observations.
- 3288 6. Observationes quædam anatomicæ in collegio privato Car. Dre-
lincurtii, Lug. Bat.
- 1662 1. Observations anatomiques (an Short?)
- 2825 4. Anatomia contracta, sive observationes quædam ex Veslingio &
Bartolio.
- 3044 8. Exceptiones sub D. Gulielmo Rondelletio, in anatomen quam
publice administravit Montisspeffuli, 1556.
- 1379 3. Disputatio medico-anatomica inauguralis de organo olfactus.
(Hollandice.)
- 3410 1. Prælectiones vi de communibus & membranosis partibus totius
corporis, præsertim abdominis, nec non de vasis sanguineis abdominis.
2. Prælectiones vi anatomices.
3. Prælectiones vi de communibus & membranosis partibus.
4. Syllabus musculorum humani corporis.
5. Six anatomical lectures.
- 2825 1. Historia medica & anatomica, collegii in Nosocomio Leydenfi,
sub Sylvio, 1666—1671—1672.
- 2827 Historia medica & anatomica Collegii in Nosocomio Leydenfi,
sub Cl. D. Sylvio, 1663-4-5.
- 955 11. Liber anatomix.
- 593 Loci communes anatomici.
- 3000 1. De præcognitionibus anatomicis.
- 4021 9. De respirationis in animalibus usu præcipuo.
- 1968 10. Anatomia senis decrepiti an. 104, 1723.
- 2039 11. Observations on the dissection of Daniel Coates, executed at
Tyburn, Jan. 26, 1710.
- 1435 19. The use of the heart.
- 2175 13. Anatomical observations (imperf.)
- 2463 1. Treatise of anatomy.
At the end is written, "This booke John Felde must paye xxxxxxiiij l.
iiii^d to my executors," by me Rickarde Ferris.
- 2802 3. Traité des maladies des os.
- 4435 295. Dimensions of a little French girl, who was shewn publicly,
1739-40.

RECEIPTS FOR THE DISEASES OF HORSES, CATTLE, &c.

- 3741 Bressy. Methode pour bien dresser les chevaux. Dedié à M. du
Plessis.
- 2757 Pasquel Caraccioli. Sopra i cavalli; il modo d'ammæster, il ma-
neggiar, &c.

- 1074 3. M. Facio. Ricettario di Mariscalchia.
 2116 1. Pet. Ant. Ferrara. Interpretation dele briglier, &c.
 ————— Die Regule, a German tract on horsemanship.
 2238 Tho. Hodges. Medicines for horses.
 1074 4. Hercul. Malatesta, Romanus. Avertimenti molto utili, e neceffare per accomodare ogni forte di cavalli.
 1034 Markham. Faithful farrier, Lon. 1690, MS. notes.
 4538 477. Dr. Mortimer. Account of the distemper amongst cattle, near London, with some receipts of his and others, 1745.
 2116 2. Giov. Battista Pignatello. Libro di remedii di cavalli, fatto à Napoli.
 583 1. Michel Rocca. Manescalcheria.

A N O N Y M O U S.

- 745 Libri duo de re veterinariâ, collecti quoque fuerunt ex operibus Apfyrti, Clazomenii, Eumelii, Hippocratis, Africani, Aristotelis, Hieroclis, Tiberii, Agathotychi, Theomnesti, Hieronis, Pelogonii, Litorii, Beneventani, Antonini, Dioscoridis, Ambrosii Sophistæ, Apollonii, S. Joannis Chrysostomi, Theophylacti Patriarchæ, Apollonii Tyanei, Choricii Sophistæ, Herodati, Anatolii, Heleni, Hippatri, Heraclidis, Tarentini, Velmi, Tryphonis Theffali, Asclepiadis, Strabonis, Simonis Atheniensis, Oribacii, Puberci, Fabriciani. (Græce.)
 Ad calcem codicis hæc librarii notula.

Θεῶν δίδοναι, εἰδὲν ἰσχύει φθόνος.
 Καὶ μὴ δίδοναι, εἰδὲν ἰσχύει πόνος.

Quin & hic optimæ notæ. Codex olim fuit peculium F. Hieronymi Seripandi, & deinde eruditissimi viri Joh. Witsii, cujus manu, ut videtur, hæc verba fronte libri leguntur scripta, viz. In hoc codice non modo longe alius ordo est; sed & longe plura habentur quam in editione Basiliensi anni 1537, A codex in chartâ bombycinâ Sec. xiii.

- 2016 Livre de la grande mareschalerie.
 1074 1. Regole di cognoscere le qualita de cavalli, tanto polledri, come valli fatti.
 2. Nomi de cavalli.
 5. Il vero modo d'imbrigliare ogni forte di cavalli.
 2127 Trattati de i colori di cavalli.
 2903 40. Directions respecting buying, and the method of keeping horses.
 1764 1. Directions to know a good horse.

- 3465 Methode pour apprendre à monter à cheval, avec plusieurs recettes pour guerir les maladies qui arrivent aux chevaux.
- 686 5. Directions to know a good horse, with remedies against most of their diseases. Sec. xv.
- 3285 8. Medicines for alle evelis of hors.
- 394 8. Ad cognoscendum equum, & remedia pro morbis eorum. Sec. xiii.
- 2584 9. Remedies for the diseases of horses. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 566 2. Receipts for the disorders of horses, beast, and sheep.
- 2569 5. Medicina veterinaria.
- 3796 2. Receipts for horses and cattle.
- 333 4. Medicines for disorders of horses.
- 3328 8. Receipts for medicines for horses.
- 107 1. A treatise of the nature of horses, their diseases, and cures.
- 1069 5. Receipts for some diseases of horses.
- 908 8. Receipt for a horse before he be turned to grafs, and for the new disease in horses.
- 372 3. Med. veterinaria. Sec. xiv.
- 2721 1. Medicines for some disorders of horses.
- 404 2. Receipts for curing dogs of the mange, and other disorders.
- 1137 3. Remedies for the diseases of horses.
- 3099 1. The general cure of the horse.
393. 7. Various receipts for the diseases of horses.
- 2226 A book of the diseases and maladies of horses, and their cures.
- 4434 202. Account of a stone taken out of a horse.
- 4844 A receipt to recover sheep of the rot, p. 245.
- 1950 10. Terms of horfemanship.

NATURAL HISTORY, GENERAL, AND CATALOGUES OF MUSEUMS.

ARISTOTLE.

- 2459 4. **D**E proprietatibus & qualitatibus quarundam herbarum & lapidum.

PET. BELLONIUS.

- 1533 1. Observationes memorabilium rerum in Græciâ, Asiâ, Ægypto, Judeâ, Arabiâ, aliisque provinciis, cum MSS. notis Caroli Clusii, 8 Antv. 1589.
2. De neglectâ plantarum culturâ. MSS. notis Car. Clusi, 8 Antv. 1589.

This is a printed book, and placed among the MSS. on account of the MS. notes.

PATRICK

PATRICK BLAIR.

4020 3. Discourse on the generation of plants and animals.

BONIVERT.

1009 34. On musk, ambergrease, and other gome; of fruits and trees, of birds, fishes, and serpents.

— — BOYLE.

4023 4. Experiments in natural history.

SIR THO. BROWN, [M. D. of Norwich.]

1866 Observations on natural history.

1875 Observations on natural history.

1874 5. Account of some rare curiosities.

1830 Observations on uncommon birds, fishes, animals, and plants, observed in Norfolk, with some letters between him and Dr. Merrett.

M. A. CAPPELER, M. D.

4218 *Pilati montis specimen historiæ naturalis, societati regiae Angliæ subjectum*, 1728.

GEO. JOS. CAMEL.

2941 *Kameliana miscellanea*. Nempe,1. *Catalogus & obs. in conchyliis, mineralibus, fossilibus, & thermis Philippensibus.*2. *Account of some animals, &c. observed in the Philippine isles.*4. *Obs. de avibus Philippensibus.*

WILLIAM CHARLETON.

3962 11. *Observations in natural history.*3988 1. *Catalogues of curiosities, medals, &c. bought from 1666, to 1670, with the prices.*3961 *Catalogues of natural curiosities, medals, &c. purchased by him at different times, with the prices.*3997 *Receipts for preserving and improving collections of natural history.**Plantas depingendi & delineandi modus.**Plantæ quomodo siccandæ.**Plantæ quomodo agglutinandæ.**Exemplum de vespertilione.**Exemplum ovis in lupum antipathiæ.**Pour conserver les perles.**Pour conserver les oyseaux des cabinets.**Liquor to preserve fish, birds, insects, &c.**The manner of stopping the bottles.**Pour conserver les insectes.**Pour lustrer les coquilles.**Maniere de colorer les fleurs immortelles.**With many others.*

WILL

WILL. COURTEN.

- 3987 2. Some miscellaneous remarks in natural history.
 1. Short account of the production, and some antiquities in the different counties of England.

JOHN FULLER

- 4436 346. Description of a lake, called Malholm Tarn, at Skipton in Craven, Yorkshire, 1740.

JONATH. GODDARD.

- 1139 Collectanea de historiâ naturali, medicinâ, & chemiâ.

N. GREW, M.D. S.R.S.

- 1952 1. Descriptio musæi regalis societatis in collegio Greshamensi.
 2. Answer to Mr. Lister's second paper, directed to H. Oldenberg, and received by him, Dec. 11, 1673.
 3. Mr. Lister's animadversions upon his last book, considered Oct. 1673.
 4. Observationes de plantis.

- 1941 Miscellaneous papers belonging to him, mostly relating to natural history, some letters, &c. (whatever appeared worthy of particular notice are entered under their proper heads.)
 Certificate of his marriage with Mary Hewetson.

- 1926 13. Miscellaneous observations in natural history.

WILLIAM HENRY.

- 4435 256. Natural history of Killashee in Ireland, 1732.

JESREIL JONES.

- 4003 3. Collection of some productions of nature by him observed, and drawn in Barbary, copied by Mr. Albin.

KYRAMES [vixit 1169.]

- 284 9. De quadrupedibus.—De avibus.—De piscibus. Sec. xiv.

JOHN LERY, BURGUNDUS.

- 492 History of Brazil in French, with MS. notes, and a translation by Dr. Foote.

NATH. MAIDSTONE.

- 3399 2. A catalogue and description of his natural and artificial rarities and druggs, 1707.

J. P.

- 1966 13. Description of divers animals, shells, insects, &c. observed on the coast of Guinea, by J. P.

JAMES PETIVER.

- 3331 A great number of miscellaneous fragments of his writing stuck in a large vol. at p. 51, an engraved head of J. F. Scheuczerus.

- 1966 22. Catalogue of his collections.

- 2304 Account of Lymington fossils, Swedish minerals, some birds, animals, plants, and other natural productions.

3324 1. Some farther remarks on the animals, plants, and fossils, collected in Maryland, by Rev. Mr. H. Jones, Dr. David Krieg, &c.

3330 Miscellaneous fragments stuck in a port folio.

3332—3340. Adversaria from No. 1, to 304, from 1691, to 1717, being collections of letters, remarks on nat. hist. medical, &c. 9 vol.

3332 V O L. I. Containing,

1. Directions concerning plants, p. 1.
2. Letter from Sam. Brown at Fort St. George, to Mr. Rich. Sambach, 1689, p. 12.
3. J. P. Answer, and another letter to him, p. 13.
4. Excerpta ex horto Malabarico, vol. 5, 6, 7, p. 20.
5. Method of colouring and perfuming gloves, p. 21.
6. Medical receipts, p. 22.
7. Remarks on some plants, p. 23.
8. Two other letters to Mr. Brown, p. 25.
9. Letter to Mr. Corn. Linnes, p. 30.
10. Letter to Mr. John Gullock, p. 31.
11. Observation on some plants.
12. Letters to Mr. Dickinson.
13. A catalogue of such trees, shrubs, herbs, fruit, or seeds, as hath been lately sent from Barbadoes.
14. Letter to Mr. Cor. Linnes at the Cape of Good-Hope, p. 43.
15. ——— to Mr. Bruen, at Leyden, p. 54.
16. ——— to Mr. Grey, p. 55.
17. ——— to Mr. Derwyn, p. 58.
18. ——— to Dr. Innis, p. 59.
19. ——— to Mr. Fish, p. 60.
20. Obs. on gums, ambers, &c. p. 49.
21. Excerpta circa plantas ex Runolpho, p. 50.
22. Letter to Mr. Hen. Harman, p. 58.
23. ——— to Mr. Syl. Lauden.
24. ——— to Mr. Colebatch.
25. On mosses and fern, p. 86.
26. Answer to Mr. Scampton's plants, p. 97.
27. Letter to Mr. Luffin.
28. Abf. of the 4th book of Bontius, observations upon Garcia ab Orto with remark, by A. Brown, p. 105.
29. Obs. on gums, p. 113.
30. Letter to Mr. Grey about Lister, p. 115.
31. ——— Mr. Poole and Mr. Wheeler, p. 126.
32. Seeds and insects sent to Mr. Brown, 1694.
33. Catalogue of the books of Sir And. Balfour, physician at Edinboro.

34. Remarks upon such plants in Parkinson's herbal, as relate to the East-Indies.
35. Plants returned to Mr. S. Brown.
36. Plants gathered, Feb. 1692-3.
37. Plants gathered in the Leyden garden.
38. Epistola Dr. Oldenlandio.
39. Letter to Mr. Ray.
40. Materia contente nel museo di P. Bocciano.
41. Catalogus plant. descript. in Bocconi libro.
42. Description des plantes de l'Amerique.
43. Catalogue of plants to Dr. Pregostus, which I should be glad to have specimens of.
44. Cat. of the N. D. plants in Tournefort's elementes de Botanique.
45. Letter to Mr. Ray on his Synopsis.
46. Letter to Mr. Oake, describing some shells.
47. Catalogue of the West Indian plants sent to Mr. London.
48. Observ. on Mr. Joslyn's New England rarities discovered.
49. Letter to Mr. S. Brown on W. Indian serpents.
50. Account of shells and insects sent to Dr. Lewis, and a great number of other letters.

3333

V O L. II.

1. Letter to Mr. Pool on mosses.
2. ——— to Dr. Scampton on shells.
3. Cat. of butterflies sent to Mr. Usher, 1697.
4. Cat. iconum plantarum.
5. Abs. of vol. i. of Hortus Malabaricus.
6. Plants sent to Mr. Porter.
7. Letter from Hugh Jones at Maryland.
8. Plants sent to Mr. Buckley.
9. Shells sent to Dr. Lewis.
10. Cat. of 20 Conch. Venerea, sent to Dr. Oldenland.
11. Lett. to Mr. Cunningham to make enquiry for plants in China.
12. Jamaica plants.
13. Cat. plant. Tourneforti specimina quarum valde desiderantur.
14. Cat. plant in the hort. med. Amst. which I want.
15. Catalogue of English plants at Mr. Jones's at Lisbon.
16. Collection of English insects.
17. De tugus, seu amomo legitimo.
18. Ipecacuanha radicum virtutes.
19. Thoughts on vol. 2, 3, 4. Horti Malabarici.
20. Plantæ Indiæ Orient. mihi missæ, 1697.

21. Seeds, shells, and insects, sent to Dr. Tournefort, 1698.
 22. De ligno Colubrino Manurgal.
 23. A satyr against men.
 24. A catalogue of the MSS. sent by Father George Camelli, to Mr. Ray and me, 1696.
 25. Catalogue of plants sent to Mr. Bulkeley.
 26. Sam. Brown's answer to Mr. Petiver's additional remarks on the 4th book of Montius, his animadversions upon Garcias ab Orto.
 27. Observations on vol. 5. of Hortus Malabaricus.
 28. Paradifus Batavus.
 29. Observations for George to take with him.
 30. Catalogue of insects and shells sent to S. Brown.
 31. Catalogue of plants I want in the Hortus Catholicus.
- A great number of other letters.

3334

V O L. III.

1. Epitome of Mr. Ray's method of English plants.
2. Madraspatan grasses, cyprusses, &c. found in Mr. S. Brown's 7 books, presented to the Royal Society.
3. Rar. plant. hort. med. Amst. historia.
4. Exotic butterflies.
5. Cape plants, collected by Alex. Brown.
6. The most rare of Mr. Ray's exotic plants.
7. Plants at Fort David.
8. Plants at St. Helena, Cales, &c.
9. Mr. Harris and Mr. Woodward's letters to Mr. Petiver, denying their being authors of, or having any knowledge of the author of the Transactioneer.
10. Some shells given me by Dr. Walt. Heir, and some plants.
11. Some plants given from the Cape of Good Hope, given me by Dr. Sherard.
12. Mr. Ray's letter to Father Camell, and a great number of other letters.

3335

V O L. IV.

1. List of the governors of Bridewell, 1705.
2. Remarks on Basman's description of Guinea.
3. Dr. Tancred Robinson's remarks on the natural history of the Cape of Good Hope.
4. Notes on Merian's Surinam insects.
5. Extract of Woodward's nat. hist. of fossils.
6. Phalena dandrigiane.
7. Catalogue of plants which F. Camelli sent the designs to Mr. Ray and me, and a great number of letters.

S 2

3336

3336

V O L. V.

1. Plants observed by C. Clusius, between Cales, Gibraltar, and Barcebra.
2. Maxwell's account of the Cape of Good Hope.
3. Herbarium Virginianum, Banister's.
4. Gazophylacium naturæ & artis.
5. Account of plants, and a great number of letters.

3337

V O L. VI.

1. De Bivalvis Asiaticis.
2. Remarkable trees and herbs in Malabar.
3. Ray's method of English plants illustrated.
4. American beasts.
5. Tho. Theobald. The virtues of his medicines.
6. Museum Anglicum.
7. Instructions to Mr. B. Harris.
8. Virtues of the arrow-root.
9. Continuation of Merian's abstract of her hist. of Surinam insects.
10. Extract of Lawson's description of Carolina.
11. Hortus Regius Monspeliensis.
12. Dendrologia Americana.
13. De insectis magalibus circa Hamsteadium.
14. Liber vitæ, seu album Nic. Hylsing.
15. Voyage to the north, by a French surgeon.
16. Compleat history of the Cevannes.
17. Pod bearing trees growing in Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c.
Great number of letters.

3338

V O L. VII.

1. Hortorum deliciæ horto D. Fairchild, 1708.
2. Dr. Albin's receipts for painting, &c.
3. Portugal plants, their nature and names, copied from Mr. Keal's MSS.
4. Insignium & rariorum plantarum semina, ex insulis Americanis allata.
5. Planta rariores in horto Beaumantiano, 1691.
6. Plantæ tam domesticæ, quam exoticæ pseudosentalum Creticum.
7. De expeditione ad Chinam.
8. Catal. plant. rariorum horti Regii Paris, 1712.
9. Short account of the life of Mr. John Ray.
10. Capt. Woodes Rogers's cruising voyage round the world, 1708—1711.
11. Plumier's American thorny trees and herbs.
12. Zeylon and Cingales's names of plants in Plukenet.

13. Arbores Mexicanæ, quarum specimina desiderantur.
A great number of letters; amongst them some to Alb. Seba,
and Mad. Merian.

3339

V O L. VIII.

1. Flora Prussica Regiomonti.
2. Extract of Rumphius's cabinet of Amboyna rarities.
3. Munting's plants figured in his 4to herbal.
4. Life of George Margrave, mathematician and noble physician,
and formerly geographer and military engineer to his highness John
Maurice, Prince of Nassau; moreover, a famous astronomer of
the Society of Brasile.
5. Plantarum circa Halam Saxonæ, à Xph. Knauthi.
6. Extracts from Dodie's Barbadoes feed.
7. Plunkenet's English names, from the index of his Mantissa
Almagesti Botanici.
8. Plants sent me by Dr. Lud. Stockius, from the Royal Garden
at Paris, 1713.
9. Seeds sown in Mr. Fairchild's garden at Hoxton, 1712, 1713.
10. Seeds brought from China by Dr. Douglas.
11. Seeds brought from Clusen by Dr. Douglas.
12. Seeds sent from Smyrna, 1712.
13. Seeds from Fort St. George.
14. Seeds from Virginia, by Dr. Catesby.
15. Seeds from the Cape of Good Hope.
16. Plants raised from Mr. Stonestreet's catalogue.
17. Curiosities in Swammerdam's museum.
18. Charles Lodwick's account of New York.
19. Cotton Mather's Curiosa Americana.
20. Rob. Gamble. Some account of America, 1713.
21. Capt. Walduck's account of the rattlesnake.
22. Rumphius Alph. cat. of Amboyna crabs, stars, echini, &c.
23. Elenchus plantarum ex Clusii, historiâ exemptus.
24. Seeds received from Mr. Vallant, 1712.
25. Planta rariores in horto Sicco Georgii London.
26. Barcelona plants sent me from Mr. John Salvador.
27. Officinal exotic plants, whose tabuli are printed.
28. Of the mineral called Zaffora by Mr. Marratt, (found amongst
Dr. Hook's papers.)
29. Account of Merian's hist. of Surinam insects, with remarks.
A great number of letters.

3340

V O L. IX.

1. Felicitatum Americanum.
2. Jamaica corals.

3. Aquaticum animalium Amboynæ nomina.
4. Pigani hortus plantarum rariorum.
5. Cat. plant. hort. med. Bredæ, 1647.
6. Barellier's Italian plants.
7. Woodward (ad historiam fossilium, juxta naturæ normam ordinandorum, ratione Isaichi Newtoni, Eq. Aur.) Prefatio Lat. & Ang.
8. Account of plants that grow in Derbyshire.
9. Robert Gamble's account of America.
10. Margravii arborum Brasilianæ epitome.
11. Extracts from Rumphius's herbal of East-India plants.
12. Cat. plantarum musæi Zeylanici Pauli Hermanni.
13. The American fern herbal.
14. Remarks on a journey from London to Portsmouth.
15. James Sherrard's journal to Hastings, &c.
16. Extracts from Morton's Northamptonshire.
17. Dr. Douglas's account of osteacolla.
18. Herbarium Palestinum.
19. Catalogus classicus plantarum Harcyniæ.
20. Excerpta ex Langii hist. lapidorum figuratorum Helvetiæ.
21. Plants and trees very desirable, taken from Flacourt's history of the isle of Madagascar.
22. Helvetius's account of the Pareira Brava.
23. Barbadoes trees.
24. Insignium & rariorum plantarum semina, ex insulis Americanis alata.
25. Pisina horti plantæ rariiores desideratæ.
26. Minera, fossilia, &c. à Silesia.
27. The philosophy of generation.
28. Arbores Mexicanæ D. White transmissa.
29. Relation du voyage de la mer du Sud. au cotes du Chily & Peru, 1712, 1713, 1714, par M. Frozier.
30. Extract from the MSS. of Dr. John Covell.

A great number of letters.

SIR HUGH PLATT [of Lincoln's-inn.]

- 2245 Secrets of metalls, minerals, animals, vegetables, stones, pearls, &c. with a monopolie of profitable observations.

HENRY POWER.

- 1352 Thaumatographia naturalis, seu admiranda naturæ de admirandis hominum, quadrupedum, avium, piscium, insectorum, vegetabilium, & gemmarum, ex diversis authoribus excerptis.

- 4020 26. Description of the pacos, or Indian sheep.

Verses on the Indian serpent gecco.

— on the swallow nests, which are eaten as a dainty by the Indians.

Verses

Verfes on the Indian cormorant.

- on the dolphin.
- on the china cornill.
- on turnerack.
- on the fcaled tortoise.
- on the Indian quince.
- on the Indian plant, called nimbo.
- on the chamomell tree.
- on the fenfitive plant.
- on the treehouse leek.
- on the plant, called dilling-bing.
- on prim, or privett.
- on the pine-apple.
- on fquænath.
- on Indian vervine.
- on Indian eryngo.
- on grumwell.
- on gambogein.
- on the faye tree.
- on the Indian fcabior.

Description of the pine-apple, Indian artichocke.

- of indigo, or Indian woode.
- of tobacco.
- of the caymans, or crocodills.

Verfes on the gaayara.

Descrip. of the humble bee bird.

— the cormorant.

Verfes on the armadillo.

Description of fea tortices or turtles.

— of querns, or fugar mills.

— cokoa tree.

Verfes on the Brazil locuft.

Description of the Brazil tree.

— of the bombast, or cotton apple tree.

— of the Indian figg plant.

RICHARD RICHARDSON.

4432 19. Letter describing feveral birds and fishes, 1726.

M. ROBERT.

1966 8. Catalogue of plants and birds, done at Paris.

SCHRÖDERUS.

644 Notæ in.

C. JUL. SOLINUS.

2030 13. De mirabilibus mundi. In perg.

WILLIAM STUKELEY.

4432 14. Observations on natural history, in his travels through Eng-
land, 1721.

JAMES

JAMES THEOBALD.

- 4434 195. Abstract of Swedenborgii principia rerum naturalium, 3 tom. 1737.

ANDRÉE VENDRAMENUS.

- 4004—4007 Catalogus picturarum, annulorum, sigillorum, Ægyptorum, &c. rerum naturalium & mineralium, &c. 4 tomi, cum icon. 1627.
4006 De rebus naturalibus, puris, mixtis, atque compositis, & in omni genere petritis in Museo ejus repositis, 1627, cum iconibus eorum.

SIR PHILIBERT VERNATTI.

- 3958 13. Queries relating to the natural history of Batavia, in Java Major, read before the Royal Society, July 27, 1664.

JAMES WALKER.

- 1966 23. Catalogue of rarities.

O. WORMIUS [Danus in Acad. Hafniensi, Med. Prof.]

- 2998 2. Synopsis musæi.

- 1608 Historia rariorum & exoticorum, naturalium & artificialium, quæ in Museo, suo Hafniæ observantur singulorum nomina descriptiones vires, & facultates succincte tradens.

Auctoris MSS. comparat. ex Bibl. Rostgardianâ.

ANONYMOUS.

- 2039 6. Catalogue of a collection of curiosities.

- 3528 A catalogue of the rarities in the Anatomie Chamber of Leyden.

- 1966 26. Several catalogues of natural curiosities.

- 2658 Theorica quædam collectanea de plantis, mineralibus, & animalibus.

- 655 26. Account of some rarities.

Account of ores.

- 2903 17. Extracts from Museum Tradescantianum.

- 4019 Collection of catalogues of natural history, and collections of curiosities.

- 2370 2. Catalogo di alcune cose più curiose, e preziose, che si ritrovano nella galleria del. Gran. Duca di Toscana; distinta in tre appartamenti ci o e in galleria, guardarobo, & armeria i quali sono veramente degni da esser viste da ogni persona, che alla nobiltà del sangue habbia aggiunta la generosità dello spirito.

- 2339 Catalogus scriptorum rerum naturalium.

- 3280 Inquirenda physico-curiosa, seu quæstiones naturales.

- 2610 Collectanea & observationes de historiâ naturali, & virtutibus, particularibus & medicinalibus, variorum animalium, avium, & insectorum.

- 4080—4083 Various drawings of minerals, animals, birds, fishes, shells, and plants, stuck in six portfolios, with their descriptions.

- 3985 19. Natural history of the Isle of Madagascar, 1709.

4020 27. Rerum maxime memorabilium & curiosarum, in museo Senertiano succincta narratio.

118 43 Account of some coins, curiosities, &c. lost from the Repository at Oxford in Sept. 1691, with a description of the person suspected to have taken them.

4440 621. Additonal experiments to be made on May dew, 1664.

4010 Libretto di Muschi, Lichene, Fuchi, e Coralline; cum icon. color.

4449 A collection of papers relating to the establishment and government of the British Museum.

1. Act of 22 an. G. II. for the purchase of the Museum.

2. Act empowering the trustees to do certain acts, 27 Geo. II.

3. John Hill, offering himself to be principal librarian, published in the London Daily Advertiser, Jan. 12, 1754.

4. Letter on the improvement of botany, by raising plants, and reading lectures on them at the British Museum, published in the Weekly Advertiser, of Dec. 13, 1755.

5. Several plans or proposals for the establishment of the British Museum.

6. Memorandums of what may be necessary to be done on completing the conveyance.

7. Statutes and rules to be observed in the management and use of the British Museum, by order of the trustees.

8. Statutes and rules relating to the inspection and use of the British Museum, printed in 1758.

9. Some queries on the statutes, by Dr. Birch, and notes.

10. General orders and rules for the management of the Museum, and the affairs thereof, (printed.)

11. Rules proposed for the custody and use of the Museum.

12. Calculation of the expences of the Museum.

13. Petition of R. Combes to be clerk to the Museum.

14. Extract of a letter from the Bishop of St. Asaph, to the Countess of Oxford, concerning the Harleian MSS.

15. The establishment of the French King's library.

16. Dr. Maty's plan for the more convenient shewing of the British Museum, 1759.

17. Two designs for a general seal for the Museum.

4450 Minutes of the general meetings of the trustees of the British Museum, from Dec. 17, 1753, to July 31, 1756, with the reports of the committees.

4451 Minutes of the proceedings of the committees of the trustees of the British Museum, from Jan. 19, 1754, to Aug. 6, 1756.

NATURAL HISTORY OF ANIMALS.

ELEAZAR ALBIN.

- 4001 Descriptions and delineations of English, and some foreign spiders.

PETRUS ARTEDUS [Angermannia-Sueci.]

- 3870 1. Catalogus piscium maris Balthici, ut & fluviorum & lacuum
-
- Suæciæ, cum synonymis præcipuorum ichthyologorum & appendice.
-
2. Institutiones ichthyologiæ.

- 4020 19. Operum brevis recensio.

ARTEPHIUS.

- 715 4. On the generation of animals.

EDWARD BAKER.

- 4020 28. Proposal for making collections of English insects.

HENRY BAKER.

- 4435 298. Experiments and observations on a beetle that lived three years
-
- without food.

REV. MR. BANISTER.

- 4002 2. Collectio insectorum, atque aliarum rerum naturalium in Vir-
-
- ginia inchoata, 1680.

WILLIAM BARLOW.

- 4025 3. Account of the sun-fish, 1735.

- 4433 94. Of the glue of the sun-fish, 1734.

- 4025 4. Method of hatching eggs without incubation, 1735.

EDMUND BARRELL.

- 4025 9. Account of an uncommon calf.

JOB BASTER.

- 4436 344. Dissertation on the worms that destroy the piles on the coast
-
- of Holland and Zealand, (Lat. & Angl.)
-
- with drawings.

PATRICK BLAIR.

- 4037 Observations in the dissection of an elephant.

- 3812 1. Osteographia elephantina; or the description of the bones of an
-
- elephant which died near Dundee, April 27, 1706, with figures.

- 4020 25. Proposals for printing a description of the bones of an elephant.

- 3812 2. Descriptions of the seal, or sea-calf and the porpoise.

- 4025 12. The anatomy of a porpoise.

— B O N E T.

- 4020 15. Precis de quelques observations nouvelles sur les insectes.

JAMES BREWER.

- 4025 14. Four letters on the oyster-shells in the chalk-pitt at Reading,
-
- 1699.

RICHARD BROOKE.

- 4439 558. Curious account of the rattle-snake, 1757.

SIR THO. BROWN.

1827 12. Observations on the hoop-bird.

EDWARD BUCKLEY.

4020 18. The names and descriptions of divers East-India birds, sent from Fort St. George, to Mr. James Petiver.

H. BURDON.

4436 360. Letter concerning the rattle-snake, 1740.

JOHN CALDESI [of Arezzo.]

3411 Anatomical observations upon all the three kinds of tortoises, viz. the sea-tortoise, the land-tortoise, and the fresh-water tortoise, in a letter to the famous and ingenious naturalist Francis Redi, of Florence.

—— CATESBY.

4434 158. Account of Reaumur's history of insects, tome 1, 2, 1734.

WILL. CHARLETON.

3988 3. Description of the cervus volans insect—Capricornus insect—Put—put avis—Grillo talpa locust—Mus albus—several things cruci-
trated—white hare skin—white fox skin—the wing of a gelinote
—loreux ayis.

BISHOP OF CLOGHER.

4812 1. A remarkable hare's tooth.

JOHN COLLAS.

3323 11. Observations concerning a Turkey egg which had three shells.

JOHN COLLAS.

10. A philosophical discourse on the circulation and propagation of animals, with many anatomical and physical experiments to discover the generation of insects.

12. Observations on the generation of lice, fleas, &c.

P. COLLINSON.

4440 606. Remarks on Mr. Forster's dissertation on swallows, 1762.

BISHOP OF CORK.

4434 217. Letter describing a polypus fish, 1738.

T. COX.

226. Of the nature and propagation of cuckows.

JAMES CUNNINGHAM.

2376 3. Account of several fish found beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

4. Account of several birds found beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

SAMUEL DALE.

4025 24. Description of the moose deer of New England, a sort of stag of Virginia, with some remarks relating to Mr. Ray's description of the flying squirrel of America, 1732.

JOSEPH DANDRIDGE.

3999 One hundred and nineteen different spiders observed in England, described and drawn by himself, and bought of him with his collection of insects.

WILLIAM DERHAM.

4025 30. Observation on the flight of birds of passage, 1708.

3307 Account of the death-watch.

SIR THO. DEREHAM.

1966 14. Letter and description of a sea-calf caught near Rome.

EDWARD DIGGS.

698 23. An account concerning silk worms.

NICHOLAS DOWDAL.

4812 4. Account of a fiery eruption from the bowels of a dead cow.

PAUL DUDLEY.

4433 89. Account of the locusts in New England.

JOHN ELLIS.

4439 534. Account of a coralline, 1753.

JOHN BAPTIST FELIVE.

4432 41. Concerning the singing of the cicada, 1731.

NARCISSEUS [Bishop of FERN.]

4811 43. Account of a caterpillar.

HUGO DE FOLIE TO.

278 1. De avibus historia. In perg. cum fig. Sec. xv.

2. Historia animalium. In perg. cum fig. Sec. xv.

GEORGE GARDEN.

4025 34. Observations concerning caterpillars, 1686.

M. GEOFFROY.

4438 468. Description of a large scapula of a whale, 1743.

MORETON GILKS.

4435 267. Description of an extraordinary lamb.

JOH. GODARTIUS.

2903 28. The sum of his book on insects.

DR. GODDARD.

243 26. Observations on the camelion.

698 38. Of the difference of new and old laid eggs.

MR. GRAUNT.

17. An account of the multiplication and growth of carp and salmon.

DR. GREW.

4811 36. An account of the heyhoe, and his catching his prey.

HAK.

243 49. The manner of breeding Colchester oysters.

SCHMUEL HALLÉVI.

3029 Omnia viventia, scil. de scientia omnium animalium. (Hebr.)

ST. HYACINTHE.

4433 137. Account of some monstrous puppies.

SIR EDMUND KING.

1586 2. Considerations and observations on various fish, and their parts,

lobsters, cod, and oysters.

1585 3. Anatomical observations on worms.

7. Observations concerning ants or emmets.

LACTANTIUS.

327 2. Poéma de phenice.

FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, Leffer.

4439 509. Proposals for printing a natural history of shells, 1750.

LINNÆUS.

4434 172. Of the Læstrum Laponum, 1737.

MARTIN LISTER.

2940 Some of the first impressions of his Historia Conchyliorum; with the names in the doctor's own hand.

GEORGE MACKENZIE.

4025 46. Account of the coati mundi of Brazil, 1722.

M. S. MERIAN.

3363 2. Extracts from her history of European insects, translated by James Petiver.

HENRY MILES.

4437 410. Remarks on the circulation of the blood in the tail of a water eff, 1741, with a drawing.

THO. MOFFETUS.

4014 Theatrum insectorum, cum iconibus coloratis. (The original.)

THO. MOLYNEUX.

4811 9. Observata quædam anatomica in vespertillione dissecto 22 die Septembris, 1682.

SIR ROBERT MORAY.

698 8. The measure of a herring caught upon the coast of Scotland.

CHARLES NORMAN.

4812 17. Account of the barnacles near Derry.

JAMES PARSON.

4439 552. Account of a sheep, with a monstrous horn growing from its throat 1754.

SIEUR DE PEYSSONNEL, [M. D.]

4219 1. Traité du corail, contenant les nouvelles découvertes qu'on a fait sur le corail, les pores, madripores, scharras; litophitonie espongese, & autres corps, & productions que le mer fournit. Pour servir à l'histoire naturelle de la mer.

2. Dissertation sur les eponger, pour servir à l'histoire naturelle de la mer.

4. An account of this work, by Dr. Parsons.

4440 567. Observations on the worms that form sponges, 1758.

4220 Traité, ou dissertation sur le dragon ou dragoneau, draco sive dracunculus Persarum, reine de médecine des Arabes, reina Medinensis Arabum, ver lutonie ver foye des modernes, vulgairment appellé dans les hert de l'Amerique ver de Guinée, with an account of the work, by Dr. Parsons.

- 4219 3. Dissertation & observations sur les Fourmis blancher, ou poux de Bois.

4. An account of the work by Dr. Parsons.

PLINIUS.

- 2557 2. De philomelâ.

ABBE PLUCHE.

- 4433 142 Letter on the smut of corn 1736, and of thrushes and of sterlings.

MR. PUNDERSON.

89. Account of the locusts in New England.

REAMUR.

- 4434 158. Catesby's account of vol. 1, 2, of his history of insects, 1734.

234. Account of Vol. 3, 1738.

- 4436 347. Account of Vol. 4, 1740.

RICHARD RICHARDSON.

- 4432 21. Account of several birds, 1727.

G. SELLUS.

- 4432 62. Account of the worm that eats into wood lying under water in Holland, 1732.

TIMOTHY SHELDRAKE.

- 4025 63. Account of the sea caterpillar, 1734.

DR. SLACK.

- 4434 157. Account of a tract of Johannis Matthæi Bartili dissertatio de culice, 1737.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

- 4020 33. Account of the rattlesnake (French.)

- 4025 66. Account of the Surinam toad.

MR. STRACHAN.

- 3324 8. Account of the taking and taming of elephants in the isle of Zeylan, with the method of taking fowl in the same isle.

ALEXANDER STUART.

- 4432 56. Account of the locusts, near Ispahan, and of the birds that destroy them, 1732.

COL. TUKE.

- 243 62. The history of the generation, and ordering of the green oysters, commonly called Colchester oysters.

SIR W. WAAD.

- 4160 122. Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, giving an account of two young lions whelped in the Tower, dated Aug. 29, 1605.

CAPT. WALDUCK.

- 3339 21. Account of the rattlesnake.

DR. WALLIS.

- 698 25. A new way of hatching pigeons.

SAMUEL WARING.

- 4812 18. Account of an extraneous bird lately observed in the county of Down, with some remarks upon it.

JEAN WELIN.

- 4437 423. Account of the Finlander's method of knowing found eggs, 1741.

F. WILLUGHBY.

- 618 15. Synopsis libri ornithologiæ.

- 392 8. Synopsis libri de piscibus.

CAPT. ED. WRIGHT.

- 4435 291. Account of a great number of strange birds observed at sea, off the land's end, 1739-40.

ANONYMOUS.

- 4811 24. An account of a large preternatural glandulose substance growing between the pericardium, and the heart of an ox.

- 4434 233. Dissection of a monstrous female monkey, which, whilst alive, was thought a male, the bones of which, through distemper, mollified, and became soft and pliable, 1738.

- 2764 8. De nominibus canum in Angliâ.

- 4436 313. Stories of ants, birds, &c.

- 3329 5. State of the question between M. Buiffiere, and Mr. Mery, on the form of the heart of the terrestrial tortoise.

- 1874 3. Brevis animalium adumbratio, ad mentem & methodum Peripateticam.

- 3544 Tractatus de animalibus, cum eorum figuris, ad vivum depictis. In perg. Sec. xiv.

- 1592 12. The manner of kyping of tame conyes, with their rabetts, both winter and summer.

- 1201 2. Manner of keping of hous conyngges. Sec. xv.

- 3848 8. Insigniores proprietates quorundam animalium avium, &c. viz. tauri, ovīs, capræ, equi, muli, asini, cameli, cervi, ursi, canis, vulpis, leporis, alzibræ, lupi, muteli, simiæ, ericii, cancris, testudinis, torturæ, lacerti, muris, formicis, upupæ, columbæ, noctuæ, gallinæ, passoris, spinæ, araneæ, hominis, & mulieris, p. 24.

- 3323 34. Description of an eagle shot at Bellasse, in Essex, Dec. 1697.

- 1941 2. Observations on ostridges.

- 3418 Account of the dissection of an ostrich.

- 3328 5. Description of the minor.

- 1941 6. Account of some birds found only in particular parts of England, p. 20, and more at p. 27.

- 1592 8. The manner of kepyng of knotts, after Sir William Askew and my Lady, given to my Lord Darcy, 25 Hen. VIII.

9. The way to take young nightingales, and to keep them after Pety John.
- 999 1. Directions for breeding herons.
- 2347 *Historia universalis insectorum.*
- 3366 Method of breeding and managing filk worms, and preparing and winding the filk.
- 1950 10. Observations on fleas, flies, spiders, and other insects.
- 2353 2. In this volume are several dried moths and butterflies.
- 4020 16. Index to the first volume of insects.
- 1968 33. Account of the rattlesnake.
9. Description of the cameleon.
- 3324 2. A classical catalogue of English quadrupeds and serpents.
- 4020 24. An account of a serpent with seven heads.
23. De l'enchantemens & poyson des serpentes à sonettes.
- 4015 3. Drawings of various serpents, animals, and birds.
- 4433 89. Astronomical almanack, foretelling the coming of the locusts in New England, by Nathaniel James.
- 4811 44. An account of a strange sort of bee in the West Indies.
- 1941 5. Account of several unicorns horns, p. 13.
7. Account of some fish, p. 29.
- 3399 1. *Astaci marini dissectio*, 1652.
- 2880 2. *Anatomia piscis rari*. (Germ.)
- 655 28. Catalogue of some shells.
- 3392 2. De 47 conchis marinis descriptio, imperf. p. 9.
- 4436 349. A letter concerning muscles that have pearls in them, in a river near Colerain, 1740.

NATURAL HISTORY OF VEGETABLES.

DR. AMMAN.

- 4432 33. Description of the bandura, a plant of Ceylon, 1731.

APOTHECARIES COMPANY.

- 3518 Account of the establishing a physic garden at Chelsea.
- 1966 27. Extract from the ordinances of the Society of Apothecaries, for the support of the physic garden at Chelsea.
- 4432 23. A catalogue of the fifty plants from the Chelsea Garden, presented to the Royal Society by the Company of Apothecaries, for the year 1726, pursuant to the directions of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. by Isaac Rand.
- 4434 201. Ditto for 1737.
- 4435 251. ——— 1738.
- 4436 309. ——— 1739.
- 4440 572. ——— 1757.

HENRY

HENRY BAKER.

- 4436 366. A discovery of a perfect plant in semine, of the gramen tremulum, 1740.

EDMUND BARRELL.

- 4025 7. On the propagation of misletoe, 1726.

8. On the difference of sex in misletoe, 1727.

CASPER BAUHINUS.

- 1548 Pinax, cum MSS. notis Leonardi Plukeneti, Basil, 1623.

BELLUCIUS.

- 1549 Hortus Pisanus, not. MSS. Leonardi Plukeneti.

THO. BENT.

- 4811 31. An account of the making of turpentine, distilling oyl of turpentine, of making tar, rosin, and pitch, near Marseilles.

PATRICK BLAIR.

- 4025 13. Account of the round-leaved British forrel, 1711.

PAUL BOCCONE.

- 3418 Circular letter to encourage the discovery of the vegetation of plants.

J. P. BRENNIUS.

- 4025 15. Observatio de fuccineâ globâ, plantæ cujusdam folio impregnatâ rarissima.

SIR THO. BROWN.

- 1841 Observations on the plants mentioned in scripture.

EDW. BROWN.

- 1797 2. Catalogus plantarum, cum nonnullis speciminibus.

SAM. BROWN.

- 2941 3. Account of his sixth book of East India plants.

ADAM BUDDLE.

- 2970 Hortus Siccus Buddleanus, sive methodus nova stirpium Britannicarum, ex methodis Raii & Turnefortii collatus, correctâ & cum nominibus & synonymis auctorum maxime celeberrimum.

Genus.—1. Fungos.—2. Fucos.—3. Muscos.—4. Filices.—5. Gramina.

- 2971 5. Continuatio graminum.

6. Herbæ flore stamineo, seu proprius à petalo, aut saltem petalis minutissimis dorata.

7. De herbis flore monopetalo infundibuli formi & rotato.

- 2972 8, 9, 10. De herbis flore monopetalo.

11. De herbis flore flosculo.

12. De herbis flore semiflosculo.

13. De herbis flore radiato.

- 2971 14. De herbis flore cruciformi Tornf. flore tetrapetalo uniformi Raii.

15. De herbis floribus pentapetalis umbellatis.

- 2972 16. De herbis flore polypetalo.

- 17, 18, 19, 20. De herbis flore polypetalo, &c.
 21. De arboribus & fruticis in classes divisis.
 With catalogues of plants, and a dedication to the Bishop of Carlisle and others.
- 2973 Another copy of the first 15 genera.
- 2201 Catalogi plantarum, cum variis observationibus & collectaneis.
 BARTHOL. CARRICHTERI.
- 663 7. Declaratio vegetabilium sub quo nimirum sint cœlesti signo, juxta mentem.
- MARK CATESBY.
- 4438 465. Manner of making tar and pitch in Carolina, 1743.
- WILL. CHARLETON.
- 3962 9. Various catalogues of plants.
- MR. COLE.
- 4020 14. Plan for making an hortus ficcus.
- MASTER COLSE.
- 1592 11. The setting and ordering of hoppis, shewed by him and his servants.
- DR. COVELL.
- 4003 1. Description and figures of some plants observed in Turkey by him.
 2. Some plants observed and figured in Italy.
- WILLIAM COWPER.
- 3408 3. An index of English and Latin names of herbs, plants, trees, shrubs, &c. with some neat drawings of plants.
- JAMES CUNNINGHAM.
- 2376 1. Plantæ in insulâ Palmâ collectæ mense Januario, 1697-8.
 5. Plantæ in insulâ Javâ collectæ mense Junio, 1698.
 6. Plantæ in insulis Emuey & Colonihu collectæ à mense Julio ad Januarium, 1698-9.
 7. Semina.
 8. Miscellanæ observationes in Chinâ.
 10. Catalogus plantarum, quarum Icones in Chinâ delineatæ sunt.
 11. Index vocum quarundam Chinesium.
 12. Plantæ in Chersoneso Auræ circa Maluccam, collectæ mense Februario, 1698-9.
 13. Plantæ Europæ, ad Bonæ Spei promontorium, spontaneæ provenientes.
 14. Plantæ in Ascensionis Insulâ collectæ mense Maii, 1699.
- SAM. DOODY.
- 2316 Catalogus fungorum.
- 2354 Various catalogues of seeds.
- 2202 1. Extracts out of Mr. Banister's account of the plants of Virginia, with some notes by Mr. Buddle.

2315 Tractatus de muscis.

3361 Catalogues of plants.

FRANCIS DORCHAIZE.

4811 17. An essay concerning subterranean trees.

JOHN ELLIS.

4440 559. Answer to Mr. Miller relating to the China varnish-tree, 1758.

BALTHASAR ERHART.

4438 459. Letter concerning plants in Suabia, 1742.

MR. SAMUEL FOLEY.

4811 5. The anatomy of a large garden bean.

LEONHART FUSCHIUS.

1737 Herbarius, &c. in Dutch, curiously coloured. Basil.

GALEATIUS [de Sancta Sophia Dr. Paduanus.]

168 1. Simplicia pulcherrima.

GARCIN.

4045 Etablissement d'un nouveau genre de plante, que se nomme les Malays Mangostans, avec figures.

DR. GODDARD.

243 3. Observations concerning the texture and similar parts of a tree, &c.

DR. ROBERT GRAY.

2169 1. Methodus plantarum.

("For my own use superfluities cut off, and the method altered a little.")

N. GREW.

2145 Various catalogues of plants and miscellaneous botanical papers.

MICHAELIS HALLER.

4440 574. Memoirs of a genus of plants, called lichen, with their uses, 1758.

DU HAMEL.

4435 268. On the effects of madder on the bones of animals, 1733, French and English.

REV. MR. HENCHMAN.

4432 37. Account of an extraordinary growth of pease, 1731.

CHRIST. HELVEGIUS.

1733 10. De studii botanici nobilitate.

HERNANDES.

1555 De plantis Novæ Hispaniæ, manu J. de Laet, scriptus & notis Ximenis illustratus, & ab Hispan. transl.

HOLLMAN.

4433 97. Anatomy of leaves.

MR. HOWARD.

698 32. Account of the management of saffron.

U 2

MR.

MR. JOHN JAMES [a Surgeon.]

- 4009 1. Designs of plants done with a pen by him about 1680, in Barbary, with the Morisco and English names and descriptions, given to Mr. Petiver by Mr. John Thorpe, an apothecary in Wapping, some of them engraved in his *Gazophyl.*

DR. PAUL HERMAN.

- 4003 4. Some of the original drawings to the *Paradisus Batavus*, with the names written by himself.

3390 *Paradisus Batavus*, Lugd. Bat. 1698, (cum notis Petiv.)

1604 *Paradisi Batavi Prodrromus*, cum notis MSS. Petri Hottoni.

THO. JOHNSON.

- 235 1. *Iter plantarum investigationis ergo susceptum, à decem fociis*, in *Agrum Cantianum*, Julii Mensis 13, 1629.

2. *Ericetum Hamstedianum*, sive plantarum ibi crescentium; observatio habita anno eodem, 1 Augusti.

LUDOVICUS JULIUS JACMIN.

- 1143 S. V. *Characteres cum distinctionibus genuinis, secundum ordinem plantarum H. R. Parisiensis*, 1732. (Gallice.)

ENGELB. KÆMPFER.

2914 *Delineatio plantarum Japonicarum.*

2915 *Descriptio plantarum Japonicarum, & earundem characteres Japonici, cum iconibus & indice, à J. G. Scheuchfero.*

2910 14. *Collectanea de palmâ arbore.*

2937 Two volumes, one of black paper, the other of white, folded in the Japanese manner for keeping of simples.

S. THEODORE KLEIN.

4432 28 Account of letters found in the middle of a beech, 1729.

THOMAS KNOWLTON.

4437 399. Account of the growing of mistletoe, 1740-1.

DAVID KRIEG.

4020 9. Observations on the growth of mushrooms, with drawings, 1708.

CAR. LINÆUS.

4440 574. *Memoirs of a genus of plants called lichen, with their uses*, 1758.

COLONEL LONG.

243 95. Observations of smut in wheat.

698 1. Observations concerning smut in corn, with the description of it, its difference from other vices in corn, with conjectures at the causes of it, and the probable means to prevent it.

DAVID MAIRN.

4440 609. Concerning the approach of vegetable substances towards a transmutation to pit-coal, 1762.

MARC. MALPIGHIIUS.

3418 *Epistola de vegetatione plantarum.*

GEORGE

GEORGE MAARGRAVIUS.

- 1554 De plantis Brasiliensibus, Jo. de Laet, qui primam editionem edidit, manu descriptis, fig.

DR. MERRETT.

- 663 12. Table of plants reduced to their proper tribes.

HENRY MILES.

- 4437 445. Letter concerning the seed of fern, 1741.

DR. MOCHRING.

- 4437 389. Account of two plants, 1740.

—— MORISON.

- 3216 6. Methodus plantarum.

P. MORIN.

- 4020 11. Observations on gardening, with a catalogue of the best plants then in his garden, 1665.

CHR. LOVE MORLEY.

- 1394 16. Catal. plant. villâ nostrâ Hamsteadiensis.

—— MOULSEY.

- 4436 337. Concerning a honeysuckle that grew from a pollard oak.

ABR. MUNTINGIUS.

- 2235 Catalogus plantarum horti Groningensis, conscriptus & editus 1672.

DR. PARRY.

- 4434 215. Account of a double lemon.

JAMES PETIVER.

- 2311 3. Genus papilionaceum ex MSS. Car. du Bois.

- 2941 5. Observationes de plantis.

- 2351 Collectanea botanica ex variis authoribus.

- 2300 Catalogus plantarum alphabetico ordine.

- 2309 Catalogues of plants, collected in various countries.

- 2310 Catalogus plantarum (alphabetice.)

- 2341 Catalogue of plants.

- 2342 Catalogus plantarum.

- 2343 Catalogus simplicium, cum excerptis ex variis auctoribus de hist. plant.

- 2349 Catalogus plantarum.

- 2351 Catalogus plantarum.

- 4020 6. Observations on many the plants mentioned in the hortus Malabaricus.

- 4024 Three common-place pocket-books of plants, from 1688.

DR. PLUKENET.

- 1962 Catalogus plantarum ord. alphabetico.

- 3348 2. Catalogue of plants.

- 1525 2. Catalogus plantarum (an Plukenet?)

CHARLES PLUMIER.

- 2337 Description of American plants, translated by James Petiver.

4017 Delineationes plantarum Americanarum, cum indice.

This is not a compleat sett, but only some duplicates which belonged to Dr. Sherard.

EDWARD POETON.

1965 10. How all manner of roots, barks, herbs, flowers, fruits, and such like, may be gathered and kept.

HENRY POWER, M. D.

1343 4. Theatrum botanicum.

1326 8. Observations on aromatics.

JOHN PRATT.

591 Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, Ang. & Lat.

A. DE LA PRYME.

4025 61. Observations on vegetation, 1701.

MAGNUS PRINCE.

4434 180. Account of the *lychnis maritima repens*.

JOHN RAY.

4023 5. Catalogus plantarum ex Synopsi excerptus.

4020 8. Epitome of Ray's synopsis.

1475 Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, &c. not. MSS. auctoris. Lon. 1677, 8vo.

463 Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, cum notis MSS. Mich. Harding, 2 vol.

HENRICUS REGIUS.

1142 Hortus academicus Ultrajectinus; cum additamentis MSS. 8 Ultraj. 1650.

RENEAUME.

3323 19. Description d'une nouvelle espece de Noyer.

JO. CASP. SCHEUCHZER.

3402 Specimen in scriptores botaniæ littiræ C.

SILVESTER.

3418 Poem in praise of the cocoa-fruit of the West-Indies.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

4020 5. Queries and observations on the plants of Dr. Sloan's history of Jamaica.

4025 67. Account of turf, bogs, and mosses in Scotland, and wood found in them.

TORKOS.

4439 557. Of the *cicuta*, 1757. (Lat.)

M. THORY.

333 7. Version du premier poeme du tabac.
Livre de la Pœtologié.

RALPH THORESBY.

4026 73. Observations on wealds, moors, and an account of the royal oak at Boscabel.

MICH.

MICH. ANG. TILLIE.

1556 Catalogus plantarum horti Pisani.

TOURNEFORT.

4020 1. Catalogue des belles plantes observer en Candie, 1700.

13. Catalogue of plants translated into English.

Directions for classing plants.

SEBASTIAN VAILLANT.

3917 Remarques sur la methode de M. Tournefort. Sent to Sir Hans Sloane, by Dr. L. J. Jacquin.

WILLIAM WATSON.

4440 563. On the sleep of plants, 1758.

4437 386. Account of curious turpentine from America, 1740.

WINTHROP.

243 67. Method of cultivating Indian maize.

ANONYMOUS.

2966 3. Observationes de variis herbis.

609 4. Nature and use of some plants.

5. 2. Synonyma de herbis, Latine, Gallice, & Anglice. In perg. Sec. xiv.

1229 6. Catalogi duo & characteres plantarum.

797 Nomenclator de herbis arboribus, &c. Lat. Eng. 1634.

146 2. Nomina plantarum, Latine, Gallice, & Anglice. In perg. Sec. xiii.

135 1. Nomina plantarum Anglice, & Latine.

664 2. Names of plants, Lat. Gr. Ang.

405 1. The names and properties of herbs.

965 5. Nomina herbarum, &c. Anglice explicata.

2478 23. Herbarum nomina, Lat. Angl. ordine alphabetico. In perg.

3343 Various catalogues of plants.

1. Horti regii Hamptonienfis, exoticarum plantarum catalogus.

2. Foreign plants raised from seeds at Hampton-court, 1692.

3. Roots and plants sent by Mr. Doody, Apr. 1691.

4. Seeds when to be sowed.

5. Seeds sown in a hot-bed in the mellon-ground at Hampton-court, from East-India and the Cape, 1690.

6. Plants which came from Mr. Bobart 1695-6, and seeds saved at Oxford.

7. Seeds received from New-England, 1696-7.

8. Seeds from Mr. Caius.

9. Seeds from Maryland.

10. Catalogue of Barbadoes seeds.

11. Seeds sent by Dr. Sherrard, 1699.

12. Seeds sent by Dr. Sloane.

13. Seeds sent by Mr. Doody.

14. Seeds from Africa, 1699.
15. Seeds from Sir Tho. Southwell from Virginia.
16. Seeds from Montpelier.
17. Plants from Lhan Berys, in Caernarvonshire.
18. Catalogue of my Lord Clarendon's plants.
19. Plantæ rariores.
20. Seeds from China.
21. West India feeds.
22. Nota feminum collectorum in horto medico Sapientiae Romanæ, 1700.
23. Catalogue of seeds from the West-Indies.
24. List of seeds, plants, and trees growing in the island of Barbadoes, with a description, and their time of springing.
25. Names of several fine China feeds.
26. Seeds from Africa, 1699, with many catalogues of plants growing at Badminton, and other botanical observations and catalogues.
- 608 13. Catal. plant in horto simplicium.
- 1571 1. Catalogue of some plants.
- 765 A catalogue of plants, trees, &c. chiefly foreign.
- 641 A catalogue of plants and trees (imperf.)
- 497 Catalogus plantarum.
- 571 A catalogue of plants.
- 2334 Catalogus plantarum alphabeticus.
- 2786 1. Catalogus plantarum.
- 2998 3. Catalogus plantarum alph.
- 3470—3475 Catalogues of flowers, 6 vol.
- 1038 Catalogus plantarum horti Oxoniensis quæ pariter earumque in pagis, sylvis, pratis, montosisque juxta Oxoniam locis nascuntur.
- 2370 1. Horti regii Hamptoniensis exoticarum plantarum catalogus, à Dr. Gray.
- 3370 3. Catalogue of the plants growing in the physic-garden at Chelsea, Nov. 12, 1706.
- 1291 Catalogus plantarum horti academici.
- 918 Catalogus herbarum in horto acad. Lug. Bat. crescentium, anno 1683.
- 1558 Catalogus plantarum in horto regio Parisiensi, 1699.
- 3971 Catalogus plantarum horti regii Parisiensis, per Houstounum, 1730.
- 1966 32. Seeds received from Barbadoes, Jan. 1696-7.
- 3323 4. Catalogue of seeds sent to Dr. Breynius.
- 143 2. Catalogus plantarum horti Blesensis.
- 525, 3349, 3350, 3353—9, 4070—4072—A large collection of catalogues of plants growing at Badmington, from 1695, to 1703, and various other catalogues of plants and seeds, 13 vol.

- 4398 1. Catalogus plantarum.
 1103 Catalogus fucorum, muscorum, plantarum, arborum, &c. 2 vol.
 1926 12. Observations on mushrooms, mosses, &c.
 2202 2. Tractatus de muscis.
 4015 2. Drawings and description of various mushrooms.
 3366 1. Method of raising olive-trees, and making oil.
 2619 6. Catalogues of apples, pears, and cherries.
 2948 1. Descriptio plantarum, alph. ord. Seculi xv.
 3348 1. Table of the Latin names of the trees, fruits, and flowers in the kingdom of Malabar.
 1471 1. Natural history of chocolate.
 3329 3. Observations on planting elm-trees.
 1926 11. Anatomia radicum comparata.
 3254 An hortus ficcus of auricula flowers.
 1733 20. Hortus Adonidis & Veneris.
 74 Manuale botanicum, cum fig.
 3363 1. Account of some plants and fruits.
 474 Phitologia Britannica, natales exhibens indigenarum stirpium sponte amergentium, cum additt MSS. multis, 1650.
 2928 Stirpium aliquot variorum, ab utrisque Indiis advenarum catalogus, exhibens earundem nomina, una cum numeris adscriptis; quibus hoc anno 1690, horti regii Hamptonienfis hybernacula sunt ornata.
 113 11. Varia de plantis, hortis, &c.
 4015 1. Historia plantarum Helveticarum, quod Alsinon recentionem.
 4008 Recueil des plantes, les plus rares & curieuses de tout l'univers, par J. L. M. C. D. M. 1672, cum icon. color.
 2172 Natural history of the juniper-tree.
 3000 2. Observationes ad nominum plantarum enodationem à clarissimo viro acceptam, & quid in illis desideretur.
 4002 1. Catalogus & delineationes stirpium rariorum in Virginiâ sponte nascentium, inchoatus, 1678.
 Sent by the Rev. Mr. Banister, in Virginia, to Dr. Henry Compton, Bishop of London, and Dr. Lister: from Mr. Petiver's collection.
 4020 12. The faithful gardener, translated from the French (by my son Worcester.)
 10. An alphabetical table of common names of things, joining to the proper names of trees and plants; taken out of several Latin authors.
 7. Description and names of the Montpelier grapes. Imperf.
 2. Account of an aromatic bark, brought from the Straights of Magellan by Sir Francis Drake, with a description of the tree.
 32. Account of the tobacco-plant. German.
 4 Observationes de Butnâ.
 1592 10. The drying of roses after the King Henry VIII. his facion.

- 2941 6. Obs. de arundinibus cavis seu canis.
 7. De arundinibus Indicis faretris seu Bexucis.
 8. De arundinibus vallatoriis.
 9. De arundinibus facheriferis.
 10. De plantis arundinaceis.
 11. Calamus floridus Amomidis, Indis, Ganda, Monoffol, & Dalan-
 fuli.
 12. De aconito Dardalianche.
 13. De ligno Colubrino Manungæ. (an Geo. Jos. Camel?)
 655 27. Account of some plants.
 663 8. De signis & grandibus herbarum, & tempore quo colligi debeant,
 nec non illarum usu.
 2886 5. De herbis, & plantis, fructibus, & arboribus sacrae scripturae.
 4440 569. La pianta del Gelsomino del Gimæ doppo Indiano.
 663 3. De viribus Benedictæ, Caryophyllatæ, Persecariæ, Symphiti, &
 Caules.
 2346 2. Directions concerning the describing of plants, and several cata-
 logues of curious plants.
 4439 456. Experiments of the vegetation of the nasturtium Indicum, 1756.
 2764 23. De enchusâ, p. 156.
 3207 7. Varia de plantis & contra Tournefortium.
 1926 14. Historiæ naturalis plantarum idea.
 1115 3. Vires & nomina taba i.
 3323 35. Description of the coffee shrub.
 4012 Histoire naturelle des plantes, avec figures (coloured.)
 4013 1. Figures (coloured) of several East-India plants, with their de-
 scriptions.
 3323 13. Observations on the generation of plants.
 40. Queries to be proposed concerning the kinkina-tree.
 4437 428. Proposals for collecting by subscription, specimens of the rare
 plants in England.
 4440 592. Description of a vegetable gage.
 211 4. Traité des potirons.

NATURAL HISTORY OF MINERALS, MINING, &c.

GODFREY ALDE [of Breslaw.]

- 4020 31. Catalogue of his minerals. (Germ.)

— ASTRUC.

- 3323 1. De petrificatis quæ Boutonnæti in agro, in agro Monspeliensi re-
-
- periuntur dissertatio. (Fr. & Lat.)

JOHN BAGFORD.

- 885 14. History of the loadstone, p. 146.

D.

D. BARDEN.

- 4030 Delineatio geometrica montis metallici, cum fodinâ cupri, per omnes concamerationes suas varias, locaque subterranea ac fodinas; cum instrumentorum descriptione, 1656. (Hollandice.)

THOMAS BEACH.

- 4432 47. Observations of West Ashton water, with an account of some fossils found there, 1731.

RICHARD DE BEAUVOIR.

- 3323 23. Reponses aux questions, donées de la part de la Société Royale de Londres, touchant l'ambre.

PATRICK BLAIR.

- 3812 4. Account of a stone found in Scotland, resembling the asbestos.

BOCCONE.

- 4432 4. Account of starred stones, with Stenon's answers and continuation, 1672.

OLAUS BORRICHIVS.

- 3019 4. De metallis.
5. De semimetallis.

ROBERT BOYLE.

- 698 29. Observations made 27th of October 1663, about Mr. Clayton's diamond.

WILLIAM BROWNRIGG.

- 4439 506. Memoirs of a semi-metal, called Platina di Pinto, found in the Spanish West-Indies, by him and others, 1750.

BERN. CÆSIUS.

- 3374 3. De mineralibus.

JOHN BAPTIST CARBURY.

- 4440 620. Letter describing a fossil. (Eng. & Lat.)

WILL. CHARLTON.

- 3962 3. De incombustibili lino, five lapide amiantho deque ejus filandi modo.

DR. CLAYTON.

- 4437 384. Queries concerning an inflammable spirit in coals, and of nitrous particles in the air, 1740.

ALBERTUS DE COLONIA.

- 1009 2. De lapidibus.

WILLIAM COMLEY [of Henley.]

- 392 10. Chymical processes about metals.

JOHN CONYERS.

- 852 3. Natural history of the loadstone.

J. COPPING.

- 4435 311. Letter, enclosing an account of Dunmore cave, and other places Ireland, 1739.

EMANUEL MENDES DA COSTA.

- 4439 507 Account of some counterfeit bars of gold from Jamaica, 1750.

DR. COTTON.

698 49. Account of tin mines in Devonshire.

DR. CRAMER.

1966 18. Specificatio mineralium.

BALTHASAR EKRHART.

4433 116. Observations on Derbyshire and other marbles.

LAZARUS ERCKER, [Master of the mines in Bohemia to
the Roman Emperor, 1598.]1702 A description of the chiefest mineral ores, and the sorts of mountain
works; and how to try all metals; of separating gold, silver, &c.
with an instruction to clarify copper, to burn brass, to boyl salt-
petre, &c.

ERHARD.

3396 5. Catalogus rerum fossilium.

EVAX [Rex Arab.]

2481 9. De lapidibus prætiosis. Sec. xv.

340 1. De lapidibus, poema. Sec. xiv.

213 3. De lapidibus, veteri Normanno-Gallice. In perg. Sec. xiv.

4. Idem. Lat. p. 33.

3444 De naturâ lapidum, poema.

MR. FOLEY.

4811 20. Of formed stones.

JOHN CHRISTIAN FRILICHIIUS.

3572 Principles of pyrotechnical metallurgy and metallick effaying.

GEOFFROY.

4434 224. Of tin and essential salts, 1738.

187. Of the filtrating stone, &c. 1737.

MONS. GERSTEN.

4433 153. Of figured stones, 1737.

DR. GODDARD.

243 30. Observations on the stone called oculus mundi.

GRAINGER.

3396 4. Names of the minerals of Sweden.

STEPHEN GRAY.

4025 38. Observations on the fossils of Reculver Clyff, 1701.

JOHN HEDEWORTH.

40. Account of the firing of three pits at Tatfield, in the parish of
Chester-le-Street, 1708.

HENSHAW.

243 16. Account of the stone astroites, which moves in vinegar.

NICHOLAS DE HIMSELL.

4440 575. Of the orthotheratites, 1758.

ROBERT HOOKE.

1039 18. Account of some trials made on the mixture of metals.

CHARLES

CHARLES HOWARD.

- 243 80. Of a sulphureous vapour, which issued out of the earth near Wigan, in Lancashire.

FRANCISCUS IMPERATUS.

- 3000 6. Universalis methodus fossilium.

MR. WILLIAM KING.

- 4811 26. Of the bogs and loughs of Ireland.

JO. GEO. KISNER.

- 1968 12. Figurata fossilia Anglicana, quæ collegit, 1731.

KLEIN.

- 4436 362. Illustration of Cornelius Le Brun's relation of petrified oysters, 1740.

BEN. LANGWITH.

- 4437 450. Observations on figured stones, 1741.

RICHARD LEEDS.

- 2487 An inventory of all manner of houses and other buildings, with implements, working tools, and other necessities; as also all manner of household stuff, pertaining to the mines royall and general company of the said mynes, and in the custody of Thomas Smith, Esq; 1588.

ANTHONY VAN LEEUWENHOCK.

- 4025 43. Observations on the minerals, which produce gold and silver, 1710.

DR. LYTTLETON and DR. MORTIMER.

- 4439 504. Several fossils described, with drawings.

COMPTE MAGALOTTI.

- 2756 Lettre su le terre odorose d'Europa & America, dette vulgaremente bucheri, scritte alla Marchera Strozzi, & poeme sur le meme.

Bucheri is a sort of composition usually made up into tea-pots, cups, &c. and giving a pleasant flavour to any liquor put into them, was very much in fashion the beginning of this century.

J. D. MAJERI.

- 3962 10. Excerpta ex dissertatione de cancri & serpentibus petrefactis.

DR. MERRIT.

- 698 33. Account of tyn mines in Cornwall.

JER. MILLES.

- 4440 581. Account of fossil wood found in Devonshire, 1760.

MR. WILLIAM MOLYNEUX.

- 4811 4. Concerning Lough Neagh and its petrifying qualities.

27. Queries relating to Lough Neagh.

SIR ROBERT MORAY.

- 243 8. The manner of making ceruse.

45. Experiments on the air in mines, &c.

73. Account of persons killed by subterraneous damps.

94. Of the mineral of Liege yielding both brimstone and vitriol.

MARCUS MOSES.

1968 24. Account of diamond mines.

DUC D'ORLEANS.

3323 22. Experiences sur les metaux, faites avec le verre ardent.

SIR HUGH PLATT [of Lincoln's-inn.]

2171 De terra Lemnia (Lat. & Engl.)

JOHN POWELL.

4812 7. Particular relation of certain mines and minerals within the kingdom of Ireland, some being mynes royal, holding much silver, some poor lead mines, with several coal mines, that I have seen and made tryal of.

HEN. POWER, M. D.

243 56. Experiments in coal mines.

JOHN RANIE.

184 Geometrical delineation of the silver mine, near the city of Sabha-Stadt, in Sweden, with its condition, length, breadth, and depth, measured in 1708.

A. P. SCHUCHER.

4436 326. De terræ Helveticæ bonitate, & qualitatibus variantibus.

THOMAS SHAW.

4432 16. Concerning nitre and petrifications, 1722.

ANTON. SWAB.

1414 A short relation about the mine of Afwesta belonging to the crown, concerning its situation, its former as well as present condition; containing among others, especially the usual proceedings of the copper oar at Fahlun, the preparing of the rough copper, hammering and coining, together with the prospect and drawing of the chiefest buildings, machines, and tools. Composed in the year, 1723, (Germ.)

AHMED. TIPHAXITA [Cifenus.]

3240 Florilegium rei lapidariæ, seu de lapidibus prætiosis liber.

TORPERLY.

4458 2. A synopsis of the controversy of aloms.

AND. VENDRAMENUS.

4007 De mineralibus omnis generis, tam metallicis, & puris lapideis quam & gemmatis in Musæo ejus repositis, cum icon. 1627.

— WILSON.

4026 83. Account of the asbestus.

JOHN WOOD.

4440 583. Account of a burning rock and a flaming well in the province of Chetagon, 1761.

JOHN WOODWARD.

3323 8. An essay towards a natural history of the earth.

A N O N Y M O U S.

- 1968 25. List of minerals given to the Royal Society, by Dr. Sloane, Feb. 18, 1685-6.
- 1708 7. The book of the licence of the mines royal in England, containing a copy of letters patent of Queen Elizabeth of the mines royal in some parts of England and Wales, to Tho. Thurland, Clerk, and Daniel Houghstetter, a German, Oct. 10. vi. A. R.
Articles contained in the letters patent.
Indenture of agreement with the Queen.
Articles contained in the indentures.
Copy of the privilege granted by Q. Eliz. to William Umfrey and Christopher Sutes, for licence to seek and try mines of gold, silver, copper, quicksilver, and lead, in some parts of England and Ireland.
- 1198 5. Of the generation of metalls and mineralls in general, with a project for the better managing his majestie's metalline affairs.
- 3822 10. The use of the hazel wand to find metals.
- 1423 1. The manner to make assaye of all mynes of metalls, as gold, silver, copper, lead, &c. translated from the Italian.
- 2903 46. Account of the gold of the royal African company.
- 4020 17. Catalogus metallorum ferri & cupri.
6. On the iron works in Suffex.
- 4432 39. Chemical trials on copper oar.
- 4020 22. Pyramis præsentans regnum minerale in compendio.
- 3122 2. Hist. des mines de Suede.
3. Recit veritable de ce qui s'est passé dans le voyage que le Reine de Suede à fait en l'année 1642, dans la province, ou sont les mines d'argent & de cuivre.
- 2039 2. Bibliotheca mineralogorum, zoologorum, botanicorum, & historicorum.
- 482 2. Disputatio meteorologica de metallis.
- 43 19. Pelusiers moyen de separers lo & la, du fable, des pierres à feu, des caillous, des mineraux, des lopes metaliques, & des metaux imperfects, p. 82.
- 1014 3. Receipts concerning metals.
- 3547 Table of the value of diamonds, cut and rough.
- 2628 1. Natural history of precious stones.
655 30. Signa lapidum pretiosorum.
- 1714 2. De lapidibus pretiosis, partim poemâ partim prosâ. In perg.
- 448 Tractatus de lapidibus prætiosis. Holandice.
- 3744 12. De lapidibus pretiosis. Pars chart. & pars perg. Sec. xiv.
- 2428 Liber de naturâ lapidum. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2539 Treatise of the original nature and vertues of precious stones, and tables of their value.

- 784 Raccolta de curiosi discorsi, sopra le virtu de diverse pietre preziose, cavata da antiqui manuscritti & ridotta in questa forma, da me Andrea Vendramino, nella sua istessa lingua.
- 4459 9. Drawings of some jewells.
- 3490 1. Observations on the Irish black flatt.
- 4020 20. The strata of a pit at the west end of Dudley, in Staffordshire.
- 3323 28. The specifick gravities of the severall strata of stone found in a coal-pit at Dudley, in Staffordshire.
- 4812 11. An account of a petrified honeycomb, with some observations upon it.
- 4020 21. Description of a stone tree brought from the Canaries.
- 631 15. A treatise of virgin earth.
- 3323 36. Account of ambergrease.
6. Observations on the cause of the production of fossils.
- 9094 5. De bitumine, collectanea ex Encelio, Agricola, & aliis.

HUSBANDRY, GARDENING, &c.]

CHARLES AUDEN.

- 1605 10. The inrichment of the weald of Kent, with MSS. additions, Lond. 1625.

CHARLES DE BEAUVOIS.

- 736 De la vie des champs, & de l'agriculture en general.

NICHOL. BOLLARD [nuper Monach. Westm.]

- 686 4. Treatise of trees and grafting. Sec. xv.

- 7 16. Treatise of planting, grafting, &c. Sec. xv.

- 122 9. Treatise of the time of sowing, or setting trees, of disposing of place, and mending of earth, &c.

BRESSEY.

- 3741 Methode pour bien dresser les chevaux, dedié à M. du Pleffis.

THOMAS BRUSH [Gardener.]

- 3881 1. The use of arithmetick and geometry in the making of ground plotts, and without which, it cannot rightly be performed.

JOHN BALE.

- 4036 Dimensions of the Queen's stoves at Hampton-court.

LUCIUS CALPURNIUS.

- 777 5. Bucolica. In perg. Sec. xv.

PASQUEL CARACCIOLI.

- 2757 Sopra i cavalli, il modo ammaester, maneggiar, &c.

MASTER

MASTER COLSE.

- 1592 11. The setting and ordering of hoppis, shewed by him and his servants.

L. J. MODERATUS COLUMELA.

- 777 1. Carmen de culturâ hortorum. In perg. Sec. xv.

BENJAMIN COOKE.

- 4433 110. Observations on grafting, 1735.

SIR WILL. COVENTRY.

- 3828 21. Essay concerning the decay of rents.

PETRUS CRESCENTIENSIS.

Senator Bononiæ, multis legationibus functus rogatu Regis Sciciliæ Carolo, circa 1418, scripsit de agriculturâ libri xii. nomina aliquando usurpat Italica & Barbara, quo fit ut multis in locis non intelligatur. Henricus Petrus impressit Basiliæ, 1538, in 4to. cum indice. Vide Gesner in Biblioth. In stilo & verbis malo cultus agrum, & villam non male vide vives.

- 258 Liber ruralium Commodorum libris xii. Sec. xv. in perg. cum init. aureis & aliis ornamentis.

- 2945 Ruralium Commodorum libri xii. cum calendario, indice per M. Gramit, & epistolæ duæ, unus ad Aymericum mag. gen. ord. frat. Predicatorum: alter ad Regem Karolum, cum initialibus coloratis. In perg. Sec. xv.

- 999 2. Liber ruralium Commodorum.

- 1032 2. Excerpta de agriculturâ.

ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

- 4812 3. Of the manner of manuring land with sea-shells, as practised in the counties of Londonderry and Donnegall.

THOMAS DUCKETT [Practitioner in phyfic.]

- 2404 Papers concerning the improvement of lands: found among the books of the Hon. Charles Howard, of Norfolk.

M. FACCIO.

- 1074 3. Ricettario di mariscalchia.

PET. ANT. FERRARA.

- 2116 1. Interpretatione de le briglies.

—— Die regulæ, a German tract on horsemanship.

GALFRIDUS.

- 72 3. Tractatus, continens in se breviter, omnem modum inferendi arbores, aromaticas; fructus conservandi; vites vina cognoscendi; vinaque, reformandi, &c.

WILLIAM GLASFORD.

- 3569 1. A tract of fruit-trees and flowers, with their propagation and preserving.

2. On the culture of vines in England.

3. The manner of preserving and ordering orange, cittron, and lemon trees, with such other winter greens, as are to be housed in the winter.

To this last tract is prefixed a letter, signed Chesterfield.

— GODFREY.

7 15. Upon Paladie de agriculturâ, or a treatise of grafting and gardening, and making wines. Sec. xv.

686 3. Treatise upon Paladius, book of planting, grafting, &c. Sec. xv.

S. GREGORIUS.

1714 3. Tabula pastoralium. In perg. Sec. xiv.

ROBERT GROSTHEAD [Bishop of Lincoln.]

686 1. A treatise of husbandry, translated out of French into English.

2. Treatise of planting and grafting. Sec. xv.

B. HETHERAL.

4435 240. Letter concerning wine made of the juice of sugar cane at Barbadoes, 1738.

THO. HODGES.

2238 Medicines for horses.

JOH. LIEBANT.

1392 7. Annot. ex maison rustique.

HERCUL. MALATESTA ROMANUS.

1074 4. Avertimenti molto utili & necessarij, per accomodare ogni sorte di cavalli.

— MARKHAM.

1034 Faithful farrier, Lond. 1690, MS. notes.

PHILIP MILLER.

4432 40. John Martyn's account of his Gardeners Kalender, 1731.

D. FAMILIANUS MICHELINI.

871 3. A treatise of the direction of rivers, in which are demonstrated from their true principles, the most secure, and least chargeable manners to repair the damages which are commonly done by the waters, Florence 1664.

DR. MORTIMER.

4438 477. Account of the distemper amongst cattle near London, with some receipts of his and others, 1745.

GIOV. BATTISTA PIGNATELLO.

2116 2. Libro di remedii di cavalli, fatto à Napoli.

MICHEL ROCCA.

583 1. Marechalcheria.

— RINGALL.

4432 84. On espaliers, with remarks, by Philip Miller.

ROBERT

ROBERT SALLE.

- 122 8. How to graft and manage fruit-trees, and make wines, after Godfrey upon Paladie.

OLIV. DE SERRES.

- 894 3. Excerpta è theatre d'agriculture.

PALLADIUS RUTILIUS TAURUS, EMILIANUS.

- 296 1. Opus agriculturæ. In perg. Sec. xiii.

M. TRIEWALD.

- 4435 274. New invention of hot-beds receiving their heat from boiling water, with a drawing, 1739, and a 2nd letter.

ANONYMOUS.

- 392 4. Maison rustique.

- 4458 25. Enquiries in agriculture and gardening.

- 3815 A common-place book of husbandry.

- 629 14. The little carefull housholder, together with the busy Martha, shewing what is to be observed in householding and gardening every month. Translated from the German, 1684.

- 110 11. Directions for raising and planting fruit-trees.

- 1532 1. Observations on planting, and fruit-trees.

- 1317 3. Directions for grafting.

- 2577 4. A general rule for grafting.

- 3072 Easy rules for manuring, sowing, planting, grafting, transplanting, pruning, and ordering of all sorts of orange and citron-trees, &c. according to the climate and seasons of the year.

- 3366 2. Treatise on peaches, pears, and plumbs (imperf.)

- 2519 1. Observations on improvements in husbandry, by various manures—by breeding rabbits—by sheep—by cows—a design to raise 15,000l. a year in Cheshire and Lancashire—by turneps—by cabbages—by clover, and other grasses—by bees, fish, &c. about the year 1660.

- 122 6. How to store a dove-house.

- 1201 10. Method of breeding doves and stocking a dove-house. Sec. xv.

- 1950 4. Account of some manures.

- 629 23. La culture des figuiers.

- 4020 12. The faithful gardener: translated from the French "by my Son Worcester."

- 1201 1. Herbs necessary for a garden. Sec. xv.

- 95 6. Names and prices of tulips, 1643.

Names and prices of auriculas. Mr. Ivies's way of ordering julflovers.

- 3329 10. Observations on the marshy grounds of Kent and Essex.

- 4459 7. A receipt for an excellent tincture for the meliorating of wines.

- 745 Libri duo de re veterinariâ, collecti quoque fuerunt ex operibus Apfyrti, Clazomenii, Eumelii, Hippocratis, Africani, Aristotelis, Hieroclis, Tiberii, Agathotychi, Theomnesti, Hieronis, Pelogonii, Litorii, Beneventani, Antonini, Dioscoridis, Ambrosii Sophistæ, Apollonii, S. Joannis Chrysostomi, Theophylacti Patriarchæ, Apollonii Tyanei, Choricii Sophistæ, Herodati, Anatolii, Heleni, Hippatri, Heraclidis, Tarentini, Velmi, Tryphonis Theffali, Asclepiadis, Strabonis, Simonis Atheniensis, Oribacii, Puberci, Fabriciani. (Græce.)
Ad calcem codicis hæc librarii notula,

Θεὸς δίδόντω, ἔσθ' ἰσχύει φθόνῳ.

Καὶ μὴ δίδόντω, ἔσθ' ἰσχύει πόνῳ.

Quin & hic optimæ notæ. Codex olim fuit peculium F. Hieronymi Seripandi, & deinde eruditissimi viri Joh. Witsii, cujus manu, ut videtur, hæc verba fronte libri leguntur scripta, viz. In hoc codice, non modo longe alius ordo est; sed & longe plura habentur quam in editione Basiliensi anni 1537, codex in chartâ bombycinâ. Sec. xiii.

- 2016 Livre de la grande mareschalerie.
1074 1. Regole di cognoscere le qualita de cavalli, tanto polledri, come cavalli fatti.
2. Nomi de cavalli.
5. Il vero modo d'imbrigliare ogni sorte di cavalli.
2127 Trattati de i colori di cavalli.
2903 40. Directions respecting buying, and the method of keeping horses.
1764 1. Directions to know a good horse.
3465 Methode pour apprendre à monter à cheval, avec plusieurs recettes pour guerir les maladies qui arrivent aux chevaux.
686 5. Directions to know a good horse, with remedies against most of their diseases. Sec. xv.
3285 8. Medicines for alle evelis of hors.
394 8. Ad cognoscendum equum, & remedia pro morbis eorum. Sec. xiii.
2584 9. Remedies for the diseases of horses. In perg. Sec. xiv.
566 2. Receipts for the disorders of horses, beast, and sheep.
2569 5. Medicina veterinaria.
3796 2. Receipts for horses and cattle.
333 4. Medicines for disorders of horses.
3328 8. Receipts for medicines for horses.
107 1. A treatise of the nature of horses, their diseases and cures.
1069 5. Receipts for some diseases of horses.

- 908 8. Receipt for a horse before he be turned to grass, and for the new disease in horses.
- 372 3. Med. veterinaria. Sec. xiv.
- 2721 1. Medicines for some disorders of horses.
Receipts for curing dogs of the mange, and other disorders.
- 1137 3. Remedies for the diseases of horses.
- 3099 1. The general cure of the horse.
- 393 7. Various receipts for the diseases of horses.
- 2226 A book of the diseases and maladies of horses, and their cures.
- 4434 202. Account of a stone taken out of a horse.
- 4844 A receipt to recover sheep of the rot, p. 235.
- 1950 10. Terms of horsemanship.

JOURNALS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

PATRICK ADAIR.

- 1395 **O**BSERVATIONES quædam in itinere ad Indiam Orientalem, 1683.

RICHARD BELL.

- 811 Journal of his travels into the East-Indies, and the mogul's country, from 1654 to 1668; also to Prestre John's country and Persia, and from Lisbon to Jerusalem, 1669-70.

——— BLUNT.

- 618 5. Voyage into the Levant.

DR. EDW. BROWN.

- 1689 Imperfect journal of a voyage.
- 1906 2. Journal of a journey through France, 1664.
- 1908 Journal of his travels through France in 1668.
- 3418 Letters to his father, containing observations which he made in his travels through various countries.
- 1905 Observations on several parts of Turkey, with some draughts, 1669.
- 1868 Letters from him on his travels.
- 1833 Observations in his journey from Vienna in Austria, to Lariffa in Theffaly, 1669.

SIR THOMAS BROWN.

- 1910 1. Journal of a voyage on board the Montague, to Tangier, 1661, with draughts.
- 1745 Letters to his father from aboard the Marie Rose, in 1666.
Account of his journey from Bourdeaux to Paris.
Journal of a voyage from the Thames to Falmouth.
- 1839 4. Observations in a journey from Vienna to Prague, &c.

- 1874 7. Observations in his travels to Vienna and other parts of Germany.

M. BUNYAN.

- 1522 1. A pocket-book, containing observations made in travelling thro' part of England, France, Italy, &c.

CASSIBELON BURTON.

- 2448 2. A journal of a voyage in the Castle friggott, from Long Retch to New-York, 1674.

JEAN DE CARDONNEL.

- 1731 Journal du voyage en Irlande è en Francé, in 1658.

SAM. CHAMBLETT.

- 3668 2. Copy of the journal of the ship Sampson for Fort St. George and Bay Bengall, 1679.

CHILTON.

- 15 1. Relation of a voyage from London to Spain, and from Spain by the Canaries to New Spain, and the South Seas, where the author was 17 or 18 years, 1560. Vide Hackluyt, P. iii, p. 462.

FRANCISCO DE LOS COBOS.

- 2798 Relacion de la passada del Roy Francisco I. de Francia, en persona en Italia con gran exercito, y de sa prision sobre Pavia, por las armas del Emperador Carlos quinto, escrita por el comendador mayor.

EDW. COLTHURST.

- 3668 5. Journal of the voyage of the Bonaventure from Siam to Metchlina, 1670.

CHRIST. COLUMBUS.

- 1708 28. Narrative of his first voyage to America, translated from the Spanish.

JOHN CONNY, M. D.

- 2779 Observations in three voyages in the Peregrine, 1648 to 1651, in the service of the states; and one voyage in the Phenix, to Messina, &c. in Dec. 1651.

AND. DE CORTES.

- 1005 Primera e segunda partes, dela relacion del voyage, naufragio & captiverio, que con otras personas padecio, en Chanceo reino de la Gran China, con lo demas que vio en lo que della anduvo, con figures.

WILL. AMBR. COWLEY.

- 54 A journal of a circumnavigation, or furrounding of the world, between the years 1683 and 1686, parting from Virginia, thence sailing to Guinea, and to the South Seas; and from Gorgona isle to the East-Indies, and thence to Helvoetsluys in Holland.

JOHN COX.

- 49 His travels over land into the South Seas, from thence round the South part of America to Barbadoes and Antegoe. This is printed under the name of Sharp's journal.

EARLE OF CUMBERLAND.

- 43 4. An account of a voyage undertaken by him with one ship royal of

of her Majesty's, and 16 of his owne, and other adventurers, 1589, p. 26.

7. An account of his voyage to the coast of Spain, 1591, p. 32.
 9. An account of his voyage to the coast of Spain, 1593, p. 35.
 3289 Commentary of his voyage in 1595.
 (This voyage is different from those printed in Hackluyt, or Sir W. Monson's naval tracts.)

JAMES CUNNINGHAM.

- 4025 21. Observations on the Mercury's altitude, with the changes of the weather at Emuy, in China, 1698.
 22. Two letters, giving an account of his voyage to Chusan in China, 1700.

- 3323 9. Observations of the weather made in a voyage to China, 1700.

GERONIMO CURITA.

- 3830 2. Relacion de la diversidad que ay en las letras de las choronicas que hordeno, D. Pedro Lopez de Ayala, de los reyes Don Pedro y Don Henrique, el 2º. y Don Juº. el 1º. su hiso, con los cinco annos primeros del Rey Don Henrique 3º.

WILLIAM DAMPIER, AND OTHERS.

- 3236 Their adventures, who left Capt. Sherpe in the South Seas, and travelled back over land through the country of Darien, with some draughts 1681.

- 3985 20. Account of his voyage round the world, 1697.

JOHN DAVIS.

- 3668 8. Observations voyaging from Acheane to Tecoe and Priaman.

- 3958 10. Observations voyaging from Acheane to Tecoe and Priaman.

JOHN DEE.

- 5008 Journal of a voyage to St. Helen's in 1582, containing some draughts and curious observations.

Q^c. by John Dee, author of the conferences with angels.

DR. DOWNES.

- 177 Observations in travelling through France, 1666.

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE.

- 301 A relation of the rare occurrences in a third voyage, made by Sir Francis Drake into the West Indies, in the years 1572, 1573, when Nombre de Dios, was by him, and 52 others only in his company surprised: taken out of the reports of Christopher Ceelie, Ellis Hixon, and others, by Philip Nicholls, preacher, reviewed by Sir F. Drake, and notes in his own hand.

- 61 The first part of the second voyage about the world, attempted, continued, and happily accomplished within the time of three years, by Mr. Francis Drake, at her highness's command, and his company, written and faithfully laid down by Francis Fletcher, Minister of Christ,

Christ, and preacher of the gospel, adventurer and traveller in the same voyage.

- 43 1. Voyage to the West-Indies, 1585.

Second voyage to the road of Cadiz, after toward the islands of Terceiras, 1587, p. 13.

- 2177 14. The briefe of our voyage, with Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins, into the West-Indies, 1595.

- 43 11. An account of a fleet to the Indies, Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins, Generalls, wherein they ventured deeplie, and dyed in the voyage, p. 37.

ROBERT DUDDLEY [Son to the Earl of Leicester.]

- 358 Voyage to the West-Indies in 1594.

LEWIS DUMENY.

- 2296 An account of several passages which happened in the ship Sidney, on her fourth voyage to India and China, commanded by Capt. John Cradock, commencing Jan. 12, 1702-3.

MR. ESCALLIOT.

- 1860 Account of a voyage to the East-Indies, 1663.

EARLE OF ESSEX.

- 43 12. An account of his, and the Lord Admiral of England, Generalls, equallie both by sea and land, their voyage to Cadiz, anno 1596, p. 39.

13. An account of a voyage to the island of Terceiras, the Earl of Essex's General, 1597, p. 48.

GENERAL EDWARD FENTON.

- 2496 8. Copy of a commission granted by Q. Eliz. to him in 1582, for the discovery of China and Cataia, by the southward, with an account of the voyage.

CAPT. THOMAS FISHER.

- 505 Journal in a voyage to Lisbon, with some historical observations.

SIR MARTYN FROBUSER.

- 43 5. An account of his, and Sir John Hawkins's voyage, undertaken this year, 1590, p. 28.

10. An account of a voyage to Brest in Brittanie, 1594, p. 36.

- 2442 3. Instructions given to our loving friende, Martyn Forbisher, gentleman, for order to be observed in the voyage now recommended unto hym for the North-West parts, and Cataia, p. 48.

M. GODIN.

- 4433 93. Plan of his intended expedition to Quito, 1734

JOHN GREEN.

- 1433 Journal to the Straights in 1657, on board the Tiger.

N. GRIFFIN.

- 3675 Journal in the ship Abingdon (Capt. Goodfellow) from the Downs to Suratt, 1703; with some draughts.

BENJ.

BENJ. HARRY.

- 3668 3. Copy of his journal of the ship Berkley Castle to the Coast and Bay, 1679, in which voyage they winter at the Mauritius: with drawings.

SIR RICHARD HAWKINS.

- 2024 Kidley's Hawkins; or, a poetical relation of Sir R. Hawkins's voyage to Mare del Zur; his sea-fight with Don Beltean de Castro, and surrender; with the history of 1588, and other historical passages during the reign of Q. Eliz. and the principal harbours, islands, and rivers, from Blackwall to the Bay Acatames, near Panama; and his imprisonment eleven years in Peru Azores, and the Spanish Inquisition at Seville. By William Kidley, under-graduate in Exeter College in 1624, in the 19th year of his age.

SIR RICHARD HEWSON.

- 43 16. An account of his voyage into Ireland, anno 1601, p. 61.
17. An account of his and Sir William Munson's voyage to the coast of Spain, anno 1682, p. 63.

HOLDER.

- 608 12. Part of a journal kept beyond sea, 1654.

AUGUSTUS HOLSTEYN.

- 2755 Journal on a voyage to the Straights, by the way of France, in 1675, p. 6.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD.

- 43 6. An account of two fleets; the one by us under him, the other by the Spaniards, commanded by Don Alonso de Baffan, anno 1592, p. 29.
14. An account of his voyage to the Downs, from whence he returned in one month, 1599, p. 57.

ISAAC HUNT.

- 2034 Journal of a voyage for Tangier and Malligo, on board the Patience, 1679; with draughts.
Journal of a voyage to Venice, on board the Zant frigate, 1681, and back again.
Journal to Barbary on board the Africa, with draughts.

WILLIAM JACKSON.

- 894 1. Mercurius Americanus; or, a brief journal of remarkable passages in a voyage to the Western Indies, or Continent of America, 1642.

JOHN JOURDAIN.

- 858 Journal of a voyage to the East-Indies in the Ascension and Union, in 1607; with the addition of his travels after the casting away of the Ascension, until 1617, of any thing worthy the writing.

JOHN KEMPTHORNE.

- 3814 Journal of a voyage to Suratt and back again, in the Sampson, Samuel

muel Chamblet, commander, from March 13, 1668-9, to May 8, 1670; with rules for the variation of the compass.

- 3670 Journal of his voyage in the Kempthorne, to the coast of Coromandel, Bengal, and back in 1684.

Ditto from Metchlepatain for Persia, 1685-6.

Ditto from Fort St. George for England, 1686.

- 3671 Journal of the Kempthorne to Bombay, 1688; with draughts, and a list of the ships sent to India, from 1683-4, to 1688.

- 3665 Book of sea views, &c. belonging to N^o 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672.

CAPT. LAKE.

- 3668 7. Journal of the voyage of the Prudent Mary, from the Isle of Ceylon to Ballasascar Road, in the Bay of Bengall, 1683.

RICHARD LASCELES [of Yorkshire, died 1668.]

- 4217 An account of the journey of Lady Catherine Whetenal, from Brussels into Italy, in 1650. Dedicated to Tho. Whetenal, Esq;

SIR RICHARD LAWSON.

- 43 15. An account of his voyage to the Islands, anno 1600. (Q. Leeward?) p. 60.

JUAN DE MANDEVILLE.

- 1464 Voyage en 1356. In perg.

- 560 De la Terre Seinte, que homme l'appelle Terre de Promissionis de Jerusalem. In perg.

EDWARD MAYNARD.

- 1426 5. Journal of the ship Goodfellow, from Nevis to Bristol, 1667.

6. Journal in the Swan Pincke, from Poole to Virginia, 1667, and back again to England, 1668.

7. Journal of a voyage from England to Virginia, and back again, in the Constance, 1668.

8. Journal in the William, from Dover to the Caribbees, 1670.

9. Journal from the Madeiras to Ingise, 1670.

10. Journal from Mounteserrat to Virginia.

11. Journal from Virginia to England, 1671.

AMBROSIO DE MORALES [Choronista de su Mag^d.]

- 3830 1. Relaciones del viage que hizo, por su mandado de su Mag^d. 1572. Galicia y Asturias.

M. DE MORINVILLE.

- 1018 Extraits des livres des voyages.

SIR WILLIAM MUNSON.

- 43 18. An account of his voyage to the coast of Spain, 1602, p. 77.

SIR JOHN NARBOROUGH.

- 978 A journal of a voyage to the Straights and Algiers, in 1678.

SALOMON

SALOMON NEGRI.

- 2716 5. Excerpta ex tractatu Arabico de fabulis, & itinerario in Asiam, p. 71 ad 97, & 109 ad 135.

EDWARD NOYE.

- 3296 Journal of a voyage in the South-Seas, from Panama to Porto di Pita.

W. PEARSE.

- 3668 6. Journal of the voyage of the Cæsar for Bantam, 1679, and back to England.

NATHANYEL PECKETT.

- 698 59. Journal of the voyage of the Sweepstakes to Baldavia, 1669.

PEDO.

- 777 4. Carmen de Germanico navigante per Oceanum. In perg.

GEN. WILL. PENN.

- 3926 Journal of a voyage from Stoke's Bay to the West-Indies, 1654.

SIR J. PENNINGTON.

- 2682 3. Naval orders and directions.

WING PERSE.

- 3669 Journal of a voyage to Bantam, in the South-Seas, in the Cæsar, in 1679, and back again to England; with draughts.

JAMES PETIVER.

- 2295 Extracts out of several books of voyages.

JOHN PRIVETT.

- 3668 1. Copy of his journal kept in the ship London, from England to Bantam, began Jan. 1666-7; with directions for sailing from Belasfoir to Hugely, and down the river Hugely.

ARTHUR PULLINGER [Merchant in Aleppo, 1740.]

- 4824 Antient geography corrected; with a journal of a journey from Aleppo to Constantinople in 1738-9. Also copies of several Greek inscriptions at Athens, on the seats of the theatre of Bacchus, or above them; and also of Greek inscriptions observed at other places.

SIEUR PIERRE ESPRIT RADISSON.

- 3527 Relation du voyage fait pour le au Nord de Canada, pour la Compagnie Royale de Bay de Hudson, en l'année 1684; contenant le ratablissement des Anglois dans les habitations, que les Francois avoient dans le pais pour la traite du Castor.

SIR WALTER RAWLEIGH.

- 43 8. A voyage undertook by him, but returninge, left the charge thereof to Sir Martin Frobusher, anno 1592, p. 33.
3272 An abstract of divers memorable things worthy the noting; selected out of his first book of his discovery of Gayana, and by him performed in 1595.

News from Sir W. Raleigh, with a true description of Guiana, London, printed 1618.

Two letters to the Councillor of Estate in England, touching his unfortunate success in his second voyage to Guiana, in 1617.

- 1133 Considerations of a voyage to Guiana.

CAPT. JOHN RIBAULT.

- 3644 9. Account of his first voyage from Havre de Grace to Florida and New France, in 1562.

DR. RIDLEY.

- 1504 Observations in his voyage into France.

BASIL RINGROSE.

- 3820 A journal into the South-Sea, in 1680, 1682; with drawings of the coasts, &c.

- 48 A journal into the South-Sea, 1682.

FRAY. HIERON. RISBIE [of Hengrave in Suffolk.]

- 1572 Journal of a journey from Brussels to Spain and England (Hispanice.)

CAPT. BARTHOLOMEW SHARP.

- 46 1. His South-Sea journal, 1683; or passages in going over land to the South-Seas, from the island called the Golden Island, in April 1680; with draughts.

Another copy in a vol. of the same number and shelf.

SIR ANT. SHERLYE.

- 110 6. A true discourse of his travel into Persia, by Geo. Manwaring.

CASP. SIBELIUS.

- 1718 Historica narratio de curriculo totius vitæ & perigratonis suæ, 2 tomi.

FR. DI SMERALDO.

- 2742 Memorial del Viaggio fatto en an. 1563, d'Ancona alla citta di Constantinapoli, con 2 emblem.

JOHN SMITH.

- 3385 10. Account of the revolt on board the ship Hannibal, on the coast of Guinea, 1696.

- 4811 10. An abstract of his diary, being some observations made in a voyage to Constantinople, with his animadversions on them.

M. SOMETSDIJK.

- 3048 Voyage d'Espagne, en 1564.

GEORGE STANLEY.

- 2142 Journal of a voyage through France and Italy, by him and another gentleman, in 1658.

HENRY STARKEY.

- 1045 Journal of the Williamson to Suratt, 1684, and back again.

RICHARD STRONG.

- 672 Voyage to the Streights of Magellan and the South-Sea, in the year 1689, under Capt. John Strong.

GARCIA

GARCIA DE SYLVA [y Figueroa de la Embaxada.]

- 2846 Commentarios que de parte del Roy de Espana Don Felipe III. hizo, al Rey Xá Abas de Persia, anno 1618.

MARTIN JACOBSEN VANDER TOLT.

- 3673 Journal of a voyage to Madagascar and the East-Indies, in 1666; with draughts (Dutch.)

RICHARD SYMONDS.

- 4223 148. Journal of his travels through part of France, 1648.

HEN. TYMBERLEY and JOHN BURRELL.

- 2496 5. Journey to Jerusalem, 1601.

M. DE LA VILLEAUXCLERES.

- 1156 Relation du voyage de en Angleterre, fait en l'année 1624.

EDW. UNTON.

- 1813 The journey of him and his company into Italy, wherein is contained the names of the towns he bayted and layd, and the number of miles between them; wherein it is to be noted, that one Dutch mile containeth in English three miles. Written by Richard Smith, in 1563.

NAT. WARREN.

- 3672 1. Journal from the Downs to the East-Indies, in the Charles, Capt. John Preston, 1682; with draughts.

JOHN WELBE.

- 4065 Proposals for the discovery of Terra Australis Incognita, 1716.

GEO. WELDON and ABR. NAVARO.

- 1910 3. Journey to the court of the Grand Mogul, in prosecution of the treaty of peace, 1688.

MARQUIS OF WORCESTER.

- 3187 1. Account of his voyage into France, in 1673.

CHARLES WYLDE.

- 3231 Journal of a voyage in the Bonitto, from England to the Island Afada, on the west side of St. Laurence, in lat. nereft 13^d. 00 N^o and from thence to Fort St. George, at Madraspatam, on the coast of Coromandel, 1649. Also a journal in the Ann, from Bantam to England, 1651.

- 2439 Journal of a voyage from England unto the Straights, or Mediterranean Sea, being bound to Constantinople with Sir John Finch, Ambassador, and in his Majestie's ship the Centurion, 1672-3, and back again; with coloured draughts.

CAPT. JOHN WOOD.

- 46 2. Description of the Straights of Magellan, taken in the Sweepstakes, 1669.

Another copy in a vol. of the same number and shelf.

ANONY-

ANONYMOUS.

- 297 13. *Regulæ medicinales, pro illis iter argentibus. Sec. xiv.*
- 1898 6 *Diarium itineris, in Galliâ, Germaniâ, & Italiâ, 1590.*
- 3364 A description of the third voyage, which was in the year 1596, undertaken northerly towards the kingdoms of Callhay and China.
- 3818 *Relatione delle cose successi, nel viaggio da Graz, a Trento della serma Margherita Archiduchessa Austria, &c. sposa di Filippo 3^o, del 1598.*
- 15 1. Travels from London into Spain, 1560, and from thence to Nova Hispania, and into the South-Seas, the space of 17 or 18 years, and then returned into Spain.
- 1606 9. Note of a voyage to the Straights, 1602.
- 3492 Journal of a voyage of five English ships from England to Suratte, beginning March 1631-2, ending March 1634.
- 3494 1. Journal of a voyage to Venice, 1648.
- 2872 *Observations sur les Tartares maîtres de la Chine, & leur langue, cela paroît tiré de l'ambassade des Hollandois à la Chine, en 1650.*
- 1442 Observations during a month's journey into France. No date, I suppose about 1650.
- 3494 2. Journal of a voyage to Tripoli, 1650.
- 1431 1. Journal of several voyages in the George, 1654, to 1657, to Algiers, Tunis, &c. Part of this journal is written in Greek.
- 3228 Travels in the year 1655 through part of England, France, Italy, Turkey, &c.
- 3672 2. Journal of the Coast frigate to India, 1659.
- 1514 Journal of a voyage to Tetuan, 1660.
- 1700 1. Journal of a voyage to the Canaries, in the Teneriff Merchant, in 1664, and back again.
2. Journal of a voyage to Smyrna, in the Rial Katern, and back; with some draughts, 1665.
3. A journal of a voyage from England to Lisbon, Alicant, and Venice; with some draughts.
- 3833 A journal of the ship Sweepstakes to Port Julian, and other parts of America, in 1670; with coloured drawings of several of the coasts, islands, &c. with astronomical observations.
- 3668 4. Journal of a voyage to Acheene, 1670; with draughts.
9. A short account of the navigation from Johanna to the island Zealone, through the eighth degree of the channel, 1675.
- 360 *Iter Hibernicum, or the Ramble; being the voyage and adventures of three Knights Errant. Also, a poem on the double-bottomed ship built at Dublin, 1674.*
- 1378 11. Relation of a voyage for the discovery of a passage by the north-east to Japan and China, in the Speedwell, 1676.

- 863 2. Journal of a voyage from St. Elena to England, in the New London, 1678.
- 1487 1. Journal of a voyage from Maderas to Cape Bonesprance, 1677-8.
- 1487 4. A log from the Maderas to the Canaries, 1679, and from the Canaries home, 1680.
- 2752 2. Account of an intended voyage from Jamaica to cut logwood, 1679.
- 2752 3. Journal of our intended voyage over land into the South Seas, leaving our ships at the Goulden Islands, and landing, April 5, 1682.
- 820 3. Relation of the voyage of the fathers of la Mercy, into the kingdoms of Fez and Moroccho, for the redemption of the French slaves, 1680, translated into English by David Jones.
- 3945 1. Journal of my journey to Halicarnassus, 1679.
- 3945 2. Account of my voyage to Constantinople, 1682.
- 3985 1. Journal of my voyage to Halicarnassus, 1679.
- 3985 2. Account of my voyage to Constantinople, Aug. 26, 1682.
- 3985 3. Another copy of both the above.
- 2720 Journal of my journey to Halicarnassus in 1679, and to Constantinople, in 1682.
- 2504 8. Observations on board the Phenix, on a convoy to the Canaries, 1681.
- 1704 1. Journal of the weather in the commerce, on a voyage from Cape Bonesprance to England, in 1681.
- 1070 Journal of a voyage from England to Surrat in the East-Indies, in the Persia merchant, Capt. John Bowers, 1682, with some draughts.
- 1050 Journal of a voyage from the Cape of Virginia to Gorgonia, and from thence to Helvoetsluys, 1683.
- 854 1. Journal of the Barnadistant for Surat, 1684.
- 854 2. Journal of the Francis to St. Jago, 1684; with draughts.
- 855 1. Imperfect sea journals on board the Francis, 1684, towards Cape Corentes, with draughts; on board the Fenix to India, and the Bristol towards Surat, 1685.
- 854 3. Journal of the Phenix to the East-Indies, 1684; with draughts.
- 854 4. Journal of the Bristo Prize towards Bombay, with an account of her sinking; with draughts, 1685.
- 854 5. Journal of the Williamfon from Bombay to England, 1685-6.
- 1704 2. Journal of a voyage in the Princess Anne from Leghorn to England, 1688.
- 3295 Journal of a voyage to the Straights of Magellan and the South-Seas, in 1689, in the Welfare or Farewell.
- 3552 Part of a journal of travels through Holland, France, and Italy, in 1690. (In French, imperf.)
- 2504 6. Journal of a voyage to the Straights, 1699.

- 2292 Account of the city of Mazadoxa, on the coast of Zanguebar, in the higher Ethiopia; and of the natives taking six Englishmen and an Indian belonging to the ship Albemarle, in 1700; with an account of their moozacks, or tombs; and drawing of several strange undescribed animals and birds, by one of the men that was taken and lived sixteen years amongst them, before he made his escape.
- 3237 Journal of a voyage from St. Helen's to Cadiz, and thence to Alicante and Livorne, 1696.
- from the Thames to the Canaries, by Capt. W. Baker, 1700, 1701.
- from England to Archangel, by ditto, 1702.
- to Scanderoon, by Mich. Martin, 1703.
- from Cyprus to England, 1704.
- to Alexandria and back again, 1706, 1707.
- 2682 2. An imperfect journal of a voyage in the Swiftsure to Larkhole, 1697.
- 2496 7. A journal of a voyage to Jamaica, 1700, (imperfect.)
- 3674 Journal of a voyage from England to the East-Indies, in the Scarborough, Capt. Henry Fowles, in 1703-4, to 1705.
- 3145 Journal of the Rochester, Capt. F. Stanes, from England to Muscat, in Arabia, 1703, with draughts, and back again, 1705.
- 179 Journal du voyage fait par les Peres de Famille, envoyes par M^{rs} les Directeurs de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, pour visiter la coste de Guiana; avec pluriers remarques curieuses, & quantite des planches tres particulieres.
- 3396 6. Relation de la novella isla fortia da fond dela mer, 23 May, 1707, dans la port da Santor, in isla del Archipel.
- 2504 7. Remarkable observations, actions, and transactions on board of her Majestie's ship the Griffin, during several cruizes, from 1709, to 1712.
- 3094 A general index of all the books of travels in all languages that were printed, to about 1710.
- 3462 Part of a journal from England through Holland, began July 12, 1712.
- 333 1. Account of the discoveries of twenty-three islands, in the south parts of the world.
- 2943 An Indian portefeuille of black paper, bound after the fashion of the Indians; with part of a ship-journal, and some accounts.
- 3329 15. A scheme of a voyage round the globe, for the discovering of Terra Australis incognita.
- 432 6. Observations to be made by the masters of ships in their East-India, or other long voyages, beyond the equinoctial line southward, at sea and land respectively.

- 3210 Traité de la navigation aux Indes Orientales, divisé en deux parties, la première, des moissons ou vents réguliers, la seconde des terms propres pour naviger d'un lieu à l'autre. Fait par l'ordre & à l'usage de S. A. R. Monsieur le Duc d'York.
- 305 Extraits des diverses lectures de voyages.
- 1510 Journal of the ship Cambridge to Tetuan.
Journal of the ship Montague to Tangier.
- 2504 9. Observations on board the St. David, on a cruize to the westward, and on a voyage to Malta and Smyrna.
- 921 A purser's book, with his instructions.
- 1385 Some account of Rome, and other places.
- 631 22. Extraits des divers voyages.
- 118 7. Short observations on travelling through France.
- 682 1. Journal of travels through Flanders, Lorrain, Switzerland, over the Alps, and Italy.
- 683 8. Intervalla locorum, five modus navigandi à Venetiis ad Joppen, p. 52. (In perg.)
- 608 9. The history of a voyage made to the land of Brasil, otherwise called America: also a description of their customs, animals, trees, herbs, and other particular things.
- 3668 10. Abstract of the Sampson's voyage from the Cape, to the east end of the Maldives, towards Zealane.
11. Abstract of the Cæsar's voyage to Bantam, 1679.
12. Abstract of the Anne's voyage to Bantam, 1671.
- 2727 A sea journal, imperfect. (Spanish.)
- 1691 7. Observationes de urbibus in itinere magno.
- 4020 29. Journal of a voyage (German) imperf.
- 4436 328. Orders for masters of ships bound for the East-Indies, and other far voyages.
329. Enquiries to be made in the East-Indies.

NAVIGATION, NAVAL AFFAIRS, AND NAVAL HISTORY.

WILLIAM BANKS.

- 4432 64. **C**ERTIFICATE on the measure of a ship's way, 1732.
THOMAS BURGH, Esq;
- 4812 5. Some thoughts for the improving the harbour of Dublin.
- VOL. II. A a SIR

SIR JOHN BOROUGHS.

- 1696 2. The sovereignty of the seas of England, proved by records, history, and the municipal laws of this kingdom. Also, a particular relation concerning the inestimable riches and commodities of the British seas.

WILLIAM BURSTAL.

- 4434 235. Account of a machine for measuring a ship's way on the sea, 1735.

CAPT. NATHANIEL BUTLER, alias BOTELER.

- 2449 A dialogicall discourse concerning marine affairs, between the High Admiral and Captain at sea, represented in six dialogues, or discourses; the first about commanders in chief. 2. About the common mariner. 3. About the victualling out of fleets. 4. About the partes and words of art belonging to a ship. 5. About the choise of the best ships of warre. 6. The ordering of fleets in chases, boardings, and fights; with a diary of his employments, from Feb. 1639, to May 1640.

758 Another copy.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN.

- 4440 573. Method of getting fresh water at sea, 1758.

GEORGE LORD DARTMOUTH.

- 3650 Instructions for the better ordering his Majestie's fleet in sailing, and the sea-signals; with drawings.

—— DELALAND.

- 4440 610. Letter concerning Norwood's seaman's companion, 1762, (French.)

SIR STAFFORD FAIRBOURNE.

- 2496 3. Examination of him and others at a court-martial, respecting an expedition to Cadiz, 1702.
- 3958 7. Examination of him and others, relating to the expedition to Cadiz and Vigo, 1702.

MR. FOLEY.

- 4811 2. Of the sailing of ships with oblique winds.

RICH. GIBSON.

- 2572 7. Address to the Commissioners of the Admiralty, for regulating the present practices of the navy, with printed certificates in his favour.

Address to Admiral Ruffel, against victualling the royal navy by contract, Feb. 1693-4.

HUMPHREY GILBERT.

- 4159 392. Petition to the Queen, respecting a north passage to Cateia.

TWYMER GOODMAN.

- 2715 4. Account of the engagement between the English and French fleets, May 19, 1691.

J. HETTER.

4432 58. Two tables to be kept for the log in navigation, 1732.

MR. HOOK.

698 24. A new way for sounding the depth of the sea.

H. J. of Maryland, 1753.

4392 2. Suggestions proposed for the improvement of practical navigation, geography, and astronomy.

———— K N E T H A L L.

4435 262. Machine to wend a ship, 1738-9.

G E O R G E M A C K E N Z I E.

4435 287. Method of preserving planks and ships from the worms, 1739.

4052 Proposal for covering ships, with a preparation of pitch, to prevent their being worm eaten; an improvement in cannon, 1740.

S I R H E N R Y M A I N W A R I N G.

1089 10. Treatise on piracy, with advice how to prevent and surprise them, presented to King James.

207 An alphabetical abstract and exposition of all things pertaining to the practice of navigation.

Dedicated to Edward Lord Zouch, Lord Warden of the Cinque ports.

M A R I N U S D E M A R I N I S.

223 3. Substantia privilegii Reip. Hollandiæ, ad conficienda instrumenta duo valde ad navigationem utilia, & epistola ad Dr. Maynard.

3985 11. Instructions from the owners to Capt. Sam. Morley of the Coast frigate, 1692.

H O W E L L N E V I L L E.

4435 302. Two schemes of an engine for turning a ship in a calm, 1739.

B A R T H. N I H U S I U S.

4022 9. Epist. philol. de navigatione Hanonis, ex P. Mela.

A L G E R N O N, E A R L O F N O R T H U M B E R L A N D.

2715 8. Instructions to the officers and common men in the fleet going out under his command. Imperf.

R I C H A R D N O R W O O D.

63 5. Extract from his seamen's practice of navigation.

S I R W. P E T T Y.

2903 2. The desiderata in a ship.

S A M U E L P E P Y S.

2751 Answer to observations on some proceedings in the Navy-office, in reference to the late war and management thereof, 1669.

Addressed to the Duke of York, and commissioners appointed by parliament for taking the accounts.

SIR WILLIAM PENN.

3232 Several tracts relating to the navy of England found amongst his papers, viz.

1. A brief discourse of the navy, p. 1.
2. The office of the Admiralty of England, p. 89.
3. A discourse of government, and the matters subject thereunto, p. 25.
4. Divers parcels of orders and instructions made and given by the Generals and Admirals of the late Parliament, with some of the same tendency, given by the Duke of York, from on board the Royal Charles in 1665, p. 145.
5. Instructions given by Algernoon, Earl of Northumberland, to the principal officers, and all other officers relating to the navy, when he was Lord High Admiral of England, p. 171.
6. Instructions by the old Duke of Buckingham to the officers of the navy, for the regulating and carrying on the affairs of the navy, in the time that he was Lord High Admiral of England, p. 272.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

- 1856 8. A discourse of the invention of shippes anchors, compasses, and the first naval warre, the severall uses, defects, and supply of shipping; the strength and defects of the sea force of England, Spaine, France, and Venice, together with five manifest causes of the upgrowing of the Hollanders.
10. Large apology at his return from the Guiana voyage.

CAPT. BARTHOLOMEW SHARP.

44. His waggoner of the South Sea, being a description and draughts of that sea coast, from the port of Acapulco in 17°. 15 min. N. lat. to the Magellan Straights, 1683.
- 47 Appendix to the South-Sea waggoner, being instructions for sayling from Callao to Panama—from Panama to Callao—from the port of Perico to Callao—from Panama, or the city of the King's islands to Peru, by Barth. Vellegas—from Panama to California, Cape Medicino, and port of Acapulco—from Port Acapulco to California—from Callao of Lima to Chili—from the Port of Baldivia, to the city of Castro, port of Chili, and the island of Guafo.

239 A book of original draughts of the South-Sea, from Acapulco to the Straights of Magellan, or a South-Sea waggoner. (Spanish.)

MR. JAMES WHITLOCK.

- 4149 An act of counsell, recorded in the counsell table bookes, upon the proceedings of the Lords of the counsell, against him and Sir Robert Mansell, for that they had unjustly traduced and flandered the King's commission for reforming the abuses of the navie, and also censuring his Majesty's power and prerogative: at the Whitehall, 1609.

THOMAS WILLFORD.

- 3876 An introduction to astronomy, geography, the sea compass, navigation, the special triangle, and cosmography, 1610.

WINTHORPE.

- 243 47. Observations concerning the building of ships in New-England.

ANDREW WOOD.

- 4458 30. Petition of, to be admitted into Greenwich Hospital, 1755.

JAMES DUKE of YORK [Lord High Admiral.]

- 2448 1. General instructions. (Printed.)

ANONYMOUS.

- 1950 3. Navigation and military terms.
 1828 7. The art of navigation.
 4392 1. The art of navigation, book 1 and 3.
 3396 1. Treatise on navigation.
 2279 5. Treatise of the art of navigation, and collections from authors on navigation,
 4392 3. Ars navigandi.
 954 Tractatus de navigatione, cum tabulis.
 3227 Tractatus de navigatione, linguâ Rufficâ.
 1426 3. Rules for navigation.
 2281 4. Collections relating to navigation.
 2505 16. Orders respecting ships at sea.
 2292 1. A rutter, or course to be kept for him that will sail from Cabo Verde to the coast of Brasile, and all along the coast of Brasila.
 2. The course a man must keep, departing in winter for the Indies from St. Lucar's.
 3. The course from Santa Domingo, to go to Nova Hispania.
 4. The course from Ocoa to Nova Hispania.
 5. The marks to know Cabo de Santo Anton.
 6. The rutter, or course a man must keep from the Dominica to Matalino, and so to Tiera Firme.
 7. From Cartagena to the Havanna.
 8. The course to be kept from Cabo de Santo Antonio, for Nova Hispania.
 9. The course from Nova Espania, to the mayne of Spayne, in Europe.
 10. How the Spaniards go from the Havanna to go to Spaine.
 11. Another rutter to the West-Indies from the Canaries.
 12. Signs to know Dominica and Matalino, and the course from Dominico to the Terra Firma.

13. Marks to know Coquibacoa.
 14. The course from Cabo de Guai, for Cartagena, and marks of all the coast from S. Marta to Cartagena.
 15. The course from Cartagena to Nombre de Dios.
 16. The course from Porto Rio to S. Domingo.
 17. The course from la Dominica to S. Domingo.
 18. The marks of the Cape de Tiburon.
 19. The course from the point Negrillo to the Honduras.
 20. The course from Truxillo to Puerto de Cavallos.
 21. The course from St. Nicholas for the Havana, in the old channel.
 22. A rutter, or course from St. Jago to the coast of Brasill.
(This whole rutter hath been examined with a copy of John Douglas, which was written out of Sir Walter Raleghes had of Cap. Parker.) My copy was had of E. M. 1590, and this was examined 1595, and the last part from page 35, was more than was in my copy.—T. H.
- The order of the chapters in both rutters are not alike.
- 3672 4. Directions for sailing into Lisbon, St. Lucar, Cales, Cathergean, Straights Mouth, Castle de Farrow, Boak of Boniface, Genoa, Livorne, Messina, Strumbilo, Ligorine road.
 - 1515 Views of land on the coast of Barbary, Straights, &c. with some observations.
 - 2203 10. Book of soundings.
 - 505 The depths and soundings of the headlands along the coasts of England.
 - 3233 A survey of the ports on the south west coast of England, from Dover to the Land's End, by Edw. Dummer, surveyor, and Capt. Thomas Wiltshaw, commissioners of his Majestie's navy, and Capt. James Conaway, and Capt. Will. Cruft, masters of Trinity house, Deptford, delineated in July and August, 1698. Addressed by way of letter to the principal officers and commissioners of his Majestie's navy; it contains a survey of the harbours of Rye, Pemsey, Cookmere: Havens, Newhaven, Shoreham, Arundell, Hampton, Busleton, Beauley, Lymington, Christ-church: Rivers, Pool, Weymouth, Exmouth, Dartmouth, Fowey: Falmouth, and Helford ports.
 - 2448 6. Survey of the river of Chatham, from Rochester Bridge down to Muscledbank, and so down to Sharpness, Oct. 1667.
 - 1428 1. Part of a journal of a voyage, with drawings of the coasts of England and Ireland.
 2. Soundings of the coast of France.

3. A rutter and course round about all islands, and the distance from place to place.
5. Questions in navigation.
- 1040 A rutter of certain lands and harbours, both without and within the Straights of Gibraltar, as they have been taken by men of good experience, with draughts.
- 45 1. Sundry draughts, describing the sea coasts from Acapulco towards California; taken from the original Spanish manuscript. Gul. Hack delin. 1687.
2. A general draught of the islands of Gallapagos, then followeth the said islands described severally; and also Esq; Pepys island, originally described by William Ambros Cowley.—(N. B. N. 54, p. 7, contains A. Cowley's voyage to Pepys island.)
3. A description of the Bahama Banks of the north west end of Nevis of the harbour of St. Thomas, of St. Jago upon Cuba, of St. Martha's Bay and Guaura, and the bay of Sino; the first was originally described by Mr. Salmon, and the five latter, by Mr. John Jenifer.
- 3143 Sayling by the true sea chart. A journal by middle latitude. Mathematical lectures to be fixed to my navigation. Rules for finding the latitude, or height of the pole at sea, by the zenith distance, or meridian altitude of the sun or stars. Some problems astronomical, performed by the globes, sector, and plain scale.
- 855 3. A plain and oblique sailing question.
- 3479 4. Whether any nation by long use of navigation, may by the law of nations, challenge that they only may sail and trafique in the great sea, and any part thereof, and prohibit all others from doing the same.
- 505 Directions for finding the burthen of a ship.
- 2754 Discourse upon ships, and their shapes, with figures, addressed to the King.
- 3168 2. The story of the ships boat, which gave his late Russian Majesty, Peter Alexowitz, the first thoughts of building the Russian fleet.
- 43 2. An account of the first action undertaken by the Spaniards, in 1588, the Duke of Modena General; they were encountered by our fleete, the Lord Admiral being at sea himself in person, p. 17.
3. An account of the action off Portugall, anno Dom. 1589, p. 22.
- 4183 15. The proceedings of the late navy in their journal to Cadiz, 1625.
- 3328 2. A narrative of what passed in the sea-fight betwixt the fleets of England and the United Netherlands, June 24, 1666.

- 3672 3. Account of an engagement between the Bauden frigate, and a French pirate, Oct. 20, 1686, and some letters.
- 1708 8. Instructions given by the committee of Lords and Commons, for the Admiralty and Cinque Ports, to be duly observed by all captains and officers whatsoever, and common men respectively in the fleet, provided to the glory of God, the honour and service of the parliament, and the safety of the kingdom of England, dated Westminster, May 2, 1648.

(Signed) EDW. MONTAGUE.

Directed to our loving friend,
Capt. William Penn, Capt.
of the Assurance frigate, and
Rere Admiral of the Irish
squadron.

JOHN ROLLE.

GILES GREEN.

WA. ERLE.

ALEX. BENCE.

- 1823 1. Account of some disbursements in fitting out the noble Katherine, 1670.
16. Additional instructions, besides those in Mr. Rankin's hands, master of the noble Katherine, to trustees.
23. Disbursements, by S. Collins, and Mr. Parsons, on account of the noble Katherine.
- 1814 4. Wind at will, or a new invented engine to furnish the main sayl and fore sayl, with so much wind as to give motion to a fourth rate frigate to sayl into, or out of a harbour, or creek in a calm, invented for the use of his Majestie's men of war.
- 15 15. A proposition made by a projector to the Lords of the councill, to encrease 200 sail of ships between 2 and 300 tons burthens, and 2000 mariners, within the space of two years.
- 2032 Account of the navy in 1665.
Account of the fleet intended for the summer's service, 1672.
An establishment of all his Majestie's ships agreed on by the Lord General, and committee of the councill of state.
Value of some ships, and the charge of fitting them for six months service.
- 4459 30. List of the navy, 1665.
- 934 State of the English navy in 1669.
- 4159 338. State of the navy, 1670.
- 2572 4. A list of the royal navy, 1701.
- 4547 2. Collections from records relating to the navy, p. 28.
- 4394 9. Notes of sea matters.
- 2177 12. A description in what order our fleet shall keep together in fight.
- 2540 Account of the extraordinary expences of the fleet under the charge of the Admiral, against the Spanish forces, as also travelling charges, prest and conduct, &c. 1588.

- 739 2. A table of wages of seamen and officers according to their ranks, and the rates of their ships.
- 2497 7. Articles necessary for a ship.
8. Orders to be observed aboard the Dreadnaughte, 1589.
9. Poems for sea-faring men, in hope of good fortune, and describing evil fortunes.
- 3985 13. Calculation of the annual expence of a 70 gun ship.
- 1690 Names of the parts of a galley, with drawings. (Gallice.)
- 2496 8. A treatise of sea causes onlie, divided into four severall books, by W. M. 1624, Q. W. Monfon.
1. The voyages, commanders, designs, and successes of the Queen's ships in the time of warr with Spain, from 1585, to 1603.
2. Several actions of the English nation, and some particulars of the narrow seas, since his Majestie's entrance to the crown.
3. The discoveries of divers countries, and the enterprizes of the Spaniards and Portugese, in their conqueste of the Indians, with other things.
4. Divers pieces tendered for the good of the kingdom, if upon view and examining they shall prove so.
- 3268 A state of the controversy (depending before the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty) between the officers of the navy, and Sir Philip Howard and company, touching the invention and practice of sheathing his Majestie's ships with lead, 1682.
- 2930 A book of accounts of the ship, called de Ruer Monde, 1661. (Dutch.)
- 2794 La maniere de construire, & le manœuvre de vaisseaux.
- 4811 50. The manner of setting a boat over the river, between Utrecht and Tiel.
49. The manner of setting a boat over the Rhine.
- 4101 10. Les estatuz, & les loix que Olvont fist des jugmens de la mer.

EDUCATION, GRAMMATICAL, AND DICTIONARIES.

- 13469 1. **A**RISTOTLE. Secreta secretorum, five de regulis principum vel regum seu dominorum. In perg. Sec. xiii.
- 1128 1. — Liber de regimine principum, ad Alexandrum Regem, 1398. In perg.
- 2413 — Secreta secretorum, five de regimine dominorum liber, ad Alexandrum, translatus à Johanne, filio Patricii. In perg. Sec. xv.

- 629 12. Lord Bacon. Rules for improvement.
 13. — Letter to Mr. Savile, concerning the education of youth.
 1466 3. Mr. Brooks. General observations concerning the art of teaching.
 649 20. Joh. Bruku. *Adumbratio brevis eorum, quæ in linguarum studio, hætenus desiderari videntur.*
 1839 3. Sir Tho. Browne, M. D. of Norwich. On languages.
 649 2. Mr. Dury. Exercitation of schooling.
 1466 1. — On Mr. Webbe's method of teaching Latin, and some other miscellaneous observations on the same subject.
 2. Thomas Harrison. Observations for the improvement of teaching.
 649 15. Mr. Hartlib. Letters, &c. to him on education, &c.
 4378 Eliza Jocelin. The mother's legacy to her unborn child.
 649 1. Kinnerus. *Excerpta ex epistolis ejus de educatione.*
 4458 20. H. O. Admonitions and directions of a good parent to his child, especially a son.
 649 3. W. Rand. Letter to Mr. Rawlin on the forming and conducting of a school, with a description of a transmarine school, 1645.
 7. Joh. Raxe. *De formandis juventutibus in scholiis.*
 1525 5. Arnoldus Rhumand. *De educatione puerorum, 1659.*
 4377 7. Thomas Wolsey, Cardinalis Ebor. *Rudimenta grammatices, & docendi methodus, non tam scholæ Gypsuychianæ feliciter instituta, quam omnibus aliis totius Angliæ scholis præscripta, 1537.*
 1466 5. Jo. Webbe. Observations on the art and improvement of teaching, with the heads of his patent for teaching. Petition to parl. in behalf of ancient and authentique authors, 1632.
 649 5. Synopsis Didactica.
 6. Didactica, sive institutio puerorum apud Persas, Græcos, Hebræos, & via Socratica.
 1775 26. Oratio inter grammaticos, &c.
 2030 2. Divisio scientiarum. In perg.
 649 18. De methodo addiscendarum linguarum.
 19. Exercitatio de pædagogia.
 2203 11. Rules to be observed by an assistant master in a school.
 Observations on speaking Latin.
 Letter to a friend, who desired the names of some books proper for young academical scholars.
 Preface to the statutes of the free grammar school of Queen Eliz. at Wakefield.
 2183 De l'éducation d'un prince, depuis sa naissance jusqu'à l'âge de sept ans; avec quelques avis pour le temps, qu'il doit passer des mains des femmes, en celles des hommes.

- 1432 The last instruction which the Emperor Charles the Fifth gave to his son Philip, before his death.
- 649 14. Advice for the right institution of a nobleman's son eight years old.
- 3635 2. Instructions pour un Jeune Seigneur.
- 2623 3. Advice to a tutor.
4. Instructions pour un Jeune Seigneur, ou l'idée d'un galant homme: au Roy par la Chetardie.
- 649 13. Copies of letters and fragments concerning education.
12. On the education of girls.
- 3551 3. De doctrinâ dicendi & tacendi. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 649 16. Concilium de ministerio charismatum, in scholâ triviali recte formandâ.
- 1584 5. Copies of letters for the instruction of young people.
- 649 10. Epistola didactica de stylo.
11. De morum puerilium disciplinâ, exercitationes duæ.
- 4357 1. Advice to a young man respecting education and conduct in life.
- 4459 37. Account of the foundation of Boulton school, 1708.
- 4377 9. Relation of some complaints between a schoolmaster and his usher.
- 4459 21. By-laws of the two charity-schools of Tower Ward.
- 649 8. Linguarum methodus novissima.
- 885 12. John Bagford. Discourse of grammars, with the several impressions and authors names, from the time of Hen. VII. to 1660, p. 138.
- 1708 5. Sir Francis Beaumont. Grammar lecture.
- 1844 1. Edw. Browne. Differentia verborum in literis usuve, una cum diversis ejusdem vocabuli significationibus.
- 4021 10. M. des Cartes. Extract of a letter to Father Merfenne, touching an universal language.
- 4377 6. Joh. Clericus. De periodo, colo, hypocolo, & comate, eorumque interpunctionibus.
- 1059 2. Cassiodorus. Libellus de orthographiâ. Sec. xv. In perg.
- 4377 10. Geo. Dalgarno. Letters and papers respecting his plan for a philosophical language, 1657.
- 932 Fran. Lodwick. Concerning a perfect universal alphabet.
- 897 ——— of a universal language.
- 4011 1. Observationes grammaticæ.
- 4022 1. Regulæ grammaticæ.
- 1190 1. De grammaticâ.
- 1222 3. Grammaticæ definitio.
- 1210 Grammar rules and sentences, with some poetry. An old MS. on vellum.
- 2117 7. Specimens of various languages, and the characters.

- 4455 13. Numeralia octo linguarum.
 3822 25. Alphabets of various languages, chiefly Oriental, p. 147.
 3749 1. Quæstiones grammaticæ.
 1115 4. Miscellaneous grammatical collections of the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin languages.
 994 4. Miscellaneous grammatical collections.
 1801 Regulæ generales, pro generibus nominum, à J. R.
 4383 A roll, containing Latin verses and logic, seemingly school-exercises.
 3548 10. Alphabeta Græcorum, Egyptiorum, Indorum, Saracenorum, & Persarum.
 4377 2. Specimens of alphabets in various characters.
 3088 1. Hugh Broughton. Petitions touching the Ebrew tong, p. 1.
 614 Malfuherius. Epitome grammatices.
 Rudimentorum Hebraicorum, tum radicalium, tum ortorum, earundumque significationum brevis epitome.
 Rudimenta linguæ sacræ brevi compendio coacervata.
 4352 2. Bened. Christ. Michaelis. Succincta & luculenta linguæ sacræ institutio.
 3385 Rich. Paxton. Pocket-book of observations on the Hebrew tongue.
 4992 4. Bullstrode Whitlocke. Lexicon Hebraico-Lat.
 622 3. Vocabula omnia radicalia Hebraica, ex Buxtorffii lexico collecta.
 2117 31. Hebrew alphabet and grammar rules.
 2138 2. Fragmentum grammaticæ Hebraicæ.
 4377 1. Grammatical and critical fragments, on the Arabic and Hebrew languages.
 1775 24. Elementa linguæ Arabicæ.
 130 13. The first book of the Arabic grammar, concerning orthographie.
 3590 Grammatical treatises. Arabic.
 3589 Grammatical institutes in Arabic, in the African character.
 3583 Vocabularium Arabico Turcico-Persicum, metrice conscriptum. Solomon Negri emendavit, & Lat. interp. addidit.
 1526 1. Dictionarium Arabico-Lat.
 4354 4. Dictionarium Arab-Lat.
 3966 Gregory King. Alphabetum Syriacum.
 4277 88. Seraphim, a Grecian bishop. Some grammatical notes, to assist in reading his translation of the New Testament into modern Greek.
 1782 11. Gram. Græc.
 1172 3. Syntaxis Græco-Lat.
 4. Compendium Gr. gram.
 1144 2. Εκ των Ιεροκλεους Συνταγµάλα, οισπερ ενλυχων τις εωφρονως Μειδιασει.
 1945 Alphabet of Greek words, with their Latin translations.

- 1466 6. John Sandford. Brief extract of the Latin grammar, Oxford, 1605. (Printed book.)
- 3760 A small Latin vocabulary, by J. F. 1687.
- 4377 8. Regulæ grammaticæ Latinæ.
- 3769 4. Rules for making Latin verses.
- 3319 Summa Britonis; hoc est glossarium, scriptum 1205, à quodam monacho monasterii Rochiensis, in comitatu Eboracensi, nomine Briton, critico maxime.
- 2609 Tho. Hayward. The English institutions.
- 1381 6. De la prononciation de la langue Angloise.
- 3316 James Bellot. Rules, containyng the perfect understanding of the French tongue.
- 1466 7. Pet. de Ploiche. An imperfect grammar, French and English. Printed book. London, 1578.
- 4377 3. Method of pronouncing the French alphabet.
- 3585 1. Vocabulary, French and English.
- 2778 2. Grammat. Despauteriana.
- 502 2. Table of some Italian words, with their English explanations.
- 860 A dictionary, Italian and English.
- 424 7. Compendio del ortogorhia Castellana.
- 1468 2. Spanish dictionary.
- 586 3. Elementa Saxonica.
- 4720—4722 Dictionarium Anglo-Saxonicum, 3 tomi. Copied from the original in the Bodleian library, at the expence of the Earl of Oxford. Presented by the Rev. Mr. Lye, Nov. 12, 1762.
- 649 17. Runa Suethica, duobus systematibus comprehensa.
- 1089 6. Alphabetum Yslandicum.
- 894 2. Owen Lloyd. Thesaurus Anglo-German.
- 3854 Tho. Conset. Russian copy-book and grammar.
- 2908 2. Raphael du Mans. Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, communicata Engelberto Kæmpfer, Ispahanæ, 1684.
- 3262 A Turkish vocabulary, shewing the different senses and uses of words by sentences; with some grammatical observations interspersed, and Latin translations throughout the whole.
- 3263 A collection of sentences in the Turkish language, with their Latin explanations, for the better illustrating the uses of the several words in that tongue.
- 2924 2. Eng. Kæmpfer. Dictionnaire sur tout les verbes Turquéques, cum vocabulario. Turc.-Gal.
- 2919 ——— Lexicon linguæ Persicæ, & aliquot observationes grammaticales. (In chartâ Persicâ.)
- 2924 1. ——— Dictionarium Persicum, cum obs. grammaticalibus.
- 3011 Mich. Agnolo Florio. Regole & institutioni della lingua Toscana.
- 2743 Initium vocabularii Persici, ordine alphabetico dispositi.

- 1574 Vocabularium Armen.-Lat.
 1524 1. Dictionary of Chinese words.
 The Arabic syllabary.
 The resemblant letters.
 The Mallayan alphabet.
 3955 3. Gottl. Siegf. Bayer. Specimen of a Chinese dictionary.
 2746 M. Maſon. Lexicon linguæ Chinenſis, ordine alphabetico, vocum
 Belgarum Latine quoque, & Mandarinice explicati Chinenſium
 characteres.
 2376 11. Index vocum quarundam Chinenſium, à Ja. Cunningham.
 3459 Arte de lingue Japona, por las ocho parte de la oracion.
 3062 2. Eng. Kæmpfer. Vocabulary, Japanefe and High German.
 The Japanefe words expreſſed in Latin characters.
 3003 Arte Tamulica; i. e. grammatica linguæ Malabaricæ, verbis Luſi-
 tanicis explicata.
 3419 Fran. Varo. Vocabulario della lengua Mandarinâ.
 3417 A Ceiloneſe alphabet, with the method of pronouncing each letter,
 and the Lord's Prayer in the ſame language.
 3323 26. The Lord's Prayer in the Ceiloneſe language.
 4377 5. Gerardus Fred. Mullerus. Specimen literaturæ Tanguticæ.
 6. Oratio Dominica linguâ Tangufianâ.
 3258 Nat. Chytræus. Nomenclator. Lat.-Germ.
 1231 7. Phraſes in the Indian language.

R H E T O R I C.

MICHAELIS APOSTOLIUS, Byzantius.

- 324 **M**ΙΧΑΗΛΟΥ Αποστολῆς τῆς Βυζαντίας, Λοῖς καὶ Εὐμανηλοῖν μιανῶσθαι
 αὐτὸς φοιτῆσαι· τῶ μὲν Κρήτῃ Αττραμυτίνῃ· τῶ δὲ Ἐιλωτῇ· οἷν ὁμοίως το
 τῆς κινήσεως μέτρον ὁ χρόνος καὶ ἐπειδὴν ἐς γὰρ ἡμᾶς· ἐξέδοθη Λαυκιῶ ἐν Κρήτης
 Χανδακί. i. e. Oratio; contra discipulos ejus duos, quorum utriusque
 nomen Emmanuel, alterum Cretensem, alterum Helota; scripta Lu-
 cio in Cretæ oppido Chandacci. Græce.

LUCIUS APULEIUS [Madaurensis, Phil. Platonicus.]

- 2586 2. Floridorum libri quatuor. Partim perg. partim chart. Sec. xvi.

J. C. DOMINICUS BAUDIUS.

- 3023 Orationes & quæ extant omnes Ed. 4^{to}. L. Bat. 1625.

DR. BIRCH.

- 4269 Translations and school exercises.

J O H. B R O N I U S.

- 1371 Collegium progymnasmatum in oratorium, habitum inclytissimâ ad Albim academiâ, anno 1678.

—— BUTLER.

- 612 Rhetorica contracta.

D R. C H A D W E L L.

- 4380 2. Themata varia.

M. T. C I C E R O.

- 888 Selectus vocabulorum, usus ex Cicerone delibatus.

A P P I U S C L A U D I U S.

- 4459 49. Oratio in tribunos plebis, de hibernaculis militibus in Veiorum obsidione, constitutis. Lat.-Gal.

N I C. C O L B E R T.

- 1518 Oration made to the French king at Versailles, July 21, 1685. Translated from the French.

ROBERTUS CRICHTON, vulgo CRITTON, seu CREYGHTON,
[Bishop of Bath and Wells.]

- 3504 Orationes variis temporibus in academiâ Cantabrigiensi, ab 1627, ad 1639 habitæ.

—— D U P O R T.

- 4455 9. Prævaricatoris posterioris Cantab. 1631 oratio "an aurum potest perducere per artem chymicum."

K I N G E D W A R D. V I.

- 4724 The Greek and Latin exercises written by him, from 1548, to 1552.

J. F. G R O N O V I U S.

- 4381 1. Oratio de lege Regiâ, 1671.

J. H A R V Æ U S.

- 1865 6. Oratio academica in laudem ejus.

—— H U N T E R [è Col. Regim. Oxon. Gram. Prof.]

- 4455 7. Oratio, Julii 20, 1651.

F R A N. R A P H E L E N G I U S.

- 2764 21. Oratio funebris in obit. p. 152.

H E N. R E N E R.

- 432 16. Inaugural oration concerning lectures and philosophical exercises.

—— R O T H E R A M [ex æde Christi, Terræ filius, 1671.]

- 4455 21. Oratio habita in theatro Sheldoniano, in hanc quæstionem, An terra sit mobilis? Aff.

C O R N. S E V E R U S.

- 777 3. De morte Ciceronis carmen. In perg. Sec. xv.

—— S T A H L I U S.

- 4380 1. Axiomata studio Di Moreland abbreviata.

—— V I N T N E R [Prævaricatoris Prioris Cantab. 1631.]

- 4455 8. Oratio, corpora cœlestia non sunt causæ humanorum actionum.

J O H.

J O H. W R I G H T E.

820 11. Oratiuncula in reditum patris sui.

A N O N Y M O U S.

141 3. Rules for the regulation of speech, p. 32.

1112 2. The art of rhetoric.

190 De eloquentiâ veteri.

1222 1. De figuris, p. 1.

3108 2. De amplificatione tractatus.

437 Dicendi genera, ad usum quotidianum pertinentia. Lat. Hisp.

3749 2. Quæstiones rhetoricæ.

970 3. Oratio habita ad Principem Walliæ, per alumnum collegii Vallesoletani. (That is, K. Charles I. when he went into Spain.)

4381 2. Oratio in acad. Lug. Batav.

4455 11. Oratio habita in vesperis Oxonii, primo die Julii 1652. An poeta nascatur? Neg.

4459 24. Cursus lectionum publicarum, & privatarum in univ. Archi-Palatinae, 1658.

4379 1. Themes and declamations at Winchester School, and a Latin translation of Homer's Batrachomyomachia. By Christopher Johnson, Master of that School in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

1532 1. Orationes habitæ in scholis publicis, 1642.

1361 3. Oratio acad. an magistratibus potius quam legibus bonum civem parere oportet, 1657.

Salutationes variæ.

1540 Orationes academicæ variæ.

2832 Themæ variæ 44. (Lat. & Hollandice.)

108 1. Oratio academica in vesperis.

5. Oratio acad. in die.

L I T E R A R Y H I S T O R Y.

P H I L. A L E G A M B E.

622 2. **E**XCERPTA ex bibliothecâ scriptorum societatis Jesu.

J. A M E S.

4036 Account of Caxton's histories of Troy.

S I R F R A N C I S B A C O N [Lord Verulam.]

4258 Proposals for publishing his works, with copies of many letters, fragments of paper, with notes concerning them, &c.

4261, 4262 Copies of letters to and from him: made use of by Dr. Birch in publishing his works, 2 vol.

4259, 4260 Proposals for printing his works: with various notes, indexes, &c. made during the printing, by Dr. Thomas Birch, 2 vol.

4468 Cogitata & visa interf. MS. notis.

1775 4. Copy of Sir Tho. Bodeley's letter to him, who desired his opinion and judgment touching his Cogitata & Visa, and some other books.

JOHN BALE.

885 6. Account of him and his works, p. 93.

BALSAC.

4247 1. Le clef des oeuvres de.

RADULPH BAINUS, or BAINES.

4221 15. An account of, from Pitt's de illust. Anglicæ scriptoribus ætatis xvi.

HADRIAN BEVERLAND.

4277 14. Catalogue of his writings.

THOMAS BIRCH.

4251 Nine small pocket-books of notes of the contents of various MSS. and printed books.

CHARLES II. [M. B. Rex.]

4293 4. Injunction to printers not to print Boteler's Hudibras without his consent, Sept. 10, 1677. (Original.)

ARCHIBALD BOWER.

4234 1. Proposals for printing the history of the popes.

2. His life.

3. Account of him, taken from his information to Mrs. Cockayne of Northampton.

4. Mrs. Hoyle's narrative concerning him.

5. Six letters said to be written by him to Father Sheldon.

6. Extracts from the papers of Father Sheldon.

7. Account of his escape from the Inquisition, as delivered by him to the Dean of Durham.

8. Letters of Sir Henry Bedenfield, Rev. J. Brown, G. [Lord] Littleton, Dr. Douglas, Mr. Davidson, J. Duncombe, jun. E. [Bp. of Carlisle] Law, and other papers relating to the imposition of A. Bower, and some news-papers in which are publications relative to it.

ROBERT BOYLE.

4229 7. A compleat list of his writings.

8. Letters from H. Miles of Tooting, to Mr. Millar, concerning a new edition of his works, 1741 and 1742.

L'ABBE BIGNON.

4277 15. Scholiorum in Dionysii *περίγνησις*, nondum editorum specimen par.

VOL. II.

C C

H.

H. CORINGIUS.

2870 2. Scriptores politici cenfore.

SCHURTZ FLEISCHUS.

1365 Judicia & animadversiones de variis varii generis auctoribus.

JOH. GEO. GRÆVIUS.

2999 Collegium bibliotheticum.

JOHN LELAND.

885 5. Account of him and his works, p. 88.

CORNELIUS MARTINUS.

3430 Status litis Hoffmannianæ, quam movit philosophis & studiosis liberalibus excerpti ex illo scripto, quod Olearii pro Hoffanno apologiæ opposuit, 1600.

MARCH. MONDECHARENSIS.

2851 2. Schediasma de scriptoribus suppositiis Hispanicis historiâ concernentibus: ad excellentissimum principem de Averio.

MORHOFF.

3009 Notitia auctorum.

GUST. SCHRODER.

2854 De vitis & imaginibus virorum illustrium.

2890 1. Vitæ & fata Schroderorum famâ, & scriptis clarorum.

S. SCHURZFLEISCHUS.

2851 1. Collegium de notitiâ auctorum, cum continuatione.

SIR HEN. SPELMAN.

3067 2. Archaismus graphicus conscriptus, in usum filiorum suorum.

ZOLMAN.

4432 69. Historia S. Zanotti de Bononensi scientiarum & artium institutione & academicâ, 1732.

ANONYMOUS.

2274 3. Abbreviaturæ quærundam, quæ in manuscriptis reperiri solent.

1711 2. Alphabetical list of abbreviations made use of in old MSS. with their explanations.

1803 Index of abreviations.

2889 2. Collectanea de anonymis pseudonimis & plagiariis.

3. Collectanea ad rem librariam Gallicam spectantia.

2857 Historia scriptorum seculorum xvi. & xvii. cum catalogo librorum ab illis scriptorum.

2764 5. Institutio academici Leidenensis, p. 37.

3006 Constitutiones acad. Upsaliensis.

2994 4. Hallucinationes doctorum virorum, ex neglecto studio patum & scriptorum vet. ecclesiasticorum speciatim codicum, MSS.

5. Auctores se ipsos ingenue corrigentes.

6. Collectanea rem literariam, Germaniæ, Angliæ, Italiæ, Belgii, aliorumque scriptorum vet. recentiorumque spectantia.

2623 11. Catalogus editionum authorum veterum, quibus editor in Suidam usus est.

- 2888 Programmata, epitaphia, & carmina, in obitum virorum de republicâ ecclesiâ & scholâ Hamburgensi optime meritorum.
- 2790 5. Some observations on the dismal events that attend the lives of eminent men, together with the fatal consequences of learning.
- 2890 3. De scriptis & vitâ Amthorii, Joh. Keimer, Aaron Margalitta, Octavii Ferrarii, à seipso, de la Mothe Fenelon (Germ.) Gottfridi, Arnoldi, Quirini, Kulmanni, & Davidis Georgii collectanea.
- 3984 3. Plan for managing the designs of an intended society for the encouragement of learning and learned men.
- 4452 3. Some papers relating to the society for the encouragement of learning.
- 4232 2. A bookseller's account book, and an imperfect dedication of a book.
- 4256 Plan of application to parliament for securing literary property.
Plan for keeping a person at Paris, by subscription, for the purpose of purchasing books.
Two letters concerning the mistaken point of honour amongst writers.
Agreements between Dr. Birch, and some booksellers, and some scraps of paper, and receipts for money from correctors, &c.
- 4250 The index—with extracts and references to the primitive writers, and in alphabetical order, by Dr. Birch.
- 4253—4255 Copies of letters, containing chiefly criticisms on various books, and accounts of books in publication, and other literary matters, by Dr. Birch, 3 vol.

4253

V O L. I.

1. Dr. W. Littleton, Bp. of Derry, to Dr. Madden, containing observations on Mr. Dodwell's book, Jan. 17, 1700.
2. F. Gwyn to Rob. Harley, Lond. Apr. 20, 1693.
3. T. Blount to Sir Edw. Harley.
4. Dr. Mill to Dr. Hickes, Oxon. Sep. 6, 1701.
5. H. Wanley to R. Harley, July 6, 1703.
6. Dr. Allix to Mr. Harley, Mar. 15, 1703, Sep. 15, 1705, Nov. 3, 1705, Sep. 29, 1709.
7. G. Surinhusius to Rob. Harley, Calendis Nov. 1706.
8. E. Settle to Mr. Sec. Harley, Aug. 17, 1734.
9. Dr. Geo. Hickes to R. Harley.
10. W. Hanbury to Mr. Sec. Harley, Mar. 6, 1705.
11. Hadrian Beverland to Rob. Harley.
12. Moses Stringer to Sec. Harley, Dec. 2, 1707.
13. Mr. Strype to H. Wanley, (about his collection of MSS.) Low Layton, Apr. 18, 1710.

14. Rob. Nelson to Rob. Harley, Aug. 11, 1710, June 26, 1712, Apr. 7, June 18, Oct. 4, 1714.
15. Gregory King to ***, Queen-street, Westm. Jan. 2, 1710.
16. P. Le Neve, Norroy to Ld. Oxford, Coll. of Arms, Lond. June 28, 1711, July 13, 1711, one without date, Feb. 12, 1711, Aug. 15, 1712.
17. J. E. Gräbe, St. Paul's-church-yard, Aug. 22, 1711.
18. Dr. W. Nicholls to the E. of Oxford, Smith-street, Westm. Aug. 31, 1711.
19. Joshua Barnes to Rob. Harley, one without date, Oct. 16, 1711, Apr. 24, 1712.
20. John Dennis to the E. of Oxford, sent with his essay on public spirit.
21. Aaron Hill to the E. of Oxford, April 12, 1714.
22. D. of Norfolk to Mr. Anstis.
23. J. Anstis to Mr. Wanley, Easter Tuesday, 1713.
24. ——— to Lord ***, Mar. 14, 1711.
25. Tille Bobart to ***, Blenheim, Feb. 5, 1711-12.
26. W. Elstob to ***, Apr. 11, 1711.
27. Mr. R. Green to the Lord Treasurer, Lon. Sept. 16, 1712.
28. Rob. Sedgwick to ****, about the collars, garters, and Georges of the Knights of the Garter.
29. John Elphinston to the E. of Oxford, containing a state of accounts with Mr. Hanbury, for attending in the Cotton library.
30. W. Derham to Edw. Chamberlayne, June 16, 1713.
31. Mrs. Elstob to the E. of Oxford, Lord Treasurer, one without date, Aug. 13, Mar. 16.
32. John Smith to Lord Oxford, Mar. 4, 1713.
33. Dr. R. Fiddes to L. Oxford, Apr. 20, July 6, 29, 1714, Apr. 20, 1720, Sep. 23, 1723.
34. Mr. S. Ockley to L. Oxford, Stravesey, Apr. 9, 1716.
35. Mrs. Ockley to the same, Oct. 3, 1720.
36. Joseph Bingham to R. Lord Oxford, Winton, Aug. 30, Feb. 6, 1717.
37. Lady Henrietta Harley to L. Harley, May 3, 1718.
38. Mr. Walter to L. Oxford, Aug. 13, 1720.
39. N. Hooke to L. Oxford, Oct. 17, 1722.
40. L. Strafford to Mr. Preston, Jan. 28, 1729.
41. D. of Berwick to L. Dupplin, Par. Mar. 10, 1731.
42. Mr. Noel to the E. of Oxford, Jan. 8, 1731.
43. Capt. Robinson to Mr. Crump at the E. of Oxford's, May 29, 1733.
44. Draught of the E. of Oxford's two letters to Mrs. Chayton, with her answers.

45. Lord Bruce to Lord Oxford, Mar. 25, 1734, to Apr. 30, 1735.
46. Henry E. of Uxbridge to the E. of Oxford, Aug. 19, 1736.
47. Letters of Mr. James Tunstall to Ld. Oxford, on Duckett's atheistical letter and proceedings against him, Camb. Jan. 23, 1738, to Apr. 26, 1739.
48. Eusebius's objections against the divine legation of Moses.
49. Letter to Platonissa.
50. To the authors of free and candid disquisitions, &c.
52. Edw. Bp. of Lincoln's letter to Rev. Mr. M. Tate, approving thanks to be given to Lord Nottingham, for his book against Mr. Whiston, but objects to the irregularity of it.
53. Dr. Aldrich to the Bishop of Rochester.
54. Abstract from the MS. of Dr. Swift's history of the last parliament of Queen Anne, written at Windsor, 1713.
55. Dr. Leland to Rev. S. Chandler, Dublin, May 6, 1755.
56. *Literarum ad principem fasciculi.*
57. Considerations on a remark made by the author of a late dialogue, intitled *Matho*, concerning a necessary limitation in the sun's parallax.
58. J. H. Ott to * * *, Lambeth, Feb. 20, 1726.
59. H. Miles on some papers, called the Appendix to the first part of the *E. Virtuoso*, Tooting, December, 22, 1742.
60. Extract of a letter concerning some strictures on Dr. Lardner's sermons.
61. A comparison between Bower's life of Pope Gregory the Great, and that of Mr. Brugo in his *hist. des papes*: drawn up at Wrest, in Bedfordshire, in Oct. 1751.
62. Remarks on the two first volumes of the late lives of the popes. In letters from a gentleman to a friend in the country 1754.
- *62. Austin P. Goddard's letter relating to Bower, Galway, Mar. 17, 1758.
63. W. Warburton to Mr. M. Concamen, containing some observations on Pope, Milton, Addison, &c. Newark, Jan. 2, 1726.
64. Notes on Shaftesbury, Reygate, Mar. 29, 1711.
65. Advertisement for a new edition of Hogarth's *Analysis of beauty*, by Ch. Fr. Vol. Berlin, July 1, 1754.
66. Notes from J. D. Schoepf's *hist. vindiciæ typographicæ*, Argent, 1760, relating to J. Guttenberg.
67. Note respecting Ben. Jonson's being at college.
68. Letter from Cambridge, Feb. 2, 1734, on the design of the General Dictionary, &c.
69. Dr. Sanderfon's letter concerning his judgment and practice in the use of the liturgy, Mar. 23, 1656.
70. Note relating to the author of the *Whole Duty of Man*.

- 71. Notes on Hyde Earl of Clarendon.
- 72. Extract from Mr. Kempe's will respecting his MSS.
- 73. Notes from Carte's Life of the D. of Ormond, with a letter from Lord Orrery to Mr. Carte.
- 74. Second letter to John Trot-Plaid, Esq; author of the Jacobite Journal, concerning Mr. Carte's general history of England.
- 75. Extract from Lord Clarendon's history of the rebellion.
- 76. Extract from Echard's history of England.
- 77. Extract from Cox's Hibernia Anglicana.

4254

V O L. II.

- 78. Letters between Mr. Lyttleton, Lord Bolinbroke, and Mallet, 1749.
- 79. A proposal of the Rev. Mr. T. Carte for erecting a library in the Mansion-house, 1643 [1743.]
- 80. Extrait d'une brochure Angloise, intitulé some thoughts concerning happiness.
- 81. An account of three curious MSS. 1. Divine forewarnings against the vain idolatry of the nations, by Is. Orolio.—2. The providence of God with Israel; by Saul Levi Mortara.—3. The fortification of the faith, by Rabbi Isaac.
- 82. Extracts from F. Simons's Critical History.
- 83. A specimen of Mr. Burton's abilities for executing an edition of Thurloe's state papers.
- 84. A preface.
- 85. An account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy, explained for the use of the ladies; in six dialogues on light and colours.
- 86. An account of Bishop Clayton's translation of a journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again.
- 87. Letter on some new publications, Lond. Sept. 12, 1695.
- 88. Some notes upon Shakespear's and Dryden's works.
- 89. Omissions in the E. of Essex's letter to the E. of Rutland, printed in excellent instructions concerning travelling.
- 90. A note respecting Dr. Mede's works, communicated to Dr. Birch, by Dr. Ward.
- 91. Some account of "Les memoires de Boulainvilliers."
- 92. List of the compilers of the Universal History.
- 93. Extract from remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Swift.
- 94. Objectiones T. Fulleri Angli, contra Josephum historicum.
- *94. Table of contents to "Universalis Pancophia, J. A. Comenii," with his epitaph.
- 95. Extract from Mr. Edm. Dunch's travels, giving an account of a sect among the Turks, called Izedee.

97. Draught of Dr. Birch's dedication of Cudworth's intellectual system, to the Bishop of Bristol.
98. A dedication to Lord * * *.
99. Notes on Mr. Johnson's preface to Shakespear.
100. Libri Job, Græco carmine redditi, examinatio.
101. Original agreement between Dr. Birch and booksellers, for compiling and translating the General Dictionary.
102. Preface to the Historical Dictionary.
103. Lord Hyde to David Mallet, concerning Lord Bolinbroke's works, with Mr. Mallet's answer, and some extracts and notes to Lord Bolingbroke's works, by Dr. Birch.
104. Philip Morant to * * *, on his edition of Homer.
105. An order agreed upon for the translating the Bible.
106. P. Wetstein's notes and collations of part of the Alexandrian MS. of the New Test.
107. Dedication to Pine's Virgil.
108. Letter to the author of free and candid disquisitions.
109. Letter concerning Tilenus, his affair in answer to a letter written by William Bromley.
110. J. Reynolds's 10 arguments concerning the validity of Presbyterian ordination, with an answer.
111. Remarks on Bishop Atterbury's essay on the character of Tapis, in Virgil, by Dr. Templeman.
112. Dr. Birch's notes on Lord Shaftesbury's works and life.
113. Ditto remarks on a pamphlet, intituled "the enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared."
114. Dr. Birch's account of Mr. Ward's lives of the professors of Gresham College.

4255

V O L. III.

Miscellaneous papers of notes on various books, extracts, &c.
 Draughts of letters by Dr. Birch on the state of literature, and many new publications, their authors, &c.

CATALOGUES

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS.

— ALLACIO.

- 631 1. **I**STRUTTIONE à V. S. Doctor Allacio, scrittore Greca, della bibliotheca Vaticana, per andare in Germania per servizio di nostro Sig^{re}.

NICOLAUS ANTONIUS.

- 2882 1. Supplementa ad bibliotheca Hispanica ejus.

Sr. AYMON [Ministre François à la Haye.]

- 4249 4. Memoire de quelques manuscrits tres important, que font dans le cabinet.

SAMUEL AYSCOUGH.

- 5015 A catalogue of the MSS. bequeathed to the British Museum by the Rev. Dr. Birch, and of all that have since his time been bequeathed, presented, or purchased by the Curators of the British Museum.
(This MS. is a copy of this catalogue, from N° 4100 to the end, described in numerical order.)

LORD BACON.

- 629 10. A catalogue of his manuscripts.

JOHN BAGFORD.

- 885 4. A catalogue of British authors, out of Dr. John Danet's dictionary, and when they flourished.

Catalogue of British historians that have been printed.

- Of the language of the Britains, p. 51.

Catalogue of books printed in Welch.

Catalogue of Irish writers, p. 57.

Catalogue of Scottish writers, p. 63.

Catalogue of English historians, p. 75.

DR. BARNARD.

- 1058 Index to his catalogue of books.

- 502 1. Catalogue of some books by him.

CAR. BERNARDUS.

- 1770 10. Catal. librorum, 1676.

EDW. BERNARD [Astron. Professor in acad. Oxon.]

- 820 5. Catal. libror. MSS. ejus.

THOMAS BIRCH, D. D.

- 4252 Catalogue of books.

- 4478 A catalogue of the MSS. bequeathed by him, to be preserved in the British Museum, made by the Rev. Westley Hall, at the expence of the Curators.

P E T.

PET. A CASTRO.

- 2997 1. Catalogus bibliothecæ ejus.

WILLIAM CHARLETON.

- 3962 1. Catalogue of some of his books and writings.

ALPH. CIACON [Hispano-Biacensis, Doctor Theol. Ord. Prædicatoreum.]

- 2842 Bibliotheca libros & scriptores forme cunctos ab initio orbis; usque ad 1583, complectens tom. 1. ab A ad Epi.

GUL. COOPER.

- 743 Museum Britannicum historicale; or, an alphabetical catalogue of the histories and antiquities of Great-Britain and Ireland, both ecclesiastical and civil, whether English, Latin, &c. Begun 1676.

COTTONIAN LIBRARY.

- 4996 Catalogus omnium MSS. qui in bibliothecâ Cottonianâ reperti sunt, 1706, cum capitibus contentorum, cujusque codicis & foliorum numero in hanc methodum redactis, & recordis publicis curiæ Cancellariæ insertis; cura & opera Gulielmi Hanbury, Armigeri. In perg.

- 4696 A schedule of all the MSS. parchments, written records, and other memorials, and of the coyns, medals, and other rarities contained in the Cottonian library, made by the Rev. Dr. Richard Bentley, Keeper of the said library, the 10th of May, 1718.

This is written on a long roll, and presented to the British Museum, by Samuel Burroughs, Esq; Master in Chancery, July 3, 1756.

- 4249 1. A catalogue of state-papers in the Cottonian library.

In this MS. the contents of Caligula Cv. vi. xii. which were destroyed by fire are here preserved.

2. Notes and lists of papers in the Cottonian library, viz. Nero B. 1. and some others. And also of MSS. in various other libraries, likely to be useful for Forbes's collection of state papers.

- 4248 2. A particular account of the contents of several MSS. preserved in the Cottonian library, relating to transactions between England and Scotland, viz. Julius F. vi. Caligula B. i. to x. C. i. to ix. D. i, ii.

N. B. D i. & ii. were in part destroyed by the fire, but the contents of them are here preserved.

1. A view of the damage which the Cottonian library sustained by the fire, Oct. 23, 1731.

- 4998 Catalogus cartarum in bibl. Cottonianâ, à H. Wanley, cum additionibus.

MEYER CRONIANA.

- 2847 Bibliotheca disposita juxta ordinem scientiarum.

SECRET. DE FRANCKENAU.

- 2890 5. Cat. lib. Madriti emtorum.

VOL. II.

D d

N.

N. GREW.

1963 3. Fragments of catalogues of books.

DANIELIS HAERINGHOOK.

1708 1. Catalogus librorum medicorum, chirurgicorum, chymicorum,
& philosophicorum, ex bibliothecâ ejus.

H A L E.

4164 36. Note of some of his MSS.

KING HENRY VIII.

4729 A catalogue of his library, made in the 34th year of his reign, transcribed from a book in the Augmentation Office, by Mr. Thomas Aftle.

JACOBUS HOOKE.

3452 Catalogus librorum alphabeticus, ex impressis catalogis biblioth. Bodlianæ, Elzevirii, Rob. Scotti, Rob. Littlebury, Moses Pitts, & J. Cooper collectus.

DR. HYDE.

3323 32. Catalogue of his MSS.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

660 1. Catalogus librorum, qui habentur in Johanniensis bibliothecâ, 1646.

RICH. JONES.

2574 Catalogus librorum MSS.

2576 Catalogus librorum ejus.

ROB. KELLUM.

3798 Catalogue of books, chiefly alchymical.

WILL. LANGIUS.

3013 Catalogus librorum Grecâ, Ebreâ, Chaldeâ, Syrâ, aliisque linguâ orient. conscrip. qui in bibliothecâ Medicâ Florentiæ, ad S. Laurentium asservantur, pene omnes manu exarati, 1562.

FR. LODWICK.

855 2. Catalogue of his books.

859 Catalogue of his books.

RAYM. LULLIUS.

1922 2. Catalogus lib. impref. & MSS. in Imperatoris bibliothecâ, & aliorum lib. chymicorum MSS.

THOMAS MOETT.

269 Catalogue of his books, with the prizes.

NORFOLK LIBRARY.

862 1. Catalogus librorum biblioth. Norfolcianæ.

M. DE PEIREST.

767 1. Memoire de manuscrits de feu conseiller à parlement d'Aix.

P E T I V E R.

3367 Catalogue of his books.

MOSES PITT.

1674 Catalogue of his books.

— P O S —

— POSSEVINUS.

1872 Bibliothecæ apparatus.

DR. POWER.

1346 Catalogue of his books.

3315 2. Catalogue of his books, with several miscellaneous fragments of lists of books, &c.

SIR H. PUCKERING.

4164 19. Letter concerning his MSS. Jesus College, July 9, 1713.

PAUL RESENIUS.

2997 2. Catalogus librorum ejus.

PRINCE RUPERT.

555 Catalogue of the books in his library.

GUSTAVUS SCHROEDTERUS.

2841 Catalogus librorum ejus.

EDW. SHERBURNE.

855 15. Catalogus librorum ejus, 1670.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

3972, 3973. Catalogue of his MSS. 2 vol. (His own catalogue.)

RICHARD SMITH.

1059 7. Catalogue of books, MSS. and printed, belonging to him.

N. B. Many curious articles are mentioned in it.

DR. STUBBS.

15 8. Catalogue of his books.

ANTONIUS TEISSERIUS.

3878 1. Catalogus auctorum, qui librorum catalogos, indices, bibliothecas, virorum lit. elogia, vitas aut orat. funebres consignarunt.

COLONEL TUKE.

243 42. Relation concerning the academy at Paris.

J. VORSTIUS.

1782 9. Catalogus codicum MSS. ejus.

HUMF. WANLEY.

4997 Notitia cod. MSS. bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, cum additionibus Musei Britannici.

4998 Catalogus cartarum in biblioth. Cotton. cum addit.

4065 Proposals to prevent the disadvantage that may arise from future destruction of old MSS. by publishing all such books, charters, records, coins, seals, inscriptions upon stone, bells, glass windows, &c.

JACOBUS WATSON, M. D.

3984 1. Catalogus MSS. orientalium.

THOMAS LORD WEYMOUTH.

4164 32. A catalogue of the MSS. in his library, Feb. 24, 1753, by Dr. T. Birch.

ANONYMOUS.

- 322 Table alphabetique, servant à trouver promptement les matieres principales, qui sont continuez aux 360 volumez manuscritz de M. le Cardinal.
- 663 13. Catal. libror. MSS. & impref.
- 671 Catalogus bibliothecæ phisico mathem. medicæ Bourdelotianæ.
- 673 2. Excerpta ex bibliothecâ Thevenotianâ, seu catalogus quorundam librorum impref. & MSS.
- 751 6. Catalogue of books, and of many pamphlets and petitions, &c. in the grand rebellion.
- 1069 3. Catalogus librorum in ecclesiis extraneis.
- 1780 Catalogue of books and pamphlets, mostly printed in the great rebellion.
- 1968 7. Memoire des livres tant manuscrits, que imprimes de L. Vincent.
- 2242 Index to the MSS. of Platt and Hodges.
- 2243 Index to their books.
- 2887 Catalogi varii librorum, cum judiciis, & observationibus nonnullis.
- 2889 1. De libris qui varias collectiones continent.
- 2890 4. Annotata de bibliothecis & bibliothecariis.
- 3014 Verzeichneer der Malabarichen Bucher; i. e. Catalogus linguâ Germanicâ, à Missionariis Evangelicis in urbe Tranquebar, an. 1709 compositus, quo recensentur 112 librorum Malabaricorum, inscriptiones breviores eorumque contenta indicantur.
- 3298 Catalogus librorum bibliothecæ Collegii Regii Universitatis Aberdonensis, secundum ordinem Pluteorum.
- 4020 23. Account of a library and other collections made in France. Imperfect.
- 4257 3. Account of some books.
- 2886 1. Catal. libror. de historiâ Mecklenburgicâ, de Oldenburg & Delmenhorst, Borussicâ & Brandenburgicâ, & de Ducatu Breinenensi & Verden.

Catalogues of books in the following volumes.

77—7	637	1055—6	2575	3093
203—1	682—7	1694	2619—8	3652—4
260—1	836—1	1775—23	2392—2	3995
443—10	908—3	2025	2855	4249—3
520—2	944—2	2117—1	2873—1	5011

BIOGRA-

B I O G R A P H Y.

- JOSEPH ADDISON [Secretary of State.]
 4225 23. **S** H O R T account of his life.
 LANCELOT ADDISON.
 4221 1. Memoirs of his life. (French.)
 ——— A I L M E R.
 1. Short account of.
 R E V. M I C H A E L A I N S W O R T H.
 2. Short account of.
 ——— A L L E N [Founder of Dulwich.]
 3. Memorandums of.
 ——— A L L I X.
 4. Short account of.
 J A M E S A N D E R S O N.
 5. Short account of.
 Q U E E N A N N E.
 6. Reflections on the circumstances and affairs of her reign and
 character.
 G O D F R E Y A R N O L D U S.
 7. Short account of, and his works.
 R. A S H L E Y, feu A S T L E Y.
 2105 9. Vita, ab ipso conscripta.
 S I R R O B E R T A T K Y N S.
 4221 9. Extracts from his common-place book, with an account of the
 family.
 J O H N A U B R E Y.
 10. Short account of.
 J O H N B A R B I E R D' A U C O U R.
 12. Short account of.
 B E N E D I C T A V E R A N I.
 13. Short account of.
 ——— B A C O N.
 14. Some account of the family of.
 J O H N B A N I S T E R.
 40. Short account of.
 R O B E R T B A R C L A Y.
 4220 163. Short notes concerning, with an account of the writers against
 his theses and apology.
 ——— B A R N E S.
 4221 15.* Some particulars of his life.
 P E T E R B A R O N.
 16. Some particulars of.

J A M E S

JAMES BARRETIER.

17. Short account of.

DR. JOHN BARWICK.

18. Short account of.

HENRY BASNAGE.

19. Some notes upon.

JAMES BAUDOVIN.

20. Epitaph.

——— BAXTER.

21. Notes concerning.

MR. BAYLE.

4226 Memoirs of his life, with extracts of books and letters to Crellius, Le Clerc, Des Maizeaux, and others.

J. BEADLE.

4221 22. Short account of.

WILLIAM BEAU [Bishop of Landaff.]

4292 75. Letter to Abp. Tenison, giving an account of his life before he came to the bishoprick.

VEN. BEDE.

4455 15. Account of his death, with his epitaph.

APHARA BEHN.

22.* Epitaph on.

JOHN LORD BELASYSE.

4162 16. Extract of his life, and memoirs written and collected by his secretary, Joshua Moore.

JOHN BELL [Hofier.]

4855 Life of.

Presented with two medals of him in silver and gold, by his brother, Jacob Bell, Sept. 11, 1772.

E. BERNARD, M.D.

4221 24. Short account of, with a catalogue of his MSS.

DUKE of BERWICK.

25. Several anecdotes on him.

HADRIAN BEVERLAND

26. Short account of.

THOMAS BIRCH.

4268 Several notes relating to his life.

Appointment to be chaplain to Lord Kilmarnock, 1734.

Several draughts of an epitaph for his wife.

Poem on the death of his wife, printed amongst Mrs. Rowe's poems, with a draught of the letter he sent to Mrs. Rowe with it.

A diary of some of his works, &c.

Dean Smedley's recommendation of him for holy orders, and Dr. Birch's letter of thanks.

- 4271 Letters of deacons and priests orders.
 Papers relating to his presentation and induction to the vicarage of
 Ulting, in Essex, 1732.
 Ditto to the rectory of Llan-Ddewi Welfry, in Pembrokeshire, 1743.
 Ditto to the rectory of St. Michael, Wood-street, and St. Mary
 Staining, united, 1743.
 Ditto to the rectory of St. Margaret Pattens, and St. Gabriel, Fen-
 church-street, united, 1745.
 Ditto to the vicarage of Sidington St. Mary, and Sidington St. Peter,
 Gloucestershire, 1754.
 Ditto to the rectory of Depden, in Essex, 1761.
 M. A. diploma Aberdeen, 1735.
 S. T. D. diploma Aberdeen, 1753.
 Will made Sept. 13, 1764, cancelled by a subsequent one.
- 4221 27. Some account of the family of.
- 4179 An introduction to the historical letters written in the reigns of
 James I. and Charles I. giving a short account of the writers.
- 4189 Life of Henry Prince of Wales, with some additional notes, and
 several letters sent to the Doctor concerning it after published.
- 4221—4224 A large collection of biographical anecdotes (placed as nearly
 alphabetical as they can from notes of different persons, being writ
 on the same papers. For particulars see the names.) 4 vol.
- 4225 A collection of lives of many remarkable persons. (For particulars
 see the proper names.)
- 4245 2. Five small pocket-books, containing chiefly short biographical
 anecdotes of a great number of persons.
- 4224 164. Miscellaneous observations on men, &c. viz. Andrew Downes,
 of the university of Oxford, Thomas Rolt, author of *Vox Populi*,
 Sir H. Montagu, Sir R. Naunton, Sir R. Cotton, G. Villiers Duke
 of Buckingham, Prince Henry, Sir F. Bacon, Abp. of Spalato, Sir
 Lionel Cranfield, Dr. Haresey, Sir Martin Stuteville, Richard Durn-
 ford, Sir R. Cotton, Ralph Starkey, Dr. Gibson, Sir R. Cotton,
 Sir M. Stuteville, Sir N. Hyde, Cambridge visited by Charles I.
 Mar. 19, 1631, Abp. Laud, Titus Oates, Gul. Harvey, Sam. Clarke,
 Sam. Foster, Wilton House gardens, Sir John Danvers's house at
 Chelsea, note of Mr. Aubrey on Tom a Bedlams, attornies, flight
 of a falcon, Mr. Dorrington's letter left upon the leads when he
 cast himself down from the top of St. Sepulchre's church in Lon-
 don, John Bagford, Tho. Hearne, and many others, collected by
 Dr. Birch.
- 4244 Various biographical anecdotes of Milton, T. Edmondes, Catherine
 Trotter afterward, Cockburn, Mary Chandler, and several other re-
 markable women, Dean Swift, Abp. Tillotson, and various others.
- 4246 2. Catalogue of biographical books.

- 4472 Memorandum book, containing many remarkable anecdotes.
 4224 167. Miscellaneous biographical fragments, chiefly imperfect, or without names.
 5005 A bundle of loose scraps of paper, on which are written notes of the births, marriages, and deaths of many of the nobility of England, with a few anecdotes of them.

GENERAL BLAKE.

- 4221 27.* Some particulars of his life.

BLANCH of CASTILE [Queen of France.]

52. Short account of.

JAMES AUGUSTUS BLONDELL.

28. Some account of.

SIR HARRY POPE BLOUNT.

29. Account of his life and family.

ROGER BOYLE [Earl of Orrery.]

- 4227 Memoirs of the most remarkable passages in his life and death. Written by the Rev. Thomas Maurice, his Lordship's Chaplain, and Vicar of Harpford, in Devonshire: with a copy of the Earl of Corke's letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons, Aug. 25, 1632.—Two letters to Lord Goring, and one from Lord Broghill to the Earl; with articles of high treason, and other great crimes and misdemeanors against Roger Earl of Orrery, with answers.

ROBERT BOYLE.

- 4228 Life of, by Thomas Birch, D. D.

5. Papers dedicated by himself, copied by Dr. Burnet, relating to his life.

- 4229 Papers of Mr. Boyle's life, delivered by him to the Bishop of Sarum. The autograph of Robin Bacon, who was for many years Mr. Boyle's amanuensis.

6. Notes for a future edition of Mr. Boyle's works, by Dr. Birch.

JOHN BOCCACE.

- 4221 30. An account of him and his works.

BOCHART.

31. Account of him and his works.

SIR THOMAS BODLEY, KNT.

- 1786 17. His life, written by himself, p. 59.

ROBERT BOLTON.

- 4221 32. Notes upon.

JOHN BONGARS.

33. Short account of.

RENE LE BOSSU.

34. Short account of.

THOMAS

- THOMAS BOUCHIER.
34.* Short account of his life.
- DOMINIC BOUHOURS.
35. Short account of.
- L'ABBE BOURDELOT.
3863 2. Note sur la vie.
- ARCHIBALD BOWER.
4234 1. Proposals for printing the history of the popes.
2. His life.
3. Account of him, taken from the information of Mrs. Cockayne of Northampton.
4. Mrs. Hoyle's narrative concerning him.
5. Six letters, said to be written by him to Father Sheldon.
6. Extracts from the papers of Father Sheldon.
7. Account of his escape from the inquisition, as delivered by himself to the Dean of Durham.
8. Letters of Sir Henry Bedinfield, Rev. J. Brown, G. [Lord] Littelton, Dr. Douglas, Mr. Davidson, J. Duncombe, jun. E. [Bp. of Carlisle] Law, and other papers relating to the imposition of A. Bower, and some news-papers, in which are publications relating to it.
- GERARD BRANDT.
4221 36. Short account of.
- FRANCIS BRAY.
36.* Short account of his life.
- SIR NATH. BRENT.
37. Short account of.
- RICHARD BRETT.
38. Short account of.
- JACOB BREYNIUS.
39. Short account of.
- WILLIAM BRIGGS [M. D. to K. Will. III.]
41. Short account of.
- SIR THOMAS BROWN, M. D. [of Norwich.]
42. Short account of.
- EDW. BROWNE, M. D.
43. Short account of.
- JOHN DE LA BRUYERE.
44. Short account of.
- THOMAS BURNET.
45. Short account of.
- SAMUEL BUTLER.
46. Several anecdotes of him, and concerning his Hudibras, with a copy of the epitaph in Westminster Abbey, and of another designed

signed to be put up in Covent Garden Church, with an anecdote of Sir George Etheridge.

SIR GEO. BYNG [afterwards Visc. Torrington.]

4205 15. Extract of MS. memoirs relating to him.

4225 21. Short account of his life.

SIR JULIUS CÆSAR.

4160 10. Extract from a short memorial and chronicle of things past concerning my father, myself, my wives, and my children.

BENJ. AND EDW. CALAMY.

4221 46.* Short account of their lives and writings.

RICHARD CAREW.

47. The life of.

SIR DUDLEY CARLETON.

48. Some papers relating to his life.

GEORGE LORD CARPENTER.

49. Particulars of the life of.

THO. CARTE.

4225 31. Note concerning.

LUCIUS CARY [Lord Visc. Falkland.]

28. Life of.

MERIC CASAUBON.

4221 50. Notes relating to his life.

LEWIS CASTELVETRO.

51. Short account of.

BONAVENTURA CAVALERIUS.

54. Short account of.

WILL. CAVE.

53. Notes relating to.

CAVENDISH.

55. Notes of the family of (French.)

ROBERT CECIL [Earl of SALISBURY.]

4225 8. Short account of his life.

CHRISTOP. CELLARIUS.

4221 56. Short account of.

4106 65. Notes concerning Mr. John Chamberlain.

WILLIAM CHAPPEL.

4221 57. Short account of.

WILLIAM CHILLINGWORTH.

58. The life of.

HYDE, EARL OF CLARENDON.

4253 71. Notes on.

SAMUEL CLARKE, D. D. [Rector of St. James's Westminster.]

4225 26. Short account of his life.

SIR

SIR EDW. COKE.

4221 60. Note concerning him.

ANTHONY COLLINS.

4282 46. Some particulars relating to his life and writings.

JOHN COLLINS.

4221 59. Short account of.

THOMAS COMBER.

60.* Some account of, a MS. written by himself.

PRINCE DE CONDE.

1075 Discours veritable des naiffance, & vie jusque a presen : à luy desdia,
par le Sieur de Fiesbrun.

WILLIAM CONGREVE.

4221 61. Some account of.

PETER CORNEILLE.

62. Short account of.

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, 7th E. OF CORNWALL.

4223 122. Some account of.

PERE COTON.

4221 63. Account of the stabbing of.

FRANCIS LORD COTTINGHAM [Lord High Treasurer.]

4225 13. Short account of his life.

THOMAS LORD COVENTRY [Keeper of the Great Seal.]

3075 Some notable observations in the course of his life, and ultimum
vale to the world.

SIR JOHN COURCY.

4791 7. The life of.

SIR W. COURTEN.

3515 1. Miscellaneous papers relating to him, and a genealogy of the
family.

RALPH CUDWORTH.

4221 64. An account of the life and writings of.

ROB. DALLINGTON.

4222 65. Short account of.

MARY DANIELL.

1301 64. Some account of.

DR. T. DENT.

4229 4. Letter concerning Mr. Boyle's life.

SIR KENELM DIGBY.

4225 16. Short account of his life.

PUBL. CORN. DOLABELLA.

4222 66. Life of.

HORACE DOLABELLA.

67. Short account of.

STEPHEN DOLET.

68. Short account of.

LONGINA DOMITIA.

69. Short account of.

ANT. FRAN. DONE.

70. Short account of.

DOROPHAGUS.

71. An essay on the character of, with additions.

JOHN DRYDEN.

4225 19. Short account of his life.

TOBIE MATHEWES [Bishop of Durham.]

4460 4. The preaching Bishop, or some memorials of his life and death, gathered for the most part out of the register, which he left under his own hand; by Dr. Henry Sampson of London.

LAURENCE ECHARD.

4222 72. Short account of.

ELIZABETH [Queen of Henry VII.]

4225 2. Account of the life of.

4130 2. Some observations by way of parallel of Robert Devereux E. of Effex, and Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, in the time of their estates and favour.

SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE.

4222 73. Solemn profession of his being of the communion of the church of England, Feb. 16, 1702-3.

J. EVELYN.

4229 3. Two letters, giving an account of the life of Mr. Boyle, and the order of his treatises.

SIR SIMONDS D'EWEES.

4222 74. Extracts from his life, written by himself.

SIR JOHN FASTOLF.

4 21. Relatio morbi & mortis, D. Joh. Fastolf, Miles, post 158 dierum morbum, de febre ethica, in etate 80 annorum, p. 78.

27. Pro fenestra vitrea, virgo decus mundi, Fastolf miserere Johanni, in libro collectaneorum W. de Wircester, alias Botanier.

DE LA FAYE.

4222 75. Short account of (French.)

JOH. FERNELIUS.

1059 4. Vita à Gul. Plantio scripta.

MARTIN FOLKES.

4222 77. Memoirs of his life.

THO. FULLER.

78. Epitaph.

JOH. GALLIUS.

1361 2. Vita.

SIR

SIR SAMUEL GARTH.

4225 25. Short account of his life.

JOH. ALEX. GENEVOIS,

Pastor in Burtigni, olim principis Nassoviani Weilburg præceptor.

4237 Prælectio de comparatione virorum illustrium Leibnitii & Newtoni, dicta Bernæ, 24 Ap. 1761.

G. I. B.

4222 79. Notes relating to the family of.

JAMES GOLIU S.

80. Some account of his life.

DAVID GREGORY.

84. Life of.

JAMES GREGORY.

83. Life of.

GREY.

85. Collections relating to the family of.

LADY JANE GREY.

4225 27. Short account of her life.

JOHN HALES OF EATON.

4222 86. Collections relating to him, designed for compiling his life, by Dr. Stukeley.

STEPHEN HALES.

86.* Memoirs of his life.

CHARLES, EARL OF HALIFAX.

87. Short account of his life.

EDM. HALLEY.

88. Collections for his life.

JAMES, DUKE OF HAMILTON.

1007 Memoirs of his life and actions.

Quere—Bishop of Salisbury's autogr.

HENRY VIII. [King of England.]

4225 3. Short account of his life.

C. HENRY.

4222 89.* Short account of.

EDWARD, LORD HERBERT [First Baron of Cherbury.]

4173 2. Extract from his life, from the copy taken from a MS. written by himself, with some additions, by Dr. Birch.

LORD CHIEF JUSTICE HERBERT.

4021 13. Counsellor Sloane's character of.

JAMES HERVEY.

4222 89. Memoirs of.

ALEXANDER HENDERSON.

88. Memorial about.

HIPPOCRATES.

3418 Life and original of, translated from Serranus.

GEO. HOOPER [Bishop of Bath and Wells.]

4222 90. An account of, with his epitaph, and an account of his writings.

SIR JOHN HOSKYNs.

91. Memoirs of.

THOMAS HOWARD [Earl of Arundel and Surry.]

4225 11. Short account of his life.

CHR. HUGENS.

4222 92. Catalogue of his works.

— H Y D E.

93. Notes on.

HENRY KEEP [Author of the monuments of Westminster.]

1089 8. Life of, written with his own hands.

JAMES KEILL.

4222 94. Notes concerning him.

AMABEL, COUNTESS OF KENT.

95. Chronology of.

JOHN KING [Bishop of London.]

96. Note respecting.

THOMAS, DUKE OF LEEDS.

97. Memoirs of.

ROB. LINDSAY.

3198 8. Anecdote of.

WILLIAM LLOYD.

4222 97.* Short account of.

JOHN LOCKE.

98. Some account of.

4290 Collections relating to his life, and copies of letters.

1. Two to Mr. Dennis Granville, Paris, Mar. 23, 1678, Dec. 6, 1678.

2. Several to Edw. Clarke, and one to Lady Coverley, May 18, 1689, to Oct. 1, 1704.

3. Copies of the letters which passed between Lord Sunderland and the Bishop of Oxford, for the expulsion of Mr. Locke from Christchurch, 1684.

4. Borgefius ad J. Lockium.

5. Note of his practising physick at Paris.

6. Copy of a paper directed to be delivered to Anthony Collins after Mr. Locke's decease.

7. Extemporary advice.

THO. LORKIN.

4222 99. Memoirs of.

Tho-

THOMAS LYTTLETON.

100. Memoirs and account of the family of.

THOMAS MADDOX.

4223 100.* Short account of.

TOBIUS MAGIRA.

1722 Eponymologium criticum ex principum, sacrorum, secularium, viro-
rum togatorum, locorum insignium, patrum philologorum clorum
medicorum, philosophorum, poetarum, oratorum, historicorum, de-
scriptis, in utrumque partem cognomentorum, juxta quibus noti ac
notati varietate delenifica locupletius concinnatum, &c. Franco-
furti ad Manum 1644, cum notis manuscriptis.

GEORGE MARGRAVE. [Mathematician and noble physician,
and formerly geographer and military enginer to John Maurice,
Prince of Nassau, moreover a famous astronomer of the society
of Brasile.]

3339 4. Life of.

JOHN MARSHAM.

4223 101. Memoirs of (French.)

JOHN, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

102. Memoirs of.

ADAM MARTINDALE.

4239 Memoirs of, written by himself.

JOSEPH MEAD.

4223 104. Note of.

RICHARD MEAD, M. D.

103. Memoirs of.

MECKLENBURH.

4293 20. Short account of the house of.

DR. MIDDLETON.

4257 1. An account of the life of Cicero.

JOHN MILTON.

4230 An historical and critical account of his life and writings, by T.
Birch, D. D. with an appendix.

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX.

4223 105. Memoirs of.

EDWARD MONTAGU [Lord Kimbolton, and Earl of Manchester, Lord
Chamberlain.]

4225 15. Short account of his life.

BISHOP MONTAGUE.

4223 106. Memoir of.

HENRY MORE.

107. Memoirs of.

SIR THO. MORE.

828 Life of, by Ro. Ba.

- 1705 1. Life of.
 4242 Life, by Mr. Roper.
 4455 4. A supplement and remarks on his life, by his great grandson Mr. Thomas More, and enquiries concerning the situation of his house at Chelsea.
 SIR WILLIAM MORICE [Knt. Sec. of State.]
 4225 17. Short account of his life.
 ROB. MORISON.
 3198 9. Vita.
 SIR FRANCIS NORTH [Lord Keeper.]
 1846 2. Biographical remarks on his life.
 OLDIS.
 4240 196. Memoirs of the family of.
 LORD ORFORD.
 4223 113. An imperfect essay on his character and behaviour, June 2, 1749, addressed to the R. H. H. W.
 112. Memoirs of, 1727.
 GEORGE HAMILTON [Earl of Orkney.]
 4225 22. Short account of his life.
 W. OUGHTRED.
 4223 115. Memoirs of, 1652.
 EDWARD, EARL OF OXFORD.
 4224 165. Alphabetical list of lives.
 ROBERT, EARL OF OXFORD AND MORTIMER.
 114. Memoirs of.
 HENRY NEVILLE.
 108. Memoirs of.
 SIR ISAAC NEWTON.
 4237 Memoirs of his life, with copies of several of his letters to Dr. Bentley, Briggs, Oldenburg, Flamstead, &c.
 JOHN NORRIS.
 4223 110. Memoirs of.
 WILLIAM NOY.
 111. Memoirs of.
 FATHER PARSONS.
 117. Memoirs of.
 SIMON PATRICK.
 118. Memoirs of.
 JOHN PEARSON, D. D.
 119. Memoir of, 1631.
 JOHN PELL.
 120. Memoirs of.
 ANDREW PERN.
 120.* Short account of.

SIR PETER PETT.

4229 2. Paper relating to Mr. Boyle.

SIR W. PETTY.

2903 4. Account of his life by himself, with his spiritual estate.

CATHERINE PHILIPS.

4223 121. Memoirs of.

J. PICUS MIRANDULA.

848 4. Life of, by Sir Tho. Moore, p. 12.

ARCHIBALD PITCAIRN.

4223 121.*Short account of.

4456 19. Catalogue of many of the antient and modern poets, with remarks on some of them.

A. POPE.

4223 123. Note of his share of the miscellanies published by him and Swift.

DR. POSTLETHWAYT.

1039 8. Copy of Thomas, Abp. of Cant. testimonial, in his favour, 1697.

JOHN PORY.

4223 124. Some memoirs of.

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX.

124.*Short account of.

AYMERIC DE PYNGULAN.

125. Note concerning.

THO. BIRCH, D.D.

4231 1. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with copies of two letters to his brother, Sir Humphrey Gilbert.

JOHN RAY.

3338 9. Short account of his life.

4025 23. Account of the manuscripts left by him, and some anatomical observations of his made at Padua.

LAURENCE, EARL OF ROCHESTER, 1711.

4223 126. Memoirs of.

HENRY ROWLAND.

127. Note concerning.

FRANCIS RUSSEL [4th Earl of Bedford.]

4225 12. Short account of his life.

THO. RYMER.

4223 128. Short account of.

JOHN SADLER [Of Lincoln's-inn.]

129. Short account of.

DR. SANDERSON.

131. Account of his life, by Tho. Nettleton.

JOHN SELDEN.

4225 29. Life of.

VOL. II.

F f

4247

J E A N S E L D E N.

4247 2. La vie de.

J A N E S E Y M O U R [Queen of Hen. VII.]

4225 4. Short account of her life.

A S H L E Y, E A R L O F S H A F T S B U R Y.

4223 132. Short account of.

W I L L I A M S H A K E S P E A R.

4225 10. Short account of his life.

J O H N S H A W E [Vicar of Rotheram, and preacher at Kingston,
upon Hull.]

4460 1. A transcript of his life, written by himself.

C H A R L E S, D. O F S H R E W S B U R Y.

4223 133. Short account of.

C A S P. S I B E L I U S.

1718 Historica narratio du curriculo totius vitæ, & perigrinationis suæ,
2 tomi.

S I R P H I L I P S I D N E Y.

4225 7. Short account of his life.

S I D N E Y, E A R L O F G O D O L P H I N.

4222 81. Summary of his life.

P E R E S I R M O N D [Jesuite.]

4247 3. La vie du, revûe, corrigée & augmentée.

S I R H A N S S L O A N E.

4241 Memoirs relating to his life, compiled by Dr. Birch, with his pe-
digree and other papers concerning him—Eloge de M. Sloane
(printed.)

E P H R A I M S K I N N E R.

464 Life and death of.

J O N A T H A N S M E D L E Y.

4223 134. Note concerning.

D R. J O H N S M I T H.

135. Collections relating to his life.

R I C H. S M I T H.

886 Catalogue of such persons deceased, whom I knew in their life-time,
from 1628, to 1675.

S I R T H O M A S S M I T H [Sec. of State.]

4225 6. Short account of his life.

T H O M A S S M I T H [Of Christ. Col. Cam. and Librarian.]

4223 136. Notes concerning his life.

J O H N, L O R D S O M E R S.

137. Short account of.

S O M E R S, L O R D S O M E R S.

137.*Life and character, with a collection of original covers of
letters to him.

ROBERT CAR, EARL OF SOMERSET.

4225 9. Short account of his life.

DR. ROB. SOUTH.

4223 138. Note concerning.

EDWARD SOUTHWELL.

140. Short account of his life and family.

SIR ROBERT SOUTHWELL.

139. Account of his life and family.

M. DE SPANHEIM.

141. Caractere de, par M. de la Mothe.

2890 2. De familia Spanheimorum (Germ.)

SPENCER.

4223 143. Account of several of the family of (French.)

EDMUND SPENCER.

4235 Life, by Tho. Birch, D. D.

JEAN SPENCER.

4223 142. Short account of.

N. SPINCKES.

4225 32. Account of his life.

HENRY STAFFORD [Duke of Buckingham.]

1. Account of his life.

SIR RICHARD STEELE.

24. Short account of his life.

LADY ARABELLA STEWART.

4223 144. An account of.

THOMAS SYDENHAM, M. D.

4225 18. Short account of his life.

WILLIAM SYDENHAM.

4223 147.* Short account of.

SIR JOHN SUCKLING.

145. Notes concerning.

CHARLES, EARL OF SUNDERLAND.

146. Short account of.

HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURREY.

4225 5. Short account of his life.

DEAN SWIFT.

4223 147. Extracts and references relating to him, with some anecdotes, and a chronological index to his correspondence.

4245 1. Some extracts of his life, by Deane Swift, Esq;

MR. RICHARD SYMONDS.

4164 74. A collection of anecdotes relating to several remarkable persons.

RICHARD SYMONDS.

- 4223 148. Some account of, with a journal of his travels through part of France, 1648.

LORD TALBOT.

- 4224 149. Some notes on his life and family.

JOSEPH TOURNEFORT,

- 1968 17. Vita, cum catal. scriptorum ejus.

JOHN TRENCHARD.

- 4224 150. Notes concerning.

M. DE BUILLON, VICOMTE DE TURENNE.

- 1435 1. La vie, dictée par luy mesme, à corrigée de sa main.

RICHARD VAUGHAN [Episc. Lond.]

- 1952 7. Vita & obitus.

THOMAS WAGSTAFFE.

- 4224 152. Short account of.

ELKANA WALES.

- 4460 2. Some account of his life.

6. Farther account of his life.

ESAY WARD.

- 4224 154. Note concerning.

JOHN WARD [Rhetoric Professor of Gresham College.]

- 154.*Enquiries and collections relating to his life, by Dr. Birch.

SIR PATIENCE WARD.

153. Memoirs of, written by himself.

ROBERT RICH, EARL of WARWICK [Lord High Admiral.]

- 4225 14. Short account of his life.

HENRICUS WHARTON.

- 4292 71. Excerpta ex vita ejus.

THOMAS, MARQUIS OF WHARTON.

- 4225 20. Short account of his life.

- 4224 156. Short account of.

THO. WILLIS, M.D.

159. Life of.

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D.

- 4460 5. Some additional notes to his life.

ANTHOINE WOOD.

- 4224 160. La vie de.

WILLIAM WOTTON.

161. Life of.

WREN.

162. Notes concerning.

ANONYMOUS.

- 695 Short journal of the life of from Sept. 18, to Oct. 3, with
a diary of the weather.

It

It does not appear to whom this vol. belonged, or in what year it was written, but it was the year the Duke of Buckingham was sent to the Tower, and Mad. Steward married the Duke of Richmond.

- 457 The history of ——— by himself.
 2623 5. Account of the life, miseries, providences, and thoughts of ——.
 1009 10. Account of famous persons mentioned both in sacred and profane history, for our examples.
 1083 2. Observationes & collectanea de hominibus in antiquis temporibus claris.
 4245 3. Two small pocket-books of short biographical anecdotes of many persons, and some fragments of poetry. Q.? collected by Mr. Oldys.
 4224 166. Kalendarium Carlananum.
 This appears to be the chronology of some physician, who was born Nov. 18, 1647.

L E T T E R S.

ANDR. AGASON.

- 2378 **E**PISTOLÆ duæ ad Paulum Reginum pro Guarino, contra Trapefuntium. In perg.

THO. ALURED.

- 1691 65. Letter to the Earl of Buckingham.

SULTAN AMADSHAW.

- 1968 20. Letter.

LANCELOT ANDREWS [Bp. of Chichester, Ely, and Winchester.]

- 118 Epistolæ ad illum.

2. Georgius Herbert.

9. From the Bp. to Mr. Fenton,
1624.

13. P. Molinæus, 1619.

14. Flo. Casaubon, 1618.

15. Ric. Clerk, 1617.

16. Gulielmus Beale.

17. R. Houldsworth.

18. H. Grotius, 1619.

19. Robertus Junius Hierosolymitanus.

20. Nicholaus Andrewes.

21. Samuelis Wither.

22. Ja. Rutherford.

23. Jacobus Thomingus de Thomingiis, Germaniæ, 1605.

24. Ignat. Holdernes, 1609.

25. Epitaph on the Bishop.

26. Robertus Draper.

27. Gulielmus Welwood.

28. Joh. Boisius.

29. M. Casabon, 1618.

30. Tho. Goad.

31. Gulielmus Beale.

32. Joh. Boisius, 1619.

35. Fran. Coldsmith.

42. Epistola Græca pulcherime exarata.

QUEEN

QUEEN ANNE.

4293 5. Letter of consolation to Sir George Rooke.

ARISTOTLE.

1934 6. Epistolæ inter eum & Alexandrum Magnum. In perg.

ARNAUD.

631 16. Lettre M. le Marechal de Bellefonte.

ELIAS ASHMOLE.

4293 24. Epistolary correspondence with William Lilly, with letters of H. Whitmore, F. Slare, Gilbert Sainthill, and Robert Spry.

ISAAC BARROW.

25. Letters from him, 1668.

2903 31. Letter to Dr. Montague.

BAYLE.

4226 Epistolary correspondence with Des Mazeaux, Le Clerc, Crellius, and others, 1699, 1705.

SAMUEL BELLINGHAM.

629 18. Letter to his son Samuel, 1666.

THOMAS BIRCH, D.D.

4300—4333 Letters to him, 24 vol.

4300

VOL. I. from

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. H. Abé, 1755. | 21. A. Ashley, 1734, with a copy of a letter of Simon Brown. |
| 2. Abeille, 1761. | 22. H. Aft. |
| 3. Gotf. Achenwall, 1759. | 23. Tho. Aftle, 1761—1764, with the copy of a letter from the Princess Elizabeth to Q. Mary. |
| 4. Charles Ackers, 1734. | 24. Stephen Austen. |
| 5. Oliver Acton, 1735. | 25. Jo. Atwell, 1764. |
| 6. R. Adams, 1743. | 26. Benj. Avery, 1740. |
| 7. S. Adee, 1758—1760. | 27. Stephen Austen, 1746. |
| 8. W. Agate. | 28. F. Aylmer, 1738. |
| 9. Compte de St. Aignau, 1764. | 29. Jos. Ayloffe, 1752—1756. |
| 10. M. Akenfide, 1756—1762. | 30. J. B. 1762. |
| 11. Tho. Allen, 1752, 1753, with a catalogue of his works printed and unprinted. | 31. T. Baker, 1738. |
| 12. W. Allen, Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1758. | 32. D. E. Baker. |
| 13. W. Allix, 1758—1762. | 33. R. Baldwin, 1763—1765. |
| 14. Charles Alston, 1758. | 34. E. Ballard, 1743. |
| 15. Tho. Amory, 1763—1765. | 35. Geo. Ballard, 1749. |
| 16. R. Andrews, 1752. | 36. S. Bamfield, 1761—1764. |
| 17. Lady Anson, 1749—1756. | 37. Rob. Bankes, 1741. |
| 18. D'Argenville, 1753. | 38. Pet. Barrere, 1752. |
| 19. John Armstrong, 1741, 1742. | 39. James Barrow, 1744. |
| 20. R. Arnald, 1753. | 40. John Barrow, 1753. |

41. L'Abbe Barthelemy, 1754.
42. Cutts Barton, 1753, 1754.
43. Tho. Barton, 1757.
44. Osb. Barwell, 1739.
45. Job Baster, 1757.
46. R. Bateman.
47. Earl of Bath, 1761.
48. Bathoe, 1760.
49. W. Battie, 1752.
50. Rachel Batty, 1757--1759.
51. W. Baylies, 1758.
52. W. Baynes, 1747.
53. O. A. Bayardi.
54. Philip Bearcroft, 1742--1747.
55. E. Bearcroft, 1759.
56. Elie de Beaumont, 1764.
57. Sir Hen. Bedenfield (concerning Bower) 1756--1758.
58. J. Belchier, 1758.
59. Beaupre Bell, 1739.
60. Ja. Bennet, 1762.
61. George Benson, 1757.
62. Edw. Bentham, 1754.
63. C. Bentinck, 1755.
64. Scrope Berdmore, 1755.
65. De Bernstorff, 1757.
66. John Berrow, 1760.
67. John Berriman, 1750.
68. Berthond, 1764.
69. James Bettenham, 1750.
- 4301 V O L. II.
70. J. Bevis, 1752--1761.
71. John Peter Bernard, 1734.
72. John Bird, 1760--1764.
73. Ann Bishop.
74. Fr. Blackburne, 1752--1754.
75. W. Blackman, 1755.
76. T. Blackwell, 1748.
77. R. Blacow, 1749--1755.
78. J. Blair, 1756--1764.
79. Francis Blake, 1752.
80. John Blew, 1759.
81. N. Blifs, 1752.
82. Harry Pope Blount, 1734, 1735.
83. Rob. Bogg, 1762.
84. Phil. Adolphus Bohmer, 1752.
- 84.* Bon le Pere.
85. B. L. Bonner, 1727.
86. B. Bosanquet.
87. Richard Boteler.
88. W. Botham, 1742--1746.
89. Bouguer, 1752--1756.
90. Samuel Bowen, 1758.
91. J. Bowen, 1759.
92. J. Bowes, 1751--1753.
93. John Bowles, 1763.
94. Walter Bowman, 1763.
95. W. Bowyer, 1738--1750.
96. S. Boyse, 1742.
97. W. Braikenridge, 1732.
98. Tho. Brand, 1758.
99. Gustavus Brander, 1754.
100. Lord Breadalbane.
101. J. Brindley, 1751.
- 101.* E. Briggs, 1746.
102. John Brindley, 1751.
103. J. Bristed, 1748--1754.
104. — Briseaux, 1754.
105. W. Bromfield, 1760.
106. W. B(rookes), 1735.
107. Jos. Brooksbank, 1759, 1760.
108. Edw. Browne, 1744, 1755.
109. Moses Browne, 1738--1753.
110. J. Brown, 1760, and to Lord Royston.
111. W. Brownrigg, 1754.
112. — Brydges.
113. Benj. Bulkeley, 1742--1745.
114. R. Bullock, 1749.
115. Gil. Burnet, 1738--1743.
116. James Burrow, 1762.
117. Geo. Burton, 1765.
118. Earl of Bute.
119. Alban Butler.
120. Deodatus Bye, 1739.

4302 VOL. III.

121. Lord Cadogan, 1752---1761, with his thoughts on the proper method of viewing the British Museum.
122. Edm. Calamy, 1742.
123. Ja. Caldwell, 1753.
124. Rich. Cambridge, 1745.
125. R.O. Cambridge, 1753--1761.
126. Archibald Campbell, 1740.
127. John Campbell, 1759--1765.
128. Ladies Charlotte and Mary Capell, 1751--1756.
129. Edw. Capell, 1758, 1759.
130. Lord Cardross, 1765.
131. John Carmichael, 1752--1757, discovery of the longitude.
132. John Carr, 1760.
133. Richard Carr.
134. Five of Dr. Birch to Miss Eliz. Carter.
135. Le Cat, 1754, 1755.
136. J. de Castillon, 1756--1759.
137. Edw. Cave, 1734--1753.
138. Le Chev. de Caufans, 1754.
139. Lord Cha. Cavendish, 1754--1760.
140. J. Cay.
141. T. Chamberlayne, 1759.
- 141.* John Chandler, 1755.
142. Rich. Chandler and Co. 1734.
143. Samuel Chandler, 1755--1759.
144. John Channing.
145. Tho. Chapman, 1755--1757.
146. G. Charles, 1754.
147. W. Chebsey, 1731.
149. Joh. Chevalier, 1754.
150. C. B. Cheyney.
151. Wm. Chimmow, 1747.
152. Ciamberlane, 1756.
153. Alured Clarke, 1738--1740.
154. John Clarke, 1731--1765, (3 correspondents of that name.)
155. Richard Clarke.

156. Sam. Clarke, 1759.
157. Th. Clarke, 1735--1752.
158. Will. Clarke, 1739.
159. Rob. Clayton, Bp. of Clogher.
160. Wm. Cleland, 1739.
161. John Clephane, 1752--1758.
162. Edw. Cobden, 1751.
163. John Cock, 1760.
164. John Cockburn, 1750--1764.

4303 VOL. IV.

165. Laurence Cole, 1745.
166. Joseph Colebrooke, 1750.
167. Arthur Collins, 1746--1749.
168. J. Colson, 1742.
169. P. Collinson, 1753--1765.
170. Richard Combes, 1754--1756.
171. John Conyers, 1763.
172. Tho. Cooke, 1746, 1747.
173. John Cookesey, 1751--1765.
174. H. Cookson, 1752.
175. E. Cooper, 1739--1752.
176. Lord Corke and Orrery, 1741--1759.
177. Lady Corke, 1758, 1759.
178. John Cornwall, 1761--1763.
179. Jos. Correa, 1763.
180. Emanuel Mendes da Costa, 1753--1763.
181. G. Costard, 1753.
182. Benj. Colston, 1744.
183. Pet. Fr. le Courayer, 1764.
184. J. Cowper, 1757.
185. Hadley Cox, 1765.
186. Thomas Cox, 1732.
187. Mr. Crichton, 1748.
188. James Crokatt, 1744--1748.
189. W. Cromwell, 1739.
190. Tho. Crozier, 1731.
191. S. Crusius, 1755.
192. W. Mc Culloch, 1753.
- 192.* ——— Cunningham, 1755.
193. E. Curl, 1738.
194. Count Czernicheu.

4304 VOL. V.

195. Francis Dale, 1732--1751.
196. S. Dale, 1736--1738.
197. Tho. Dale, 1726--1736.
198. Sir David Dalrymple, 1753--1765.
199. John Dalton, 1739.
200. P. Damas, 1756.
201. Ol. Danfon, 1760.
202. Sarah Darby.
203. P. Daval, 1752--1758.
204. John Davidson, and Dr. Birch's answers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1754--1764.
205. J. Davies, 1752.
206. Charles Davis, 1741.
207. Lockyer Davis, 1759, 1760.
208. ——— Davies, 1754.
210. P. Delme, 1759.
211. Henry Dent, 1741.
212. Demours, (with a preface designed for a translation of the Philosophical Transactions into French) 1757.
213. Sam. Derrick, 1758.
214. Rob. Dingley, 1756.
215. Edw. Dixon, 1759.
216. Jerem. Dixon, 1760, 1761.

4305 VOL. VI.

217. ——— Devaynes.
218. James Solas Dodd, 1752.
219. C. Dodgson.
220. R. Doddsley, 1750.
221. V. Donatus, 1757.
222. Jane Done, 1763.
223. Libert Dorrien.
224. John Douglas, 1756--1764.
225. ——— Douville, 1753.
226. J. Downes, 1759.
- 226.*Fr. Drake, 1755.
227. S. Draper, 1752.
228. R. [Drummond] St. Asaph.

229. And. Coltee Ducarel, 1754--1765.
230. Dan. Dumaresq, 1748--1762.
231. W. Duncombe, 1737.
232. Samuel Dunn, 1762--1764.
233. ——— Dupuy.
234. P. Durand, 1754--1756.
235. Matt. Dutton, 1739.
236. Walter Earle, 1760.
237. Eboracensis, with a catalogue of books recommended and dispersed by the Popish English missionaries, 1744.
238. John Edgell, 1732.
239. Geo. Edwards, 1749--1762.
240. Tho. Edwards, 1751--1753.
241. Lady Sophia Egerton.
- 241.*John [Egerton] Bangor, 1765.
242. Daniel Elleker, 1757.
243. John Ellicott, 1752--1761.
244. Ellis, Bp. of St. David's, 1759.
245. John Ellis, 1757--1759.
246. W. Ellis, 1752--1765.
247. S. Elsmere, 1737.
248. W. Ellwood.
249. Tho. Em. 1760.
250. James Empson, 1752, 1753.
251. John Entick, 1731.
252. Niels Erickson, 1760.
253. J. vander Esch, 1754.
254. C. Erskine.

4306 VOL. VII.

255. Henry Etough, 1743--1757.
256. H. Walpole to Reverend Mr. Etough, 1744.
257. Lord Walpole to the Rev. Mr. Etough, 1756.
258. John Evans, 1761.
259. Sir J. Evelyn, 1756.
260. Sir Francis Eyles, 1760.

4307 VOL. VIII.

261. Ede De Falkner, 1759.
 262. J. Fanch.
 263. George Faulkner, 1749.
 264. N. Fayting, 1753.
 265. P. Feilde, 1752.
 266. James Ferguson, 1763, 1764.
 267. Fermignac and Wharton, 1759.
 268. J. Fern, 1728--1731.
 269. B. Ferner, 1759.
 270. Jenkin Ferriers, 1739--1766.
 271. John Fielding, 1755.
 272. J. Filenius, 1738.
 273. L. Isabella Finch, 1752--1762.
 274. R. P. Finch, 1753.
 275. E. Fisher.
 276. Jos. Fisher, 1748--1757.
 277. Keane Fitzgerald, 1763.
 278. C. Fleming, 1753.
 279. Malcolm Fleming, 1755-1763.
 280. R. Flexman, 1750--1752.
 281. Martin Folkes, 1737--1752.
 282. J. Ford, 1755.
 283. ——— Formey, 1752--1758.
 284. N. Forster.
 285. Richard Forster, 1757.
 286. James Foster, 1748.
 287. Grand Jean de Fouchy, 1763.
 288. H. Foulkes, 1746.
 289. John Fox, 1762.
 290. Petrus Franciscus, 1743.
 291. P. Francois, 1748.
 292. Rich. Frankland, 1739.
 293. Mr. Franklin, 1762.
 294. Charles Frederick, 1737.
 295. W. Freman, 1742.
 296. P. R. Fremont, 1755--1758.
 297. ——— de Freval, 1763.
 298. R. Frost, 1736.
 299. Ursula Fryer, 1751.
 300. J. Fuller, 1736.
 301. Mr. Furneaux, 1763.

4308 VOL. IX.

302. Pet. Gabrius, 1756.

303. Duc de Galleau, 1737.
 304. ——— Gallio, 1728.
 305. Hen. Gally, 1741, 1742.
 306. Mrs. Gally.
 307. Eliz. Gambarini, 1763.
 308. Rob. Ganton, 1761--1765.
 309. R. Garden, 1739.
 310. T. Gardner.
 311. J. Garnett, 1746.
 312. D. Garrick, 1751--1761.
 313. Ant. Gaubil, 1753--1758.
 314. ——— Genet, 1761.
 314.*S. Luther Garet, 1756.
 315. J. A. Genevois, 1762.
 316. Edm. [Gibson] London, 1744.
 317. Geo. Gibson, 1753.
 318. John Gibson.
 319. J. A. Givomo, & Laneri, 1763.
 320. Dean of Gloucester, 1761.
 321. P. F. Gmelin, 1757.
 322. Strickland Gough, 1732--1752.
 323. Matthias van Goch, 1755.
 324. Boyle Godfrey, 1754.
 325. F. Godolphin, 1727.
 326. ——— Gottsched.
 327. Alex. Gordon, 1737.
 328. Rob. Gosling, 1761.
 329. R. Graham, 1741.
 330. Charles Gray, 1754.
 331. John Gray, 1738--1752.
 332. Rev. John Gray, Tanfield, near
 Rippon, Yorksh. 1754--1764.
 333. J. [Green] Lincoln, 1749--
 1765.
 334. Richard Green, 1754.
 335. ——— Grefchow, 1753.
 336. Zach. Grey, 1738.
 337. Lady Grey, 1744--1764.
 338. N. Griffinhoofe, 1760.
 339. Jer. Griffiths, 1734.
 340. R. Griffiths, 1750--1758.
 341. Stephen Grigman, 1731.
 342. Ann Grove.
 343. J. Guise, 1753.
 344. ——— de Guines, 1752--1755.

345. F. Gyles, 1738--1740.

4309 V O L. X.

346. Hen. Hadley, 1759.

347. John Hadley, 1760--1764.

348. H. van Haemstede, 1762.

349. Goddard Hogan.

350. John Hale, 1741.

351. Stephen Hales, 1752--1759.

352. Helenus Halkerstone, 1763--1765.

353. Benj. Hall, 1764.

354. Joseph Hall.

355. Sil. O'Halloran, 1753.

356. M. Hammond, 1752--1758.

357. W. Hanbury, 1740.

358. Mr. Hankin, 1759.

359. Mich. Chrif. Hanois, 1763.

360. Jonas Hanway, 1765.

363. James Harris, 1738.

364. Thomas Harris, 1741--1757.

365. W. Harris, 1754--1763.

366. Walter Harte, 1756.

367. D. Hartley, 1737--1740.

368. Hen. Hatfell, 1763.

369. Fra. Hawksbee, 1735--1752.

370. G. Hawkins, 1738.

371. Alex. Hay, 1760.

371.* Tho. [Hayter] Norwich, 1758.

4310 V O L. XI.

372. Sir Fr. Head, 1755.

373. R. Heathcote, 1757--1762.

374. S. Heatherly, 1736.

375. W. Heberden, 1751--1764.

376. And. Henderson, 1760.

377. J. Henleius, 1725.

378. David Henry, 1760.

379. John Hensleigh, 1749--1765.

379.* Tho. [Herring] Cant. 1752--1755.

380. W. Herring, 1750--1763.

381. John Herringham, 1731.

382. Mr. Hewitt, 1740.

383. Jos. Highmore, 1759.

384. Gilbert Hill, 1751.

385. Ber. Hills, 1751--1764.

386. P. Hilovite, 1755, 1756.

387. John Hinton, 1753.

388. B. [Hoadley] Winchester, 1752.

389. J. Hoadly, 1752--1765.

390. William Hoare, 1739.

391. William Hocker, 1741.

392. William Hodgson, 1763.

393. W. Hogarth, 1753.

394. Laur. Holden, 1759.

395. Holl.

396. Thomas Hollis, 1755--1763.

397. Mark Holman, 1759.

398. Sam. Chrif. Hollman, 1759--1762.

399. Ed. Holloway, 1747--1757.

400. P. de Hondt, 1740.

401. J. Howle, 1761.

402. D. Horne, 1752--1758.

403. Tho. Hornsby, 1764.

404. R. Horsfield, 1752.

405. J. J. Hortega, 1753.

406. W. Houlding, 1735.

407. James How, 1753--1757.

408. L. Howard.

409. W. Hubbard.

410. J. J. Huber, 1754.

411. Mart. Hubner, 1755.

412. W. Huddesford, 1760.

413. D. Hughes, 1757--1764.

414. Cor. Frid. Hundertmark, 1758.

415. Tho. Hunt, 1737--1739.

416. R. Hurd, 1763.

417. N. Hufsey, 1737--1764.

418. John Hutchins, 1761.

419. Addison Hutton, 1736.

420. H. Huxham.

421. Lord and Lady Hyde, 1756.

422. T. J. 1741.

423. J. Jacobson, 1754.

424. J. Jackson, 1758.

425. Tho. James.
 426. Edw. Jameson, 1738.
 427. Theod. Jansen.
 428. John Ibbetson.
 429. John Jeffery, 1752, with a copy of a letter of advice from Archbishop Tillotson to a young nobleman.
 430. John Jeffrys, 1755--1764.
 431. Josiah Jefferys, 1755.
 432. Dr. Jenner.
 433. Jos. Jennings, 1763.
 434. Rich. Jephson, 1754.
 435. Eide Sraile Johans, 1753.
 436. Maurice Johnson, 1743--1753. (Sec. to the Spalding Society.)
 437. Samuel Johnson, 1750--1756.
 438. W. Johnstone, 1757.
- 4311 V O L. XII.
 439. Gr. Jones, 1754, 1755.
 440. J. Jones, with several papers concerning the candid disquisitions, 1741--1765.
 441. Kath. Jones, 1764.
 442. Tho. Jones, 1751.
 443. Walter Jones, 1736.
 444. William Jones, 1736.
 445. J. Jortin, 1758--1762.
 446. M. de L'Isle, 1752--1764.
 447. James Jurin, 1756.
- 4312 V O L. XIII.
 448. Geo. Kalmar, 1753.
 449. Edm. Keen, 1748.
 450. B. Kennicott, 1759.
 451. Dutchess of Kent, 1741.
 452. W. Kerseboom, 1753.
 452.* John Kidgell, 1755.
 453. James King, with several particulars relating to Archbishop King's life.
 454. Tho. Kirkby, 1759.
 455. John Kirkby, 1751.
456. Ja. Kirkpatrick, 1754.
 457. John Knapton, 1735--1754.
 458. Charles Kippax, 1751.
 459. S. Knight (with the copy of a letter from Bishop Atterbury to Mr. Pope) 1734--1742.
 460. Bibye Lake, 1763.
 461. Tho. Lamborn, 1765.
 462. De la Lande, 1762.
 463. Edm. Langbridge, 1745.
 464. C. Langton, 1765.
 465. William Lauder, 1750.
 466. N. Lardner, 1765.
 467. E. Law (Carlisle) 1737--1762.
 468. Dr. Lawrence, 1765.
 469. J. Lawry, 1741--1765.
 470. D. P. Layard, 1753--1759.
 471. James Leake, 1734.
 472. T. Lediard, 1737.
 473. Lady Charlotte Lennox, 1759.
 474. Smart Lethieullier, 1756.
 475. Charles Ley, 1733, 1734.
 476. James Licore.
 477. C. Lind, 1760.
 478. D. W. Linden, 1757.
 479. S. Littlemone, 1741.
 480. Francis Lherondell, 1762.
 481. Dav. Lloyd.
 482. Hen. Lloyd, 1740.
 483. Rich. Lloyd, 1754.
 484. Rob. Lloyd, 1753.
 485. Theo. Lobb, 1756--1762.
 486. John Lock, 1763.
 487. J. Lockman, 1731--1758.
 488. R. Long, 1764.
 489. M. Lort, 1761--1765.
 490. John Loveday, 1761.
 491. Sol. Lowe, 1737.
 492. Tho. Lowndes, 1740.
 492.* C. Lucas, 1758.
 493. Rich. Lucas, 1744.
 494. John Lukin, 1738.
 495. John Luther, 1763.

496. J. Lynch, 1751, 1752.
 497. Lyonet, 1760.
 498. C. Lyttelton (Carlisle) 1737--
 1763, with a letter of Apr. 4,
 1750, is a copy of a letter of
 the Black Prince, concerning
 the battle of Poitiers.
- 4313 V O L. XIV.
 499. Earl of Macclesfield, 1752--
 1763.
 500. W. Mace, 1757.
 501. Benj. Mackerill,
 502. A. Maclaine, 1759.
 503. John Madden, 1738.
 503.*Ja. [Maddox.] Worcester.
 504. W. Mahallem, 1762.
 505. Maillet, 1732.
 506. William Maitland, 1754.
 507. P. des Maizeaux, 1736, with
 some notes concerning An-
 thony Collins, catalogue of his
 works and epitaph.
 508. Duduit de Maiziere, 1765.
 509. Jaques André Mallet, 1765.
 510. Mr. Mallet, 1757.
 511. R. Manby, 1753.
 512. John Maples, 1752, 1753.
 513. De la Marche, 1752.
 514. W. Markham, 1731.
 515. M. Marlow, 1752.
 515.*H. Marriot, 1749.
 516. Emma Marshall, 1754.
 517. R. Marsham, 1759, 1760.
 518. Benj. Martyn, 1737--1760.
 519. Henrietta Martyn, 1752.
 520. J. Martyn, 1728--1754.
 521. Richard Martyn, 1728--1746.
 522. Will. Martyn, 1735--1758.
 523. Nevil Maskelyne, 1760--1763.
 524. Cha. Mafon, 1761.
 525. W. Maffey, 1733--1759.
 526. Mary Masters, 1755.
 527. Rob. Masters, 1754, 1755.
528. Ant. Matani, 1762.
 529. M. Maty, 1751--1754.
 530. M. Mauduit, 1765.
 531. M. [Mawfon] Ely, 1765.
 532. W. May, 1741.
 533. Le Mazurier, 1756.
- 4314 V O L. XV.
 534. Rich Mead, 1754.
 535. Tho. Mead, 1761.
 536. Sol. Mendes, 1738.
 537. M. M. Merrick, 1761.
 538. Charles Messier, 1764.
 539. John Michell, 1758.
 540. Conyers Middleton, 1736---
 1748, with an account of the
 contents of a vol. of MSS.
 written by him, in the posses-
 sion of Dr. Heberden.
 541. Muumic. Milkn (Anagram)
 with an essay on measuring
 time at sea, 1755.
 541.*W. Mildmay, 1755.
 542. And. Millar, 1736--1750.
 543. Philip Miller, 1753.
 544. H. Miles, 1742--1753.
 545. Andrew Hervey Milles, 1762.
 546. Jer. Milles, 1746.
 547. Catherine Mills, 1763.
 548. John Mills, 1741.
 549. And. Mitchell, 1761.
 550. A. le Moine, 1752.
 551. Du Hamel du Monceau, 1756.
 552. J. Monro, 1758.
 553. Sir Ed. Montagu.
 554. Morand, 1758--1764.
 555. Ph. Morant, 1748--1762.
 556. Hen. More, 1761.
 557. Rich. Moreton, 1752.
 558. J. Bapt. Morganus, 1756.
 559. J. Morgan, 1731.
 560. S. Morgan, 1753.
 561. Tho Moore, 1750--1753.

562. C. Mortimer (plan of his practice) 1744.

563. Corbyn Morris, 1742--1750.

564. Robert Morris, 1736.

564.*Stephen Morris, 1748.

565. Hans W. Mortimer, 1752.

4315 V O L. XVI.

566. Lord Morton, 1761--1765.

567. Charles Morton, 1754--1764.

568. E. Morton, 1763--1765.

569. J. Morton, 1730--1733.

570. C. Mofs, 1757.

571. De la Mothe, 1739.

572. P. Menville, 1731.

573. Le Mounier, 1761.

574. Steph. Mullane, 1739.

575. G. F. Muller, 1756--1762.

576. N. Munckley, 1758--1760.

577. W. Murden, 1754--1759.

578. Ann Murdin.

579. Corn. Murdin, 1759.

580. P. Murdock, 1756--1759.

580.*Wm. Murray, 1761.

581. S. Musgrave, 1759.

582. John Mayonnet, 1735.

583. James Mynde, 1742.

584. N. N.

585. Lorenz. Natter, 1754.

586. T. Needham, 1757.

587. A. O. Neill, 1737.

588. Johannes Nettis, 1755.

589. T. Neve.

590. R. Neville, 1731.

591. Rachel Neville, 1759.

592. V. Nevill, 1751.

593. De Neuvialle, 1754.

594. Rob. New, 1761.

595. P. Newcome, 1744.

596. Rich. Newton.

597. Tho. Newton, 1746.

598. W. Nicholas, 1741, 1742.

599. Phil. Nichols, 1764.

600. Jos. Nicoll, 1750--1753.

601. Sam. Nicolls, 1754.

602. J. Nixon, 1739--1764.

603. Will. Noble, 1753.

604. Nollet, 1760.

605. Will. Norris, 1754.

606. W. North, 1732--1761.

607. Edw. Nourse, 1741.

607.*De Nouville, 1755.

4316 V O L. XVII.

608. J. O. 1744.

609. W. Oldys, 1751.

610. Olivier, 1764.

611. Ar. Onflow, 1764.

612. Geo. Onflow, 1759.

613. Oram.

614. John Orr, 1749.

614.*Rich. (Osbaldeston) Lond.
1763.

615. Tho. Osborne, 1742--1765.

616. Otlebar, 1750.

617. J. Owen, 1748--1760.

618. Tho. D'Oyly, 1762.

619. D. P. 1753--1756.

620. Palmer, 1764.

621. Martin Panzano, 1761.

622. D. Papillon, 1740.

623. Sam. Paris.

624. Parker, 1753.

625. W. Parker, 1762.

626. Matth. Parkes, 1732.

627. James Parsons, 1743.

628. J. Parsons, M.D. 1753--1760.

629. E. Patterson, 1735.

630. Daniel Paton, 1757.

631. Rob. Patoun, 1750.

632. Jos. Pavis, 1756.

633. Jos. Paul, 1740.

634. John Payne, 1752--1754.

635. Tho. Payne, 1752.

636. Z. Pearce [Rochester] 1735,
with his new translation of
1 Kings ii. 9. 1764; and an
account

account of what he had written in the Spectator and Guardian.

637 — Pearson, 1760.

637.* S. Pegge, 1755, with a copy of Mr. Wharton's letter concerning an account he had taken of the MSS. in Lambeth Library, and the extracts he had made from them.

638. H. Pemberton, 1762.

639. P. Penader.

640. J. Penleaze, 1756.

641. Tho. Percy, 1763--1765.

642. Lord Percival, 1737, 1738.

643. John Perrie, 1763.

644. John Perry, 1754.

644.* — Peyssonell, 1755.

645. J. Persehouse, 1731.

646. G. Phillips, 1747.

647. D. L. Pierre, 1754.

648. Nath. Pigott, 1765.

649. Fred. Pigou, 1754.

650. C. Pinckney, 1756.

651. P. Pineda.

652. Arch. Pitcairn, 1743--1747.

653. Andrew Pitt, 1734.

654. J. Pitt, 1747.

655. A. Planta, 1758.

656. H. Plumptre, 1738-9.

657. Charles Plumptre, 1752.

4317 V O L. XVIII.

658. Richard Pococke, 1743--1753.

659. Geo. Porter, 1758.

660. John Porter, 1755.

661. Countess of Portland, 1743--1754.

662. John Potter, 1754.

663. Edw. Poston, 1752.

664. John Pregitfer, 1754.

665. N. Prevost.

666. H. Price, 1735.

667. T. Price.

668. B. Prideaux, 1747.

669. Edmund Prideaux, 1738.

670. Jos. Priestley, 1764.

671. John Pringle, 1759.

672. William Prior, 1756.

673. G. Psalmanazar, 1741--1752.

674. Samuel Pullein, 1759.

675. E. Pyle, 1744--1754.

676. Dutcheffs of Queensbery.

677. J. Ralph, 1739--1741.

677.* — Ramfay.

678. Mary Randles, 1754.

679. Raper.

680. W. Rawlings, 1739.

681. R. Rawlinson, 1735--1754.

682. Tho. Reading, 1753.

683. William Reading, 1736.

684. Arthur Reid, 1763, 1764.

685. Tho. Reynolds, 1752.

686. Adam Jos. Rheiner, 1739.

687. J. Richardson, 1736--1764.

688. S. Richardson, 1738--1760.

689. W. Richardson, 1736--1763.

690. James Richie, 1762.

691. Glo. Ridley, 1748--1765.

692. Wm. Rivet, 1762.

693. J. Rivington, 1755.

694. Christ. Roberts, 1764.

695. Wm. Robertson, 1757--1765, with a catalogue of books necessary to be consulted with regard to the hist. of Charles V.

696. Jacob Robinson, 1739--1743.

697. Nich. Rolinon, 1757.

698. J. G. Roederer, 1752.

699. Rich. Roderick.

700. J. Roehard, 1761.

701. Jean Romilly, 1763.

702. Tho. Ronayne, 1763.

703. G. H. Rooke, 1749.

704. J. Roper, 1736--1743.

705. Charles Rose, 1753.

706. J. Rofs, 1752--1759.
 707. W. Rofs, 1761--1763.
 708. Tho. Royle, 1759.
 709. Eliz. Rowe, 1730.
 710. Theophilus Rowe, 1740.
 711. T. Ruddiman.
 712. Tho. [Rundle] Derry, 1738--
 1742.
 713. Alex. Ruffel, 1756--1760.
 714. Rich. Ruffel, 1752--1755.
 715. T. Rutherford, 1742--1762.

4318 V O L. XIX.

716. G. Sale, 1734.
 717. — Sallier, 1556.
 718. Samuel Salter, 1745--1764.
 719. Tho. Sambourn.
 720. Edw. Sandercock, 1741--1758.
 721. M. Sandiford, 1749.
 722. Ed. Sandys, 1756.
 723. R. Savage, 1734--1737.
 724. Edw. Say, 1745.
 725. — Schloffer, 1756.
 726. J. Schouvalow, 1758.
 727. — Schrader, 1753--1758.
 728. J. C. Schaelfer, 1761.
 729. Henry Schroder, 1752.
 730. H. Schumacher, 1752--1753.
 731. — Sclater, 1760.
 732. Geo. L. Scott, 1756.
 733. Robert Scott, 1741.
 734. Thomas [Secker] Oxford and
 Canterbury, 1752--1765.
 735. J. Seddon, 1765.
 736. Sam. Seddon, 1752.
 737. C. and R. Selwin, 1751.
 738. Earl of Shaftesbury, 1738--
 1755.
 739. Greg. Sharpe, 1762.
 740. John Sharp, 1750.
 741. Samuel Sharpe, 1753.
 742. Tho. Sharp, 1749.
 743. Tho. Shaw, 1728.
 744. Paul Shenton, 1763.

745. Ja. Short, 1752--1764.
 746. John Simpson, 1756.
 747. Tho. Simpson, 1758.
 748. Eliz. Siffon, 1754, 1755.
 749. Steph. Sleece, 1736.
 750. Hans Sloane, 1742.
 751. W. Sloane, 1753.
 752. J. Smeaton, 1753, 1754.
 753. Jonathan Smedley, 1727.
 754. Joanna Smith, 1745.
 755. Jos. Smith, 1732.
 756. William Smith (Rev.) with the
 case of his being imprisoned in
 Pennsylvania, 1755.
 757. Rob. Smith, 1735.
 758. Baron Smythe, 1759.
 759. Jos. Spalding, 1762.
 760. Rob. Spavan, 1754--1764.
 761. Joseph Spence, 1754.
 762. Jacob Spencely, 1758.
 763. Baron de Spiliker.
 764. Balth. Sprenger, 1752--1757.
 765. E. Spry, 1759--1765.
 766. S. Squire, 1746--1750.

4319 V O L. XX.

767. Tho. Slack, 1744.
 768. Edw. Stone, 1763.
 769. C. Stanhope, 1753.
 770. W. Steel, 1750.
 771. Mr. Stephens, 1760.
 772. T. H. Eyles Stiles, 1755--1761.
 773. — Stoeben, 1748.
 774. James Stonhouse, 1760.
 775. J. Strange, 1761.
 776. Neh. Stokes.
 777. — Straube, 1754.
 778. Alex. Stuart, 1738.
 779. George Stubbs, 1753.
 780. J. Swan, 1757.
 781. Newbro Swingland, 1747--
 1763.
 782. Sidney Swinney.
 783. J. Swinton, 1754--1764.

784. A. A. Sykes, 1731--1753, with
some queries concerning his
life and writings.
785. Robert Symmer.
786. Cath. Talbot, 1750--1752.
787. John Taylor, 1756.
788. R. Taylor, 1757.
789. J. Temple, 1749.
790. Rich. Terrick, 1738--1756.
791. John Territ, 1760.
792. Lew. Theobald, 1737, with an
answer to some queries relat-
ing to B. Jonson.
793. Jane Thomas.
794. — Thomas, 1755.
795. H. Thomas, 1760, 1761.
796. John Thomas, 1742.
797. Will. Hen. Thomlinson, 1756.
798. Joshua Thompson, 1732.
799. William Thompson, 1761.
800. David Thomson, 1754.
801. — Thornycroft.
802. A. Tilghman, 1740.
- 802.* J. A. Tilkin, 1755.
803. J. Tillard, 1740.
804. John Tillotson, 1752, with
some notes respecting Abp.
Tillotson.
805. N. Tindal, 1743.
806. T. Tomkyns, 1753.
807. Tho. Tomlinson, 1753--1759.
808. Samuel Torrent, 1760.
809. D. Blossiers Tovey, 1745.
810. Samuel Towers.
811. Rob. Tracy, 1753.
812. — Tredway.
813. A. Trembley, 1753--1764.
814. C. J. Trew, 1758.
816. — Trufler.
817. N. E. Tsekarnar, 1761--1762.
818. Josiah Tucker, 1752--1764,
with a plan for a marriage re-
gifter, several printed papers
- relating to the Bristol election,
1754, &c. &c.
819. James Tunstall, 1749.
820. Le Marquis de Turbilly, 1761.
821. George Turnbull, 1736--1741.
- 4320 V O L. XXI.
822. Paul Vaillant.
823. De Valltravers, 1755--1759.
824. Rob. de Vaugondy, 1753.
825. Ja. Vernon, 1754.
826. John Vernon, 1760.
827. G. Vertue, 1737--1754.
828. Tho. Villiers, 1753--1756.
829. Samuel Vines, 1754.
830. Antonius Viviano, 1760.
831. E. Umfreville, 1753.
832. — Upton, 1759.
833. W. * * *, 1758.
834. R. W. * * *, 1765.
835. R. Waddington, 1761.
836. Alex. Walker, 1730.
837. John Walker, 1754--1757.
838. Cha. Walmesley, 1761.
839. H. Walpole, 1745--1764.
840. W. Warburton [Gloucester]
1736--1765.
841. Cæsar Ward, 1756--1758.
842. John Ward, 1731--1758.
- 4321 V O L. XXII.
843. Peter Wargentia, 1753--1761.
844. E. Waring, 1763.
845. W. Warneford, 1742.
846. Ferd. Warner, 1762.
847. Joseph Warner, 1754--1762.
848. L. Warren, 1753.
849. Tho. Warton, 1760.
850. Lord Warwick, 1763.
851. J. Wasse, giving an account of
L. Kusterus, 1736.
852. Tho. Watkins, 1762.
853. W. Watson, 1745.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 854. H. Watſon, 1752. | 882. Eliza Wills, 1741. |
| 855. Luke Wayman, 1754--1756. | 883. Edw. Wilſon, 1755. |
| 856. Phil. Cart. Webb, 1740--1765. | 884. Rob. Wilſon, 1761. |
| 857. Phil. Webber, 1746. | 885. Tho. Wilſon, 1743. |
| 858. Sam. Wegg, 1754. | 886. William Wilſon, 1731. |
| 859. J. F. Weidleruſ, 1752. | 887. J. Hen. Winkler, 1753. |
| 860. J. Welby, 1733--1744. | 888. C. Wintringham, 1765. |
| 861. Rachel Welby, 1743--1750. | 889. G. Wollaſton, 1753. |
| 862. J. Weſt, 1752. | 890. W. H. Wollaſton, 1754. |
| 863. Caſpar Wettſtein, 1752--1760. | 891. Rob. Wood, 1758. |
| 864. R. Whatley, 1751. | 892. Henry Woodfall, 1752. |
| 865. S. Whatley, 1756. | 893. Fra. Wood, 1752. |
| 866. T. Wheatland, 1734. | 894. D. Wray, 1738--1762. |
| 867. B. White, 1759. | 895. Edw. Wright, 1758. |
| 868. Taylor White, 1759. | 896. J. Wright, 1747. |
| 869. John Whiſton, 1753. | 897. S. Wright, 1739. |
| 870. Charles Whitworth, 1764. | 898. Hugh Wyat, 1752, 1753. |
| 871. Rich. Widmore, 1757. | |
| 872. John Wilkes, 1764. | 899. Mary Yonge, 1729. |
| 873. John Wilkins, 1739. | 900. John Younge, 1759. |
| 874. Math. Wilkins. | 901. William Young, 1752. |
| 875. J. Wilkinſon, 1765. | |
| 876. E. Willes, 1740. | 905. A. Z. |
| 877. J. Willet, 1740. | 906. Euſtachiſ. Zanottuſ, 1760— |
| 877.* John Williamſon. | 1762. |
| | 907. Franciſco Modia Zanotti, 1761. |
| | 908. J. J. Zimmerman, 1754. |
| 4322 V O L. XXIII. | |
| 878. Browne Willis, 1738, 1739. | |
| 879. Lord Willoughby of Parham, | 4323 V O L. XXIV. |
| 1760. | Letters to Dr. Birch, anonymous, or |
| 880. James Wills, 1754--1758. | ſuch as have loſt their ſignature. |
| 881. John Wills, 1744. | |

M R. B L O U N T.

1775 9. Copy of his letter to the Earl of Klinrickard.

S I R T H O M A S B R O W N E.

1847 Letters to his ſon, Edward Browne.

3418 Letters to him from

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Edward Browne. | 7. Reuben Robinſon. |
| 2. H. Oldenburg. | 8. Tho. Barne. |
| 3. John Donellan. | 9. S. D. |
| 4. W. Trumbull. | 10. John Badham. |
| 5. Joſ. Barrowdale for Ant. Perini. | 11. George Hay. |
| 6. John Wakeman. | 12. — Goodwin. |

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 13. Isaac Craven. | 24. W. Dugdale. |
| 14. William Cooke. | 25. Theodorus Jonas (Islandiæ.) |
| 15. Henry Power. | 26. Nehemiah Grew. |
| 16. William How. | 27. Johannes Bird. |
| 17. Henry Panzett. | 28. L'Abbe de la Roque. |
| 18. William Makdongar. | 29. Paul Boccone. |
| 19. Jos. Moore. | 30. — Oldenburg. |
| 20. Baldvinus Hamey. | 31. Nehemiah Grew. |
| 21. John Fairfax. | 32. M. Malpighius. |
| 22. R. Aldworth. | 33. Christ. Wren, and many other
miscellaneous papers. |
| 23. — Morillon. | |

EDW. BUTLER.

855 8. Letter in Greek to his grandfather.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

2724 Private Letters of many noblemen and gentlemen to him, about
1680.

ISAAC CASAUBON.

848 7. Epistle to Fronti-Ducœus, concerning the Jesuits, p. 16.

1740 Ad epist. Peronii respon. Lon. 1612. MS. not.

Epist. ad Fontinem, MS. not.

Stricturæ Eryci Puteani, 1612.

M. CHANET.

2505 10. Copie de la lettre à la Reine de Suede, avec la reponse, Feb.
10, 1654.

WILLIAM CHARLETON.

3962 12. Letters to him from

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Ja. Robert, 1690. | 5. Edw. Lluyd, 1691. |
| 2. Lord Coleraine, with copies of
Dr. Charleton's answers to several
of them, 1687--1701. | 6. J. Lock, 1687. |
| 3. J. Evelyn, 1695. | 7. Leon. Pluckenett, 1687. |
| 4. Heneage Finch, 1701. | 8. Rich. Salwey, 1674--1780. |
| | 9. Hans Sloane, 1687--1690. |

M. T. CICERO.

4466 1. Translation of his epistle to Lucceius.

JOSEPH COLSTON.

118 Letters to him from

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Robert Knollys. | 37. Thomas Fabian, 1635. |
| 4. Charles Bynne several, 1643. | 38. Robertus Burryngton. |
| 5. Ann Griffin. | 39. George Carver. |
| 6. Thomas Benet, and other mis-
cellaneous papers. | 40. F. L. |
| 36. Evan Thompson. | 41. Sam. Bave. |
| | 44. J. Halæus. |

E M A N U E L C O R R E A.

902 Epistolarum centuria secunda.

D. P A U L O D I C O S E N S A.

2764 11. Copia d'una littera del, al Principe di Bisignano, p. 95.

D R. S A M U E L C O L L I N S.

1823 2. Letters to him from Ar. Squier.

3. R. Wavisor.

5. An. D'Avile.

12. Edward Bourn.

18. Letter of Mr. Collins relating to
some timber.

19. P. Samvaies.

21. John Hill.

22. Mr. Collins's let. to Mr. Parsons.

24. R. Warde.

27. R. Rose.

T H O M A S, Archiep. CANT.

1777 1. Epistola aliis episcopiis.

J A M E S C U N N I N G H A M.

2376 2. Exemplares epistolarum inter illum, Ivan Bapt. Poggium, &
Isidorum Arteagam de la guerra in India Orientali, 1698.

D R. W I L L I A M D I L L I N G H A M.

1691 Epistolæ ad eum ab

51. Joh. Hackett.

52. P. Meadowe.

53. Dan. Heinsius.

54. Procancellario & Sen. Acad.
Cant.

55. W. Sancroft.

56. Joh. Pearson.

57. Gilb. Burnet.

58. Ro. Cecyll.

M R. D R U R Y.

1469 1. Extracts of letters, 1642.

E D M. E L I S I U S.

1770 8. Epistola Antonio le Grand.

T H O. F A B I A N.

118 34. Epistola ad Dr. Paske.

J O H. C H R I S. F A B R I T I U S.

2144 Epistolæ ad amicos & amicorum ad eum, & alia collectanea, nec
non fragmenta poetica.

E M P E R O R F E R D I N A N D.

1775 11. Copy of his letter to Balthazar de Zuinga, 1621.

D R. G L I S S O N.

2251 Letters to him, miscellaneous papers, &c.

(Those that are worth taking notice of, are entered under their
proper classes.)

D R. R O B E R T G R A Y.

3216 8. Letters to him from

1. A. Pitcairn.

2. Ja. Cunningham, with an epigram.

3. Dr. Gregory.

4. W. Thomson.

5. W. Jones.

6. Ja. Eccles.

ROB. GROTEST, seu GREATHEAD [Bp. of Lincoln.]

- 683 1. Excerpta ex epistolis ejus. (In perg.)
2. Excerpta de cessatione legalium, p. 21.
9. Alia excerpta, p. 38.

SAM. HARTLIB.

- 432 12. Letters and copies of letters to him.

SIR ANDREW HENLEY.

- 751 5. Copies of private letters to and from him, 1659---1664.

GABRIEL HERVEY.

- 679 Letters and miscellaneous observations, 1573.

DR. ROBERT HOOKE.

- 1039 11. Letter from Peter Nelson, containing observations on Mr. Smith's table of equations.
12. Letters from John Wilcox, sen.
13. ———— Jos. Aubrey.
14. ———— Edw. Lhwyd.
19. Epist. ad Alex. VII. Pont. Max.
20. Letter from Tho. Crowley.

DR. HOLDER.

- 1388 3. Letters to him, chiefly about his book of music.

——— HUBNER.

- 639 Epistolæ ad Commenium, Salmasium, Fabricium, Gronovium, &c.
1635—1640.

INNOCENT II. PAPA.

- 3328 6. Lettre aux Roy Louis XIV.

P. KEYENS.

- 2702 Epistolæ variæ ad J. B. philosophorum Teutonicum.

DR. KNAP.

- 3087 10. Letter to Mr. J. Bourne.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

- 4293 8. Letter to Mr. Porter.

L. M.

- 3111 Copies of love letters, 1680.

PETER DES MAIZEAUX.

- 4281—4289. A collection of letters to him, 9 vol.

- 4281 VOL. I. contains letters from

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. J. Abbadie, 1718. | 9. Barbeyrac, 1706--1719. |
| 2. J. Addison, 1710. | 9.* V. Bardou. |
| 3. ——— Allut, 1742. | 10. ——— Barghon, 1714. |
| 4. J. Amman. | 11. ——— Basnage, 1707--1714. |
| 5. ——— Ancillon. | 12. Basnage de Bauval, 1704. |
| 6. G. H. Arnaud, 1741. | 13. ——— Bayle, 1706. |
| 7. J. Arnold and Leibnitz, 1719. | 14. W. Beauvoir, 1717. |
| 8. F. C. d'Artis. | 15. F. Bernard, 1711--1739. |

16. Jaques Bernard, 1700--1709.
 17. L'Abbe Bignon, 1708--1718.
 18. Thomas Birch, 1736.
 19. W. Bobin, 1715.
 20. Boivin.
 21. Bonetous.
 22. De Bons, 1717, 1718.
 23. D. Boffet, 1720, 1721.
 24. Bougerel, 1731--1733.
 25. Bourguet, 1730--1733.
 26. Briaffon, 1735--1739.
 27. Broffette, 1729.
 28. Bruys, 1731.
 29. Buffiere, jesuite, 1712.
 30. S. Buckley, 1734.
 31. De Buffy, 1740, 1741.
- 4282 V O L. II.
 32. L'Abbe Camusat, 1719.
 33. Histoire des journaux, 1732
 (printed.)
 34. T. Cappel, 1706.
 35. D. Cappel, 1715.
 36. J. Cargil, 1742.
 37. Caze, 1713.
 38. J. Chamberlayne, 1714--1719.
 39. De Chancy.
 40. Fr. Changuiou, 1738, 1739.
 41. De la Chapelle, 1722.
 42. Chatelain, 1733.
 43. Chaubert, 1729--1741.
 44. Philippe Cheret.
 45. Le Clerc, 1699--1714.
 46. Ant. Collins, 1710--1729, (66
 letters) with some particulars re-
 lating to his life and writings.
 47. Eliz. Collins, 1736.
 48. L'Abbe Conti, 1721, 1722.
 49. J. Correvont, 1728.
 50. P. Coste, 1713.
- 4283 V O L. III.
 51. Covensand Mortier, 1726--1740.
 52. Pere le Courayer, 1732--1739.
53. Rob. Cowne, 1718.
 54. Sam. Crellius, 1708--1734.
 55. La Croze, 1704--1733.
 56. Debriffon, 1717.
 57. P. Daval, 1706.
 58. Daude, 1733.
 59. Denet, 1705, 1706.
 60. Jaques Desbordes, 1706--1718.
 61. Desbrifay, 1710--1719.
 62. Deslandes.
 63. E. Degulhon, 1713--1718.
 64. Richard Dighton, 1713.
 65. J. A. Dubourdieu, 1718.
 66. Duchat, 1716--1730.
 67. Sam. Dupuy, 1716.
 68. D. Durand, 1717--1729.
 69. Fr. Durelle, 1718--1728.
 70. J. Dutton, 1718--1742.
 71. J. Eldhard, 1709.
 72. J. V. Effen.
 73. F. Fabre, 1736--1739.
 74. Fabri & Barrillot, 1714.
 75. L'Abbe des Fontanes.
 76. J. de Fonvive.
 77. Formey, 1736.
 78. Fornalla, 1723--1731.
 79. D. Founerod, 1737.
 80. L'Abbe Fraguier, 1705.
 81. R. Francklin, 1738.
 82. Fritch and Bohm, 1710--1714.
 83. Benj. Furley, 1700.
 84. Rob. Fysher, 1739.
- 4284 V O L. IV.
 85. Geneau, 1713--1734.
 86. J. Gagnier, 1710--1734.
 87. Gaugain.
 88. Gervais, 1727--1740.
 89. De Gormond, 1731.
 90. Saint Gelois.
 91. J. Grognet, 1702.

92. John Gibson.
 93. Golé and Neautoni, 1727.
 94. Guerin, 1729.
 95. Carl. Gyllenburg.
 96. J. G. * * * Geneva, 1711.
 97. Hagedorn, 1731.
 98. Pierre Hamelot.
 99. Hasperg, 1721.
 100. J. Henley (Orator) 1742.
 101. T. Herman, 1701.
 102. J. Hill.
 103. D. de Hondt, 1735--1742.
 104. J. Hudson, 1710, 1711.
 105. Huet, 1711--1714.
 106. David Hume, 1739.
 107. T. Hutchinson, 1726--1735.
 108. J. Hyacinthe, 1727--1737.
 109. Jallobert.
 110. Jayet, 1720.
 111. J. Jekyl, 1736.
 112. David le Jeune, 1732.
 113. T. Johnson, 1727--1732.
 114. Joucerantz, 1700.
 115. C. Jouvancel.
 116. B. De Saint Ipolite, 1743.
 117. Labat.
 118. Ja. Latowne, 1731.
 119. Leers, 1707.
 120. Leibnitz, 1711--1716.
 121. Lenfant, 1718.
 122. De Limiers.
 123. Jack Loggan.
 124. J. Lockman.
 125. Le Long, 1720.
 126. De Lorme.
 127. Earl of Macclesfield, 1743.
 128. W. Mace, on philosophy, and
 some of Mr. Locke's principles,
 1718.
 129. Maichel.
 130. Maickelius.
- 4285 V O L. V.
 131. Pr. Maliée, 1724--1743.
132. Maillet, 1739.
 133. Marais, 1706--1736.
 134. Marchand, 1714.
 135. S. Maffon, 1712--1717.
 136. J. Maffon, 1710--1738.
 137. Marret, 1698.
 138. Bruzen la Martiniere, 1733,
 1734.
 139. M. Maittaire, 1734.
 140. Maupertuis, 1731.
 141. John Machin, 1732.
 142. R. Mead, 1741.
 143. M. G. de Merville, 1727,
 1728.
 144. J. E. Mifaubin, 1739.
 145. Max Miffon, 1718.
 146. Cæsar de Miffy, 1736.
 147. Fr. Moette, 1708.
 148. Moetjens, 1709.
 149. A le Moine, 1740.
 150. De la Moletz, 1727--1730.
 151. B. de Montfaucon, 1722,
 1723.
 152. P. Morel, 1714.
 153. P. Mortier, 1703--1731.
 154. J. L. Mosheim, 1727--1732.
 155. P. Du Moulin, 1734.
- 4286 V O L. VI.
 156. De la Motte, 1700--1726, 272
 letters, the whole vol. and
 more than half of vol. 7.
- 4287 V O L. VII.
 De la Motte, 1727--1738.
 157. Niceron, 1729, 1730.
 158. P. du Noyer, 1722.
 159. Olivet, 1725--1729.
 160. Lord Ch. Jus. Parker, 1716,
 1717.
 161. J. Peele.
 162. Perachon, 1707.
 163. Perachon and Cramer, 1730--
 1734.
 164. L. Pessor.
- 165.

165. Perrin, 1742.
 166. L'Abbé de Saint Pierre, 1729.
 167. L. de la Poype, 1731, 1732.
 166.* D. Provereau, 1718.
 167.* N. Pritor, 1711.
 168. A. de la Rive, 1714.
 169. J. Robetham, 1718.
 170. M. de la Roche, 1717.
 171. J. Rollin, fils, 1728--1731.
 172. Du Rondet, 1711.
 173. Le Sage, 1715--1743.
 174. Sallengre, 1716--1723.
 175. H. du Sauzet, 1715--1717.
- 4288 V O L. VIII.
 176. H. du Sauzet, 1717--1739.
 177. Henry Scheurlez, 1710--1731.
 178. J. J. Scheuchfer.
 179. Scheurer, 1717, 1718.
 180. De Schwanberg.
 181. E. of Shaftesbury, 1701--1703.
 182. Du Silhouette, 1733, 1734.
 183. Sir Hans Sloane, 1740.
 184. W. Smith, 1728--1749.
 185. A. C. Wetstein, 1741.
 186. Sorloleil, 1715.
 187. Edw. Southwell, 1711.
 188. Ch. Soyer, 1738.
 189. D. Soyer, 1731.
 190. Spanheim, 1710.
 191. John Sprint, 1727.
 192. Stanian, 1708.
 193. J. J. Stephani, 1738.
194. B. Silvestre.
 195. W. Thomson, 1741--1743.
 196. Tronchin, 1713.
 197. Daniel Tuhiffel, 1699.
 198. Turretin, 1717.
 199. Isaac Vaillant, 1715.
 200. Foulke la Vallette, 1718.
 201. J. de Valhebeoth, 1730.
 202. J. de Valencorn, 1721--1725.
 203. Varignon, 1721.
 204. Veissiere, 1718.
 205. Voltaire.
 206. W. Wall.
 207. W. Warburton, 1734--1738.
 208. Wefenfels, 1701.
 209. H. Wetstein, 1702.
 210. R. and G. Wetstein, 1718,--
 1726.
 211. Jaques Wetstein. 1741--1744.
- 4289 V O L. IX.
 212. R. Whatley, 1744.
 213. Woodrow, 1726.
 214. Tho. Woodward, 1733.
 215. H. Wrottesley.
 216. Edw. Young, 1710.
 217. Zolman, 1716--1730.
 218. A number of letters from his
 father and mother, draughts of
 letters, and various other pri-
 vate papers belonging to M.
 des Mazeaux.

HENRY OLDENBURG.

- 4294 Epistolary correspondence with Sir Isaac Newton, G. G. Leibnitz,
 J. Wallis, and others.

JOHN PELL, D.D. [Rector of Horndon and Fobbing in Essex.]
 and John Pell, his son, sent with Mr. Drury and others into Savoy
 to settle some differences in religion.

4278—4280

Letters to them, 3 vol.

4278

V O L. I. From

1. Francis Balde, jun.
 2. E. Bernard.
 3. Jos. Birkhead.

4. Richard Bouchier.
 5. Tho. Brancker.
 6. ——— Brereton.

7. Nath. Brewster.
8. Gilbert Abp. Cant.
9. R. Des Cartes.
10. Charles Cavendish.
11. John Collins.
12. Andrea Cosen.
13. A. Culpeper.
- 4279 V O L. II.
14. John Davis.
15. H. a Dieft.
16. John Dury.
17. J. Evelyn.
18. J. Conr. Fieldo.
19. J. J. Fourcarlf's.
20. N. Gildredge.
21. S. Hartlib.
22. G. Hastings.
23. Jos. Rodolphus Hoffmeisterus.
24. W. Holland.
25. ——— Horn.
26. ——— Horton.
27. Joh. Huldericus.
28. Joach Jungius.
29. John Lake.
30. G. G. Leibnitz.
31. Locher.
32. W. Long.
33. Jac. Losran.
34. Henry Lowe.
35. Bathfua Maken.
36. F. M. Merfennus.
37. Joh. Monaen.
38. S. Morland.
39. Martin Noell.
40. Card. of Norfolk.
41. John Nye.
42. Robert Payne.
43. Sir W. Petty.
44. Moses Pitt.

45. Joh. Rafgar.
46. Jos. Raven.
47. Will. Raven.
48. J. H. Rhonius.
49. Jean Richard.
50. Paolo Sarotti.
51. A. Schmid.
52. M. Schreiber.
53. J. C. Segerus.
54. Am. Sparrow.
55. J. J. Stockarus.
56. J. R. Stuckius.
57. J. A. Taffius.
58. A. Thompson.
59. H. Thornedike.
60. Ab. Thresher.
61. E. Tonge.
62. D. Torfanus.
63. J. Tronchin.
64. J. Troutbeck.
65. Ulrick.
- 65.* J. L. Walzogen.
66. Walter Warner.
67. Peter Williams.
68. John Winthrop.
69. Joh. Wertzius.
70. Joh. de Wit.
71. Huyens de Zulichem.

4280 V O L. III. Names.
 Letters to Dr. Pell and his son,
 without names.
 Dr. Pell's letters, and draughts of
 letters to various, receipts and
 scraps of paper belonging to Dr.
 Pell and his son.
 N. B. Amongst these are various
 letters and papers relating to J.
 Pell's embassy to Savoy.

M R. P E T I V E R.

- 3321 V O L. I. Letters to him from
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Geo. Adams. | 4. Christ. Adolph. |
| 2. Henry d'Acquet. | 5. Ch. Angibaud. |
| 3. Maria Sybilla Merian. | 6. A. Geckie. |
- V O L. II.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>7. Dona Pedro d'Almeyda.
 8. W. Asplin for Dr. Cumming.
 9. Rob. Antrobus.
 10. C. Atkins.
 11. John Banister.
 12. Hen. Banyer.
 13. Edward Bertage.
 14. Henry Barnard.
 15. Steph. Bordley.
 16. L'Abbe Bignon.
 17. Patrick Blair.
 18. J. Bidloo.
 18.*H. Boerhaave.
 19. R. Bradley.
 20. Ratcliffe.
 21. Philip Brayne.
 22. Sam. Brown.
 23. D. Bruno Tozzi.
 24. Edmund Bohun.
 25. Phillippus Bonanni.
 26. Charles du Bois.
 27. Ericus Benzeliu.
 28. Jo. Burnett.
 29. Ja. Bobart.
 30. B. Bullivant.
 31. Tilleman Bobart.
 32. William Bull.
 33. Edw. Bulkeley.
 3322 V O L. II.
 34. Christopher Brewster.
 35. D. Bruno.
 36. Edw. Bulkeley.
 37. J. Charriere.
 38. Ninian Creighton.
 39. — Collinson.
 40. — Vaillant.
 41. Carolus Osmb.
 42. Georgius Josephus Camelus.
 43. J. Constant.
 44. Alex. Christie.
 45. Jo. Constable.
 46. Ja. Cuningham.
 47. Casparus Commelin.
 48. Ja. Campbell.</p> | <p>49. L. Crawford.
 50. S. Dale.
 51. Hugh Davis.
 52. Wm. Derham.
 53. Stephen Dearmot.
 54. T. Dover.
 55. L. Petrus Deschifaux.
 56. Jo. Douglas.
 57. Ja. Dundas.
 58. Ja. Drayton.
 59. John Dewe.
 60. Hen. Dottin.
 61. John Dudgeon.
 62. Robert Ellis.
 63. Christoph. Eglinger.
 64. Rob. Edgar.
 65. Sam. Eveleigh.
 66. Rob. Fowlkes.
 67. Foneyuetve.
 68. Adam Franke.
 69. Geo. Francklin.
 70. An unknown friend.
 71. Ad morbum Hon. D. Comi-
 tisse de Ferrers.
 72. Jo. Fisher.
 73. Jo. B. Fischer.
 74. Ja. Frazer.
 75. Mess. De Lobel & fils.
 76. Joh. Grummio.
 77. Misael Griise.
 78. Wm. Gunbie [on longitude.]
 79. Geoffroy.
 80. W. Goff.
 81. Jo. Grammio.
 82. Wm. Greene.
 83. Tho. Grigg.
 84. T. G.
 85. R. Croisant de Garengcol.
 86. Wm. Grantham.
 87. Ch. Goodall.
 88. Tho. Greene.
 89. C. Goodall.
 90. Isaac Garnier.
 91. D. Grant.</p> |
|---|--|

- 92. Edw. Hancock.
- 93. J. Hamilton.
- 94. C. Hatton.
- 95. Anna Herman.
- 96. Richard Helder.
- 97. P. Horneck.
- 98. Joannes Craſto Hiegel.
- 99. John Herman.
- 100. Daniel Henchman.
- 101. Jean Heſſe.

- 102. H. Hieyell.
- 103. C. Helwig.
- 104. L. Heiſter.
- 105. H. Hencherus.
- 106. To Mr. Helvetius.
- 107. Dr. Henſhew.
- 108. Indiculus ſtirpium Raij.
- 109. P. Hottenes.
- 110. John Heardſon.

LUD. PETRUCCI.

- 455 Ad Fran. Bacon, epiſtola Lat. and Ital. & teſtimonia quædam de Lud. Petruccio (this is part printed and part MSS.)

DR. HENRY POWER.

- 3515 Miſcellaneous letters to him.
- 1342 Copies of letters to Dr. Robinſon and others.

SIR WALTER RAWLEIGH.

- 3520 1. Divers letters written by him to his wife from the iſle of St. St. Chriſtopher's, touching the ill ſucceſs of his laſt voyage to Guinea, 1617.
- 2. Letters to Secretary Winwood.
- 3. To his Maſteſty, before his trial at Wincheſter, 1603.
- 4. To his Maſteſty after his condemnation.
- 5. To Sir Rob. Carr, Earl of Somerſet, touching the begging of his land, 1608.
- 6. Letters to his wife the night before he expected to be executed, 1603.

CARD. DE RETZ.

- 3148—3155 6, 7. Lettres, &c. [part printed, part MS.]

MR. PATRICK RUTHENS.

- 1775 7. Copy of his letter to the Earl of Northumberland.

CHRISTOPHOR. SCHROEDTERUS.

- 2876 Epiſtolæ ad eum, ab

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Eberhardo Anckelmano. | 11. Gaſparo Severini Hiort. |
| 2. Joanne Bergehlio, M.D. | 12. Joanne Van Horne. |
| 3. O. Coch. | 13. Jeſſenio Matthæo. |
| 4. Hermannno Conringio. | 14. Dietericus Kenendingen. |
| 5. Fecht. E. H. S S. Th. D. | 15. Alphonſo Khonnio. |
| 6. Franco Georgio de Franckenau. | 16. Adolph. Conrad. Langelott. |
| 7. Brandano Henrico Gebhard. | 17. Gothofredo Leiſſnero. |
| 8. Jo. Melchiore Gobel. | 18. Martino Lipenio. |
| 9. Hermannno Van der Harett. | 19. Chriſtiano Marcgravio. |
| 10. Chriſtophoro Helwig. | 20. Joanne Mahn. |

21. Vincentio Placcio.
22. Joh. Rugenwaldio.
23. Conrado Victore Schneidero.

24. Sircio.
25. Henrico Sivers.

GUSTAVUS SCHROEDTERUS.

2877 Epistolæ ad eum, ab

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eberhardo Ankelmano. 2. E. Arndio. 3. Arpe. 4. D. Berger. 5. Gabrielo Berger. 6. Philippo Zur Burg. 7. Joh. Alberto Fabricio. 8. G. Fecht. 9. Georgio Franco de Franckenau, patre & filio. 10. Brandano Henrico Gebhard. 11. Henrico Christiano Gerhard. 12. Joh. Valentino Grosgebouer. 13. Hermannno Van der Hardt. 14. Carolo Friderico Helcher. 15. Monf. Henrion. 16. Monf. Hagger. 17. Matth. Jessennio. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 18. Junge, Secretario. 19. J. E. Kelp. 20. Joh. Jac. Langjaho. 21. Gilberto Leiding. 22. Nicolao Jacobo Märck. 23. Joh. Jonathane March. 24. Gerho Mejero. 25. J. de Morbido. 26. J. Philippo Palthenio. 27. G. Raphel. 28. A. Rener. 29. Joh. Ebertrardo Rölter. 30. Georgio Saleman. 31. Joh. Schroodero Stormaro. 32. G. Serpilio. 33. Nicolao Petro Sibbern. 34. Smerfeld. 35. H. V. Stadt. |
|---|--|
36. Apographa duarum epistolarum ad Joh. Fechtium Madriti.
 37. Ficoroni Abbatis, epistola ad Cardinalem Delphinum Episcopum Damascenum.
 38. Cardinalis Delfini, 2 epistolæ ad D^m. de Majeriroon.
 39. Baronisde Spanheim, epistola ad eundem.
 40. Baronisde Caorr, epistola ad eundem.
 41. Abbatis Imperialis, epistola ad eundem.
 42. Apographa epistolarum ad Dominum de Lente, & Dominum de Jesser.
 43. G. V. Pentzea, epistola ad Ablegatum Danicum d' Ehrenschild, Burimanni epistola ad patrum suum.
 44. Hermannii Vander Hardt, 2 epistolæ ad Adolphum Dieteriricum Schroder.
 45. C. B. Ægidii, epistolæ ad Broderum Enewald.
 46. Geo. Henrici Burchardi, epistolæ aliquot ad Domin. de Cronhelm.
 47. Joh. Ottonis Tabor, epistola ad Michaelum Siricium.
 48. Jacobi Thomafii, epistola ad Henricum Elmenhorstium, & Franciscum Henricum Meschannum.
 49. Joh. Helfrici Nagelii, epistola ad filium suum.
 50. Joh. Henrici, epistola ad D. Nagelium.
 51. Schurtzfleischii, epistola ad Joh. Conradem.

52. Valentini J. U. D. Metaſii, epiſtola ad ſenatum Itzhovienſem.

53. Petri Lambecii apographon, epiſtolæ ad Marguardum Gudium.

MICH. SENDIGOVIVS, ſeu J. J. D. G. [Coſmopolita.]

1724 Apographum epiſtolarum, 1647.

PHILALETHUS SENDIVOGIS.

3644 2. Epiſtolæ lv. 1646.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

Letters to him, 34 vol. (amongſt which are ſome to Dr. Browne and Mr. Petiver, but many of them having loſt their directions, they cannot with any certainty be ſeparated.)

4036

V O L. I. from

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Pierre vander Aa. 1723--6. | 34. John Anſtis, 1709--1722. |
| 2. J. Abeel, 1705. | 35. Rob. Antrobus, 1703. |
| 3. Lady A. Abingdon. | 36. B. d'Apples, 1709. |
| 4. Tho. Ackres. | 37. John Apſley, 1712. |
| 5. Patrick Adair, 1686--97. | 38. Jo. Arbuthnott, 1707--1713. |
| 6. Archibald Adams, 1708--9. | 39. B. Archer. |
| 7. Alex. Adams, 1737--8. | 40. Tho. Archer, 1715. |
| 8. Tho. Adams, 1732--5. | 41. Joa. Armstrong, 1732. |
| 9. A. Charlotta Alderorantz, 1736. | 42. James Arnold, 1732. |
| 10. W. Aglionby, 1692--1704. | 43. Patrick Arthur, 1740. |
| 11. G. A. Agricola, 1694. | 46. Lord Aſhburnham, 1733. |
| 12. R. Ainfworth, 1729. | 47. Waring Aſhby, 1737. |
| 13. Eleazar Albin, 1711, 1712. | 48. Ann Aſhe, 1698-9. |
| 14. B. L. Albinus, 1740. | 49. D'Aſſas, 1733. |
| 15. J. Aldrick, 1704. | 50. Jo. Aſhworth, 1738-1742. |
| 16. Mount Alexander, 1706. | 51. E. Aſſeman, 1733. |
| 17. M. le Marquis d'Almaſſey, 1713. | 52. M. Aſtell, 1724. |
| 18. Charles Alſton, 1735. | 53. Aſtruc, 1740. |
| 19. John Alſton, 1738. | 54. H. Atherton, 1693, 1694. |
| 20. Felix de Alvarado. | 55. C. Atkinſon, 1722. |
| 21. Henry Ames. | 56. Aubrey. |
| 22. Joſeph Ames, 1732--1743. | 57. Jo. Aubrey. |
| 23. J. Amman, 1734--1741. | 58. Joſ. Averanius, 1712. |
| 24. J. Amyatt, 1724. | 59. Aufrero. |
| 25. A. Anderſon, 1731. | 60. Aviſſon, 1699--1714. |
| 26. C. Anderſon, 1660. | 61. Anglicanus Aulicus, 1728. |
| 27. John Andree, 1736--1743. | 62. Joſeph Avodio. |
| 28. J. Andrew, 1736. | 63. John Auſten, 1721. |
| 29. Joſhua Andrew, 1736. | 64. Tho. Awbrey, 1690. |
| 30. J. Andrews, 1722--1731. | 65. Whitgift Aylmer, 1710. |
| 31. Ch. Angibaud. | 66. Iſaac Elieſer Augar. |
| 32. Fra. Anneſley, 1725. | |
| 33. Anonymous. | 67. A. B. 1737. |

68. Babehn, 1731.
 69. M. Bacon, 1743.
 70. Nath. Bacon.
 71. Abr. Bæck.
 72. J. Bagford, 1704--1707.
 73. De Baillon, 1740.
 74. Rob. Baker, 1701.
 75. John Bale, 1692.
 76. Ballard.
 77. Tho. Ballard, jun. 1690.
 78. Rob. Balle, 1718--1728.
 79. J. Banastre.
 80. Matthew Banckes, 1689.
 81. John, Bishop of Bangor.
 82. Hen. Banyer.
 83. Baratier au M. le Maitre, 1735.
 84. Henry Barham, 1712--35.
- 4037 V O L. II.
85. John Barlow, 1730--1734.
 86. William Barlow, 1737--43.
 87. Eustache Guillemeau, Barnabite, 1730.
 88. W. Barnes, 1707--8.
 89. Edm. Barrell, 1727--36.
 90. D. Barret, 1711--19.
 91. Tho. Barrow, 1710--33.
 92. J. Bartlet, 1728.
 93. Nath. Bartlet, 1726.
 94. C. Barton.
 95. John Bartram, 1741--2.
 96. Nat. Barwell.
 97. Pet. Barwick, 1689--1700.
 98. Job Baster.
 98.* John Basset.
 99. B. de Bauvaly, 1689--1695.
 100. Edw. Baynard, 1698.
 101. Geo. Bayling, 1705.
 102. Duke of Beaufort, 1697.
 103. Dutchess of Beaufort.
 104. John Beaumont, 1702--30.
 105. R. Beard, 1728.
 106. W. Beauvoir, 1714--17.
107. Eliz. Beauvoir, 1728.
 108. Will. Beckett, 1717.
 109. Duke of Bedford, 1709.
 110. Duke of Bedford, 1725.
 112. Dutchess of Bedford, 1719.
 113. Arthur Bedford, 1737.
 114. H. Bedford, 1714.
 115. W. Beeston, 1705.
 116. Gill Belcher, 1718.
 117. John Belchier, 1736.
 118. Belinda, 1721.
 119. St. Fetreol de Bellegarde, 1716.
 120. George Bell, 1730--4.
 121. Fettiplace Bellers, 1710.
 122. John Bellers, 1724.
 123. Sampson Bennett, 1735.
 124. William Bennet, 1704.
 125. George Bennis, 1698.
 126. Joseph Bentham, 1711.
 126.* Bentin, 1727.
 127. Rich. Bentley.
 128. Ericus Benzeliuss, 1725--38.
 129. Ch. Renaud Berch, 1734--6.
 130. Abr. van Berckel, 1666.
 131. Charles Bere, 1732.
 132. George Bere, 1717.
 133. C. Bernard.
 134. Fran. Bernard, 1692--6.
 135. Isaac Bernard.
 136. Michael Berningham, 1738.
 137. Henry Berrow, 1733--4.
 138. Pere Bertie.
 139. John Beswickle, 1732.
 140. T. Beverley, 1697--8.
 141. B. Bickley.
 142. G. Bidloo, 1706--8.
 143. L'Abbe Bignon, 1709--43.
 144. Tho. Bincks, 1723.
 145. Tho. Birch, 1742--3.
 145.* J. Bird.
 146. T. Bishop, 1716--17.
 147. W. Bishop, 1711.
 148. R. Bishop, 1713-4.

4038 V O L. III.

149. W. Biffet, 1730.
 150. Bitterbeck, 1735.
 151. James Blackley, 1721.
 152. Richard Blackmore, 1721.
 153. John Blackstone, 1737--40.
 154. Patrick Blair, 1705--26.
 155. Mich. Bland.
 156. Alex. Blane.
 157. John Bletsto.
 158. Charl. de Blomberg, 1723.
 159. Ja. Blondel, 1729.
 160. J. Bloom.
 161. Jane Blower, 1727 (Mr. Ray's daughter.)
 162. Cath. Blucke.
 163. Tho. Bluett, 1733.
 164. Anne Bobart, 1701.
 165. Ja. Bobart, 1685--1716.
 166. H. Boerhaave, 1709--36.
 167. Jo. Boese, 1717.
 168. Edm. Bohun, 1700.
 169. Charles du Bois, 1697--1739.
 170. Katherine Boles.
 171. Bon, 1738--9.
 172. Ph. Bonnani.
 173. William Bond, 1737.
 173.*L. F. Bonet, 1738.
 174. Charles Bonnet, 1742--5.
 175. G. Bonnivert, 1696--1703.
 175.*N. Bostock, 1713.
 176. Dom. Bottonus, 1701.
 177. L. F. van Bouchaute, 1710.
 178. George Boucher, 1712.
 179. George Bovet, 1701.
 180. Rich. Boulton.
 181. Bourdelott, 1701.
 182. L. Bourguet.
 183. Jo. Bowles, 1728.
 184. Walter Bowman, 1738.
 186. Za. Boyerfon, 1726-37.
 186.*S. Boyse, 1738--9.
 187. Laur. Braddon, 1724.
 188. J. Bradley.

189. R. Bradley, 1713--27.

190. Mary Bradley.

4039 V O L. IV.

191. A. Bradshaigh, 1734.

192. Geo. Bradshaw.

193. William Bragg, 1689.

194. Le Compte de Brandenbourg.

195. Braffant, 1726.

196. J. P. Brayne, 1718--40.

197. Jacob Breynius.

198. Vincent Brest.

198.*—— Bret.

199. Samuel Brewer, 1726--30.

200. Tho. Brewer, 1727.

201. C. Brewster, 1712.

202. John Brewster, 1707.

203. Fr. Brewster.

204. Briaffon, 1743.

205. J. Bridges, 1694--1721.

206. W. Bridges, 1735.

207. J. C. Brigstocke, 1731.

208. W. Brincks, 1720.

209. Brittanicus.

210. A. Brodrick, 1732.

210.*Brocard.

211. W. Brocket.

212. Tho. Broinsal, 1732--7.

212.*M. Bromelius.

213. Ant. Bromwich, 1695.

214. Edm. Bromwich, 1710--13.

215. N. Bronolme.

216. C. Brooke.

217. Tho. Forbes Brookesby.

218. John Brounbell.

219. Christ. Browne.

220. George Browne, 1706.

221. Joseph Brown, 1707--31.

222. Brown.

223. Sam. Brown, 1698.

224. Sir Tho. Brown.

225. Tho. Brown.

226. W. Browne, 1718--34.

227. W. Brownrigg, 1741.

228. James Bruce, 1725.

229. Bruckmannus, 1738--42.
 229.*G. Bruen, 1715.
 230. James Bruen, 1704.
 231. Brun, 1713--14.
 232. Brunner.
 233. B. Bucci, 1701.
 234. Buchan.
 235. Duke of Buckingham.
 236. Dutchess of Buckingham.
 237. S. Buckley, 1727--30.
 238. Adam Buddle, 1698--1700.
 239. Eliz. Buddle, 1741.
 240. Antoine Bulifors, 1699.
 241. E. Bulkeley, 1712.
 242. De Bully, 1741.
 243. J. Burchell.
 244. W. Burdon, 1703--10.
 245. D. Burgesfles, 1733.
 246. Mich. Burglas, 1698.
 247. Lord Burlington, 1729--33.
 248. G. Burnet.
 249. Jo. Burnet, 1716--38.
 250. W. Burnet, 1707.
 251. William Burrell, 1708--26.
 252. John Burton, 1737.
 253. W. Burton, 1729--32.
 254. W. Burtfal.
 255. Tho. Bury, 1719, 1720.
 256. Edw. Butler, 1730--39.
 257. Kath. Byde.
 258. W. Byrd, 1706--41.
 4040 V O L. V.
 259. G. C. 1699.
 260. M. C. 1728.
 261. S. Cade, 1719.
 262. Charles Cadogan, 1720.
 263. E. Cadogan, 1738.
 264. Ja. Campbell, 1716--22.
 265. Mary Campbell.
 266. Le Compte de Cambis, 1737.
 267. Sam. Camlin, 1700.
 268. Jorxe Camel ad Joh. Ray, 1699.
 269. Geor. Camel.
 270. Abp. Cant. 1709--14.
 271. M. A. Cappeler, 1725.
 272. De Caramon, 1712.
 273. Henry Carleton.
 274. Will. Bp. of Carlisle, 1711.
 275. Lord Carpenter, 1733.
 276. Tho. Carte, 1732--33.
 277. W. Carter, 1740.
 278. Cassini, 1698--1731.
 279. Castel, 1728--30.
 280. Joh. Castle, 1717.
 281. Mark Catesby, 1723, 24.
 282. Lady M. Cavendish Portland, 1741.
 283. Le Marq. de Caumont, 1740.
 284. N. Mich. de Aragona.
 285. Superiore di Cazano, 1738.
 286. And. Celsius, 1736.
 287. Edw. Chamberlayne, 1692.
 288. John Chamberlayne, 1700--21.
 289. Hugh Chamberlen, 1724.
 290. Chammorel, 1729--31.
 291. De Chamouffet.
 292. J. Champion, 1734.
 293. John Chandler, 1734.
 294. Duke of Chandos, 1721--34.
 294.*P. Changuion, 1742.
 295. A. de la Chapelle, 1727.
 296. P. Chaplin, 1718.
 297. Rob. Chapman, 1700.
 298. Ar. Charlet, 1696--1720.
 299. W. Charleton, 1688--90.
 300. De Charlevoix, 1734--36.
 301. A. Check.
 302. J. Chenaud, 1716.
 303. Paul Chenebie.
 304. W. Chefelden, 1724--38.
 305. Jo. Chefshire, 1721--35.
 306. William Bp. of Chester, 1711.
 307. Lord Chesterfield, 1709--19.
 308. — Cheffeville, 1729.
 309. George Cheyne, 1703--34.
 310. W. Cheyne, 1700--4.
 311. Fra. Child, 1705.
 312. Tho. Child.

- 313. Chirac, 1713.
- 314. P. Chirac, 1684.
- 315. Alex. Christie, 1708--1716.
- 316. Christodulus, 1728.
- 317. Cha. Churchill, 1714.
- 318. Wm. Churchill, 1728.
- 318.* Jac. Cicognini.
- 319. Rob. St. Clair.
- 320. M. Clare.
- 321. Lord Clarendon, 1704.
- 322. John Clark.
- 323. J. Clarke, 1731--1737.
- 324. Ralph Clarke, 1725.
- 325. Sam. Clark, 1733.
- 326. Wm. Clarke.
- 327. Clark.
- 328. Rob. Clavel.
- 329. W. Clayton, 1719.

4041 V O L. VI.

- 330. Cleanor, 1680.
- 331. Will. Clerk.
- 332. Hen. Cliffe, 1718.
- 333. Geo. Clifford, 1738.
- 334. Fran. Clifton, 1736.
- 335. St. George, Bishop of Clogher, 1712.
- 536. W. Cockburn, 1702--1734.
- 337. Tim. Cockleshell, 1713.
- 338. Char. Coffey.
- 339. Jo. Colbatch.
- 340. Laur. Cole, 1737.
- 341. Nat. Cole, 1694, 1695.
- 342. Sam. Cole, 1721.
- 343. W. Cole, 1699.
- 344. W. Cole, 1693.
- 345. Dixon Coleby, 1708.
- 346. H. Colerane, 1680--1705.
- 347. John Collas.
- 348. R. Collins, 1669.
- 349. P. Collinson, 1734--1740.
- 350. Du Commun, 1734.
- 351. Sufan du Commun, 1724.
- 352. John Conduit, 1716--1724.

V O L. II.

- 353. Hen. Connell.
- 354. Bern. Connor, 1695--1698.
- 355. Bartho. Conty, 1696.
- 356. Jo. Constable, 1700--1705.
- 357. Benj. Cooke, 1735.
- 358. Geo. Cooke, 1721.
- 359. John Cook, 1730--1732.
- 360. Thomas Cooke, 1729--1743.
- 361. Thomas Cooper, 1724.
- 362. H. Coote.
- 363. Sir Godfrey Copley, 1694--1707.
- 364. Ger. Copley.
- 365. J. Copping, 1737, 1738.
- 366. Thomas Coram, 1741.
- 367. Ben. Corbett, 1701.
- 368. Tho. Corbett, 1741.
- 369. T. Cornaro, 1708.
- 370. Lord Cornbury, 1705--34.
- 371. Coste.
- 372. De la Coste, 1732.
- 373. E. Cotesworth, 1728.
- 374. Philip Cotton.
- 375. Robert Cotton, 1694.
- 376. Tho. Cotton.
- 377. Clement Cottrell.
- 378. Joh. Covel, 1703--1717.
- 380. A. Coventry, 1736.
- 381. Lord Coventry, 1724--1736.
- 382. Ja. Coward.
- 383. Will. Coward, 1706--1722.
- 384. Will. Cowper, 1702, 1703.
- 385. Dan. Coxe, 1693.
- 386. Ja. Cox, 1734--1737.
- 387. Ja. Crafford, 1738.
- 388. Jo. Craig, 1697--1708.
- 389. Elias Cramer, 1737.
- 390. Ninian Creighton, 1728.
- 391. John Crewe, 1738.
- 392. And. Crispe.
- 393. Lord Cromertie, 1710.
- 394. S. Cromwell, 1692.
- 395. And. Hen. de Cronhelm, 1729.
- 396. J. Croyley.

K k

397. John Croffe, 1740.
 398. Will. Croffe.
 399. Croffe.
 400. H. Crow, 1697.
 401. Tho. Crowe, 1737.
 402. Will. Crowe.
 403. Thomas Croyden.
 404. Alex. Cruden, 1734--1740.
 405. J. Crull.
 406. Tho. Crumpe.
 407. J. Crumpe.
 408. C. B. Crusen.
 409. Cuenz, 1740.
 410. Anne Cumming, 1734.
 411. D. Cumyng, 1698--1702.
 412. David Cuningham, 1709.
 413. Geo. Cuningham, 1729.
 414. Ja. Cuningham, 1702--1708.
 415. Gisl. Cuperus, 1708.
 416. Will. Cuppage, 1705, 1706.
 417. E. Curll.
 4042 V O L. VII.
 418. A. D.
 419. G. D. 1700.
 420. R. D. 1718.
 421. J. T. D.
 422. T. Dailles, 1675.
 423. Tho. Dalby, 1737.
 424. Rob. Dale, 1704.
 425. Samuel Dale, 1692--1736.
 426. Hew Dalrymple, 1729--1731.
 427. John Dalrymple, 1741.
 428. Th. Dalton, 1704.
 429. D. D'Argenville.
 430. Lord Darlington.
 431. Daude, 1735.
 432. Gr. Davies, 1701.
 433. Myles Davies, 1716.
 434. W. Davies, 1715.
 435. Davidson.
 436. Le Duc Daumont, 1717.
 437. Alexander Day.
 438. C. Deering, 1735.
 439. Defouchy, 1741.
 440. Deidier, 1714--1738.
 441. Eliz. Delabene.
 442. J. Delacoste, 1720--1726.
 443. John Delacourt, 1733.
 444. C. Delafaye, 1705--1724.
 445. Delagrive.
 446. L. Delor, 1738.
 447. Denatus Denatz.
 448. Lady Denbigh.
 449. John Dennis, 1722--1728.
 450. Earl of Derby, 1699--1702.
 451. Sir Tho. Dereham, 1728--1738.
 452. W. Derham, 1698--1734.
 4043 V O L. VIII.
 453. Mary Dering, 1728, 1729.
 454. J. H. Desaguliers, 1716--1726.
 455. J. T. Desaguliers, 1716--1730.
 456. Anth. Deschamps, 1708.
 457. P. Deschifaux, 1726--1739.
 458. Ann Desoulis, 1714.
 459. Destoufchez, 1736.
 460. John Deverell, 1734.
 461. Guido Dickinson, 1725.
 462. John Dickinson, 1700.
 463. W. Dickinson, 1667.
 464. Lord Digby, 1707.
 465. J. Digby, 1715.
 466. Kenelme Digby.
 467. J. J. Dillenius, 1734--1740.
 468. John Ditcher, jun.
 469. Humphry Ditton.
 470. Peirce Dod, 1735.
 471. Tho. Dixon, 1721.
 472. Matthew Dodsworth, 1680, 1681.
 473. Martin Dolnus, 1713--1718.
 474. Pajot Comte Donsenbray, 1727--1739.
 475. Jos. Doody.
 476. Joh. Gabr. Doppelmajer, 1734.
 477.

477. Marquis of Dorchester.
 478. Paul Math. Doria.
 479. Fra. Douce.
 480. T. Dover, 1721--31.
 481. Ja. Douglas.
 482. Jo. Douglas, 1712--1736.
 483. Edw. Bp. of Down and Connor, 1703.
 484. Fr. Bp. of Down and Connor, 1723.
 485. J. Drake, 1700.
 486. James Drake, 1723.
 487. F. Drake, 1731--1738.
 488. James Drayton.
 489. Will. Archb. of Dublin, 1725--7
 490. Duborre, 1734.
 491. Dubourdieu.
 492. Dufay, 1729--39.
 493. Will. Duff.
 493.*Pat. Dun. 1705.
 494. Arch. Dunbar.
 495. Duncan Dundas, 1725.
 496. Dunoque 1737.
 496.*Rich. Duke, 1725.
 497. P. Dunoyer.
 497.*Claud. Dupuys.
 498. D. Durand, 1728.
 498.*Ric. Durnelly, 1722.
 499. J. Dutton, 1740.
 500. Ralph Dutton.
 501. Sam. Dwight, 1721.
 502. F. Dyre.
 503. John Eade, 1730.
 504. R. Eaton, 1719--24.
 505. Eambarini.
 506. Ja. Eccles, 1721.
 507. Egbert Edeus, 1716.
 508. David Edwards.
 509. Tho. Edwards, 1712.
 510. Balth. Erhart, 1725--1735.
 511. H. Eilking, 1726--1729.
 512. Tho. Ekines, 1723, 1724.
 513. Rich. Elborowe, 1704--1707.
 514. Rob. Ellis, 1701--1704.
 515. John Elsmere, 1708.
 516. Sloane Elsmere, 1740.
 517. Tho. Elton.
 518. Maurice Emmett.
 519. Hinroydah English, 1713.
 519.*T. Epes, 1690.
 520. Charles Erskine, 1732.
 521. Jean Escher.
 522. Earl of Essex, 1739.
 523. Lady Essex.
 524. R. Estevenon, 1737.
 525. Joseph Evans.
 526. J. Evelyn, 1698--1704.
 527. John Eyles.
 528. Kingsmill Eyre.
 529. Archeveque d'Excheseis.
 4044 V O L. IX.
 530. Fabri & Barillot.
 531. N. Facio, 1714--1736.
 532. D. Falashan, 1707.
 533. Tho. Farrer, 1733.
 534. E. Farry.
 535. Rob. Favell, 1729.
 536. Antoine Fauque.
 537. Isaack Fawkes, 1724.
 538. Fayon, 1723--1730.
 539. Rice Fellowe, 1714.
 540. D. Fenly.
 541. G. Ferguson, 1692.
 542. V. Ferguson, 1691--1715.
 543. Tho. Ferne, 1700, 1701.
 544. Ferrein, 1741.
 545. Lady M. Ferrers, 1732.
 546. D. Ferrari, 1731.
 547. Geo. Fettiplace, 1728.
 548. P. Feuillerade, 1722.
 549. Le Fevre, 1723.
 550. Sam. Fifield,
 551. M. Filenius, 1738.
 552. S. Fisher.
 553. W. Fisher, 1705.
 554. J. B. Fisher, 1710.
 555. Fitzsckaw.

556. R. Fitzgerald, 1686.
 557. John Flamsteed, 1694--1699.
 558. Margaret Flamsteed, 1726.
 559. Hen. Fletcher, 1729.
 560. John Flower.
 561. John Floyer, 1702.
 562. M. Fokes.
 563. M. Folkes, 1730--1744.
 564. B. N. de Foe, 1733.
 565. Fontenelle, 1731--1734.
 566. De Fontaney, 1705--1708.
 567. John Foquett, 1699.
 568. Johanna Sophia Forbing, 1734.
 569. James Ford, 1710.
 570. R. Ford, 1719.
 571. Geo. Forrest, 1706.
 572. Al. Forrester, 1729.
 573. B. Fotheringham, 1709.
 574. Foucquet, 1699.
 574.* Adam Francke.
 575. Gerard de Fresne.
 576. And. Fountaine, 1703--1717.
 577. Francoff, 1734.
 578. Geo. Francklin, 1700--1705.
 579. Benjamin Franklin, 1725.
 580. Rich. Franklin, 1712.
 581. John Franklyne, 1737.
 582. Tho. Franks, 1739.
 583. Tho. Frankz.
 584. P. R. Fremont, 1727.
 585. Ja. Frazer, 1696--1702.
 586. W. Frazer.
 587. Freherus.
 588. J. Freind, 1723.
 588.* R. Friend.
 589. Geo. Freman.
 590. Ra. Freman, 1714.
 591. P. R. Fremont, 1735--1740.
 592. Andrew and Eliz. French,
 1728, 1729.
 593. L'Abbe Lenglet du Fresnoy,
 1741.
 594. J. B. de Freval, 1741.
 595. R. Frewin.
 596. Augustus Froben.
 597. J. Fuller, 1707--1743.
 598. Rose Fuller, 1729--1736.
 599. Tho. Fuller, 1725--1734.
 600. Rele Pesna de Furhoin.
 601. W. Furley.
 4045 V O L. X.
 602. J. Gaetz, 1741.
 603. J. Gagnier, 1732.
 604. R. Gale, 1732--1736.
 605. T. Gale, 1699.
 606. David Galloway.
 607. M. Galmasses, 1715.
 608. Ganeau, 1712, 1713.
 609. Jos. Garbutt, 1729.
 610. L. Garcin, 1731--1734.
 611. Croif. de Garengot, 1729--
 1731.
 612. Isaac Garnier.
 613. Cecilia Garrard, (daughter of
 Lord Thanet.) 1706--1739.
 614. Chr. Garraway, 1742.
 615. S. Garth.
 616. Jacob Gavet, 1701.
 617. John Gaudy, 1734.
 618. J. Gaylard.
 619. Edw. Gee, 1699.
 620. J. Gee.
 621. Gemmingen, 1723.
 622. Geoffroy, 1699--1744.
 623. Joseph Geston, 1699.
 624. W. Gibbons.
 625. Edm. Gibson, 1699--1739.
 626. John Gibson, 1726.
 627. Tho. Gibson, 1727.
 628. A. Gibsone.
 629. Henry Gilbert, 1716.
 630. Moreton Gilks, 1735.
 631. Margaret Gilleland, 1691.
 632. Girard.
 633. L'Abbe de Girardin, 1732--
 1742.
 634. M. Giraudeau, 1709.
 635.

635. Girol Giuntini, 1726--1731.
 636. E. Glanville, 1702.
 637. Tho. Gleane.
 638. Amb. Godfrey, 1721--1734.
 639. Boyle Godfrey, 1732--1736.
 640. Godin, 1735.
- 4046 V O L. XI.
 641. W. Godman, 1699.
 642. Tho. Godwin, 1723.
 643. H. de Gondrin, 1721.
 644. Ch. Goodall, 1697--1709.
 645. J. Goodricke.
 646. Richard Goodson, 1723, 1724.
 647. Cha. Goodwin, 1728.
 648. Hen. Goodwin, 1737.
 649. Tho. Goodwin, 1698.
 650. A. Goodyeare.
 651. Alex. Gordon.
 652. J. Gordon, 1698--1702.
 653. T. Gordon, 1728.
 654. Rob. Gosling, 1738.
 655. Pierre Goffe, 1740.
 656. H. Gough, 1703.
 657. W. Gould, 1681.
 658. J. E. Grabe, 1707.
 659. Ja. Grainge, 1688.
 660. Jo. Grammius, 1727--1736.
 661. J. Grandorge, 1718.
 662. Geo. Grant, 1714.
 663. John Graver.
 663.*R. Gray.
 664. Stephen Gray, 1700--1708.
 665. Tho. Gray.
 666. E. Green.
 667. Rob. Greene, 1702.
 668. T. Greene, 1709.
 669. W. Greene, 1712--1714.
 670. John Greenfield, seu Groen-
 veldt, 1704--1706.
 671. Tho. Greenhill.
 672. James Greenwood, 1729.
 673. M. Greg. 1702, 1703.
 674. D. Gregory, 1696--1704.
675. Mack. Gregory, 1721.
 676. Matth. Gregory, 1713--1725.
 677. K. Grevill.
 678. N. Grew, 1678--1709.
 679. A. Griffith, 1694.
 680. Rob. Griffith, 1714.
 681. Tho. Grigg, 1712--1715.
 682. Rachel Grigg.
 683. Tho. Grigson, 1717.
 684. Grosse, 1738.
 685. J. F. Gronovius, 1735--1741.
 686. James Gronous, 1721.
 687. Isaac Gruterus, 1639--1675.
 688. Guisard, 1743.
 689. Gulielmi.
 691. Andrew Gullan.
 692. Joseph Gulston, jun.
 693. W. Gunbie.
 694. Andre Gundelshinmer.
 695. John Gyles, 1720--1729.
 696. Meredith Gwyllym, 1720.
 697. Gyllenberg, 1716--1734.
698. J. H.
 699. M. H. 1697.
 699*S. H. 1725.
 700. J. Hadley, 1721--1741.
 701. Hen. Hadley, 1742.
 702. Abr. de la Haize.
 703. James Habeick.
 704. Du Halde, 1733.
 705. R. Hales, 1709--1718.
 706. Steph. Hales, 1727--1738.
 707. Sam. Haliday, 1715--1717.
 708. Earl of Halifax, 1724--1727.
 709. Fayr. Hall, 1732.
 710. Pegott Hall.
 711. Steph. Hall, 1701--1705.
 712. Haller, 1739.
 713. Edm. Halley, 1694--1729.
 714. W. Halsteed, 1700.
 715. W. Hamill, 1717--1722.
 716. A. Hamilton, 1708--1721.
 117. D. Hamilton, 1715.

718. E. Hamilton, 1723.
 719. James Hamilton. 1696--1706.
 720. Sophia Hamilton, 1720.
 721. Chr. Hamond, 1721.
 722. J. Hampe.
 723. D. Hamp.
 724. K. Hanbury.
 725. Ed. Hanckett, 1719.
 726. Ed. Hancocke, 1703.
 727. Geo. Handasyd, 1691, 1692.
 728. John Hanfard.
 729. E. Hannes.
 730. Jo. Haney.

4047. V O L. XII.

731. M. G. Hanschius, 1740.
 732. Geo. Harbin.
 733. Lord Harboro. 1723, 1724.
 734. D'Harders, 1718.
 735. P. Hardisway, 1720--1735.
 736. Rob. Hardwick.
 737. John Hargreaves, 1711.
 738. G. Harmens, 1731.
 739. M. Harold, 1727--1735.
 740. Geo. Harris, 1699.
 741. J. Harris, 1704.
 742. Joseph Harris.
 743. Nich. Harris, 1733.
 744. Rob. Harris, 1736.
 745. R. Harris, 1717.
 746. Timothy Harris, 1723.
 747. W. Harris, 1722.
 747.*Edw. Harrifon.
 748. James Harrifon, 1700.
 749. R. Harrifon.
 750. D. Hartley, 1733.
 751. P. J. Hartman, 1697.
 752. Martin Hartopp.
 753. Will. Harvey, 1721.
 754. James Harvie, 1717--1722.
 755. Tho. Harward, 1729.
 756. Jo. Harwood.
 757. Christ. Hatton, 1696--1707.

758. Sigeb. Havercampius, 1730.
 759. C. Havers, 1699.
 760. Haversham.
 761. A. Hawis.
 762. Geo. Hay.
 763. Ja. Hay, 1713.
 764. W. Hay.
 765. N. Haym, 1717.
 766. Eliza Haywood.
 767. John Hazler.
 768. Tho. Hearne, 1710--1731.
 769. William Heathcote.
 770. R. Heaton, 1727--1729.
 771. Laur. Heisterus.
 772. J. Jac. Helfench, 1714.
 773. Isaac Hellenbrock, 1731.
 774. R. Helmes, 1729.
 775. J. C. A. Helvetius, 1723--
 1733.
 776. W. Hempson, 1712.
 777. W. Henderfon, 1715.
 778. S. Heneage, 1715.
 779. J. Henley, 1734.
 780. Henrichsen, 1742.
 781. Tho. Henshaw, 1700.
 782. J. F. Henkel, 1740.
 783. B. Henzel, 1737.
 784. Geo. Hepburn, 1733.
 785. H. Herbert.
 786. Herbinet, 1715.
 787. P. Bp. of Hereford.
 788. Ann Herman, 1698--1704.
 789. David Herrliberger, 1728,
 1729.
 790. Tho. Hervey, 1699.
 791. Jo. Hen. de Heucher, 1727--
 1742.

4048 V O L. XIII.

792. Mich. Heufs.
 793. Dan. Hickee, 1720.
 794. J. Hickes, 1703.
 795. Geo. Hickes, 1699--1710.

796. F. Hierotheus, 1732.
 797. Abr. Hill, 1697--1720.
 798. Ann Hill, 1715.
 799. Gilbert Hill, 1738.
 800. John Hill, 1712.
 801. Jos. Hill, 1714.
 802. S. Hill.
 803. Solomon Hirzelius, 1722.
 804. B. Hoadly, 1739.
 805. James Hobart, 1721.
 806. W. Hobbs, 1709.
 807. J. Hodgson, 1701--1729.
 808. Fr. Hoffman, 1740.
 809. Jo. Holland, 1720.
 810. R. Holland, 1726.
 811. B. Holloway, 1729--1732.
 812. John Holmes, 1740.
 813. Jos. Holmes, 1725.
 814. W. Holmes, 1735.
 815. C. Holt, 1701--1703.
 816. J. Holt, 1723, 1724.
 817. Rob. Honeywood, 1721.
 818. J. Hoofnail, 1738.
 819. Rob. Horne, 1718.
 820. J. J. Ortega, 1737.
 821. Rich. Hosier, 1713.
 822. P. Hotton, 1698--1709.
 823. L. F. Houdeman.
 824. John Hough.
 824.* Ja. Houston, 1730.
 825. Edm. How, 1713.
 826. Henry How.
 827. Di. Howard, 1698.
 828. H. Howard.
 829. Tho. Howard, 1698.
 830. W. Howard.
 831. G. Howe.
 832. R. Howe, 1701.
 833. Eliz. Howland, 1708.
 834. Rob. Houstoun.
 835. Will. Houstoun, 1724--1731.
 836. J. Hoy, 1709.
 837. W. Hubert, 1729.
 838. A. Huddleston.
 839. Jo. Hudson, 1701--1710.
 840. Griffith Hughes, 1743.
 841. Hugo Hughes.
 842. Hughes.
 843. E. Hulse, 1702--1735.
 844. Orlando Humfreys, 1733--35.
 845. Hunauld, 1732--1740.
 846. Hen. Hunt, 1704--1713.
 847. Will. Hufsey, 1728.
 848. Fran. Hutchinson, 1706--1712.
 849. J. Hutton.
 850. S. Hyacinthe.
 851. Tho. Hyde, 1700, 1701.
 852. Tho. Hyge.
 853. Jos. Hynmers.
 4049 V O L. XIV.
 854. Dan. Eraft. Jablonski, 1715--1723.
 855. B. H. Jackson, 1723.
 856. Jacmin, 1732--1724.
 857. Jacobe, 1736.
 858. Fran. Jacquier and Tho. le Seur, 1741.
 859. George Jago, 1709--1715.
 860. Jallabeil, 1740.
 861. Jallabert, 1742.
 862. R. James.
 863. Phil. Jos. de Jarriges, 1734.
 864. Tho. Jenkinson, 1664.
 865. Tho. Jenner, 1740.
 866. T. Jervoise, 1708.
 867. James Ingerfon.
 868. Jo. Inglas, 1722.
 869. W. Innys.
 869.* Job St. Solomon, African prince, 1734.
 870. Paul Jodrell, 1704.
 871. De Johnn, 1738.
 872. Tho. Johnson, 1739.
 873. Jos. Johnston.
 874. W. Johnston, 1698--1711.
 875. Henry Jones, 1725.
 876. Hugh Jones, 1697--1701.
 877. Jezreel Jones, 1699--1701.
 878. John Jones.
 879.

- 879. Rich. Jones, 1702.
- 880. Richard Jones, 1737.
- 881. Roger Jones, 1740, 1741.
- 882. Tho. Jones, 1714.
- 883. W. Jones, 1729--33.
- 884. Charles Joy, 1736.
- 885. Ant. Irby, 1672.
- 886. De l'Isle, 1740--1742.
- 887. Tho. Isted, 1697--1724.
- 888. Edw. Judkin, 1701.
- 889. Hier. Juntinus, 1721.
- 890. John Jurin, 1715--1724.
- 891. De Jussieu, 1711--1743.

4050 V O L. XV.

- 892. J. H. Kæmpffer, 1723--1725.
- 893. Jo. Keill, 1702.
- 894. James Keill, 1703--1718.
- 895. Walter Keir, 1700.
- 896. John Kellaway, 1736.
- 897. Geo. Kelly, 1730.
- 898. James Kelly, 1718.
- 899. Jos. Kenworthy, 1728, 1729.
- 900. George Kenwrick.
- 901. Chr. Keon, 1723.
- 902. Le Bar. de Keppel, 1723.
- 903. Alex. Ker, 1714.
- 904. S. Rolescius à Keres, 1729.
- 905. Will. Kergerin.
- 906. Mary Kerr, 1742.
- 907. W. Kerridge, 1710.
- 908. Tho. Kettle, 1740.
- 909. Jonath. Key, 1701.
- 910. Rob. Keylway.
- 911. J. Kidby.
- 912. S. Kiggelair, 1701.
- 913.*E. Bp. of Kilmore, 1709.
- 914. Will. Bp. of Kilmore, 1708.
- 915. Joseph, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1735.
- 916. John Kendon, 1738.
- 917. Ch. King, 1707.
- 918. Edm. King, 1701.
- 919. John King, 1737--1748.

- 920. Ch. Kinnard, 1701--1705.
- 921. Lord Kinnoull, 1729.
- 922. G. Kirchmayer, 1697.
- 923. E. Kirkall, 1733.
- 924. Tho. Kirke, 1694.
- 925. Patrick Kirkhouse.
- 926. J. G. Kisner, 1701--1731.
- 927. Gottfried Klein, 1700.
- 928. J. Th. Klein, 1729--1743.
- 929. Tho. Knapp, 1718.
- 930. James Knapton, 1702.
- 931. Chr. Knaut, 1714--1718.
- 932. Hen. Knyfd, 1711.
- 933. Gilbert Knowles, 1724.
- 934. Tho. Knowlton, 1729--1741.
- 935. Rob. Knox.
- 936. Eman. Konig, 1685.
- 937. J. A. Korff, 1735, 1736.
- 938. J. J. Kraut, 1740.
- 939. J. Kremberg.
- 940. Dav. Krieg, 1699--1708.
- 941. Krumbein.

4051 V O L. XVI.

- 942. Labbe, 1705.
- 943. Lamotte, 1725--1727.
- 944. Ub. Landi, 1704.
- 945. Mary Landon, 1716.
- 946. Edm. Langbridge, 1742.
- 947. Edw. Lany, 1701.
- 948. Langdale, 1713.
- 949. Car. Nic. Langius, 1736.
- 950. Batty Langly, 1727--1730.
- 951. Sam. Langley, 1700.
- 952. Browne Langrish, 1732--1741.
- 953. Hen. Noel de Lanvice, 1736.
- 954. J. R. Lavater, 1705--1715.
- 955. Walter Laurie, 1736, 1737.
- 956. Colin M'Laurin, 1736--1741.
- 957. John Lawfon, 1701--1711.
- 958. W. Lea, 1702.
- 959. Tho. Leask.
- 960. Jacob Leatherton and James Cameron.
- 961. John Lecaen, 1705--1713.

962. Sophia Amelia Lecaen, 1708.
 963. Abr. de Leau, 1629.
 964. T. Lediard, 1735--1737.
 965. Samuel Lee, 1691.
 966. G. Ant. van Leauwenhoek, 1699--1710.
 967. Joh. Chr. Lehman, 1734.
 968. G. G. Leibniz, 1701--1711.
 969. Charles Leigh, 1701.
 970. Jonathan Leigh, 1711.
 971. John Lely, 1703.
 972. Lelong, 1706.
 973. John Leming.
 974. Smart Lethieullier, 1737.
 975. J. Lenton, 1712.
 976. Ja. Levi, 1733--1743.
 977. Geo. Lewis, 1701--1707.
 978. Nourse Lewis, 1704.
 979. Stepney Lewis.
 980. Tho. Lewis, 1702.
 981. Edw. Lhwyd, 1690--1707.
 982. James Lidderdale.
 983. J. G. Liebknecht, 1731.
 984. Alex. Light, 1738.
 985. C. P. Limmer, 1715.
 986. J. C. Limmer, 1715.
 987. J. H. Linck, 1721--1729.
 988. J. Linton, 1719.
 989. Edm. Bp. of Lincoln, 1722.
 990. Car. Linnæus, 1737.
 991. B. Lisburn.
 992. Mary Lisle.
 993. M. Lister, 1698--1710.
 994. John, Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry, 1712.
 995. Corn. Little, 1732.
 1000. P. Lloyd, 1711--1714.
 4052 V O L. XVII.
 996. John Locke, 1694--1703.
 997. Edward Lloyd, 1740.
 998. John Lloyd, 1733.
 999. O. Lloyd, 1695.
 1000. P. Lloyd, 1711--1714.
 V O L. II.
1001. C. Lockyer, 1721--1742.
 1002. Dan. à Lohnen.
 1003. George London, 1685.
 1004. Edmund, Bp. of London.
 1005. H. London, 1727.
 1006. Frances Longwood.
 1007. Joseph Lord, 1701--1711.
 1008. J. L. de Lorme, 1707.
 1009. Edw. Lovel, 1726--1732.
 1010. Tho. Lovell, 1722.
 1011. Le Chev. de Louville, 1715.
 1012. Caleb Lowdham, 1730.
 1013. Tho. Lower.
 1014. J. Lowther, 1726--1733.
 1015. F. Lowthorp, 1713, 1714.
 1016. J. Lowthorp, 1699.
 1017. Comte du Lude.
 1018. John Luffkin, 1714.
 1019. Josh. Luther, 1704.
 1020. Edw. Lye.
 1021. Charles Lyttleton.
 1022. Rich. Lyttleton.
 1023. J. Lytcott.
 1024. John Lyle.
 1025. Fra. Lynn, 1721.
 1026. L. M. 1731.
 1027. Jo. Macbride, 1700--1713.
 1028. Rob. Macbride, 1736.
 1029. James Mac Cullan.
 1030. An. Macdonel, 1743.
 1031. R. Macdonell, 1734.
 1032. Pat. Macfarling, 1721.
 1033. J. Machin, 1729--1740.
 1034. Abr. Mackensie.
 1035. G. Mackensie, 1740, 1741.
 1036. John Mackie.
 1037. J. Macky, 1710.
 1038. Dan. Mahony.
 1039. Lord Maidston.
 1040. Maillet, 1735.
 1041. G. Major, 1711, 1712.
 1042. Le Maitre, 1735.
 1043. M. Maittaire, 1731--1742.
 1044.

1044. Des Maizeaux, 1700--1740.
 1045. Malovin, 1730.
 1046. Lord Malpas.
 1047. Dan. Malthus, 1698--1713.
 1048. Mamerstein.
 1049. R. Manningham, 1722.
 1050. Will. Maple, 1711.
 1051. Jo. Maplet, 1668.
 1052. Des Marets, 1686--1688.
 1053. S. Dutcheffs of Marlborough, 1718.
 1054. Jacobus Marcus, 1736.
 1055. Moses Marcus, 1737.
 1056. James Marshall.
 1057. Martilli.
 1058. Benj. Martin, 1738--1741.
 1059. E. Martin, 1725, 1726.
 1060. Josiah Martin.
 1061. Ma. Martin, 1697--1716.
 1062. Nic. Martini, 1717.
 1063. Bruzen la Martiniere, 1734.
 1064. Jo. Martyn, 1724--1730.
 1065. Corn. Mafon, 1729--1741.
 1066. John Mafon, 1733.
 1067. R. Myddleton Maffey, 1706--1740.
- 4053 V O L. XVIII.
1068. Cotton Mather, 1716.
 1069. Job Mathew.
 1070. John Mathews.
 1071. John Mawbray, 1724.
 1072. James Mauclerc.
 1073. P. A. Maudeler.
 1074. Maupertuis, 1728--1731.
 1075. Ro. Maxwell, 1714--1717.
 1076. J. B. Mayer, 1729, 1730.
 1077. W. Maynard, 1734.
 1078. Le Capetain Mazarella.
 1079. H. Mead, 1723.
 1080. R. Mead, 1727.
 1081. Edm. Meack, 1731.
 1082. C. Mebus, 1714.
 1083. G. Medley, 1731.
1084. John Medley, 1716.
 1085. Gerard Meerman, 1742.
 1086. Jo. Melling, 1685.
 1087. Fra. Mendes, 1721.
 1088. M. S. Merian, 1703--1712.
 1089. Sam. Mercator.
 1090. J. Meres, 1727.
 1091. Chr. Merret, 1696.
 1092. John Merryweather, 1649.
 1093. G. Mesmin, 1714.
 1094. Abr. Meure, 1719.
 1095. P. Ant. Micheli, 1716.
 1096. P. A. Michelottus, 1733.
 1097. Christo. Middleton, 1742.
 1098. C. Middleton, 1728.
 1099. Dan. van Mildert, 1729.
 1100. Andrew Millar.
 1101. Eliz. Miller.
 1102. James Miller.
 1103. Joseph Miller, 1743.
 1104. Rob. Millar, 1734--1737.
 1105. Sufanna Mills.
 1105 * John Milner.
 1106. E. Milward, 1733.
 1107. J. Milward.
 1108. Will. Minet, 1735.
 1109. W. Misaubin, 1722.
 1110. P. H. P. Moehring, 1739--1742.
 1111. Du Molard, 1742.
 1112. C. Moleworth, 1733.
 1113. J. Privat de Moliere.
 1114. S. Molyneux, 1708--1716.
 1115. Tho. Molyneux, 1697--1733.
 1116. W. Molyneux, 1697--1700.
 1117. Geo. Momford, 1706.
 1118. Duhamel de Monceau, 1739.
 1119. Eust. Monfredi.
 1120. Jane Monro, 1726.
 1121. James Monro, 1726.
 1122. William Monro.
 1123. M. Monsey.
 1124. D. of Montague, 1691--1701.
 1125. Cha. Montague, 1697--1709.
 1126.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1126. Geo. Montagu, 1712. | 1166. H. Moze. |
| 1127. R. Montagu. | 1167. Peter Muller. |
| 1128. Montesquieu, 1734. | 1168. G. J. Muller, 1730. |
| 1129. Joseph Monte, 1735. | 1169. De Muralt, 1728. |
| 1130. Lord Montrath. | 1170. Alex. Murray. |
| 1131. John Moon. | 1171. Guil. Musgrave, 1699--1713. |
| 1132. B. Moor. | 1172. Will. Musgrave, jun. 1721,
1722. |
| 1133. Arch. Moore, 1720. | 1173. Wyerns Gul. Mays, 1716. |
| 1134. Garret Moore, 1689. | 1174. N. N. 1735. |
| 1135. Tho. Moore, 1711. | 1175. Jean Nadler, 1730. |
| 1136. M. Morand, 1726--1741. | 1176. H. L. Nagel. |
| 1137. Cary Mordaunt. | 1177. Alex. M. Naghten, 1711. |
| 1138. G. Mordaunt. | 1178. Rob. Napier, 1712. |
| 1139. Tho. More, 1707. | 1179. John Narbrough, 1677. |
| 1140. W. More. | 1180. Countess of Nassau, 1715. |
| 1141. Moreau, 1714. | 1181. Fra. Neale, 1713. |
| 1142. Hen. Morelli, 1710. | 1182. John Neale, 1723. |
| 1143. W. Morice, 1724. | 1183. Rob. Nettleton, 1734. |
| 1144. Andre Morell, 1699. | 1184. Will. le Neve. |
| 1145. S. Morland, 1722. | 1185. Rob. de Neufville. |
| 1146. C. Morley. | 1186. Lod. de Neufville, and
Theod. Frenchin. |
| 1147. James Morley, 1740. | 1188. Fran. Nevil, 1712. |
| 1148. Richard Morris, 1711--1713. | 1189. Henry Nevil. |
| 1149. B. Morland, 1708. | 1190. Eliz. Newdigate, 1706. |
| 1149.*T. Morrell. | 1191. Casp. Neuman, 1729. |
| 1150. W. Morffe, 1719. | 1192. Newman. |
| 1151. Cromwell Mortimer, 1724--
1732. | 1193. Hen. Newman, 1713--1736. |
| 1152. John Mortimer, 1706--1724. | 1194. Henry Newton, 1709--1714. |
| 1153. J. Morton, 1703--1715. | 1195. James Newton, 1686. |
| 4054 V O L. XIX. | 1196. Sir Isaac Newton, 1705. |
| 1154. H. Morton, 1730--1732. | 1197. Sa. Newton, 1708. |
| 1155. R. Morton, 1700. | 1198. W. Newton, 1721--1724. |
| 1156. Andrew Motte. | 1199. Vincent Nicolas. |
| 1157. B. Motte, 1698. | 1200. Joseph Nichols, 1741. |
| 1158. P. Motteux, 1714. | 1201. Robert Nicholls, 1715. |
| 1159. John Mottley. | 1202. Sutton Nicholls. |
| 1160. Francis Mould, 1714. | 1203. Hen. Nicholson, 1711--1713. |
| 1161. James Mountagu. | 1204. John Nicholson & co. 1708--
1715. |
| 1162. Scipio de Molines. | 1205. David Nicolson. |
| 1163. Remond de Moumort. | 1206. Jos. Nicolson, 1701. |
| 1164. Jos. Moyle, 1723. | 1207. Gab. Nicolai, 1722. |
| 1165. Jo. Moyser. | |

1208. Gab. Nisbet, 1738.
 1209. Gab. and Pat. Nisbet, 1736.
 1210. Pat. Nisbet, 1738.
 1211. Nessolle, 1700.
 1212. C. Normanby.
 1213. John Northleigh, 1696--1698.
 1214. C. Bp. of Norwich, 1714.
 1215. J. Bp. of Norwich, 1700--1705.
 1216. Simon Ockley, 1716.
 1217. Eric Odhelius, 1693.
 1218. T. Off.
 1219. Nath. Ogle, 1705.
 1220. James Oglethorpe, 1733.
 1221. E. Ohlanlon.
 1222. H. Oldenburg, 1668.
 1223. Austen Oldisworth, 1737.
 1224. W. Oldys, 1735.
 1225. W. Oliver, 1703.
 1226. Lord Onslow, 1726.
 1227. William Oram, 1699.
 1228. A. Orme, 1733--1737.
 1229. Dutcheffs of Ormonde.
 1230. James Orr, 1730.
 1231. Ant. Osborn.
 1232. J. Hen. Ott, 1723--1733.
 1233. J. B. Ottius, 1716.
 1234. Cha. Owen, 1741.
 1235. John Owen, 1700.
 1236. Lord Oxford, 1731--1734.
 4055 V O L. XX.
 1237. C. Pack, 1737--1741.
 1238. Tho. Paine, 1731, 1732.
 1239. H. Palm, 1734.
 1240. Ralph Palmer, 1727--1730.
 1241. D. Papin, 1708, 1709.
 1242. C. Parey, 1734, 1735.
 1243. David Parry, 1709.
 1244. John Partridge, 1713.
 1245. W. Pate.
 1246. James Paterfon, 1702.
 1247. Patras, 1718.
 1248. Ri. Patrickson.
 1249. Da. Patton, 1715.
 1250. R. Paul, 1733.
 1251. John Payne, 1740.
 1252. W. Payne, 1688.
 1253. Pet. Pauli.
 1254. Fran. Pawlett.
 1255. Will. Painter, 1700.
 1256. Will. Pead, 1731.
 1257. Rich. Peapys, 1647.
 1258. Jos. Pearce, 1705.
 1259. Mich. Pearce, 1692.
 1260. G. Peck.
 1261. Ph. Peck, 1731--1739.
 1262. Rich. Peck, 1708.
 1263. J. Pelham, 1737.
 1264. Tho. Pellet.
 1265. Clemina Pemberton, 1732.
 1266. Lord Pembroke, 1737.
 1267. S. Pepys, 1698--1702.
 1268. Lord Percival, 1721.
 1269. Denis Perronet, 1730.
 1270. Vinc. Perronet, 1737--1740.
 1271. Ch. Perry, 1735--1741.
 1272. Josiah Peter, 1664, 1665.
 1273. C. Peters, 1736--1739.
 1274. Lady E. Petre, 1736--1739.
 1275. Petit, 1730.
 1276. James Petiver.
 1277. William Petiver.
 1278. Edw. Peucall.
 1279. Philaster.
 1280. Rich. Plainer.
 1281. Mary Plentworth.
 1282. Rob. Plot, 1688.
 1283. W. Plaxton.
 1284. W. Plowden, 1723, 1724.
 1285. John Plowden, 1723.
 1286. M. Plowden.
 1287. Moses Pitt.
 1288. Leon. Plukenett, 1696--1705.
 1289. John Plumdi.
 1290. H. Plumptre, 1720.
 1291.

1291. Hen. Plumptre.
 1292. Ant. Picenini, 1710--1715.
 1293. Jo. Phillips.
 1294. Phillipson.
 1295. L'Abbe de S. Pierre, 1714.
 1296. A. Pierrepont, 1707.
 1297. Letitia Pilkington.
 1298. Tho. Pinckney.
 1299. Piquet.
 1300. A. Pitcairne, 1701.
 1301. C. Petot, 1740, 1741.
 1302. F. Pius Trevir, Capucin.
 Conv. Moguntini Guardua-
 nus.
 1303. T. Pocock, 1723.
 1304. Gertrude Pole, 1715.
 1305. Rich. Poley, 1725--1727.
 1306. Pontchafereau, 1712.
 1307. Pool.
 1308. Juniaan Pool, 1731.
 1309. Ro. Poole.
 1310. Tho. Poole, 1717.
 1311. A. Pope, 1742.
 1312. W. Porterfield, 1725.
 1313. W. Porteous.
 1314. Duke of Portland, 1741.
 1315. Dutcheffs of Portland.
 1316. Jo. Powell, 1725.
 1317. Littleton Powys, 1698--1713.
 1318. Ste. Poyntz.
 1319. Pragestus, 1701.
 1320. Sa. Prat, 1697.
 1321. Charles Preston, 1696--1713.
 1322. George Prestone.

 4056 V O L. XXI.
 1323. Jo. Price.
 1324. D. Primerose, 1711.
 1325. Francis Prince, 1713.
 1326. Magnus Prince, 1729--1737.
 1327. Reginald Princep, 1731.
 1328. Tho. Prior, 1735.
 1329. Charles Proby, 1711.
 1330. M. Procope, 1720.

 1331. N. Procter, 1714.
 1332. A. de la Pryme, 1700, 1701.
 1333. M. Pujolas, 1698, 1699.
 1334. D. Pulteney.
 1335. Rich. Puppel.
 1336. J. Purcel, 1703--1720.
 1337. John Purnell, 1730--1735.
 1338. Du Pay.
 1339. Ed. Pye.
 1340. Da. Pyot.

 1341. J. Quinton.
 1342. J. R. 1735.
 1343. Peter Rae, 1735.
 1344. Rameau, 1737.
 1345. D. Ramfay, 1731.
 1346. A. Ramsey.
 1347. A. Rand.
 1348. Samuel Rand.
 1349. B. Randolph.
 1350. J. Eberh. Raw, 1730--1736.
 1351. J. Ravenhill, 1707.
 1352. Ar. Rawdon, 1688--1692.
 1353. Brilliana Rawdon, 1703.
 1354. John Rawdon, 1735, 1736.
 1355. John Rawdon, 1711.
 1356. S. Rawlinson, 1699.
 1357. John Ray, 1681--1704.
 1358. Margaret Ray, 1704--1709.

 4057 V O L. XXII.
 1359. F. Read, 1743.
 1360. W. Reading.
 1361. Reaumur, 1738, 1739.
 1362. R. Redrich, 1720--1722.
 1363. N. Regnart, 1704.
 1364. Geo. Reid, 1690--1692.
 1365. Ja. Reilly, 1718.
 1366. M. Reilly, 1728.
 1367. George Remus, 1739.
 1368. L. Renard, 1718, 1719.
 1369. M. Reynaud.
 1370. F. Reynardson, 1714--1718.
 1371.

1371. S. Reynardson.
 1372. C. F. Reuterhielm.
 1373. Richard Richardson, 1702--
 1737.
 1374. Rich. Richardson, jun. 1733--
 1741.
 1375. Eliz. Richardson.
 1376. Eliz. Richers.
 1377. Duke of Richmond, 1729--
 1740.
 1378. Dutcheys of Richmond.
 1379. G. Richmond, 1731--1740.
 1380. Fran. Riddock, 1729.
 1381. T. Ridout, 1729.
 1382. Lud. a Ripa, 1734.
 1383. John Roberts, 1738--1743.
 1383.* W. Robert.
 1384. W. Robertson, 1707--1715.
 1385. Nic. Robinson, 1735.
 1386. Ri. Robinson, 1685.
 1387. Tancred Robinson, 1688--
 1701.
 1388. M. la Roche.
 1389. Ford Rogers, 1723.
 1390. Jonath. Rogers, 1727.
 1391. Ric. Rohalt.
 1392. C. Rolfe, 1715.
 1393. Jane Romberd.
 1394. A. Roper.
 1395. Fra. Rose, 1716--1720.
 1396. P. Rose, 1716--1728.
 1397. Tho. Rose, 1724.
 1398. W. Rose, 1721.
 1399. Jean Rous, 1722--1724.
 1400. W. Rous, 1706.
 1401. Ja. Roupell.

 4058 V O L. XXIII.
 1402. Olaus Rudbeck, 1700, 1701.
 1403. E. Rumbold.
 1404. S. Ruperti.
 1405. Alex. Ruffel, 1738.
 1406. Patrick Ruffel.
 1407. Lady R. Ruffel, 1700--1702.
 1408. William Ruffel, 1737, 1738.
 1409. Rob. Rutherford, 1700, 1701.
 1410. Duke of Rutland.
 1411. W. Ruddy.
 1412. F. Ruyfchius, 1698--1727.

 1413. Zach. Saah, of Aleppo.
 1414. J. A. Segner.
 1415. Salien.
 1416. Saintaud.
 1417. Salina.
 1418. Lady A. Salisbury, 1718--24.
 1419. W. Salisbury.
 1420. De Sallengre, 1719.
 1421. T. Salmon, 1705, 1706.
 1422. James Salter.
 1423. Jean Salvador, 1706--1717.
 1424. If. de Sequeyra Samuda.
 1425. C. Sanders.
 1426. Alex. Sandilands.
 1427. Gio. Batta Santgion, 1683.
 1428. Nic. Santini.
 1429. John Savage.
 1430. Ser. Savery, 1729--1733.
 1431. M. Schomberg, 1729.
 1432. Lewis George Schele.
 1433. Schepflin.
 1434. J. J. Scheuchfer, 1706--1733.
 1435. Joh. Scheuchzerus, 1708--
 1720.
 1436. B. H. Schilden, 1735.
 1437. Jul. Car. Schlaeger, 1741.
 1438. Pet. Schluter, 1728.
 1439. J. Schopflin, 1728.
 1440. J. Jaques Schuchzer, 1725--
 1728.
 1441. John Schult, Suecus.
 1442. D. Schumacher, 1730.
 1443. T. Schuke.
 1444. John Schult, 1703.
 1445. And. Scott, 1739.
 1446. David Scott, 1707.
 1447. Tho. Scott.

4059 V O L. XXIV.

1448. Alb. Seba, 1714--35.
 1449. James Sedgwick, 1725.
 1450. Jo. Sedgwick, 1739.
 1451. O. Sedgwick, 1736.
 1452. Marianus Seguer, 1734--41.
 1453. J. P. Seip, 1710--1716.
 1454. Ab. Seller.
 1455. G. Sellius, 1732--1738.
 1456. John Senex.
 1457. Jacob Serenius, 1730--1738.
 1457.* Vinc. Serranus, 1708.
 1458. E. Settle.
 1459. Samuel Sewall.
 1460. Charles Seward, 1706--1714.
 1461. Frances Seymour.
 1462. James Seyers, 1735.
 1463. Edw. Shadwell, 1703.
 1464. Sir John Shadwell.
 1465. E. Shaw.
 1466. Tho. Shaw, 1730--1736.
 1467. Peter Shaw, 1740.
 1468. Rob. Sheffield, 1706.
 1469. Geo. Sheibell, 1712.
 1470. Hen. Sheibell, 1711--1713.
 1471. Tim. Sheldrake, 1736.
 1472. Sir Edw. Sherburn, 1699.
 1473. H. Shere.
 1474. B. Sherman, 1708--1727.
 1475. James Sherard, 1704--1732.
 1476. W. Sherard, 1690--1724.

4060 V O L. XXV.

1477. Ann Shewell, 1738.
 1478. John Shipton.
 1479. Henry Shirley, 1718.
 1480. Tho. Short, 1723--1741.
 1481. R. Shorter.
 1482. John Shuttleworth, 1706--
 1710.
 1483. Sir Sam. Hill.
 1484. R. Sibbald, 1696--1714.
 1485. William Sidney.
 1486. Joh. Herm. Jos. Conrad
 Signor, 1741.

1487. P. Silvestre, 1699--1712.
 1488. Rich. Simson, 1704.
 1489. D. Sireaga, 1708.
 1490. John Skiddy, 1706.
 1491. Sam. Skevington.
 1492. P. Skinner, 1720.
 1493. F. Slare, 1712.
 1494. Andrew Sloan.
 1495. Charles Sloane.
 1496. Wm. Sloane, 1715, 1716.
 1497. Alex. Small.
 1498. James Smart.
 1498.* Smit.
 1499. Diederick Smith, 1737.
 1500. E. Smith.
 1501. Elisha Smith, 1708--1734.
 1502. Eliz. Smith, 1731.
 1503. Jacob Smith, 1730.
 1504. Joseph Smith.
 1505. M. Smith.
 1506. S. Smith, and Co. 1702--
 1706.
 1507. Tho. Smith, 1706.
 1508. Jos. Soanes, 1719.
 1509. Bart. Soliani, 1733.
 1510. Lord Somers, 1710.
 1511. Duke of Somerset, 1717--
 1735.
 1512. C. Sondes, 1732.
 1513. Rob. South, 1712--1714.
 1514. John Southall, 1726.
 1515. E. Southwell, 1727.
 1516. Rob. Southwell, 1692--1701.
 1517. Edward Southwell, 1703--
 1740.
 1518. Job. Sowter, 1727.
 1519. Spanheim, 1704--1710.
 1520. Abbe Marianus de Spano,
 1729.
 1521. Hugh Speke, 1718.
 1522. E. Spencer.
 1523. M. Spener, 1703.
 1524. Conrad Sprengel, 1729--38.
 1525. Jane Squire, 1731.

4061 V O L. XXVI.

1526. Thomas Stack, 1728--1743.
 1527. D. Standish, 1728.
 1528. Eliz. Standish, 1729.
 1529. G. Stanley.
 1530. Hans Stanley, 1738.
 1531. Hoby Stanley.
 1532. J. Stanley, 1714--1718.
 1533. Lord Stanley, 1741, 1742.
 1734. Rich. Stanley, 1680.
 1535. Sarah Stanley.
 1536. W. Stanley, 1720.
 1537. Nich. Stapherft, 1689--1706.
 1538. John Starrenburgh, 1701--1717.
 1539. George Stead, 1720.
 1540. Cecilia Stede, 1693.
 1541. Edwyn Stede, 1694.
 1542. J. Pet. Stehelin, 1730.
 1543. De Steehow.
 1544. Steigertahl.

4062 V O L. XXVII.

1545. Steigertahl.
 1546. Steinheil, 1737.
 1547. R. Stephens, 1723.
 1548. W. Stephens.
 1549. G. Stepney, 1700--1705.
 1550. Louis Stefchius, 1713--1715.
 1551. Robert Steuart.
 1552. Cath. Sabina Stevens, 1727.
 1553. John Stevens.
 1554. Tho. Steward.
 1555. Arch. Stewart.
 1556. James Stewart, 1711.
 1557. Rob. Stewart.
 1558. Geoffrey Stieve.
 1559. A. Stocker.
 1560. Joh. Stocker, 1707.
 1561. Tho. Stone.
 1561.*Will. Stonestreet.
 1562. Lewis Stofchius, 1707.
 1563. Eugenia Stought, 1737.
 1563.*S. Stringer, 1723.

1564. J. S. Strimefius.
 1565. Edw. Strother, 1720--1723.
 1566. Alex. Stuart, 1701--1735.
 1567. Ph. Stubbs, 1731.
 1568. W. Stukeley, 1726--1728.
 1569. Charles Sturges, 1736.
 1570. St. André.
 1571. H. Suffolk, 1712.
 1572. Eugene Sullivan, 1737, 1738.
 1573. Baba Sultanum, 1724.
 1574. Lord Sunderland, 1711--1714.
 1575. De Superville, 1710.
 1576. A. Suply, 1719.
 1577. John Surridge.
 1578. Sutherland, 1720.
 1579. A. Sutherland, 1700--1702.
 1580. W. Swan, 1692.
 1581. Steven Swart, 1670.
 1582. B. Swartz, 1723.
 1583. Rich. Swinnocke.
 1584. A. A. Sykes, 1739.
 1585. John Symmer, 1736.

4063 V O L. XXVIII.

1586. John Taafe, 1735, 1736.
 1587. John Tabor.
 1588. Barnaby Talbot.
 1589. Tho. Taner.
 1590. Tankerville.
 1591. Emelyn Tanner, 1727.
 1592. Fra. Tanner, 1720.
 1593. Tho. Tanner, 1702--1724.
 1594. J. Taverner, 1737.
 1595. E. Tarry, 1706.
 1596. Brook Taylor, 1715.
 1597. Gilb. Taylor, 1709.
 1598. Joh. Taylor, 1721.
 1599. Rob. Taylor, 1706.
 1600. Isaac Teale, 1704.
 1601. G. L. Taffier, 1728--1736.
 1602. John Tennent, 1737--1740.
 1603. John Terry, 1691.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1604. Rich. Teuty.
 1605. Lord Thanet, 1710--1729.
 1606. Lady C. Thanet, 1707.
 1607. Jo. Thayn, 1713--1718.
 1608. Lewis Theobald, 1734.
 1609. Will. Thin, 1727.
 1610. Frid. de Thom, 1729--1735.
 1611. F. Thomas.
 1612. Ralph Thoresby, 1701--
 1722.
 1613. J. Thornycroft, 1734.
 1614. J. Thorpe, 1704--1732.
 1615. Rich. Tilden, 1706, 1707.
 1616. M. A. Tilli, 1725--1736.
 1617. B. Tilli, 1731.
 1618. Geo. Tilson, 1736.
 1619. M. Timann, 1693.
 1620. Wm. Tims, 1725.
 1621. John Tiffer, 1702--1709.
 1622. E. Torfit, 1720.
 1623. Geo. Torneman.
 1624. Hugh Totterdell, 1713.
 1625. Tournefort, 1685--1704.</p> <p>4064 V O L. XXIX.</p> <p>1626. S. Tovey, 1710--1714.
 1627. Rich. Towne.
 1628. Rich. Towneley, 1664.
 1629. Tho. Townsend, 1723.
 1630. M. Townshend.
 1631. T. Townshend.
 1632. Fra. Tratt.
 1633. A. Trembley, 1743.
 1634. Jacobus Trew, 1732--1736.
 1635. M. Triewald, 1730.
 1636. C. Trimnell.
 1637. John Tristram.
 1638. Tho. Tristram.
 1639. Tho. Tronsdale, 1708.
 1640. Iseano Tozzi, 1704.
 1641. W. Tallideph, 1727--1739.
 1642. Dan. Turner, 1725--1733.
 1643. Geo. Turner, 1730.</p> <p>V O L. II.</p> | <p>1644. Jane Turner.
 1645. Charles Turville.
 1646. E. Tyrel.
 1647. E. Tyfon, 1697.</p> <p>1648. Ant. Vallisnerus, 1703--1713.
 1649. M. Vanbryberge, 1706.
 1650. J. Vanbrugh.
 1651. Abr. Vandenhoeck.
 1652. P. J. Vander Elft, 1719.
 1653. W. Vane.
 1654. H. Vanley.
 1655. N. F. Varin, 1729.
 1656. Le Vaffor, 1707.
 1657. H. Vaughan, 1702.
 1658. Harman Verelst, 1724.
 1659. D. Veretti.
 1660. G. Verhoff.
 1661. W. Vernon, 1671--1702.
 1662. Geo. Vertue, 1728.
 1663. Will. Vesey, 1716.
 1664. Will. Vickers.
 1665. S. de St. Victor.
 1666. De Vigny, 1742.
 1667. Wm. Vigor, 1738.
 1668. John Villa, 1729.
 1669. P. Villemot.
 1670. Villette.
 1671. H. Vincent, 1698.
 1672. Lev. Vincent, 1699--1726.
 1673. De Vismes, 1737--1739.
 1674. J. G. Volckamerus, 1707.
 1675. G. A. Volckman.
 1676. Adolfus Voritius, 1660.
 1677. Fra. Upton.
 1678. J. Urry.
 1679. Ro. Uvedale, 1691--1735.
 1680. Tho. Uvedale.</p> <p>4065 V O L. XXX.</p> <p>1681. J. W. 1699.
 1682. G. Wacopius, 1710.
 1683. Cha. Wager, 1737, 1738.</p> <p>M m</p> |
|--|--|

1684. Phil. Wake.
 1685. Tho. Wakeley, 1683, 1684.
 1686. Lord Waldegrave, 1740.
 1687. Dan. Waldo, 1701--1710.
 1688. Fran. Stonard Waldron.
 1689. Theodosia Waldron.
 1690. George Waldron, 1722.
 1691. J. Walduck, 1712--1714.
 1692. Benj. Walford, 1698--1704.
 1693. P. Walkden, 1729.
 1694. Jo. Walker, 1731--1736.
 1695. Tho. Walker, 1704.
 1696. W. Walker, 1739.
 1697. S. Wall.
 1698. Ja. Wallace, 1699, 1700.
 1699. Ric. Waller, 1694--1707.
 1700. J. Walpole, 1725--1732.
 1701. R. Walpole, 1720--1729.
 1702. W. Walsh, 1703.
 1703. Humph. Wanley, 1698--1724.
 1704. Rich. Waring, 1722.
 1705. Jo. Warly, 1708.
 1706. M. C. Warren.
 1707. Wafenberg, 1739, 1740.
 1708. E. Watson, 1733.
 1709. H. Watson, 1689, 1690.
 1710. John Watt.
 1711. G. Wauchope, 1712, 1713.
 1712. Jos. Webster, 1736, 1737.
 1713. C. F. Weichmann, 1728, 1729.
 1714. J. F. Weidler, 1730.
 1715. Lot. de Weiffenbach, 1710.
 1716. John Welbe, 1716.
 1717. Jean Welin, 1741.
 1718. Ralph Welles, 1727.
 1719. R. Welverton, 1660.
 1720. James Welwood.
 1721. Eliz. Welwool, 1731.
 1722. Jo. Wemys, 1709.
 1723. Paul Gotlieb Werlhofius, 1734--1736.
 1724. H. Werndly, 1708.
 1725. James West, 1732.
 1726. Rob. West.
 1727. Earl of Westmoreland, 1729, 1732.
 1728. C. Wetstein.
 1729. Wetstein and Smith.
 1730. H. Wetstenius, 1708.
 1731. T. Wharton, 1704.
 1732. Geo. Wheeler, 1708--1714.
 1733. W. Whiddon.
 1734. John Whifton, 1738.
 1735. Ja. White, 1702--1717.
 1736. Rich. White.
 1736.*Corn. Wightman.
 1737. J. Bishop of Winchester, 1722.
 1738. Williams, 1716.
 1739. Wetenhall Wilkes, 1741.
 1740. D. Wilkins, 1721, 1722.
 1741. Tho. Wilkins, 1733.
 1742. King William III.
 1743. Hannah Williams, 1704.
 1744. John Williams, 1732--1734.
 1745. Mary Williams.
 1746. W. Williams, 1735.
 1747. W. Williams, 1714.
 1748. A. Williamfon, 1730.
 1749. Fra. Williamfon, 1725.
 4066 V O L. XXXI.
 1750. Cafs. Willughby.
 1751. Tho. Willughby.
 1752. A. Wilmot, 1722.
 1753. E. Wilmot, 1731.
 1754. Edw. Wilson.
 1755. John Wilson.
 1756. B. Bp. of Winchester, 1736.
 1757. R. Bp. of Winchester, 1730.
 1758. E. Winchelsea, 1719.
 1759. W. Winde, 1712.
 1760. Tho. Winder, 1735--1737.
 1761. Will. Windes, 1701.
 1762. Winflow, 1731--1738.
 1763. Sankey Winter, 1726.
 1764.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1764. J. Winthrop, 1725.
 1765. F. Wife.
 1766. N. Witsen, 1702.
 1767. Christianus Wolfius, 1740.
 1768. Edw. Woodcock, 1727.
 1769. Tho. Woodcock, 1711.
 1770. Tho. Woodford, 1741.
 1771. Thomas Woods, 1696.
 1772. J. Woodward, 1698--1722.
 1773. Edw. Woodyers, 1711.
 1774. Woolhouse, 1722--1730.
 1775. S. M. Wolter.
 1776. W. Bridges Workman.
 1777. Henry Worsley, 1714, 1715.
 1778. W. Wotton, 1696--1714.
 1779. Joseph Wray.
 1780. Wreden.
 1781. Chr. Wren, 1708--1723.
 1782. Benj. Wrench, 1733.
 1783. P. Wright.
 1784. Rich. Wright, 1724.
 1785. Rich. Wroe, 1704.
 1786. J. Wynter, 1721--1740.
 1787. Thomas Yapp, 1725.
 1788. Will. Yend, 1732--1738.</p> | <p>1789. James Yonge, 1709--1726.
 1790. Benj. Young, 1724.
 1791. Sam. Young.
 1792. Tho. Young.
 1793. J. Jacques Zambini, 1729.
 1794. John Zierenberg, 1735.
 1795. Ja. Zimmerman, 1728.
 1796. Zolman, 1723--1730.
 1797. G. A. & Nafelli Zaroni,
 1742--1754.
 1798. Theo. Zuingarus.</p> |
|---|---|

4067 V O L. XXXII.

Letters anonymous to Sir H. S. and some sent to others, the signatures have been by accident torn off, and some only fragments of letters.

4068, 4069 V O L. XXXIII, XXXIV.

Copies and draughts of letters by S. H. S. to his various correspondents.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

- 3984 Letters to him from
 2. W. Cant. Archiep. 1728.
 5. L'Abbe Bignon.
 8. Duke of Bourbon, with answers.
 4298 Copies and extracts of letters to him, transcribed by Dr. Birch.
 (As Sir H. Sloane's letters are described above, it is unnecessary to say any more of these transcripts.)

KING OF SPAIN.

- 1775 10. Copy of his letter to the Conde d'Olivarez, Nov. 5, 1622, with the answers.

LORD SUFFOLK.

- 1691 74. Letter to Dr. Wall.
 78. Another.

DEAN SWIFT.

- 4804--4806 A collection of original letters to and from him, 3 vol.
 As these letters are all printed, it is unnecessary to give any farther description of them.

(Presented by the proprietors, Robert Davis, Piccadilly; Thomas Davis, Covent Garden; L. Davis and Rymers, Holborn, Aug. 29, 1766.

JOHN TILLOTSON.

1691 41. Letter to Dr. William Dillingham.

JOHN TOLAND.

4295 Miscellaneous letters and papers belonging to him, amongst which are,

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Strictures on Dr. Hare's new piece, by a youth not one and twenty, May 21, 1721. | |
| 2. Proposals for regulating news-papers. | |
| 3. Letters from | |
| 1. L. J. Arminius. | 7. Philagathus. |
| 2. John Beaumont. | 8. S. Reynolds. |
| 3. A. Van Dale. | 9. C. S. Schurtsfleischius. |
| 4. Elector Palatine's letter of recommendation of J. Toland, 1707. | 10. Lord Shaftsbury. |
| 5. Lintelo. | 11. Comte de Wartenberg. |
| 6. Pelnets. | 12. Titles of books, bills, receipts, &c. with his epitaph. |

LUD. TROES.

3456 *Annua litteræ Japoniæ, annorum 1591, 1592.*

JOHN TREVOR.

1003 Copies of letters to Sir William Temple, from May 11, 1669, to June, 1670.

ARN. DE VILLA NOVA.

586 4. *Epistola ad Papam.*

DR. WALL.

1691 77. Several private letters to him, and other miscellaneous papers.

NEHEMIAH WALLINGTON.

922 Copies of profitable and comfortable letters.

HUMPHREY WANLEY.

4163 6. Copies and extracts of letters to him from

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Charles King. | 10. S. Carte. |
| 2. Dr. Mill. | 11. Arth. Charlett. |
| 3. Thomas Smith. | 12. Dr. Hickes. |
| 4. Robert Nelson. | 13. Tho. Hill. |
| 5. W. Nicholson. | 14. Ant. Holbrook. |
| 6. A. Pope. | 15. John Hudson. |
| 7. M. Prior. | 16. Mr. Strype. |
| 8. Hugh Todd. | 17. Mr. Tickhill, &c. |
| 9. Tho. Tudway. | |

CHRIST. XIMENES.

1398 8. *Litteræ ex insulâ Philippinâ, scriptæ ad F. Vasques.*

MISCEL-

MISCELLANEOUS.

4274—4277 A collection of original letters of bishops, divines, and learned men, formerly belonging to Ralph Thoresby, and bought at the sale of his museum by Dr. Birch, 4 vol.

4274

V O L. I.

1. Thomas (Young) Abp. of York. Declaration of the Queen's supremacy, Feb. 28, 1560. Witnessed Jacobus (Pilkington) Dunelm. Joannes (Best) Caerleol.
2. Edmund (Gheast) Rochester. Declaration of the Queen's supremacy. Witnessed Gilbert (Brackley) Bath and Wells, and Tho. (Bentham) Cov. and Litch.
3. Joh. (Parkhurst) Norwich. Declaration of the Queen's supremacy, Oct. 28, 1560.
4. Matthew (Parker) Abp. Cant. Declaration of the Queen's supremacy. Witnessed by Edm. (Grindal) Lond. Richard (Cox) Ely, Will. (Barlow) Chichester, John (Scory) Hereford, Edwinus (Sandys) Wigorn, Rolandus (Merick) Bang. Nicholaus (Bullingham) Lincoln. Johannes (Jewell) Sarisb. Thomas (Young) St. David's, Richardus (Davyes) St. Asaph.
5. Autographs of several bishops.
6. Ja. (Usher) Midenfis, to Lady Mary Vere, Mar. 17, 1624.
7. Ja. (Usher) Armachanus, to the Vice-Provost of ***, Oct. 25, 16**.
8. The same to Lady Tyrrell, London, July 27, 1654.
9. The same to Mr. W. Brook, Dublin, Feb. 24, Dec. 18, 1665.
10. W. (Lloyd) St. Asaph, May 9, 1682.
11. Will. (Beveridge) to Mrs. ***, Jan. 23, 1685, April 20, Jan. 18, 1687.
12. H. (Humphreys) Bangor, Mar. 15, 169*.
13. P. (Mews) Bath and Wells, to Sir J. Sydenham, May 31, 1677.
14. R. (Kidder) Bath and Wells, July 12, 1680.—To the Abp. of York, July 31, 1697.—To J. Humphreys, May 15, 1697.—To Dr. Edwards, Aug. 14, 1702.
15. Thomas Leek to Mr. Gressy, Dec. 23, (1700.)
16. Geo. (Hooper) Bath and Wells, to Mr. Gibson, June 24, 169*.
17. John (Hall) Bristol, to J. Humfrey.
18. John (Robinson) Bristol, with his pedigree, Dec. 23, 1710.
19. Geo. (Smalridge) Bristol, autograph; motto, "Temporibusque malis ausus es esse bonus."
- Letter, Jan. 17, 1717.
20. Jo. (Whitgift) Cant. to Lord Cobham, Nov. 3, 1592.
21. G. (Abbot) Cant. to the Bp. of London, Kingston, Sept. 28, 1612.
22. W. (Laud) Cant. to Dr. Astley, Dec. 18, 1635.

23. *** to the Abp. of Cant. Cambridge, Feb. 19, 1639.
24. William (Juxon) Lond. to the officers of the customs at Newcastle, March 3, 1639.
25. Petition of the bishops sent to the Tower, and other papers relating to them, in cypher.
26. Jo. (Tillotson) Cant. to Lydia Hough, Aug. 16, 1694.—To ***, Nov. 8, 1694.
27. Tho. (Tennison) Cant. to W. Petyt, July 18, 1690.—To Lord ***, July 25, 1695.—To J. Evelyn, Sept. 11, 1696.—To Abp. of York, June 5, 1705.—To ***, Mar. 19, 1707.—To John Chamberlayne, Feb. 6, 1711.
28. W. Wake to Lord **, July 5, 1684.
29. Jo. Potter to Dr. Cowper, Nov. 19, 1706.
30. Edw. (Rainbow) Carliol. to Mr. Nicholson, Apr. 17, 1682.
31. Will. Nicholson to ***, Nov. 20, 1684.—To Mr. Wilkinson, Feb. 28, 1690, Dec. 2, 1691.—Carliol. to Mr. Killingbeck, Sept. 20, 1714.—To ***, Nov. 10, 1715.
32. W. (Pallafer) Caffel, to **, Dec. 23, 1706.
33. Br. Walton to Mr. Clerke, Aug. 11, 1659.
34. John (Pearson) Cestriens. to Hen. Atkinson, 1673.
35. N. (Stratford) Cestriens. to John Killingbeck, June 23, 1694.—To the Abp. ***, Aug. 4, 1695, Aug. 24, 1700.
36. Francis (Gastrel) Cestrien. to Rog. Gale.
37. R. Montague to Dr. Cofin, May 27, July 5, Apr. 25, Jan. 14.
38. R. Brideoake to Sir John Sydenham, June 24, 1674.
39. John Lake to his sister, June 6, 1667.—Epitaph on John Harrison.—To Dr. Hitch, Feb. 4, 1668, April 12, 1672.—Cicester to J. Milner, his brother, Jan. 13, 1686, Feb. 19, 1687, April 10, May 10, 1688.
40. John (Williams) Chichester, to Jos. Hill, June 5, 1701.
41. E. (Whetenhal) Corke and Roffe, to ***, Aug. 30, 1680.—To John Humphreyes.
42. Tho. (Morton) Cov. and Litch. to Sir Tho. Fairfax.
43. W. (Lloyd) Cov. and Litch. Jan. 7, 1696.—To the Abp. of York, May 21, 1698.
44. Tho. Watson to Geo. Plaxton, May 14, 1673.—St. David's to Rob. Banks, July 13, 1704.
45. Geo. Bull to Rob. Nelson.
46. Ad. Ottley to Mr. Newborough, Mar. 21, 1692, Aug. 22, 1697.
47. Jo. Derensis to sweete Mrs. Wanderford, May 1, April 14, 1648.—To Dr. Brown, Jan. 4, 1648.
48. Ez. Derry to Geo. Walker, Sept. 8, 1689.
49. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Langsdale, Nov. 24, 1643.
50. Jo. Offory to Mr. Collins, Aug. 20.

51. Jer. Taylor to ***, Feb. 22, 1656-7.
52. Franc. Dublin to Dr. Langsdale, May 26, 1682.—To Mary Potter, Jan. 26, 1683.
53. Narcissus Dublin autograph.
54. Tho. (Morton) Dunelm to Lord Fairfax, Oct. 7, 1635.
55. Jo. Cofin to Mr. Banks, July 12, 1637.—Expensæ Sacelli, 1637 (an Peter House?)—Remarks on the ordination of priests.
56. Ni. (Felton) Elie, to Dr. Edm. ***, Jan. 15, 1622.
57. Peter (Gunning) Chichester, to the Apb. of Cant. Aug. 14, 1670.—Account of the Waldenses.
58. Francis (Turner) Elien. June 23, 1700.
59. W. (Fleetwood) St. Asaph, to Mr. Todde, Apr. 23, May 21, 1709.
60. Si. (Patrick) Elien. to Dr. John Edwards, Nov. 8, 1692.—To ***, Aug. 15, 1699.—To the Abp. of York, Sept. 2, 1700.
61. W. (Fleetwood) Ely, to Roger Gale, Oct. 19, 1716.
62. Cardinal of Norfolk, autograph.—To ***, May, 1690.
63. Leyburn (Popish bishop) to Mr. Ord.
64. Edw. Worth to John Humfry, April 9, 1654.
65. William (Wickham) Lincoln, to Mr. Grave, May 16, 1592.
66. Jo. (Williams) Lincoln, to the Provost and Fellows of Eaton College, May 3, 1622.—To Mr. Gowland, Aug. 23, 1637.
67. Ja. Gardiner to Mr. Banks, June 13, 1694.—Lincoln to Mr. Banks, Apr. 4, 1695.
68. H. (Compton) London, to Mr. Hickerringill, May 4, 1689.—To Mr. Killingbeck, Jan. 21, Nov. 6, 1702.
- 68.*H. (Compton) London, to the Abp. of York, July 28.
69. Joh. (Robinson) London, May 15, 1718.
70. W. (Morton) Meath, to Sir H. Piers, Feb. 12, 1707.
71. Edw. Ramsback to Mr. Tallenti, Mar. 12, 1659.
72. William (Lloyd) Norwich, to John Killingbeck, Feb. 2, 1688.—To Mr. Petit, July 18, 1689.
73. J. (Moore) Norwich, to **, Aug. 22, 1699.
74. C. (Trimnel) Norwich, to Mr. Wyat, May 31, 1714.
75. Rob. Huntington to Mr. Dwyer, Apr. 20, 1699.
76. John Offory to Mr. Hill, Apr. 4, 1696.—To Mr. Collins, July 14.
77. J. Gell to Mr. Clark, Feb. 14.
78. Jo. (Fell) Oxon. Dec. 15, 1683, Oct. 10, 1694.
79. Richard (Howland) Peterborough, to the commissioners, Dec. 30, 1591.
80. Richard (Cumberland) Peterborough, to Mr. Maleverer, Mar. 30, 1693.—To Dr. Atkinson, Mar. 22, 1700.
81. Joh. (Fisher) Roffen.

82. W. (Barlow) Roffen. Jan. 16, 1605.
83. Tho. (Sprat) Roffen. to Lord Fairfax, Feb. 9, 1684.—To Briant Fairfax.
84. Fr. Atterbury, 1711.
85. Tho. Wilfon to Mr. Newbury.—Sodor and Mann to Mr. Banks, Apr. 13, 1710.
86. Geo. (Morley) Winton, to the Abp. ***.
87. Peter (Mew) Winton.
88. William (Lloyd) St. Afaph, to the Bp. of Oxford, Jan. 29, 1783.
89. E. Stillingfleet to M. Petot, June 13, 1789.—Wigorn to John Humfrey, Apr. 13.—To the Abp. York, May 16, 1793.
90. Mathew (Hutton) Ebor. to the Bp. of Durham, Oct. 1, 1603.
91. Tobie Mathews to Abp. Hutton, concerning the Hampton-court conference.
92. Matthew (Hutton) Ebor. to the Bp. of Durham, Mar. 7, 1603.
93. Tobie (Mathews) Durham, to Sir Tho. Fairfax, Feb. 18, 1605.
94. Tobie (Mathews) Ebor. to Sir Thomas Posthumous Hoby, Jan. 28, 1613.—To Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sept. 10, 1619.—The order for the attendance of his Grace's chaplains, 1618.
95. The paiements of Tho. Bishop of Gloucester, Treasurer of the college (Westminster) from Sept. 1, 1606, to Mich. 1607.
96. Rich. (Neille) Ebor. to John Harrison, concerning the consecration of his new chapple at Leeds, Sept. 13, 15, 1634.
97. Tho. (Lamplugh) Exon, to ***, Dec. 15, 1684.
98. Rich. (Sterne) Ebor, to the Abp. of Cant. July 5, 1665.—To Dean Hitch, Feb. 9, 1668, Mar. 4, 1669.
99. Joh. (Dolben) Ebor, to Sir W. Lowther, Oct. 3, 1684.—To Lord Fairfax, Feb. 17, 1684.
100. Tho. (Lamplugh) Ebor. to Sir W. Lowther, Mar. 3, 1689.
101. John (Sharp) Ebor. to Mr. Killingbeck, May 28, 1694, Aug. 25, Oct. 7, 1696, May 4, 1698.—To Hen. Squire, respecting the inclosing of 50 or 60 acres of the Common at Otley, for the benefit of the Vicar, May 18, 1698.—To Mr. Killingbeck, June 20, 1698, to Dec. 9, 1710.—To Sir W. Lowther, Sept. 16, 1702.—To the Justices, respecting the Sessions being held alternately at Otley and Cawood, Sept. 13, 1703.—Enquiry respecting the ground of complaint against the Ministers of Armley, within the Vicarage of Leeds, for neglect of duty.
102. W. (Dawes) Ebor, to Mr. Killingbeck, Apr. 7, 1715.
103. Jo. (Hough) Wigorn, to ***, Aug. 25, 1722, Nov. 9, 1724.
104. Seth (Ward) Sarum, to ***, Oct. 16, 1670.

4275

V O L. II.

Letters of Divines.

1. Roger Aeroide, July 14, 1614.
2. John Agate to Mr. Banks, Dec. 23, 1703.
3. Rich. Allestre to the Bishop of Oxford, Apr. 29, 1675.
4. Ro. Altham to Rich. Thornton, Sept. 20, 1707.—To the Bp. of Oxon. July 29.
5. Will. Ames to Lady Vere, Hague, Oct. 12.
6. C. Ashton to W. Hough, Nov. 9, 1702, July 15, 1703.
7. Gilb. Atkinson to Alderman Ibbetson, Leeds, Feb. 19, March 17, 1698.—To Mr. Killingbeck, Apr. 15, 1701.
8. Vin. Alsop to Rich. Stretton.
9. Isaac Ambrose and others to Mr. Wales, call to the ministry, Preston, Oct. 19, 1643.
10. Samuel Angier to Oliver Heywood, July 14, 1697.
11. Tho. Baker to Mr. Banks, Apr. 10, May 9.
12. Ro. Banks to Mr. Killingbeck, Apr. 10, 1702.
13. Joshua Barnes to the Bp. of Rochester, Jan. 31, 1681.
14. — Barwick to Rich. Thornton, Jan. 27, 1707, Midsummer, 1710.—Notes on the scheleton of Harwood castle.
15. Edw. Basset, July 1709.
16. Ra. Bathurst to Ra. Thoresby, Aug. 6, 1692.
17. Ben. Bayly to Sir Philip Sydenham, Nov. 25, 1710.
18. H. Baston to Sam. Clarke, Aug. 27, 1661.—To Sir Tim. Tirrell, April 15, 1682.
19. Roger Bellwood's licence to eat flesh in Lent, 1630.
20. Tho. Bennet to Sir Ph. Sydenham, Jan. 10, 1705, Oct. 28, 1706.
21. R. Bentley to Ja. Bentley.
22. Edw. Barnard to Samuel Clarke, 1669.—Testimony in favour of Moses Cartier, Mar. 20, 1693.—To Mr. Spademan, Oct. 3, 1696.
23. W. Beveridge to Mr. Gibson, Oct. 17, 1700.
24. John Billers to Geo. Plaxton, Dec. 3, 1703, May 6, 1704.
25. W. Binckes to Geo. Plaxton, Sept. 13, 1704.
26. Rob. Bolton to Mr. Helderham, Apr. 10, 1628.
27. Tho. Bradley; benediction.
28. S. Bradford to Mr. Wyat, Aug. 27, 1709.
29. Fr. Bragge to Mr. Wyat, Aug. 26, 1708.
30. S. Breary, Aug. 31, 1701.—To Mr. Hough, Nov. 10, 1702.
31. Tho. Brett, Oct. 8, 1709.
32. E. Brome to Mr. Dwyer, July 22, 1698.
33. W. Brough to John Harrison, Leeds, Nov. 27, 1637.
34. John Burges to Lady Vere, May 5, 1617, June 2, 1618, Apr. 9, 1619, Mar. 30.

V O L. II.

N n

35.

35. W. Burkitt to John Wyatt.
36. Hen. Byard (Blind) Sept. 18, 1629.
37. W. B(agshaw) the apostle of the Peak, to Mr. Fletcher, Jan. 10, 1698.
38. John Berry, June 23, 1703.
39. W. Bigge to Jos. Boyce, Feb. 28, 1698.
40. J. Boyse. Memorandum of a presage of the happy state of the church under a Prince of Orange, with the copy of an inscription in honour of K. W. III. by the citizens of Dublin.—Directions to a young person for his daily carriage.—The primitive bishop. His character given by St. Paul, 1 Tim. iii.
41. T. Bradbury to Mr. Whitaker, June 15, 1699, Sept. 14, 1703.—Account of his younger life.
- 41.* Daniel Burgefs, Aug. 1699.
42. Robert Cannon to Mr. Newborough, Mar. 1, 1693.
43. Ric. Carr to Mr. Clapham, Dec. 10, 1708.
44. Edm. Castell. Bond for 2000 l. to return several books borrowed from the University Library at Cambridge, 1658.—To Mr. Hill, Cal. Jul. 1659.—To Samuel Clarke.
45. W. Cave to Dr. Gibson, Sept. 20, 1700.
46. Laur. Chaderton to Lady Vere, Jan. 11, 1618.—To Sir Tho. Hobie, Mar. 22, 1633.
47. Ar. Charlett to Sir P. Sydenham, Apr. 9, 1711.
48. Dr. W. Chillingworth to a Lady, concerning the Papists doctrine relating to the love of God and true attrition.
49. Tho. Clapham to W. Cookson, Jan. 10, 21, 1708.—To Tho. Hall, Nov. 12, 1708.—To Laur. Hall, Nov. 20, 1708.
50. Tho. Clarges to Col. Fairfax, Mar. 24, 1659.
51. Sa. Clarke to his children, Nov. 30, 1700.
52. Jer. Collier to Mr. Daubus, Sept. 16, 1699.—To Mr. Atkins (under the name of J. Smith) Dec. 1, 1710.
53. J. Cockburn to Sir P. Sydenham, Jan. 1, 1710.
54. W. Cooke to Mr. Dwyre, Sept. 27, 1700.
55. Tho. Comber to Tim. Manlove, Mar. 7, 1691, Mar. 29, 1692.
56. G. Conway to his brother, Mar. 21, 1710.
57. W. Cooke to Jos. Watkinson, Oct. 24, 1667.—To Mr. Hough, 1702, 1706.—To Mr. Killingbeck, July 15, 1706.
58. Marm. Cooke to Madam Jackson, Oct. 14, 1670.
59. John Copley to Mr. Coats, 1705.
60. John Cookson to W. Cookson, Feb. 24, 1703.
61. Gilbert Cowper to Mr. Killingbeck, May 7, 1709.
62. J. Cressy to Mr. Simpson, June 23, 1710.
63. E. Calamy.

64. John Canne to W. Sykes, Amst. May 25, Dec. 21, 1640, Aug. 20, 1643.
65. Sa. Clark to John Humfry, Apr. 30, 1700.
66. John Charlton, Apr. 23, 1701.
67. John Cotton, of New England, to Mr. Hilderfam.
68. Jo. Crompton to Mrs. Heywood, Aug. 2, 1702.
69. John Davenport to Lady Vere, Jan. 28, 1627, June 30, 1628, Dec. 26, 1629, July 21, Dec. 25, 1635, Sept. 28, 1639, Nov. 13, 1647.
70. John Davies to Ch. Daubuz, Sept. 29, 1709.
71. T. de la Faye to Mr. Calamy, Feb. 9, 1719.
72. W. Derham to Rich. Townley, Mar. 28, 1705.—To Mr. Wap, Oct. 29, 1706, Mar. 19, 1706.
73. John Dod to Lady Vere, Dec. 30, Dec. 20, 1642. Several without date.
74. Henry Dodwell to the Bp. of Cov. and Litch. Feb. 15, 1695.
75. Tho. Doolittle to Ja. Conyngham, Dec. 14, 1699.
76. Tho. Dorrington to Mr. Wyatt, June 30, 1708.
77. F. Drake to Mr. Killingbeck, Oct. 27, 1707.
78. James Drake, Oct. 9, 1703.
79. Ele. Duncon to Dr. Cofin, July 9, 1637, April 20, 1638.
80. Ja. Duport.
81. Tho. Dwyer to Mr. Killingbeck, Sept. 10, 1706.—To James Dawson, Apr. 27, 1713.
82. W. Edmundson to H. Lodge, May 18, 1711.
83. J. Edwards to John Wyat, Nov. 24, 1708.
84. Richard Eedes to Lady Vere, Apr. 15, 1653.
85. Geo. Evans to Mr. Hough, Oct. 8, 1701.
86. Henry Fairfax to Lord Fairfax, Mar. 28, 1676.—To Tho. Fairfax, Nov. 17, 1688.
87. J. Fall to Mr. Killingbeck, May 22, 1700.
88. Jo. Favour. Warrant, &c.—Motives for building a seat for the Abp. of York.
89. R. Fiddis to John Anstis, Mar. 9, 1721.
90. B. Fisher to Mr. Plaxton, May 7, 1704.
91. Nath. Fletcher ad Abp. Ebor; June 30, 1623.
92. Tho. Furnis. Account of a thunder storm in Yorkshire, Aug. 5, 1708.
93. Humf. Fen to Mr. Hilderfam.
94. John Foxcroft to J. Hardy, Apr. 19, 1720.
95. Rich. Frankland, Mar. 1696.—To Oliver Heywood, Oct. 25, 1697.
96. Tho. Gale to the Bishop of Oxford, Dec. 5, 1682, May 23, Jan. 24, 1684.

97. Edmund Gibson to John Evelyn, May 3, 1694.
98. John Goodwyn, Aug. 25, 16*6.
99. Dr. Godolphin to Mr. Talbot, June 11, 1691.
100. Will. Goodwin to the Abp. of York, Jan. 16, 1606. Q. date altered?
101. W. Gouge to Sir T. P. Hobby, Dec. 26, 1631.
102. Humf. Gower to ***, Dec. 29, 1683.
103. Tho. Greaves to S. Clarke, Nov. 21, 1668.
104. S. Grandorges to Mr. Hough, Jan. 19, 1702.
105. Johannes de Greeve to Mr. Hutton, Mar. 15, 1693.
106. G. vander Gucht to Mr. Warburton, Oct. 1, 1719.
107. Tho. Gamble to Col. Charles Fairfax, Apr. 26, 1660.
108. John Gunter to his sister, Jan. 4, 1649.
109. J. Gill to Mr. Whitaker, Apr. 7, 1704.
110. Rich. Gilpin to Rich. Stretton, Dec. 13, 1698.
111. John Hacket to Mr. Lowther, July 4, 1707.
112. H. H(ammond) to Dr. Henchman.
113. Fr. Hare to Tho. Newborough.
114. Geo. Halley to Mr. Banks, May 4, 1703.
115. John Harrison to Mr. Baron Thorpe.—Historical notes relating to the wars betwixt England and Scotland.—Letter concerning Mr. Shaw of Hull.—Several other letters, without either address, or date.
116. Tho. Harrison to Mr. Banks, May 29, 1707.
117. T. Heald to Mr. Hough, July 2, 1703.
118. Georg. Herbert. Roma anagramma.
119. Roger Herbert. On the children of Lord Francis Rutland, who died by forcery, Oct. 13, 1703.
120. John Hesterton, Aug. 2, 1696.
121. Edw. Hickeringill to his sister, Oct. 18, 1701.
122. G. H(ickes) to W. Nicolson, Dec. 6, 1698.
123. W. Higden.
124. Arthur Hilderfam. Arguments for private fasting and prayer.
125. Dan. Hill to Joseph Hill, Oct. 29, 1642.
126. R. Hitch to Mr. Hillary, Feb. 19, 1649.—To Mr. Harrison, Oct. 3, 1650, Nov. 3, 1653.—To Charles Fairfax, Apr. 24, 1660.—To John Thoresby, Dec. 2, 1670.—To *** Aldborough.
127. H. Hody to Sir P. Sydenham, Sept. 23, 1701.
128. W. Holder to John Andrews, Oct. 24, 1697.
130. Wm. Holmer to John Anstis, June 15, 1714.
131. Edm. Hough to N. Hough, June 24, 1703.
132. N. Hough to Mr. Killingbeck.

133. J. Hudson to Cav. Neville, Oct. 18, 1700.
134. ——— Hughes, June 19, 1706.
135. W. Hunt, Jan. 18, 1711.
136. John Huntbathe to Geo. Plaxton, Oct. 14, 1704.
137. Rob. Huntington to Mr. Harrifon.
138. M. Hutton to Rob. Hutton, Apr. 5, 1697.——To Mr. Banks, Sept. 24, 1702.
139. Tho. Hyde to Mr. Harrifon.
140. Mat. Henry to Mr. Tallento, Nov. 11, 1696.——To Joseph Boyse, Apr. 5, 1699.
141. P. Henry. Sermon on St. Matth. vi. 22.——Some animadversions on a letter of Mr. Fowler to Mr. Y. concerning kneeling at the Lord's Supper.
142. J. Howes to Mr. Spanderman, Apr. 6, 1697.——To Mr. Boyse, June 3, 1699.——To T. Whitaker.

4276

V O L. III.

1. Hen. James to Mr. Talbot, May 26, 1691.
2. Jo. Inett to Dr. White Kennet, Jan. 21, 1701.
3. J. Jolly to Mr. Whitaker, Healey, Feb. 15, 1703.
4. Tho Jollie to Oliver Heywood, Apr. 29, 1696, Jan. 13, 1698, Nov. 29, 1700.
5. Edw. Kay. The rules to be observed in translation of the Bible, 1707.
6. Geo. Keith to Tho. Bradbury, Aug. 7, 1697.
7. White Kennet to John Hudson.——To Mr. Tanner.
8. Jo. Killingbeck, Mar. 20, 1709.
9. Ja. King to Mr. Hough.
10. K. to Mr. Dugard, Dec. 3, 1689.
11. Jonathan Kimberley to Mr. Plaxton, Nov. 10, 1705.
12. R. Lowther to Mr. Blythman, Jan. 31, 1697.
13. Edw. Leedes to James Burrough.
14. Rob. Lightfoot to Mr. Wyat, Nov. 20, 1708.
15. Thomas Lamplugh. Poema in morte Principis Georgii, 1708.
16. Henry Lupton.
17. James Lacy to Sir Ph. Sydenham, Apr. 15, 1711.
18. Geo. Larkham to James Coningham, June 11, 1696.
19. Geo. Langbain to Samuel Clarke, June 21, 1653, Dec. 14, 1657.
20. J. Lightfoote to John Miller, Jan. 17, 1655.
21. Ad. Littleton to W. Petyt, Jan. 30, 1685.
22. Ja. Margetron to Mr. Newman, Aug. 6, 1712.
23. J. Marshall to Mr. Newman, Aug. 6, 1712.

24. Tho. Marshall to Sa. Clarke, Nov. 30, 1663.
25. Oliver Naylar to John Coofin
26. Thomas Marshall to John Milner, Jan. 10, 1676.
27. Edward Martin. Receipt for a legacy of 45 l. left by Francis Tydall to Queen's college, Cambridge, Nov. 7, 1632.
28. John Manlyver to Mr. Dwyer.
29. J. Mede to S. Hartlib, June 18, (1688.)
30. Hen. More to Dr. John Sharpe, Aug. 16, 1680.
31. J. Millington to Mr. Hough, 1703.
32. Rob. Mofs to Mr. Wyat, Oct. 1709.
33. John Mountagu to Mr. Talbot, June 23, 1698.
34. Cotton Mather, Boston in N. Eng. Dec. 10, 1717.
35. T. M. to ***.
36. Address of the Bishop and Justices of Ely to King James II.
37. John Newborough, Mar. 29, 1697.
38. Sam. Newby to Mr. Hough, Jan. 23, 1707.
39. Hen. Newcome to John Wyat, Jan. 5, 1702.
40. Peter Newcome to John Wyat, Nov. 9, 1702.
41. Joseph Newton to Mr. Dryden.
42. P. Nourse to Mr. Wyat, Sept. 27, 1708.
43. Alexander Nowell to the Lord Treasurer, Apr. 29, 1591.
44. Simon Ockley to Sir Ph. Sydenham, Feb. 6, 1710.
45. Jos. Olyffe to Mr. Tongue.
46. Ad. Ottley to Mr. Newborough, May 27, 1695.
47. Oxon. Univ. ad Gilbertum (Sheldon) Archiep. Cant.
48. John Owen to Thomas Whitaker, Oct. 21, 1698.
49. W. Pasckner to Mr. Killingbeck, June 27, 1710.
50. S. Payne to Mr. Hough, Sept. 23.
51. W. Pearson to Rich. Thornton, Nov. 25, 1703, Jan. 30, 1707, Sept. 16, 1709.—To Mr. Killingbeck, Sept. 16, 1709.
52. Edw. Pelling, to Mr. Talbot, May 27, 1692.
53. Tho. Peighen to Mr. Killingbeck, Jan. 5, 1715.
54. E. Perkes to Mr. Plaxton.
55. Genealogy of the Percy family, from 890 to the time of Edward III.
56. G. Plaxton to Martin Lister, Dec. 1708.
57. Ed. Pocock to Sam. Clarke, Jan. 25, 1657.
58. Rob. Porter.
59. Mat. Poole to Jos. Hill, 1647.
60. J. P(ostlethwayte) to J. Chamberlayn, Aug. 28, 1709.
61. Jo. Preston to Lady Vere.
62. Hen. Price.
63. Humph. Prideaux to Mr. Drake, Oct. 15, 1703.

64. Francis Prowde to Sir T. P. Hoby, Sept. 14, 1636.
65. Gabr. Quadring to John Mauliverer, Oct. 10, 1691.
66. J. R. to ***, 1704.
67. Ri. Remington to Sir T. Hoby.
68. W. Robinson to J. Killingbeck, June 30, 1702.
69. John Richardson to Hen. Newman, Nov. 19, 1711.
70. Ch. Roderick to Mr. Talbot.
71. Hen. Robinson to Mr. Dwyer, May 13, 1700.
72. Ezekiel Rogers to Will. Sykes, Dec. 2, 1646, Nov. 24, 1648.
——To Elkanah Wales, Dec. 10, 1646.
73. Tim. Rogers to Tho. Whitaker, Sept. 27, 1699.
74. Cil. Rule to James Cuninghame, 1701.
75. H. Sacheverel to Mr. Clements.
76. Peter Senthill to Lady Vere, June 1, 1636.
77. Thomas Sharp. Poem on Sleep, and the antithesis.
78. J. Sharp. An autograph.
79. Rich. Sherlock. An autograph.
80. Wm. Sherlock to the Abp. of York, June 2, 1698.
81. Alex. Sion to Mr. Newborough, May 12, 1696.
82. Mr. Smith to Mr. Heywood, Dec. 24, 1698. (Account of a person killed by lightning.)
83. Tho. Smith to Edw. Lloyd, Nov. 9, 1703.
84. William Smith to ***, 1702.
85. Will. Spencer to Dr. Roufel, July 18, 1699.
86. Robert South to Samuel Jones, Mar. 19, 1668.——To John Hudson, Nov. 18, 1703.
87. John Stainforth to Mr. Sikes, Dec. 23, 1667.
88. John Stackhouse to Mr. Coppendale, Aug. 4, 1704.
89. Richard Steward, 1640.
90. Charles Seward to Mr. Richardson, Apr. 30, 1709.
91. W. Stonestreet to ***, Dec. 31, 1702.
92. John Strype to Dr. Woodward, Nov. 6, 1706.
93. Obadiah Sedgwick to Lady Vere.
94. Tho. Shephard to Mr. Seiks, Dec. 19, 1646.
95. J. Sh(ower) to Joseph Boyse, Jan. 19, 1698.——To Mr. Stretton.——To Mr. Spademan.
96. J. Spademan to Mr. Coningham.
97. Rich. Stretton.
98. J. Talbot to Mr. Plaxton, July 2, 1706, Jan. 28, 1707.
99. Tho. Tanner to Mr. Nicholson, Nov. 11, 1696.
100. Edw. Tenison to Mr. Wyat, Oct. 14, 1700.
101. Edw. Thwaites to the Archdeacon of Carlisle, Nov. 5, 1697.
102. Hugh Todd to Mr. Gibson, Aug. 1698.——To Mr. Noble, Feb. 17, 1703.

103. Rob. Todd to Mr. Hill, Nov. 13, 1648.
104. Columban T(ownley) to his father Rich. Townley, Jan. 4, 1705.
105. W. T. to Mr. Cay, Sept. 20, 1701.
106. Walter Travers to Mr. Hildersam.
107. Tho. Turner, May 26, 1697.
108. J. Turner to Mr. Wyat, May 19, 1714.
109. W. Twisse to Lord Ley.
110. Gervas Twist. Testimonial in his favour.
111. ——— Tuckerman to his brother. Account of his reception in Wales.
112. W. Taylor to Oliver Heywood, May 29, 1696.
113. Jo. Tean to Josias Cherley, June 20, 1694.
114. W. Tone to Mr. Stretton.
115. Elkanah Wales. Appointment by the Committee to preach at Carlisle, 1644.
116. Griffith Vaughan to Mr. Plaxton, Nov. 1704.
117. Edw. Vernon to Tho. Newborough, Apr. 5, 1695.
118. John Vicars to Mrs. Elliot, in verse.
119. Fr. Vigani to Mr. Newborough, Feb. 10, 1695, Nov. 9, 1696, June 8, 1697.—To Hen. Giles, Sept. 27, 1698.
120. Vincent to J. Houghton, Mar. 1, 1697.
121. J. Upton to ***, Apr. 12, 1711.
122. Wall's letter to Dr. Morton, concerning Mr. Nailor's apparition to Mr. Shaw, Dec. 12, 1706.
123. John Wallis to Martin Lister, Mar. 13, 1693.
124. Er. Warren to Mr. Newman, Jan. 28, 1711.
125. George Walker. Autograph, 1690.
126. John Walker to Sir P. Sydenham, Jan. 9, 1710.
127. J. Weston to Mr. Newborough, Jan. 26, Feb. 15, 1696.
128. John Walker. Testimonial from Corpus Christi Coll. Oxon. Dec. 12, 1637.
129. Benj. Whichcot to Charles Whichcot, Dec. 1, 1675.—Articles for uniting the Catholics.
130. Will. Whiston to Sir P. Sydenham.—To Mr. Seymar, Jan. 10, 1703.
131. Will. Whitaker to Lord Burghley, Jan. 1, 1594.
132. Dan. Whitby to Mr. Churchill, Apr. 24, 1708.—To Mr. Wyat, Oct. 15, 1709.—To Lady Vere.
133. S. White to Mr. Collins.
134. J. White to Henry Newman, June 18, 1703.
135. W. Wickham to John Milner, Oct. 6, 1673.
136. John Williams. Poem on the death of Sir Francis Eure de Porkinton, 1621.

137. N. Willymott to Mr. Attkins, Feb. 27, 1710.
138. N. Witsen to Mr. Thoresby, Jan. 1690.
139. Jo. Witty to John Witty.
140. R. Witty to John Witty, Mar. 31, 1691.
141. B. Woodroffe to Hen. Houghton, July 23, 1693.
142. J. Woodward to Hen. Newman, Sept. 30, 1710.
143. W. Wotton to Mr. Nicolson, Nov. 18, 1696.
- 143.* Nicholas Wotton to Dr. Bellcessis, Nov. 11, 1539.
144. Ch. Wywill to Mr. Banks, Sept. 25, 1705.
145. Elk. Wales to Ezekiel Roger, New England, 1647.
146. Jer. White to Th. Bradbury, Apr. 16, 1704.
147. John Whitlock, July 20, 1698.
148. Dan. Williams to Mr. Humfrey, Sept. 21, 1696.—To Mr. Boyse, Feb. 9, 1698.
149. R. W. to Mr. Whitaker, 1703.

4277

V O L. IV.

Letters of learned men.

1. Joannes a Lasco ad Will. Cecil, Aug. 24, 1552.
2. P. Allix Decano Eboracensi, Nov. 20, 1710.—ad Mr. Fall.
3. T. H. T. ab Almeloveen ad Th. Gale, Oct. 1693.
4. D. P. Ammann ad M. Bobart, Apr. 28, 1686.
5. Bp. of Thebais ad Mr. Chamberlayn, May 10, 1741.
6. S. Baluzius ad Tho. Gale, Mar. 9, 1687.
7. Card. Barbarini ad Rob. Pugh.
8. J. R. Battier ad Samuel. Clark, July 11, 1661.
9. Ericus Benzeliuſ fil. ad Joh. Hudson, Julii 15, 1705.
10. Steph. Beregsafi ad Jos. Hill, May 13, 1658.
11. A. Berkelius Thomæ Gale, Cal. Mar.—Josepho Hill, Cal. Apr. 1678.
12. Joh. Bernardus Thomæ Gale, Nov. 1671.
13. Claudius Boucher de Bertigni T. Gale, Id. Feb. 1687.
14. Hadrian Beverland. Catalogue of his writings.—Colloquium inter Satanum, Evam, & Adamum.
15. L'Abbe Bignon au ***, Apr. 24, 1711.—Scholiorum in Dionysii *περίήγησιν*, nondum editorum specimen.
16. Theo. Beza ad Baronem de Burghley, Maii 17, 1586.
17. A. W. Boehm ad Mr. Newman, Jan. 1, 1711.
18. Boherellus ad T. Gale, Jul. 13, 1697.
19. D. Bohn ad T. Gale, Oct. 29, 1681.
20. Frid. Bonet au ***, Feb. 29, 1720.
21. Bp. of Meux ad Rob. Nelson, Jul. 24, 1700. Fr. & Eng.
22. M. Bucerus, Petrus Martyr, Petrus Alexander, & Paulus Fagius ad Cecil Sec. Aug. 13, 1549.

23. Jos. Buxtorfius Sam. Clerico, Apr. 15, 1662.
24. J. Calvin a le Duc de Somerfet, July 25, 1551.
25. Jac. Cappellus Thomæ Gale, 4 idis Julii, 1684.
26. Blazius Caryll ad ***.
27. Chardin ad *** , June 17, 1703.
28. P. Claushon S. Clerico, Apr. 13, 1669.
29. Joh. Clericus, Joh. Spademanno, Oct. 29, 1694.—J. Sharpio, Ebor. Archiep. 12 Cal. Nov. 1695.
30. J. Daleus fil. Josepho Hill, nono sextilis die, 1678.
31. Reinholdus Derschow ad David Clarke, Dec. 20, 1659.
32. D. Elsevier Tho. Gale, Aug. 10, 1674.
33. J. A. Fabricius, Joh. Hudsono, prid. non. Oct. 1704, 5 Cal. Julii, 1710.
34. Seb. Feschius Th. Gale, June 20, 1677.
35. Fran. de Ficoroni au M. Broughton, 1702.
36. J. Rod. Frey Th. Gale, 7 Cal. Jul. 1681.
37. Albericus Gentilis Tobie Matheo, Ep. Dunelm, Sep. 13, 1604.
38. J. E. Grabe ad Edm. Gibson, Apr. 3, 1699, Oct. 12, 1703.
39. J. G. Grævius N. Thallio, 3 Id. Apr. 1677.—Thomæ Gale, Id. Sextil. 1681, Joh. Hudson, Oct. 3, 1696.
40. Jac. Gronovius Th. Gale, de MS. Græco, Jamblici, Sept. 12, 1671.—J. Caio, Aug. 11, Oct. 20, 1698, Sept. 27, 1700, Jun. 27, 1702.
41. H. de Groot (Hugo Grotius) a M. van Meden.
42. Theod. Haak ad Mr. Clark, Sep. 28, 1668.
43. J. B. du Stamel ad Dr. Cay, 1703.
44. J. Harman ad Dr. Lazar Seaman, Jan. 1671.
45. N. Heinsius Thomæ Gale, Sep. 26, 1670.
46. T. Mercurius Baro de Helmont.
47. P. Herman ad Ric. Richardson, Sep. 9, 1690.—Ad J. Bobart, Apr. 29, 1692.
48. E. G. Heyse ad Theod. Gale, Nov. 28, 1687.
49. Joh. Heyfigius Tho. Gale, Aug. 28, 1682.
50. **hardus Hogarth ad *** , 1697.
51. P. D. Huetius, Tho. Galeo, Feb. 15, 1693.
52. D. E. Jablonski ad *** , Sep. 16, 1710.
53. Joh. Jeffenetus Thomæ Gale, Id. Sep. 1779.
54. Sir Godfrey Kneller to his brother John Kneller (Ital.)
55. M. Justel au M. Fall, Dec. 13, 1684.
56. Lud. Kusterus Josephi Vassio, Nov. 19, 1706.
57. M. Lequien D. Hudsono, Kal. Ap. 1700.
58. Leibnitz, Jun. 25, 1693.
59. Ludov. Lescuyer Tho. Gale, v. Kal. Jul. 1679.

60. J. L. Longinus ad Mr. Fainton, Aug. 11, 1709.
61. H. W. Ludolf, Nov. 6, 1710.
62. M. Luther. A fragment of three quarto leaves of his writing.
63. Joh. Mabillon Thomæ Volle, 4 Kal. Dec. 1687.
64. Melancthon. Fragment of his writing.
65. Otto Menckelius Thomæ Gale, July 17, 1693.—Joh. Hudson, Mar. 3, 1705.
66. A. Morrell au Chev. Fontaine, Sep. 20, 1702.
67. Joh. Muralt Sam. Clerico, Apr. 11, 1669.
68. G. Olearius Joh. Hudson, post. Kal. April, 1704.
69. H. Ostervald au Mad. Chamier, June 15, 1707.—au M. Neuman, Oct. 21, 1716.
70. J. B. Ottius, E. Calamy, Apr. 6, 1721.
71. Abbot Passiones au J. Hudson, Kal. Aug. 1705.
72. Jac. Perizonius Joh. Hudson, Kal. Maii, 1705.
73. L. Piquot T. Gale, Maii. 4, 1698.
74. J. C. Peyerus ad Sam. Clarck, Apr. 13, 1669.
75. La Placette au M. Daubuz, Juil. 10, 1681.
76. J. G. Pritius Jo. Hudson, Aug. 22, 1705.
77. Hadrian Relandus Josepho Wase, July 20, 1706.—Joh. Hudson, Jan. 9, 1711.
78. Guil. Rivet au M. Daubuz, Feb. 9, 1650.
79. A. Q. Rivinus au M. Bobart, May 7, 1697.—Edw. Lhwyd, May 7, 1697.
80. M. Rossol au M. Calamy, Oct. 17, 1719.
81. F. Rostgard au J. Hudson, June 5, 1696.
82. J. T. Ruinart Tho. Gale, 11 Kal. Nov. 1685.
83. Evaldus Rulens Tho. Gale, 13 Kal. Jul. 1680.
84. Sarave au M. Daubuz, May 28, 1670.
85. J. C. Scaliger Carolo Sevino.
86. Christianus Schlegelius au M. Fontaine, Nov. 1, 1700.
87. J. J. Scheuchfer au M. Woodward, Jun. 12, 1703.
88. Seraphim, a Grecian Bishop, some notes to assist in reading his translation of the New Test. into modern Greek.
89. Simon au M. Fall.
90. P. Σιμωνίδης ad Joseph Hill (Gr.) Μαρτίου 12, 1680--81.
91. J. Sleidan Gul. Cecil, Apr. 18, 1552.
92. P. Symon Tho. Galeo, Sep. 28, 1680.
93. Fred. Spanheme ad Hill, Dec. 22, 1693.
94. E. Spanheme Ern. Grabe, July 22, Oct. 18, 1703.
95. M. Spon au M. Ord, Nov. 5, 1682.
96. John Stryp ad Mr. Gibson, July 25, 1699.
97. Jacobus Triglandus & alii ad Carolum Stuart (Prin. Walliæ) ab Scholâ Lugd. præmium literarum, Apr. 1646.

98. Jacobus Tollini Josepho Hill, Oct. 15, 1694.
99. Jos. Tournefort 8 Kal. Junii, 1684.
100. P. Velkenier au M. Woodward, Dec. 24, 1706.
101. Joh. Verwey Jos. Hillio, Sep. 22, 1790.
102. Allardus Vohtmannus ad Th. Marshall, Dec. 5, 1668.
103. Urbanus Josepho Hill.
104. S. Wefenfeltius Alfonso Turretino, Nov. 29, 1720.
105. J. R. Wetstein ad Rob. Scott, Nov. 20, 1669.
106. Wetsteinus fil. Tho. Gale, Apr. 1679.
107. Jo. Wasse ad Mr. Hough, Oct. 3, 1702.
108. Veglius de Zuichem, Oct. 25, 1560.
109. L. A. Zacagnius Joh. Hudfons, Id. Apr. 1702.—R. P. Gentet, Kal. Feb. 1700.

The following are copies.

110. Jo. Juellus H. Bullingero, May 22, 1559.
111. B. Liverus H. Bullingero, July 10, 1560.
112. Parkhurstius Nordovicensis H. Bullingero, Aug. 18, 1565.
113. J. Juellus H. Bullingero, Cal. Martii, 1565, Feb. 8, Mar. 10, 1566.
114. Joh. Parkhurstus H. Bullingero, Aug. 12, 1566.
115. Ed. (Sands) Wigorn H. Bullingero, Jan. 3, 1566.
116. Edwardus Grendallus episc. Lond. Aug. 27, 1566.—H. Bullingero, Junii 21, Feb. 8, 1567.
117. Joh. Juel H. Bullingero, Feb. 24, 1567.
118. Edm. (Grendallus) Lond. & Rob. (Horne) Winton H. Bullingero, Feb. 6, 1567.
119. Richardus (Cox) Elien, H. Bullingero, 1568.
120. Edm. (Grendallus) Lond. H. Bullingero, Feb. 18, 1569.
121. Joh. Pilkintonus H. Bullingero, 1570.
122. Rob. (Horne) Winton H. Bullingero, Aug. 8, 1571.
123. Joh. Parkhurstus H. Bullingero, Jan. 16, Aug. 10, 1571.
124. Sir Henry Wotton's cypher.

4291, 4292 A collection of originals and copies of Letters, 2 vol.
4291 V O L I.

1. G. Paul to Dr. Paul, Doctors Commons, Nov. 21, 1713.
2. J. Chamberlain to ***, Petty France, July 3, 1719.
3. Charles Davenant to Henry ***, Lond. Apr. 13, 1703, to Feb. 10, 1707.
4. Dr. T. Brett to Dr. Warren.
5. Mrs. Wymondfold to Capt. Jos. Child.
6. Dr. Ratcliffe to Sir Geo. Beaumont, Jan. 5, 1713.
7. Extracts of letters from Mr. Alex. Herbert Phaire, relating to Mr. Greatraks the Stroaker.

8. Dr. Mead (at the age of 17) to his brother James Mead, Sexton Nonas Maii, 1690.
9. Dr. Tucker to me (Dr. Birch) Bristol, Aug. 23, 1756.
10. Edward Brown to Le Clerk relating to H. Beverland.
11. J. S. to the Rev. S. Brown, Lond. Apr. 6, 1705.
12. Matth. Henry and Sam. Lawrence, to the Rev. Daniel Williams, Chester, Feb. 20, 1696.
13. Lewis Atterbury, W. Bromley, and several without names to Fran. Atterbury.
14. Dr. Parnes's letter to Dr. Bentley, 1736.
15. Mr. Dryden to his son Charles, Sep. 3, 1697.
16. John Dryden to Dr. Busby (original) Frid. Calend. Feb. 1689.
17. H. Wyat, and others, to the Rev. Strickland Gough.
18. Miscellaneous letters to Robert and to Edward Earls of Oxford.
19. Extracts of letters from Erasmus Lewis Secretary, to the Lord Treasurer, July 17, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, Aug. 7, 10, 1714.—Lady Masham, July 29, 1714.—Earl of Oxford, July 27, 1714.—Lord Bolinbroke, Aug. 11, 1714, Dec. 25, 1723.—Mr. Gay, Mar. 18, 1728-9,—to Dean Swift.
20. Matth. Prior's last letter to Dean Swift, Apr. 25, 1721, (original.)
21. Catherine Talbot to Miss Campbell, Lady Mary Grey, Oct. 15, 1735, to Dec. 29, 1738, to Miss Talbot an infant, Nov. 1742.
22. C. Talbot to Lady March. Grey, Cuddefdon, June 6, 1755.
23. Bp. of Derry to the Dutchess of Kent, May 6, 1742.
24. Bp. of Clonfert to the Bishop of Derry, Loughread, Apr. 29, 1742.
25. Bp. of Derry to ***; Mar. 20, 1742.
26. Lord Lyttelton's answer to Voltaire's letters, 1741-2.
27. Sam. Morland to Phil. Yorke, iii. Non. Feb. 1706, iv. Iduum, Oct. 1708.
28. Ld. Chan. Parker to Phil. Yorke, Lon. Mar. 17, 1719.
29. Sec. Craggs to Sir P. Yorke, Mar. 17, 1719-20.
30. Th. Tickell to Sir P. Yorke, Dublin Castle, Nov. 4, 1725.
31. Mr. Yorke to Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, Old Windsor, Nov. 10, 1741.
32. S. Palmer to P. Yorke, Christ-church, Nov. 18, 1709.
33. Mr. Pope to Ld. Bolinbroke, Sep. 3, 1740.
34. Mr. Lyttelton to Ld. Bolingbroke, Lon. July 30, 1740.
35. E. of Marchmont to Ld. Bolingbroke, Redbraes Castle, Sep. 24, 1740.

36. L. Bolingbroke to Ld. Chancellor Hardwicke, Battersea, Aug. 17, 1744.
37. Tho. Stanhope to Mychael Hycks, touching his sons marriage, and another to his son on the same, July 13, 1586.
38. An Arabic letter.

4292

V O L. II.

39. Dr. John Wallis to Mr. Tennison, Oxford, Nov. 30, 1680, relating to Mr. Hobbes and his opinions.
40. William Griffith to Benj. Colinge, Whitehall, Oct. 17, 1676, giving an account of the murder of Sir Edm. Bury Godfrey.
41. Dr. John Hough to ***, Oct. 9, 1687.
42. Hen. Wharton to Dr. Tenison on the Jan. 20, 1691, usefulness of catalogues of MSS. and some directions for making them.
43. Duke of Richmond's declaration when he was restored to the communion of the church of England, 1692.
44. K. Will. III. letter to the Abps of York and Canterbury.
45. Sir S. Morland to Abp. Tenison, Hammersmith, Mar. 5, 1694.
46. Arth. Chartlet to Abp. Tenison, Mar. 19, 1694.
47. Dr. Prideaux to Abp. Tenison, Mar. 27, 1695.
48. Arth. Chartlet to Abp. Tenison, Oct. 25, 1695.
49. W. Simpson to Mr. Toland, London, April 20, 1697.
50. Apisto-Demon to Mr. Toland, London, June 1, 1697.
51. Dr. Wake to Abp. Tenison, April 9, 1699.
52. Mr. Paired to ***, Chafan, Nov. 19, 1701.
53. E. of Jersey to Abp. Tenison, Hampton-Court, May 22, 1701.
54. Abp. Tenison to the Bp. of ***, Lambeth, May 23, 1700.
55. Bp. of Ely to Abp. Tenison, Ely, May 25, 1700.
56. Gilb. Bp. of Salisbury, to the Abp. Salisbury, May 25, 1700.
57. Bp. of Norwich to the Abp. May 27, 1700.
58. Abp. of York to the Abp. Cant. Bishopthorpe, May 29, 1700.
59. Dr. Ch. Goodall to Abp. Tenison, Tunbridge-Wells.
60. Q. Anne to Abp. Tenison, Aug. 1702.
61. Mr. Worth to Dr. Potter, Oxford, June 23, 1707.
62. Bp. of Salisbury to Abp. Tenison, Lee, Aug. 27, 1707.
63. Abp. Tenison to Mr. Boyle, Mar. 4, 1708.
64. Jo. Fabricius to And. Snape, Helmstadt, Oct. 15, 1708.
65. Bp. Sheridan's Opinion of Sacheverel's Sermon.
66. Inscription on the gilt Bason used for washing after dinner, presented to Lord Keeper Harcourt by Dr. Sacheverel.
67. Abp. Tenison to Abp. Sharp, Lambeth, Apr. 27, 1712.
68. Abp. Sharp to Abp. Tenison, Apr. 28, 1710.
69. Dr. Potter to Abp. Tenison, Nov. 19, 1714.
70. Bp. of London to Abp. Tenison, Nov. 3, 1715.

71. Excerpta ex Vitâ Henrici Wharton.
72. Dr. Cave to Abp. Tenison, giving an account of the part Mr. Wharton did in the Historia Literaria.
73. Bp. Burnet to Abp. Tenison, Salisbury, June 18, 1706.
74. W. Beau, Bp. of Landaff, to Abp. Tenison, giving an account of his life before he came to the Bishoprick, Aug. 21, 1699.
76. Geo. Ball to Sir H. Sloane.
77. Speech of Thanks on being elected High Steward of the University of * * *.
78. Robert Barclay, the Quaker, to Robert Barclay, Aberdeen Prison, 28th of the 10th month, 1676.
79. Sir Godfrey Copley to Tho. Kirke, Feb. 26, 1697.—Sep. 24, 1703.
80. The Petition of Tho. Hobbes to the King.
81. Countess of Ranelagh's Letter to R. Boyle, Sep. 11.
82. Sir Henry Wotton to K. Ch. I. upon his entering into Holy Orders.
83. Edw. Franklin to * * *, Apr. 30, 1625.
84. Letter lamenting his neglect to learn the cookery that occurred in his travels, Hereford, Nov. 15, 1695.
85. Walt. Needham to Mr. Richard Busby, Trin. Col. Feb. 8, 1654, May 2, 1655.
86. Letters between Dr. Flamsteed and Is. Newton, chiefly astronomical observations, Feb. 27, 1680, to Jan. 6, 1698.
87. J. Chamberlayne to Is. Newton, Petty France, Feb. 2, 1703.
88. N. Heinsius ad Th. Gale, Sep. 26, 1678.
89. J. G. Grævius ad Th. Gale, Traj. Bat. iii. Kal Quintilis 1679. Idibus Sextilibus 1681.
90. Edw. Bernard Th. Galeo.
91. Leibnitz ad * * *, Apr. 17, 1693.
92. Laur. Alex. Zacignius Rev. Patri Gentet.
93. Tho. Gale Joh. Millio, Feb. 27, 1700.
94. Hartlib's letter on variety of wholesome drinks.
95. Mr. Spray to Mr. Gaghin, Nov. 5, 1666.
96. W. Stephenson to Jos. Hillarne, Leeds, Nov. 12, 1608.
97. Henry Plumptre to Mr. Petiver.
98. A phytological letter to Mr. Hartlib.
99. Dr. Sydenham to Dr. Gould, Pall-Mall, Dec. 10, 1687.
100. W. Forster to Rev. M. Burges.
101. Letters of Abp. Tillotson to Dr. Ralph Barker, his Chaplain, Feb. 15, 1675, to May 11, 1696.
102. Bp. of Bath and Wells to Dr. Barker, Aug. 5, 1693.
103. Jō.

103. Jo. M. Wood to Sec. Thurloe, with shreds of parchment, on which Hebrew sentences were written, found concealed in the cloaths of one John Philips, a Jew.
104. Two letters to the King, Aug. 6, and Sept. 18, 1612.
105. Sir Tobie Mathew.
106. Fr. Bacon to the King, on the Place and Precedence of Baronets.
108. F. Bacon to the King, sent with a copy of the examination of Edw. Peacham, and several other papers relating to Bacon's works.
109. Hugo Grotius to Lanc. Bp. of Winchester, No. 19, 1619, cum tabulâ generali in tres libros de jure belli ac pacis.
110. Miscellaneous Effays, seemingly designed for the news-papers, by Dr. Birch. 1. On the controversy between the Bp. and Dean of Carlisle. 2. Letter to Sir R. W.
111. Ol. St. John to Oliver Cromwell, Feb. 18, 1645.
112. O. Cromwell to Mrs. St. John. Oct. 13, 1638.
113. M. Banage to the Marq. de Prie, at Nottingham.
114. Phil. Warwick to Sir John Trevor, 1670,—to Mr. Brent, 1677,—to Charles Berly, 1678.
115. Excerpta ex literis J. Collins.
116. John Brooke to *** Eliz. Town, Aug. 2, 1705.
117. M. du Chat to M. Bayle, June 3, 1705.
118. Ld. Mulgrave to Dr. Tillotson, Mar. 27, 1689.
119. John Checkius to Roger Ascham, 1521.
120. Andrew Marvel to John Milton, June 2, 1654.
121. M. Wall to J. Milton, May 26, 1659.
122. Tho. Chubb to John Clayton, Nov. 19, 1720. (Explanation with respect to the devils in the swine.)
123. Abp. of Canterbury and the Lord Keeper to the Provost of Eton College, declaring his Majesty's pleasure for annexing of a fellowship of Eton College to the vicarage of Windsor for ever.
124. Bp. of Derry to the Dutcheffs of Kent, Ap. 27, Jun. 8, 1742.
125. Letter on the deaths of Dr. Worsley and Mr. Oldenburg.
- 4297 Copies of letters, by Dr. Birch.
 1. Extracts from Charles Davenant to his son Harry.
 2. Abp. Tenison to Q. Anne, Lambeth, Jan. 31, 1712, on pluralities.
 3. Sec. Jenkins to John Fell, Bp. of Oxford, Windsor, Aug. 27, 1683.
 4. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to Abp. Sancroft, Sep. 31, 1681.
 5. The case of trial by combat.
 6. Extracts of letters of Robert Earl of Sunderland to Mr. Henry Sidney.
 7. Mr. Locke to Mr. Aunsham Churchill, June 27, 1704.
 8. Rob. Nelson to Abp. Tenison, Sep. 4, 1708.
 9. Phineas

9. Phineas Fowke to Rev. Geo. Plaxton, Salop, Aug. 17, 1676.
10. Lord Keeper Williams to the M. of Buckingham.
11. Account of Mr. B. who cut his throat at Chester, Apr. 11, 1623.
12. Sir Godfrey Copley to Tho. Kirke, 1699--1703.
13. Miss Carter to Mr. Cave, Deal, 1737--1739.
14. James Bonnel to Mr. Strype.
15. Henneage Finch to Sir Edw. Deering, 1656.
16. John Bull to — Deering, Warsaw, Nov. 17, 1632.
17. Extracts of letters between Dr. Lowth and Dr. Warburton, 1756.
18. Dr. Lowth to Dr. Chapman, Prebendary of Durham, Winchester, Sept. 11, 1756.
19. W. Warburton to W. Murrey, Newark, July 3, 1738.
20. Bp. of Carlisle to Rev. Mr. Ridley, Mar. 14, 1756.
21. Mr. Willing to ***, Nov. 22, 1755.
22. Lettres au M. Papin, a Bourdeaux.
- 4370 19. Dutcheffs of Marlboro to Dr. Clarke, July 25, 1726.
21. B. Morlandus Sam. Clarcio, Dec. 4, 1728.
- 4163 7, 8. A. Pope to Mr. Wanley, Twickenham, July 1, 25, 1725.
9. M. Prior to Mr. Wanley, Apr. 11, 1718.
10. Hugh Todd to Mr. Wanley, Oct. 23, 1710.
11. Dr. Tho. Tudway to Mr. Wanley, Nov. 9, 1717.
12. Dr. Hickes to Mr. Wanley, 1711.
- 4293 23. A collection of miscellaneous letters from
 1. W. Aglionby.
 2. St. George Ashe.
 3. Osb. Barwell.
 4. R. Boyle on the propagating of the gospel in the East Indies, Mar. 5, 1676.
 5. Do. concerning Greatbreaks the stroaker.
 6. W. Congreve to Mr. Porter, several.
 7. J. Cooksey, Tho. Dale, John Flamsteed.
 8. J. Evelyn to Mr. Boyle. Plan for a society of 6 or 8 learned men to live together in the country for the improvement of each other.
 10. Peter Francius Gesner, Sept. 3, 1659.
 11. W. Hardesty (a mad man) to the Lord Chancellor, 1745.
 12. J. Hawkesworth to Lockyer Davis, Aug. 4, 1765.
 13. Ald. Nutting.
 14. Eliza Heywood (two)
 15. Cotton Mather, W. Needham.
 16. Lord Orford to Charles ***.
 17. Guy Smith, G. Watts, J. Woodward.
 18. James Wrench, giving a romantic account of a journey, 1643.
 Several other letters without names.

- 2882 2. Exemplares Epistolarum.
 Frid. Lindenborgii---Nic. Rigaltii---Pet. Castelli---Joh. Vesslingii
 ---J. Hovartii---Laugerii---Joach. Langii---Frid. Monavii---M.
 A. Severini---J. G. Werfungii---Casp. Hofmanni---J. Valent. Mo-
 zen---J. Chovartii---J. Vesslingii---J. B. Soncini---Jo. Rhodii---
 Theo. Konerdingii---Wern. Rolfindi---Godf. Mœbii---Jo. Marii---
 & M. Dan. Wulfers---ad Paulum Slegelium---F. Lindenbrogii---
 Nic. Rigaltio---Pet. Puteano---Fred. Morellio---Senat. Hamb.---
 Joh. Caselii---Joa. Kirchmanno---Arn. Durenio---Sigif. Epif. Ver-
 dem---Nath. Chotrœi---Eberto Mollero---Seb. à Bergen---Joach.
 Vagetio---Dom. Baudius---Seb. a Bergeneid.
 2. Originales D. Baudii.
- 1001 3. Exemplares epistolarum ab Elect. Brand. ad Carolum II. B. M.
 Regem, Junii 24, 1662.
 Proconsules & Consules Civ. Gedanensis ad eundem, 1667.
 Consules & Senatores Civ. Lubriensis ad eundem, 1667, & variæ à
 Rege Sueciæ ad eundem, 1666---68.
- 3063 8. Exemplares variarum Epistolarum, nonnullæ in Legatione in Per-
 siam & post Legationem, 1684---4. Persian paper and binding.
- 2545 2. Risposta alle Littera del Sig. Duca d'Osuna a sa Santita.
 Risposta d'una Lettera d'un chesi chiama Nobile Venetiano.
- 3635 1. Lettres Portugaise avec les Responces traduites en Francois.
- 2882 11. Epistolæ Variæ, Hollandice.
- 1382 3. Exemplares Epist. variarum ex variis authoribus collectarum,
 pars Germ. pars Lat.
- 1087 2. Original letters in Spanish.
- 1953 A book of copies of letters to and from Arzila, and other parts of
 Barbary, 1663---1667.
- 1958 Copies of letters, &c. from Tetuan Nov. 12, 1672, to June 1674.
- 1708 10. Inscriptions, suscriptions, & soubscriptions des lettres que son
 altesse royale escrit tout dedans que detrires le royaume.
- 459 1. Copies for letters.
- 1606 8. Copies for letters.
- 1009 16. A love letter, in French.
- 401 2. Epistola ad Steph. Gardener, Episc. Winton.
- 1775 17. Copy of a letter admonitory to the Lord Cook.
- 1454 Copies of private letters, 1647.
- 432 7. Epistola Rectoris & Professorum Collegii Auriaci Lud. Hen.
 in Nassau ad Comitem * * * *, Bredæ, Oct. 9, 1651, cum respon.
- 4299 A vol. of miscellaneous letters in French, German, Dutch, Latin,
 &c. (These do not appear to require a more full description.)

P O E T R Y.

ÆGIDIUS.

- 773 **V**ERSUS de pulsibus & urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 1610 7. Versus de urinis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 282 3. De urinis, cum commento, p. 9, b.

AGATHIA.

- 2764 19. Epigrammata, p. 131.

ALCIATUS.

- 3795 Emblemata. (Several of them translated into German verse, and Latin commentaries.)

ARISTÆUS PATER.

- 2503 7. Verba ad filium de alchemiâ: ex caractere & idiomate Latino Rithmo donata Scythico.
 2517 7. Alterum exemplar.
 2567 7. Words to his son on alchymy.

ARISTOTLE.

- 2027 5. Liber ad Alexandrum Magnum, with the letters between them. Translated by Philip of Parys into English verse.
 2464 The book that he writ to Alexander, with Alexander's epistles to Aristotle. Translated by Lydgate.
 This rubrysh reherfith the name of the philosoffre called Philip, born Parys, who was translator of this book.

ELIAS ASHMOLE.

- 970 19. Poetical epistle to his mother, Mrs. Frances Venables, Jan. 1, 1643, p. 45.

KATHERINE AUSTEN.

- 4454 Collection of remarkable dreams, providences, and some poetry, 1664.

F. BACON.

- 4128 5. Verses.

MATHÆUS BACON.

- 396 Poemata.

ROBERT BACON.

- 3400 2. Poem presented to Sir Hans Sloane.

MR. BAKER.

- 2348 On the camp, 1687, and some other fragments.

BARCLAY.

- 1950 13. Extract from his ship of Fools.

THOMAS BIRCH, D.D.

- 4456 1. In J. Blackmori Poema cui creatio inscribitur, ex Anglico J. Nixon, A. M.

A Pindarick ode upon learning.
 Sannazarius's epigram upon Venice, Englished.
 In puellam Flabello ludentem, ex Anglico Episc. Atterbury.
 Ad Georgium Regem ex Germaniâ reducem.
 Part of a poem to ———, upon his going to Leyden.
 Translation of Ode xii. Book I. of Horace.
 Upon the death of Dr. Sewell.
 Laura, a translation.
 In Oswaldi Dyke, V. C. Analyfin Ovidianam.
 Upon the late King's picture.
 Oda in Diem Christi natalem, anno 1723.
 In natalem diem meum, Nov. 23, 1723. Ætatis 17.
 Carmen Bucolicum in Virginem Mariam, ex Anglico J. Norrissi
 translatum.
 Several other school exercises.
 Poem on the death of his wife, with Mrs. Rowe's letter when he
 sent the poem to be printed in her works.
 Upon the picture of his late Majesty, occasioned by his death.
 Birchu's Rusticans.
 To Chio.
 The dream, to a Lady.
 Verses occasioned by the general history of printing.
 Ode to Melancholy.
 2. Poems to Dr. Birch.
 (Among the anonymous poems in these volumes, there may be some
 by Dr. Birch, [4256, 4257] but could not be certain whether writ-
 ten by him, or copied.

PET. ANGELIUS BARGEUS.

3090 Asiados, liber primus.

JAMES BARRYE.

1394 9. An elegie for King James.

——— BEDE.

263 39. Poema de duodecim mensibus.

Martilogium, heroico carmine. (In perg. An. Sec. xii.?)

——— BILLINGSLEY.

1161 *Ἀνθρωποποιησις*; or, theological reflections from the creation of man,
 relating to his visible and invisible nature, his body and soul. Re-
 commended by Richard Baxter.

SIR WILLIAM BLOOMFIELD [Philosopher and Batchelor of Physic.]

1751 1. The famous works of.

3706 6. The compendiary of the noble science of alkemy, 1557.

2036 2. The compendiary of alchemy, in verse, 1557.

3. His dream.

5. Practica.

——— Bo.

B O C C H A S.

- 4031 Fall of princes. Translated into English verse, by John de Lidgate. A fine copy on vellum. Sec. xv. with a poem and prayer before the beginning of a later hand-writing. This book has been the various properties of Thomas Lord Dacres, Dame Anne Dacres, Maistres Ellenore, sister to Lord Dacres, Elizabeth Carewe, and William Saunders.

On a leaf at the end is an old prophecy beginning,

When the cocke of the North hath bilde his neste,
And busked his briddes, and boundeth hem to fle,
Then shall fortune's frende the yates up caste,
And right shall have his free entree:
Then the moon shall rise in the North-West
In a cloud as black as the bill of a crowe,
Then shall be lowfed the boldest and the best
That ei was in Britaine sith Arthur's daies.

W I L L I A M B O G H U R S T.

- 908 12. Londinologia; or, the antiquities and excellencies of London, 1666, with his epitaph at Ditton.

A C H I L L E S B O C C H I.

- 3158 Symbolicæ quæstiones, seu emblemata quædam partim manu delineata, partim ære insculpta, cum explanatione.

B O E T H I U S.

- 554 De consolatione philosophiæ, de Latino in Anglicum translatus. 1410, per Capellanum Johannem. In perg.

S A M U E L B O T E L E R.

- 4293 4. Original injunction of King Charles II. to printers, not to print Hudibras without Boteler's consent, Sept. 10, 1677.

J O S E P H B O Y S E.

- 4275 40. Character of a primitive bishop, given by St. Paul, 1 Tim. iii. To the memory of Thomas Vincent, one of the ejected ministers.

B R A C C I O L I N O [dell Affi.]

- 1990 8. Modo di far Maccaroni.

J O H N B R A D F O R D.

- 1896 9. Godly song in commendation of him, who was burned for preaching of God's word, p. 18.

T H O M A S B R A M P T O N.

- 1853 Paraphrase of the seven pœnitential psalms. On vellum. Sec. xv.

M R. B R I S C O E.

- 1708 12. Congratulatory poem upon the King's return, translated.

D U K E O F B [U C K I N G H A M.]

16. A lettanie upon him.

 CALAUDER.

- 3706 5. Dream. Dedicated to my honoured brother, Robert Harcourt, Esq;

LUCIUS CALPURNIUS.

- 777 5. Bucolica. In perg. Sec. xv.

JOHN CARELESS.

- 1896 3. A godly and virtuous song, or ballad, made by that constant member of Christ, being in prison in the King's Bench for professing his word, who ending his days therein, was thrown out and buried most ignominiously upon a dunghill, by the adversaries of God's word, p. 6.

T. CAREW and others.

- 739 4. Songs and verses by them.

ELIZA CARTER.

- 4456 2. Dialogue between body and mind.

To the Rev. Dr. Walwyn, on his intending to cut down a grove that shaded some fruit trees.

Father Francis's prayer to St. Agnes.

Johanni suo epistola, Nov. 24, 1738.

On the death of Mrs. Rowe, Jan. 1738-9.

SUSANNA CENTLIVRE.

- 5000 2. A poem on the recovery of the Lady Henrietta Hollis, from the small-pox.

WALTER CHARLTON.

- 4456 3. Verses by himself, written on the back of his print, prefixed to the second edition of his Exercitationes Animalium, in the library of Sir H. Sloane.

 CHARNOCK.

- 684 1. Breviary in natural philosophy, in old English verse. The preface begins,

Ano Domi a thouſande v hundredth fyfthe and vii
 All lawde and preafe, be unto God in heaven
 Being the friſte Frydaye of the new yere
 I was then begoun as hereafter ſhall appere
 Coum hither my children off this diſſiſplyne
 Which in natural philoſophi have ſpent ſo lounge tyme
 To eaſe your paynefull ſtudies I am well wylled
 And by the grace of God it ſhall be fullſylled
 If he in my auetor will ſhed one drop of grace
 The better he ſhall fyniſh me and in ſhorter ſpace
 And if ye wyl know what I am ſecretly
 I am Charnocke's breuiari in natural philoſophi.

GEOFFRY

GEOFFRY CHAUCER.

1685 Poems. On vellum.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. The knight's tale. | 12. The clerk of Oxenford's tale. |
| 2. The miller's tale. | 13. The frankelyn's tale. |
| 3. The reve's tale. | 14. The second nune's tale. |
| 4. The coke's tale. | 15. The Chanon yoman tale. |
| 5. The coke tale of Gamelyn. | 16. The doctor of physicke's tale. |
| 6. The man of lawe's tale. | 17. The pardoner's tale. |
| 7. The squire's tale. | 18. The schypman's tale. |
| 8. The merchant's tale. | 19. The prioress's tale. |
| 9. The wife of Bath's tale. | 20. The monke's tale. |
| 10. The frere's tale. | 21. The nunne's tale. |
| 11. The somnour's tale. | |

1686 Another copy.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. Prologue to the Canterbury tales. (Imperfect.) | 12. The merchante's tale. |
| 2. The knight's tale. | 13. The frankelene's tale. |
| 3. The reve's tale. | 14. The second nonne's tale. |
| 4. The coke's tale. | 15. Master of physick's tale. |
| 5. The coke tale of Gamelyn. | 16. The pardoner's tale. |
| 6. The man of lawe's tale. | 17. Shipman's tale. |
| 7. The squire's tale. | 18. Prioress's tale. |
| 8. Wife of Bath's tale. | 19. Sir Thopas Chaucer's tale. |
| 9. The frere's tale. | 20. Chaucer's tale of Melibeus. |
| 10. The sompner's tale. | 21. Monke's tale. |
| 11. The clerk of Oxenford's tale. | 22. Priest's tale. |
| | 23. The manciple's tale. |

(Both the above copies were lent by Sir Hans Sloane to Mr. Urry.)

CLAUDIAN.

2117 20. Extracts from his epigrams concerning Christ.

HENRY COLEY.

2281 3. Several short pieces of poetry in different parts of the vol.

11. To the honest protestants of England, being the epistle in verse of J. P.'s almanack for 1687. Prepared for the press, but not printed.

2285 Several pieces of poetry in different parts of the book.

2279 3. Some fragments of poetry.

SAMUEL COLVILL.

158. Mock poem, or whiggs supplicatione.

L. J. MODERATUS COLUMELA.

777 1. Carmen de culturâ hortorum. In perg. Sec. xv.

CONGREVE.

3996 3. Satyr against love.

A B R. C O W L E Y.

4356 4. Extracts out of his works.

J O H. D A S T Y N [Anglus.]

2476 5. De lapide philosophorum carmen.

S I R W I L L. D A V E N A N T.

2230 Reason. A poem.

J A N A D O U S E.

2764 20. Epitaphium in funus ejus, p. 143.

J O H N D R Y D E N.

4456 5. Alexander's feast, or the power of musick, an ode in honour of St. Cecilia's day.

P. E. [of Leicester.]

4457 102. Poem on the coronation of K. Charles II.

103. On Col. Monck's restoring of the King.

T H O M A S E D W A R D S.

4456 6. Sonnets in the style and manner of Spencer, with an ode by Miss Mulsoe on reading them.

E L I Z A B E T H.

1785 2. The Legend of.

And in the booke of Elizabeth,
 That titelid of her aviscones
 I fynde how this maide of Nazareth
 Seid every day seven orisones
 That called ben hir petitions
 With humble hert this yonge blisful maide,
 And lowly knelynge even thus she seyde
 O blisfull Lord that knowitte the entent
 Of every hert in thin eterally sight.
 Yeve me grace the first comoundement
 To fulfill as it is skele and ryght
 And graunt also with hert will and myght
 And all my fowle and all my full knowings,
 The for to love above all other thyngs.

R O B E R T, E A R L O F E S S E X.

1896 41. Godly and wirtuous song made by him, 1567.

4128 6. Verses made by him in his trouble.

1779 5. Poem wrote by him whilst in the Tower.

1303 4. His buzze which he made upon some discontent he received a little before his journey into Ireland, 1598.

E V A R [Rex Arabum.]

3444 De naturis lapidum quod sic incipit.

Evar Rex Arabum legitur scripsisse Neroni qui post Augustum reg-
 navit

navit in urbe secundus, quot species lapidum, quæ nomina quive colores.

340 1. De lapidibus poema. Sec. xiv.

2481 9. De lapidibus preciosis.

T. FABIAN.

118 33. Epitaph on Dr. Porter, 1635.

FACETUS.

2478 14. De moribus. In perg.

N. FACIO.

4163 38. A poem, containing an account of his saving K. William from being taken by the French by stratagem.

PHINEAS FLETCHER.

444 Pietas jesuitica.

SIR JOHN FINCH.

3329 1. Epitaphium in Tho. Baines equitem sepultum Constantinopolis, 1682.

JO. FREMAN.

4456 7. Poem to Sir Patient Ward, Lord Mayor of London.

FULBERTUS EREMITA.

3086 6. Visum, votum & conversio.

CORNELIUS GALLUS.

777 14. Poemata. In perg.

——— GARTH.

629 16. The key to the dispensary, a poem.

W. GLANVILLE.

1326 4. Verses in praise of that choice company of philosophers and witts, who meet on Wednesday weekly at Gresham colledge.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.

2027 4. Chronicle from the siege of Troy, to King John, and continued in prose to King Ricard II.

The prologue begins

From the beginnyng of the world to tyme that now is

Sevyn ages ther have be at sevyn divers tymys y wys

The first time an age was from our firste fader Adam

To Noe and Seth the oder fram Noe to Abraham

The thyrd was fram Abraham unto Moyfes come

The fourth was fram Moyfes unto David ys kyngdam

The fyvthe was fram David to the transmygracion

That was for to God was bore the seventh was and ys

From our Lords birth tyme to the world end I wys

Tho' Adam was firste y mad and his ofspring was wyd

They beginne yn the on end off the world att yn the este syd

Sethe ytt wex wyd abowte from Lond to Lond

So that in in third age ytt was ere it come to England

For the tyme between Abraham and Mofes it was
Men came first ynto England I will tell yow the cas.
Beginning of the poem.

A batayle som tyme ther was yn the centre of Rome
The most that ever was as me hath herd come
The batayle ytt was off Troye that last many a yer
Many was the good body that slayne was ther.

This M.S. varies in several places from the edition, printed by
T. Herne.

GEO. GODWIN.

2531 14. Vita fugit, poema.

GOLIA.

1198 4. Apocalipsis.

GEO. GOODWIN.

1597 2. Poema, ad Edwardum King, Eq. Aur.

WILLIAM GRAY.

1206 3. An old poem beginning

Helth onor and vertu longe tyme and space
William Gray wyssethe unto your good grasse.
And an epitaph on Gray.

GRIFFIN [Minister of Colchester.]

4456 8. Poem out of the convivium Colchestrense, or Tragedy of John
Keck, the last Abbot of Colchester, presented by H. Broome, to be
licensed.

HENRICUS GROSTEST [Ep. Linc.]

3468 6. De virtutibus herbarum, cum indice. In perg. Sec. xiv.

SIR RICHARD GRINFILLDE.

2497 9. Farewell. Or Poems of seafaring men, in hope of good for-
tune, and describing evill fortunes, 1519.

WALTER GWYNN.

3706 1. Epigrammata duo.

HENRY HAWKINS.

4119 2. De Hispano Massililis pulso.

SIR RICHARD HAWKINS.

2024 Kidley's Hawkins; or, a poetical relation of Sir R. Hawkins's
voyage to Mare del Zur; his sea-fight with Don Beltean de Castro,
and surrender; with the history of 1588, and other historical pas-
sages during the reign of Q. Eliz. and the principal harbours,
islands, and rivers, from Blackwall to the Bay Acatames, near Pa-
nama; and his imprisonment eleven years in Peru Azores, and the
Spanish Inquisition at Seville. By William Kidley, under-graduate
in Exeter College in 1624, in the 19th year of his age.

HELIODORUS.

2424 2. An epigram upon Heliodorus's ethiopics, (Gr.)

N. B.

N. B. This is a loose piece of velum, which I found in this volume, to which it has no connection.

J. HOADLY.

- 4456 9. A poem to the Marchioness Grey, sent with Phœbe, a pastoral opera.

THOMAS OCCLEVE, seu HOCCEVE [Scholar to Chaucer.]

- 1825 1. De regimine principis, Ang. In perg.

De regimine principis (Angl.) seculi xv.

N. B. At the beginning and end are six leaves of vellum of ancient English poetry of the xiv. or xv. century.

JOH. HERDUS.

- 1818 5. Historia Henrici VII. Regis Ang. Heroico carmine descripta.

HIPPOCRATES.

- 3285 3. His book sent to the Emperor Cæsar, p. 72.

HIRENÆUS [Philoponos Philalethes.]

- 2557 6. The marrow of Alchemy, Lon. 1654.

A note on the leaf opposite the title, says that it is supposed Hirenæus Philalethes name was Bartlet, who was acquainted with Dr. Child.

THO. HOBBS [of Malmesbury.]

- 1865 10. De mirabilibus pecci.

HOMER.

- 4379 2. Batrachomyomacha. Latt by Christopher Johnson, master of Winchester school in the time of Queen Eliz.

- 4927 3. Annotationes in posteriorem partem primi libri Iliados, à Christophero Cartwright.

- 4456 20. Imitation of part of the 6th book of the Iliad.

Q. HORATIUS, FLACCUS.

- 2737 Carminum lib. i. cum notis & vita ejus ex var. authoribus collectis à Henrico Finch, & ad patrem suum Nic. Sentlegerum dedicatum, 1577.

- 855 7. Lib. i. Ode 1. Translated into English verse, by Edw. Butler.

- 4466 3. Satyr 5. Lib. i. Translated into English verse, and some observations on Lyric poetry.

- 2790 4. An essay upon Horace's "odi profanum vulgus & arceo."

7. An essay on "cœlum mutat animos."

11. An essay on "favete linguis."

13. An essay on

Mihi trama figuræ.

Sit reliquæ: ast illi trema omentoposia venter.

14. An essay on

Beatus ille, qui procul à negotiis.

Q q 2

15. On an incorrigible fool.

JOHN HOSKIN [Lawyer of the Middle Temple.]

4149 30. Dream presented to the King by his wife, when he was committed to the Tower for a speech spoken in Parliament, 1614.

4130 3. Ad regem poema.—Ad Chutum & Sharpum.—Ad Benjaminum filium.—Infomnium.

W. HOWARD.

4457 91. Religion. A poem.

3400 1. Poem presented to Sir Hans Sloane, 1719.

L. F. HUDDAMAN.

1968 3. Inscriptiones in obit. Reginae Carolinæ.

GAUTER DE HYBLESWORDE.

809 Le tresoire, &c. A poem in French, describing the parts of the human body, the method of growing and preparing wheat for bread, the different noise of beasts and proper terms for them, the method of arraying a feast, &c. written on a rowl of velum sewed together about the time of King Edw. I. The title so much decayed, that it cannot be discovered; the poem appears to be compleat.

BEN JONSON.

396 The Goodwife's ale, on a loose leaf.

JOTHANAN SANCTUS.

237 2. Visio.

JUVENAL.

2117 21. Some of his satyrs translated into English Verse.

16. On marriage.

SIR EDMUND KING.

1592 14. A preparation to death.

GILBERTUS KNOWLES, M. D.

3192 1. Botanologia Britannica, in quâ explicantur virtutes viresque omnium fere plantarum in Britannia nascentium.

THOMAS LAMPLUGH.

4276 15. Poema in morte Principis Georgii, 1708.

DR. LEIGH [of Lancashire.]

1123 3. A few fragments of poetry collected by him.

HUMPHRY LOCKE.

299 2. A poetical dedication to his collections of Alchymy to Sir William Cecill, Lord of Burglay.

FRANCIS LODWICK.

913 Copy of certain loose papers found in the study of a friend, pretending the description of a country not named.

CHRISTOPHER LOVE.

1786 50. The tragedy of, at Tower-Hill.

— LUCAN.

2490 Pharfalia.

L.

L. LUDWELL.

- 2505 1. A short fiction framed in manner of a battle fought between Mars and Bacchus, wherein is (in part) shewed the power of Bacchus and his adherents in these times, whereunto is annexed. A memorial of Eliza.—The change of love.—Letter to one in distress.—A verse alluding to these times.

JOHN LYDGATE [Monk of St. Edmund's Bury.]

- 2577 1. A catalogue of translations and poetical devices in English metre or verse done by him, whereof some are extant in print, the residue in the custody of that caused this siege of Thebes to be added to the works of G. Chaucer.

LYCOPHRON, Chalcidensis.

- 840 Alexandra, in Latinos Jambos, translata à G. Middletono.

MACER.

- 2481 8. De herbis.

- 670 1. De virtutibus herbarum. In perg. Sec. xii. seu xiii.

- 429 19. De viribus herbarum. In perg. Sec. xv.

- 692 7. De virtutibus herbarum. In perg. Sec. xv.

MACER, & HENRICUS GROTESTE.

- 3468 6. De virtutibus herbarum, cum indice. In perg. Sec. xiv.

BERN. A MALSERY.

- 2764 14. Poema ornatissimo ac prudent. Christophero Plantin Typographo primario, p. 104.

PUB. MANILIUS.

- 820 7. His astronomicks in five books, translated into English verse, and illustrated with marginal annotations, and a comment, by E. S.

OLIVIER DE LA MARCHE.

- 2936 De la puissance de nature, & comment les corps celestiaux government naturellement ce monde, & sont à venir merveilleux effets.

MATHION.

- 2505 11. Synopsis Geographiæ.

M. MATTARE.

- 3692 Epigram upon the sight of the poor people waiting at Sir Hans Sloane's door (Lat.) 1742.

JULIUS MAZARINUS, CARDINAL.

- 3813 5. Epitaphium.
Mazarinades.

JOH. DE MEDIOLANUS.

- 3468 2. Schola falernitana. In perg. Sec. xiv.

MERLINUS.

- 2567 5. De lapide philosophico carmen.

- 2281 9. Revived, or an old prophecy found in a MS. in Pontefract castle.

MESIA.

M E S I A.

340 10. De Herbis 78 poema. Sec. xiv.

JEAN DE MEUN.

2470 Testament de, en vers Fran. In perg. Imperf.

MITCHELL.

4456 10. Poem to Mr. Pope on his Dunciad.

MAD. DE MONTESPAN.

2885 6. Au Roy, avec le reponse.

SIR THO. MOOR.

2117 19. Epigram.

MISS MULSOE.

4456 11. Ode occasioned by reading sonnets in the style and manner of Spencer, written by Tho. Edwards.

FR. NANSIUS.

2764 18. Bon Volcanio & respon. Vulcanii.

THO. NEALE.

2172 20. Love, a poem.

21. In obit. Rich. Platt. Gr. & Lat.

23. Quid superbis terra & civis.

24. Vehet super ethera virtus.

25. Radix malorum superbia.

26. To William Platt, Esq;

WILL. LE NEVE.

3400 5. Knowledge. A poem dedicated to Sir Hans Sloane.

REV. MR. NEWCOMB.

4456 12. Epistle to Dr. Gardiner, by whose care and friendship I was recovered from a dangerous fever in 1732.

THO. NORTON [of Bristol.]

1873 Ordinal, being a treatise of alchymie, in very ancient verse, neatly written.

300 1. Another copy.

1751 2. Another copy, 1477.

3580 6. Another copy.

2532 1. Another copy.

EDWARD NOWELL.

2567 6. Certain chymical works, with the true practice, gathered into a true method.

SIEUR DE NUISEMENT.

3681 Poeme philosophique de la verité de la physique minerale, Par. 1620. Quod propter exemplarium penuriam descripsit Christianus Grandard, Hamb. 1679..

690 5. A philosophical poem, or treatise of the truth of the mineral
physick. Translated from the French into English.

P. OVIDIUS.

2489 Metamorphoseon, Libri xv.

777 7. Ibin.

8. Pulex.

9. Medicamentum faciei.

10. Nux. In perg. Sec. xv.

Pulex & medicamentum faciei putantur esse codices illegitimi.

2117 18. Extracts from his "De arte amandi." In English.

CORBETT OWEN.

1818 1. Carmen Pindaricum in theatrum Sheldonianum.

S. P.

1401 Mundorum explicatio; or, an explanation of an hieroglyphical
figure, wherein are couched the mysteries of the Eternal, and the
eternal worlds; shewing the true progress of the soul from the
court of Babylon to the city of Jerusalem, from the Adamical fallen
state to the regenerate and angelical; being a sacred poem written
by S. P.

GULIELMUS PASTON, Bart.

1009 14. Προσοποπεία umbræ ejus, Mar. 8, 1662. Cum epitaphio.

THOMAS PALMER.

3794 Two hundred posies, with figures, some drawings, others engraved.
Dedicated to Rob. Dudley, Earl of Leicester.

JOHN PARTRIDGE.

2607 2. Collection of poetical pieces for his almanack, &c.

COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE.

1303 3. Passion.

— PEDO.

777 4. Carmen de Germanico navigante per oceanum. In perg. Sec. xv.

DR. PETIVER.

3333 23. A satyr against men.

3330 A few fragments of poetry, stuck in a vol. of his miscellaneous
fragments.

2332 Some fragments of poetry, copied by him.

T. PETRONIUS ARBITER.

1009 32. A satyr.

— PHILAREDUS.

1610 6. Versus de pulsus. In perg. Sec. xiv.

PHILO.

1797 1. Antidotus.

PINDER.

2553 Traites de, traduits en Francois, par F. Marin.

CHRIST.

- CHRIST. PLANTIN.
2764 3. Sonet a Charles de Rovilon, sur le fujet des poesies amoureuses,
p. 20.

- SIR HUGH PLATT.
2172 7. Poem on a fart.
9. In laude temporis.

- EDW. POETON.
1965 9. A collection of short pieces of poetry and songs collected by him.

- A. POPE.
4456 13. Eloisa's letter to Abelard, with Abelard's answer.—A receipt
for a soup.—On his grotto.—To Mr. Pope.

- 4457 93. To Lady Winchelsea, occasioned by four verses in the Rape of
the Lock.

- 4807—4809 His original translation of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer,
3 vol.

This is written chiefly on scraps of papers, covers of letters, &c.

- HENRY POWER.
1380 16. Poem in commendation of the microscope.

- MISS RAMSAY, aged 15.
4456 14. The dream.

- RICHE.
143 4. His farewell.

- SIR GEORGE RIPLEY.
2198 The twelve gates of alchemy.

- 3580 3. Book of alchymy, 1471.

- 2598 The philosopher's treasure, or the compound of alchymy.

- LORD ROCHESTER.
1458 Satyr against reason and mankind; with an answer by T. Lessee, of
Wadham college.

- THO. ROMERILL.
1378 4. Poema illust. Math. Bartels.

- MAGNUS RÖNNOW DUBLAR.
3421 1. Scanicæ Runæ, cum ense Thorfiensi augustissimo donatæ Regi
Carolo Scanorum, 1716.

2. Justa perfoluta memoriæ Erici Dahlberg Sueciæ Cancellariis,
&c. impref. Holmiæ, 1703.

3. Ad Regem poema.

4. In classẽm Danico Moscoviticam, 1716.

5. In tres enses gladiatorios Regi donatos, carmen novum, 1716.

6. Ad Suionum & Gothorum Regem Carolum XII. poema, 1716,
(impref.)

7. In diem natalem Caroli XII. (impref.)

8. In Carolum XII. poema.

9. In opus Kraftii clarissimum pingentis Suionum Imperatorem Carolum XII. (Impress.)
 10. In dissectam effigiem Carolinam, 1718, operis Kraftiaci. (Impress.)
 11. In reparatam effigiem Carolinam (impress.) 1718.
 MRS. ROWE.
 4457 94. On the anniversary of her husband's death.
 THOMAS SACVILL [Baro de Buckhurst, Oxon. Acad. Cancellarius, temp. Eliz.]
 3728 Poemata in laudem ejus, à variis ejusdem academiae sociis, & alumnis composita, à Will. Thorno concinnata.
 SALERNUM.
 300 2. Saleritana schola. Engl.
 351 11. Schola Salernitana. In perg. Sec. xv.
 738 9. Schola Salernitana. English.
 1965 5. Regimen sanitatis Salerni.
 3215 2. Schola Salernitana. Angl. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 SAPPHO, five SAPPHUS.
 777 11. Epistola Phaoni apud Ovidium. In perg. Sec. xv.
 ANNE SAUNDERS.
 1896 2. Lamentation in Newgate, justly condemned to death, p. 3.
 JOS. SCALIGER.
 2764 17. Epeidion Henrici Castanei, Ludovici fil.
 Genethliacon P. Melisso scrip.
 SCHAACHT.
 1288 Materia medica.
 P. AMMIANUS SERENUS.
 777 2. Carmen de medicinâ. In perg.
 JOH. SERINGIUS.
 2715 12. Poema in coronationem Caroli I.
 BAR. SEVERINUS.
 2870 1. Carmina, 1658.
 CORN. SEVERUS [Eques Romanus.]
 777 6. Ætna. In perg. Sec. xv.
 3. De morte Ciceronis poema. In perg. Sec. xv.
 THOMAS SHARP [of Leeds.]
 4276 77. Poem on sleep, and the antithesis.
 WILL. SIDNEY.
 3400 3. Funeral poem to the memory of Dame Elizabeth Sloane, 1724.
 7. Poem to Sir Hans Sloane, on his being appointed physician general to the army.
 ——— SILVESTER.
 3418 Poem in praise of the cocoa-fruit of the West-Indies.

T H O. S I M S O N.

715 7. Sin and shame detested and digested into fifteen fits.

S I R H A N S S L O A N E.

1968 2. Inscription under his statue in the physic-garden at Chelsea.
Lat. and Eng.

29. On viewing his museum.

3400 4. A funeral oblation to the pious memory of Lady Sloane.
An acrostical poem on Sir Hans Sloane.

Poem to Sir Hans Sloane, on his being made baronet.

8. Poem to Sir Hans Sloane.

3516 A number of scraps of poetry, sent to him on various occasions.

R O B E R T S M I T H and others, sufferers in Queen Mary's days.

1896 Poems written by them.

1. A dialogue between Death and Youth.

4. Exhortation, of that constant martyr of Christ, which he made
unto his children, being in Newgate, p. 8.

5. First part of the 119th Psalm in metre, p. 10.

6. Verses written at the request of a lady, in her book, p. 10. b.

7. Letter to his brother, p. 11.

8. Letter to his friend, p. 13.

10. Dialogue between Christ and a poor oppressed sinner, p. 19.

11. How every vice creepeth in under the shew of virtue, p. 20.

12. Man's life is full of misery, p. 21.

13. A dozen of points, sent by a gentlewoman to her lover, for a
new-year's gift, p. 23.

14. A comfort sent to him that is blind, p. 24.

15. An exhortation to them that are loath to die, p. 25. b.

16. A general discourse upon covetousness, p. 27.

17. All worldly pleasures vade, p. 29.

18. A description of the wickedness of this world, p. 30.

19. The repentant sinner in adversity prayeth unto God for mercy,
p. 32.

20. A commendation of friendship, p. 33. b.

21. The vanity of man's life, p. 36.

22. A joyful consolation where Christ is lively felt, ibid.

23. The grieved sinner expostulateth with himself, persuading to re-
formation, p. 36.

24. How inward griefs oppressing, enforce us to cry for mercy, p. 37.

25. The hope of the godly on earth for the time of deliverance, ib.

26. One being at the point of death defyeth the world, p. 38.

27. Thanksgiving for one from perill of death restored to former
health, p. 38, b.28. The grieved sinner acknowledging his sin, and craveth pardon,
p. 39.

29. A warning unto repentance, and of Christ's coming unto judgment, p. 40.
 30. A prayer of one being afflicted with sin, p. 41.
 31. The hope of the godly for the time of deliverance, p. 41. b.
 32. How inward griefs oppressing force us to cry for mercy, p. 42.
 33. God in all turmoiles will preserve his true church, *ibid*.
 34. The wretchedness of man's estate, until redress and comfort come from Christ, p. 43.
 35. How happy and assured they are in all storms, that firmly depend upon God, p. 43. b.
 36. Against the enemies of the true church entending the destruction thereof, p. 44. b.
 37. Death with hour-glass in the one hand, and spear in the other, threateneth all estates, p. 45. b.
 38. The triumph of death, p. 48.
 39. England repenting, encouraged against all the adversaries thereof, p. 48. b.
 40. God doth bless this realm for the receiving of strangers, being persecuted for the gospel, although some do repine thereat.

ROBERT SOUTH, D.D.

- 4163 56. Latin verses made upon Westminster School, about the time he had his first degree at Oxford.

JOSEPH STANDEN.

- 4456 15. The looking-glass.

THO. STEWARD.

- 3400 6. Knowledge, a poem, inscribed to Sir H. Sloane.

SIR JOHN SUCKLING.

- 4149 31. A censure of a fart (that was let in the parliament-house by Mr. Henry Ludlowe) by a worshipful jurie, each speaking in their order.

- 1394 8. Another copy.

- 2023 2. Another copy, with some fragments of poetry.

T E R E N C E.

- 2117 17. On marriage.

M. THIERS, [Curè de Vibraye].

- 2885 7. Epitaphe.

J O H. T H O R I U S, [Bellione medico.]

- 1768 Exercitationes poeticæ variæ, inter alias,

1. Ex Ronfardo variæ.

2. In L. Jouberti Σκλοπποβολια τρειαν Idyllium.

R A P H A E L T H O R I U S.

Variorum poematum sylvæ.

3. Ad Christ. Harlæum de filiæ natalibus.

4. De morte Janæ Theorii.

5. Sermo ad regem Angliæ, habitus nomine Belgicæ nationis, cum triumphans ingrederetur Londinum.
6. In Mathiæ Lobelii medici opuscula pharmaceutica *φιλίου*.
7. Ad Dominicum Baudium epistola.
8. Cordis Annæ Sophiæ Christi. Harlæi filioliæ epitaphium.
9. Ad Baxterum de suis in Pauli ad Colossi commentariis.
10. De morte Fran. Thorii.
11. Epicedium in filiam Annam, peste sublatam.
12. Hymnus tobacci.
13. De Symmocho & ejus medicis.
14. Epicedium Ludovici regis Galliæ, de cæde patris Henrici magni regis
15. Grassante peste Londini 1603, se & familiam ad fugam hortatur.
16. In festivum diem consecratum memoriæ Cyclopum Britanno-
rum.
17. De Hispano apostata atheo ode.
18. Ad regem Angliæ, Jan. 1619.
19. Fames Samariæ

ZOUCH TOWNLEY.

- 4178 531. Verses to his confined friend Mr. Felton, with the duke's
epitaph.

ARN. DE VILLA NOVA.

- 345 3. Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.

P. VIRGILIUS MARO.

- 2510 Georgica, cum notis Bernard. de la Fana, 1405.
900 The Fingallian travesty, or the sixth book of Virgil's *Æneids*, à la
mode de Fingaule.
3208 4. Georgica. Angl. lib. 1, 2.
777 12. De Virgilio, disticon Virgilii.
22. Argumenta in libros *Æneidum* Virgilii.

VOLTAIRE.

- 4456 16. Epistre à Urenie.

URANIA.

- 1858 Dream.

ROBERTUS WAKEFELDE.

- 2232 The boke called Sydrak, explicit in vigilia ascensionis Do. iiii die
Maii, A. D. 1502.

Contents.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Of the Trinite. | 8. The schape of angels. |
| 2. If God was aye and aye schall be. | 9. If God made Adam with his |
| 3. If God may be sene. | hand. |
| 4. The first thing that God made. | 10. Where was Adam mad. |
| 5. When angels were wrought. | 11. Wherefore went Adam out of |
| 6. Whereof syne angels. | Paradys. |
| 7. The power of fends. | 12. Of Ettyng the apple. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 13. What toke God fro Adam. | 22. Has the faull any flesh or bone. |
| 14. Why was he no dampnyd for ay. | 23. Whether is greater lord, the faull or the body. |
| 15. Why sent not God an angel to warn Adam. | 24. Where is the dwelling-place of the faull. |
| 16. How God became man. | 25. Why bydes not the faull after the blod be gon. |
| 17. How long lyved Adam her. | 26. How dyes the folke. |
| 18. Of man dethe, of what dethe he shall dy. | 27. How man is made to the lykeness of God. |
| 19. Where gos the sawll fro the body. | 28. Why may we not do as God did. |
| 20. Whether the sawll or the body wer made befor. | 29. The fyr when it is fleknett. |
| 21. Whether the faull or the spek first. | |

H E R M. G E R. W E L A N D.

- 3323 3. Elogium Engelberti Kämpferi.

W E L S T E D.

- 4456 42. The genius, an ode, on the death of the D. of Marlboro, 1717.
 43. To the Countess of Warwick on her marriage with Mr. Addison.

H E N. W I L D E.

- 1303 5. Sonnet in praise of Mr. George Wharton, son to Philip Lord Wharton.

D r. W I L K.

- 4455 3. On the world in the moon.

A M B R O I S E W I L L E.

- 1864 3. Des signes merveilleux, qui devoient precéder le second advenent de Jesus Christ : la fin du monde : & sa Venu en jugement, 1670.

J O H N W I L L I A M S.

- 4276 136. Poem on the death of Sir Francis Eure de Porkington, 1621.

L A D Y W I N C H E L L S E A.

- 4457 92. The prodigy, a poem, written at Tunbridge Wells, 1706.

Letter to Mrs. Arabella Marrow on the death of Lady Marrow.

Mr. Pope's verses to Lady Winchellsea, with Lady Winchellsea's answer.

To a fellow scribler.

To the countess of Hartford on her lord's birth day.

To the Hon. Mrs. Thynne, 1715.

W I L L. W I T H Y E.

- 300 5. Some short poems, Lat. Eng. 1581, and his own epitaph.

J O H. W R I G H T E.

- 820 9. Flores diversorum poetarum breviter collecti.

12. Carmina.

A N O N Y -

A N O N Y M O U S.

- 4455 11. Oratio habita in vesperiis, Oxonii, primo die Julii 1652, An Poeta nascatur? neg.
- 4456 19. Catalogue of many of the antient and modern poets, with remarks on some of them.
- 848 Account of lady Darbie's entertainment at Ashby, August, 1607, with some verses which were spoken by an old inchantress, p. 9.
- 333 11. The childhood of the world.
 Adam, terræ filius, a riddle.
 Cain son of Adam, an epitaph.
 Abel son of Adam, the grave.
 Henoeh son of Cain, Irad son of Henoeh, Vavial son of Irad, Methusael son of Vavial, a censure.
 Lamech son of Methusael.
 Jabel son of Lamech, Prosopopœia.
 Jubal son of Lamech, a funeral song.
 Tubal son of Lamech, Hypotyposis
 Seth son of Adam, a comparison.
 Enoch son of Seth, encomium.
 Cainam son of Enos, Malaleel son of Cainam, opposits
 Jared son of Malaleel, an expostulation.
 Enoch son of Jared.
 Methusales son of Enoch, Lamech son of Mathusalis, Lat. Engl.
- 2027 2. An old English poem, beginning,
 In noie Patris God kepe me. Et filii for charitie
 Et Spiritus Sancti where y be on lond or on see
 An Uffcheere y am as ye may se to a prynce of hygh degre
 For my condicions to teche and form all theym that wott thee
 Of such thyngs as hereafter ben taught by my delygence
 To theym th can natt with out experyens
 Therefor y ef y may mete with any man that ijs ther of neglygence
 I woll him tech for offendyng of my conveyence.
 Goes on under the following heads, Panter, Yeman of the Sclerre
 Botlar & Ewere, le Kervere of fleshe & of fyfche, le Sewere, le
 Chambirleyn, le Marchall.
- 1315 1. Old English poetry, A. D. 1462, being directions for servants beginning,
 Off suche thingis as herebe taughte by delygence.
 To hym yat nowght can wtowten experyence
 Yetf y fynde one yt therein ys necligence
 Y wylle theche hym for hurtyng of my conscyence
 Cheryte wyll theche a man to kepe hymselfe fro harme
 For many a yong man of wytte is full bareyne
 Ch. 2. Dove so y pray yowe me for to teche
 The conyage of a kerver I yowe beseche.

Ch. 3. Nowe sonne to knowe fisch y moſte yow teche
To peſſe or furmente the taylor end ye ſerche.

Ch. 4. The chamberlayn in hys office ought to be diligent
Clenly in his gere his clodys not rente.

1571 3. An old poem on the virtue of herbs, beginning,

The ſcharpe clote burr ys good ſo y take

Therwith mayſtys he may make

Olde & zonge may know him be reſon

For he goweth here yn ſomer ſeſon

Therby men may know & ſee

Zyf women clene maydyns bee

Let take the burr and caſt in the fyr

Whan it byrnyth fayr and clyer

And alle the women that ſyttith therby

As tellyth the boke certaynly

Who that holdyn hem maydens & been now

Shall let there her uryne fro hem gon

And thay that ben mayden clene

Schull no thyng know of that tene

1785 3. Old Engliſh poetry, beginning

Yan in hys lyknes was I wene

For ſo grete beaute as is y^r inne

No hert may thinke ne ymagyne

Y^rfore his children ſhulde yenk ay

Als oft tyme as yei fader ſay

On yeis yre yinges y^t yei have

Of y^e fader y^t will vowcheſave

Such yinges on hem for here behove

Y^rfore yei owe well here fader to love

Alſo yis word y^t fader is calde

Aſkey of me ſix yinges to halde

Y^t I will reken here on row

Yis ſix ſhuld his children knowe

Love and drede and obedience

Service honour and reverence

On vellum, p. 29.

1986 3. The thre bokes of curteſaye and receipts in cookery, written
temp. Hen. VI.

Qwoſo wylle of curtaſy lern

In this boke he may hit hern

Yf thou be gentylmon gomon or knave

The nedes nurture for to have

When thou comes to a lordis gate

The porten then ſhall fynde therate

Take hym thow shalt by wepyn tho
 And aske hym leve in to go
 To speke with lord lady synyer or grome
 Therto the ned is to take the tome
 For yf he be of legh degre
 Then him falles to come to the.

1210 Grammer rules and sentences, with some poetry. An old MSS. on vellum.

One poem begins
 My life chyld I knownfel ye
 To furme yi vi tens yn awyfe ye
 And have mynd of yi clenfone
 Both of nown and of pronowne
 And ilk case in plurele
 How yai sal end awyfe ye wele.

2503 8. A leaf of old poetry, beginning

Fro thence by colours many one may to the est ascend
 There shall the mone be full apperyng by day lyght
 Then ys she passyd her y purgatory and he corse at ende
 There is th uprysing of the sonne apperyng whyt and bryght
 There ys somer after vere and day after nyght
 Than erthe and watyr wiche were so blake be turnyd into ayr
 Than cowdys of derknes be ovyr blown and all apperyth fayer.

1825 2. An old poem on death, on vellum, beginning

O you that putt your trust and convydence
 In worldely joye and frayle prosperyte
 That leve here as you shuld never hence
 Remember deth and loke up here to me.

3809 1. An old English poem on chymistry, beginning

I am & most mighty & flos florum
 I am most unthryft honorum
 I am savor of Sol and Luna and Mars
 I am genderer of Jovis and balsam att &
 I am successor of Saturn & savor of &

211 1. To the most blessed Saint Elizabeth, of famous memory. The humble petition of her most wretched and contemptible, the Commons of England.

9. To the most high and mighty, the most just, and yet most merciful, the great Chancellor of heaven, and the chiefest judge of all the earth.

10. A most gracious answer from that blessed Saint Elizabeth to her whilom subjects, with a divine admonition and profetical conclusion.

11. A prophecie found in the ruins of St. Bennett's Abbey, in Norfolk.
12. A prophecie spoken of in Heylin's Geography, p. 510.
14. In prayse of the choise company of phylosophers and witts, who meet Wednesdays weekly at Gresham College.
- 1590 1. The rule of the worlde, beginning
The auntyente writers of phylosophie
Whose purchafde fame shall never be forgotten
But viridante in perpetuitie
Shall live extolled tho they are deed and rotten
While we declare how they were wont to scan
And study of the misery of man.
- 297 14. Part of a leaf of old English poetry, sec. xiv.
- 3451 Speculum humanæ salvationis, cum figuris Gothicis, sec. xiii.
- 1802 The haill prophecy of Scotland, Ingland, and part of France and Denmark, propheyit be mervellous Merling, Beid, Berlington, Thomas Rymour, Waldhave, Entraine, Banester and Sibilla, all according in one, conteining many strange and mervellous things.
- 147 4. Tractatus bonus Artis Physicæ in rythmo, Sec. xiv. beginning
Of erbs xxiiii I wole you tell by and by
Als I fend writen in Abokat I in boroyng toke
Of a gret ladys preste of gret name she barvest
At betony I wol begyn at many vertues hat within
- 1726 Paraphrasis Bibliæ, à Petro Rigâ. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 1452 Fragmenta Poetica quædam. Sec. xiv.
- 346 Historia Bibliæ, Lat. poema. In perg. Sec. xiv. cum antiq. Gothicis figuris.
- 100 2. A poem on blood-letting. Sec. xv.
- 2452 The tragedy of Saturn imperfect, on vellum, with miniatures. Sec. xv. (A fragment of Lydgate's Bochas.)
- 3722 13. Poema in menses anni. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 1691 3. Threneticon Troiæ.
4. Prophetia.
5. Epitaphium Petri de Aquâ Blancâ.
6. Poem on the sacramental wafer, of 28 verses, beginning
Manhu Manhu what thing is this
In form of bread that worshiped ys
Fain would I know the truth I wisse
Manhu Manhu what thing is this.
30. On the death of queen Mary.
34. Epigrammata de sceminâ de adulterio reâ.
50. Dialogue between a friend and a lover. A poem. Seculi xiv. seu xv.
67. A poem, beginning

From infallible Rome over now I am come
 With a budget of Catholic waer
 Darte your eyes and your fancys surprize
 To embrace a religion so fuer.

68. A terrible, true, and troublesome tragical relation of a duell,
 (cock fighting) at Wisbich, June 17, 1637, with a copy of the
 will of the party killed.

71. What a Nonconformist can swear, and what he cannot.

76. Against inconstancy in women.

82. Poema, Lat.

85. Poem on the Revolution.

86. Extempore verses on the author of the fatyr against witt, sup-
 posed to be Dr. Bl--re.

87. The Tunbridge lampoon, 1699.

88. The 2d Tunbridge lampoon, 1699.

89. Some state poems.

92. Lover's plea, a song.

93. A prophecy.

95. An excellent new ballad.

96. The ladies complaint.

97. Two songs.

98. An elegy on Arthur.

99. On an old woman of Twittnam.

100. A song.

101. The Ghost.

102. Advice to a painter.

103. Elegy upon Dr. Colbatch.

And several other fragments of poetry.

775 4. Here begynne the governyng as well of the body as of the fowle
 For helth of body kyp from cold thyne hede
 Ete no rawe mete tak goode hede therto
 Drynk holsom wyne & fede the on light brede
 Wyth an apytide rise from the mete also
 Wyth wymmen aged fleshely have not to do
 Upon thy slepe drynke not of the cuppe.

747 In a register book of the abbey of Missenden are two pieces of old
 English poetry, the one beginning

So propre cappes
 Or lytle hatts
 And so false hearts } saw I never.

So wide gownes
 In cyties and townes
 And so many sellers of bromys } saw I never.

The

The other beginning,
 " As I can walke upon a day
 To take the her of fylde and flour
 In a morning mild of May
 When flowers are fwettst of favre.

- 560 2. An old Latin poem, beginning,
 Febribus infectus requies fuerat michi lectus.
 Vexatus mente dormivi nocte repente
 Noscere ventura fatus fuerat michi cura
 Scribere cum pennis docuit me scriba perhennis
 Me masticare librum iussitque vorare
 Intus erat plene scriptus redolens & amene
 Iussit de bellis me metrifricare novellis
 Quem sedet in stellis dat eum vult carmina mellis.

The marginal references are (Edwardus de Carnarwan) (R. natus Taurus) (bellum de Halidohill) (donatio matris ad filium) (obcessio apud Trovey) (bellum in Mari) (festum de Dunstabit) (navigatio apud Hogg) (bellum apud) (Captio David reg. Scotie) (Castellum de Edwenesburgh) (de concubinâ) in pergam, p. 70.

- 2593 A collection of old English poems. Seculi xiv. some pious, some the contrary.

- 1315 4. Astrological observations on the 30 days of the moon, and the 7 days of the week. Seculi xv.

- 3292 3. Magna charta de libertatibus mundi.

Jesus Christ his charter great
 That bloud and water so did sweat
 And had his heart I wounded sore
 To save mankind for evermore
 Christ hath cancelled the writt of man's dett
 And by his charter him free hath sett.

- 2577 3. A poem beginning,

How many restless toyling labours I
 Have undergone, what scenes of misery
 Grown wise with thought, vexation, grief, and care
 A mind all trouble and a soul despair.

And some other poetical fragments: this vol. was collected by Richard Jones.

- 1584 9. Some fragments of old poetry in various parts of the vol.

- 3769 1. Character of a happy life.

On the brittle estate of man.

A new year's gift.

Epithalamium on the nuptial of Mr. Sam. Hyne.

Mr. Gonfal's poem on the death of Sarah Hanes.

- Discourse of law, physick, and divinity.
 A wonder yet noe wonder.
 In praise of a cheveler.—A paradox.—An enigma.
 A brief of the ten commandments.
 Jesuit's creed.—Meditation on St. Luke vii. 12.
 An epitaph on four virgins.—Encomium on Dr. B.
 The four humours of man's body.—Epigram upon complexion.
 A prophecy that had been in a MSS. in Lord Powis's family 60 years.
 On the dissolution of parliament, 1681.
- 3534 Rules for health, Lat. Eng. Sec. xv.
 3905 Epigramma in poculum eleganter mixtum, proprie dictum a bowle of punch.
- 855 9. To Sir Edward Shelburne on our mutual friendship, and his ingenious and learned labours.
- 1435 11. An essay on writing, and the art and mystery of printing; a translation out of the anthology.
- 1467 1. Dialogue between two zelotts concerning the new oath.
 3087 2. On a good scholler and a good fellow.
 7. An imitation of Mr. Cleveland's letter of thanks sent to my Lord of Westmoreland, who sent him an elegant paper in commendation of his poetry.
 8. Advice to a painter.
 9. To the king.
 12. On the uncertainty of the human state.
- 1443 The civil warrs between the houses of York and Lancaster.
- 1986 9. A short chronicle of the kings of England, from Will. I. to H. VI. written in the time of Hen. VI. on parchment.
- 1488 Poem on the severall conquests of England.
- 252 2. Song made of the Duke of Burgoyne about 1470.
- 4934 3 Prioris Alnwicensis de bello Scotico, apud Dumbar tempore regis Edwardi I. dictamen, five rithmus Latinus, quo de Willielmo Wallace, Scotico ille Robin Whood, plura sed invidiose canit.
- 1479 2. A prophecy of Merlin.
 The petition of the poor distressed Commons and long afflicted England, to the high mighty and most merciful Chancellor of heaven and Judge of earth.
 A prophecy found in the abbey of St. Benedict in Norfolk, and some other fragments.
- 900 The Fingalian dance.
 The Fingalian hunting of the hare.
- 316 1. Lapis philosophicum, a poem.
- 1092 On the philosopher's stone
- 1198 1. Verses on the philosopher's stone

- 3640 13, 15, 18. Poems on the philosopher's stone.
 692 12. Poema alchemicum. Sec. xiii.
 2101 2. An admonition, wherein the author declareth his erroneous experiments.
 3. An epistle by the same author, written to King Edward IV.
 2036 7. Patris sapientia, or a poem on alchemy.
 10. The secrets of nature, a poem.
 2174 2. A book of alchymy in old English verse.
 3. Another different from the former, and wrote by another hand.
 2567 9. De chemiâ carmen.
 1255 4. Poema alchimicum, linguâ inferioris Germ. p. 23.
 23. Sybillium ænigma, Gr. Lat. p. 148. b.
 24. Compendium de perfectissimo lapide philosophico, p. 149.
 25. Massa aurea è libro vetustissimo desumpta & correctâ, 1601, p. 151.
 26. Carmina quædam de lap. phil. p. 155.
 27. Versos d'alchemia, p. 158.
 28. Ænigmata de tincturâ physicâ, p. 162.
 29. Un incognu touchant la pierre philosophale, p. 177.
 30. Balade sur le mesme subject, p. 178.
 31. De lapide philosophico lunari, versus Italici, p. 179.
 32. Altri dal medesimo soggetto, p. 180. b.
 3637 5. The philosophical ænigma, with its preface in English verse.
 6. A dialogue of the alchymist and sulphur, in verse.
 212 4. Laudabilis scientia, rithmice. Sec. xv.
 1118 4. De occultatione lapidis, poema.
 2517 8. Poeme philosophique concernant le grand œuvre, 1698.
 3170 1. A poem on alchemy.
 3632 9. Hemetic raptures, or an heroic poem, by a certain anonymous before his late departure from this land.
 2532 5. The campe of philosophie.
 6. Dator sapientiæ.
 1584 2. Prayers to the virgin Mary and the saints.
 1898 7. A brief discourse of the most holy eucharist, in metre.
 9. A meditation upon the pater noster.
 2142 A farewell to the world, and some little fragments on the first and last leaf.
 542 Poems collected by Dr. Dunn, Dr. Corbet, and others, the most remarkable are,
 Dr. Corbet's iter boreale.
 Prince Charles's entertainment in Spain, 1613.
 On the Christ-church-men Oxford.
 The confession of a shrew.
 On the death of the duke of Richmond.

- On a journey into France.
- 2136 2. Poem on the grave.
- 2769 4. On the godly man.
On a father.
On a damsel.
- 1947 Remedium amoris, an Hudibrastic English poem, writ upon the author's dedication of his studies to physick.
- 3644 8. Itinerarium poeticum, an English poem.
- 2484 2. Poetical directions for health and husbandry in Jan. Feb. March. The anatomie of man.
- 1786 31. Verses made by Kinge James on the death of his Queene Anne.
- 826 3. Poem on the Earl of Effex.
7. Elegy on the death of Mr. Tho. Washington at Madrid, 1623.
18. On the D. of Buckingham going to Dover, Dec. 1626.
20. On the Duke's return from the isle of Ree.
35. Verses supposed to be made by Dr. Corbet, Bp. of Oxford, against the opposing the Duke in parliament, with an answer.
36. Upon the naming the D. of B. in the remonstrance in parliament, 1628.
37. Copy of his Grace's most excellent rotomontada, sent by his servant the Lord Grimes, in answer to the lower house of parliament, 1628.
38. A song, "The parliament sits with a synod of witts."
39. Upon the D. of Buck. going to Ree, and upon his return.
40. A song, "It makes me to muse to here of the news."
41. A song, "Rejoice brave English gallant."
42. Upon the Duke.
43. Upon the sudden death of the Duke.
44. A satyr on the D. of B.
45. On the Duke, 1628.
46. Epitaphs upon the Duke.
47. Charitable censure on the death of the D. of B.
48. Upon the D. of B.
49. Upon these words, Rex & græx, Dux & crux.
50. Charon and the Duke.
51. On Felton's killing the Duke.
52. In commendation of Felton's murder of the D.
53. Felton's farewell and epitaph.
- 1446 Iter boreale.
On the birth of Prince Charles.
The distracted puritan.
Elegie on Queen Anne.
On the death of Lady Haddington.

A letter.

- A letter.
 Sir George Radney to the Countess of Hertford, with her answer.
 On the Marchioness of Winchester, who died in childbed, 1631.
 To Ben Jonson upon occasion of his ode to himself, "O leave the loathed stage."
 On B. Jonson's play, called, The New Inn: and many other poems.
- 1792 A collection of poetry, amongst which the following are most particular:
 Sir H. Wotton on the Lady Elizabeth, when she was first crowned Queen of Bohemia.
 Iter boreale, p. 53.
 On Sir Thomas Overbury, p. 145.
 To Lord Mordaunt, p. 150.
 Fr. Beaumont to Ben Jonson, p. 166.
 Ben Jonson upon the burning of his study and books, p. 199.
 On Sir Francis Bacon, p. 215.
 Upon Shakespear, p. 225.
 Mr. Cary's love rapture, p. 229, &c.
- 360 Iter Hibernicum, or the ramble, being the voyage and adventure of three knights errant, also a poem on the double-bottomed ship built at Dublin, 1657.
- 1867 Verses and epigrams [Lat. Engl.]
- 228 2. To Sir C. B. and Sir W. B. from Epsom Wells.
 On the digger for gold in Morefields, 1646, and some others.
- 719 Upon the parliament's new coin.
 A sonnet.
- 1983 3. The triple plea.
 4. Anagrams on Charles Stuart and Gen. Monke.
 5. Poem on Mr. Titus by R. Podwick.
 10. Anagram on Miles Corbet.
 14. Upon the light-house at St. Agnes.
 19. A song—"Georgia thou hast too fruitful been."
- 3567 A collection of litanies, prayers, and pious poems, wrote in Irish by a Franciscan friar of the Irish convent at Lovain, 1664.
- 3154 2. The Shannon's praise.
 There are in this vol. many pieces of poetry written in the Irish language, by Dermot o'Conner.
- 1775 28. Fragments of Latin and English poetry, amongst others,
 A Cambridge madrigal, confuting the Oxford ballad.
 To the comedians of Cambridge upon Ignoramus.
- 3797 1. On place in space.

- 1458 A welcome to King Charles II. from the master and scholars of Woodstock school in Oxfordshire.
Verses in praise of Henry Boxe, founder of Witney school, Oxfordshire.
Musarum Oxoniensis 'Ελαιοφαρια.
- 505 Neptune to England.
- 2531 13. Upon N. M. his letter remanding the ring, &c.
On a goose.
- 2715 12. Miscellaneous poetry, viz.
Directions to a painter for drawing a picture of St. Ja—.
An encomium on the parliament.
Albion's complaint.
On Sir Godfrey Kneller.
A new litany for the whigs.
A dialogue between D. Lauderdale and D. Hamilton.
On the fleet in 1691.
Ruth, a poem.
Elegy on the death of Lord Guilford.
A new ballad of London loyalty, 1681.
A Valentine.
The nine.
A riddle.
And several other state poems without names.
- 459 2. On the spring.
Christus & vita.
Compara in juventute modestiam, in senectute vero sapientiam, cum nonnullis aliis.
- 292 1. Epigram of the 6th book of Martial, applied to the marriage of Richard Bolles and Mary Hufsey.
2. Prophecy in the Abby of St. Benedicke.
3. Song on marriage.
4. On the virtues of Bath waters.
- 1814 6. Daphnis and Thyrsis.
- 1941 11. Verses upon a sorry privy-house, belonging to a fair and full inhabited building, p. 93.
On Dryden, p. 94.
On the monument, p. 95.
Verses on the T. E. D. p. 96.
Song set to musick, p. 120.
- 1489 1. The trimming of Tom Nash, p. 1.
2. The taming of a shrew, p. 3.
3. The loosing of his love, p. 5.
4. The horse race, p. 6.
And many other pieces of poetry.

- 655 1. The respondent, or letany for letany, 1680.
 2. Prologue by the E. of R——r.
 3. Rochester's farewell.
 4. Satyr and answer.
 5. Odi imitatores servum pejus.
 6. A game at cards, to the tune of
 "Youth, youth, thou hadst better been starved at nurse, &c."
 7. Lord Lucas's ghost.
 8. The loyal Scot, upon occasion of the death of Capt. Douglas,
 burnt in one of his Majestie's ships at Chatham.
 9. A dialogue between Britannia and Sir Walter Rawleigh.
 10. Advice to a painter upon the defeat of the rebels in the West,
 and the execution of the Duke of Monmouth.
 11. A satire against matrimony.
 12. A panegyrick, by E. W——r.
 13. Some passages preceding the Gyant Warre, translated out of
 a Greek fragment.
 14. Hymn to St. Tack, sung at the election of Dr. Lancaster.
 15. Familiar epistle to Mr. Julian, Secretary to the Muses.
 16. The true Englishman.
 17. Allusion to Horace, Book I. Sat. 10.
 18. Julian.
 19. The obscured prince, or the black box boxed.
 20. Satyr.
 21. A satyr.
 22. A country clown went up to view the pyramid, mark what fol-
 lows, his name Hodge.
 23. To the D——rs of P——.
 24. Against fruition, by Alexis, and answer.
 25. The popish caball.
- 3114 A collection of love songs, poems, short sentences, &c. in Arabic,
 with musical notes, and a compleat index: circa an. Mahom. 1060.
- 1435 9. Upon the portraiture of John Guttemberg, concerning the ex-
 cellency of the art of printing. Translated from Theviot's French
 copy.
- 3299 87. A fragment of a poem beginning,
 Must killing of kings and princes to boot,
 Be marks that the Pope is found at the root.
- 1435 16. Defence of the historical use of the painted windows in Christ
 Church, against a Banburie brother.
 10. The Carman's poem, or advice to a nest of scriblers.
- 1708 27. Some fragments of poetry and songs, mostly copied from printed
 books.

3. Much adoe about somethinge, or rather, Much adoe about nothing.
- 3587 A poem political and historical. Persian.
- 3588 A poem in the Persian language.
- 3418 Advice to travellers.
- 3249 *Varia carmina & proverbia, aliaque præcepta moralia.* Turcice.
- 203 3. A fragment of poetry.
4. The Dwarf to Beatrice, the *prima amarosa*.
- 3323 15. *Ad Georgium Kirtonium.*
27. A merry and a sad song, in the Ceilonesse language.
29. *Gemitus.*
30. *Vota.*
39. *An cœlum agit in animam humanum?*
- 1009 20. To his royal highness the Duke of York.
22. Paraphrase on the Song of Solomon.
- 141 5. Some fragments of poetry.
- 161 Some fragments of poetry.
- 618 13. Some fragments of poetry.
- 921 Some fragments of poetry.
- 979 2. Some fragments of poetry.
- 1431 2. Some short poetical pieces.
- 2497 9. Poems for sea-faring men in hope of good fortune, and describing evil fortunes.
- 1487 1. Songs and fragments of poetry.
- 1522 3. A pocket-book, in which are some fragments of poetry.
- 1889 Poetry, epigrams, &c.
- 2623 10. Book of epitaphs and verses.
- 211 3. To the society of *Beaux Esprits*, a Pindarick poem, dedicated to Fleetwood Sheppard, Esq;
- 1203 3. Poem on arithmetical calculations.
- 118 3. A short poem, in French.
- 2497 1. Some short pieces of poetry, in several parts of the volume.
- 2790 8. On a scornful mistress.
9. Despair in love.
10. A wish.
- 2282 2. Two short pieces of poetry; one on Love, the other on one whose name was Bones.
- 3942 6. Forty-six sonnets to Delia.
- 3846 4. Several pieces of poetry, by a person in love, p. 112.
- 4020 26. Verses on several animals, the production of the East-Indies.
- 635 1. A poem on good and bad days. Sec. xv.
- 1313 21. The ten commandments, p. 142.
23. Various fragments. Sec. xiv.

- 159 2. Epigrammatum Decades V. de inaudito & execrando Pauli V. Pontificis Romani parricidio, perpetrato in Bartholomeum Burgen-
sium filium suum, qui jussu patris in crucem actus, & deinde flam-
mis absumptus est 1608, authore Liripipio Missopapa.
- 156 4. Tractatus de Sibillis, & versibus earum. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 4712 35. On the death of Queen Elizabeth.
- 4456 Fragments of poetry, copied and collected by Dr. Birch.
21. Horace Book II. Ode 10. imitated.
22. Imitation from Quevedo.
23. Imitation to the parishes of Silioe and Higham.
24. Relation of a learned disputation held at Bath, between two
grave divines (Cross and Glanvill) 1667; and lately done into
metre, for the benefit of the royal society of ballad-fingers.
25. To Paeon.
26. Paraphrase of part of the 9th and 10th Psalms.
27. Thoughts upon death.
28. A thought upon death.
29. Verses by a young lady, upon the death of her husband.
30. Soliloquy on yesterday.
31. Soliloquy on to-morrow.
32. On oysters.
33. The female Phaeton. Lat. and Eng.
34. Copy of a letter from a parson in the country, to a lawyer in the
city (Mr. Robins, a poetical lawyer, of Lincoln's-Inn.)
35. An hymn to contentment.
36. A night-piece on death.
37. A fairy tale, in the ancient English style.
38. The book-worm.
39. On friendship, to Orinda.
40. On death.
41. To Lord Cadogan.
42. The genius, an ode on the Duke of Marlborough, 1717.
43. To the Countess of Warwick, on her marriage with Mr. Ad-
dison.
44. On the vanities of life, a Pindarick ode.
45. Cleon to Dorinda.
46. A sonnet made on P. Q. Flaminius.
47. On Miss Eustace's landing at Bristol.
48. A fragment in imitation of Milton.
49. Sonnet in imitation of Milton, to Lady March. Grey.
50. Sonnets in imitation of Milton.
51. Horace, B. I. Ode 22. imitated.
52. The Cremona fiddle.
53. Martial, B. VI. Epig. 43. imitated, to the Hon. Mr. Yorke.

54. An epistle to Lord Townshend, on the present posture of affairs, March 1728.
55. Laurietta to Altamira.
56. Laurietta to her friend, on her wedding-day.
57. To Philoretta, on friendship.
58. The portrait.
59. The cushion plot.
60. Miranda to Gallio, occasioned by the Jack.
61. The British ambassador's speech to the French King.
62. Delia's complaint of the fallacy of Cupid.
63. An address to his Majesty from the Orford.
64. On the Duke of Buckingham's inscription and monument.
65. On Tunbridge Wells, a satire, by L. R.
66. Song, the seven wise men of England.
67. Song upon a beau.
68. Song on the prisoners at St. James's.
69. The Trojan's distress. A new song.
70. An excellent new ballad, to the tune of John and the Abbot of Canterbury.

4457

V O L. II.

71. A song.
72. Epitaph on Mrs. Mary Wynn.
75. Sonnet by Queen Elizabeth, 1555.
76. Iter Boreale.
78. Anthem for five voices, from Psalm 89.
79. The Popish priest's complaint for their being forced to leave England.
80. Epitaphium in Laur. Rook.
81. The golden age retrieved.
82. The contents of critical reflections upon poetry and painting.
83. Two epitaphs to the memory of Tho. Whinniff.
85. An epistle from Romely Wood, in Derbyshire, to Haling Grove, in Surrey, with the answer.
86. On Lord Islay's gardens on Hounslow Heath.
87. On the author's recovery from sickness.
88. On nothing.
89. To the Christian lawyer.
90. A dialogue betwixt the ghost of Tho. Kirke de Cookridge, Esq; and Milo Gale, Rector de Kighley, July 8, 1706.
96. Song for the Oxfordshire freeholders. (Printed.)
97. Poem on erecting a monument to the memory of Shakespear.
98. On butterflies.
99. On the King's playing with a tyger in Kensington-gardens.
100. Ad ornatissimam puellam.

101. Ad Elizam, in Popi horto lauros carpentem.
104. A number of scraps of poems without titles, and many of them imperfect; some perhaps by Dr. Birch, and in various languages.
4460 8. Collection of some poems, written by puritans, &c.
4455 2. Argument of Stapleton's Juvenal.
5000 1. Divination with Lilly the astrologer, who should be the author of a second advice to a painter, with a song.
4455 1. Miscellaneous collection of short pieces.
12. Eginhard and Emma.—Epitaphs, &c.
18. An hue and cry after Good-Friday, lost in the Oxford almanack.
4968 Some short pieces of poetry, in various parts of the vol.
2331 1. Some poetical fragments.
2017 Centum proverbia, seu tabulæ pulcherime exarata. In perg. Sec. xvi.
1831 Speculum stultorum [in perg. imperf.] seculi xiv. seu xv.
777 13. Alchimus.
15. Quantum potest fortuna.
16. De Orpheo.
17. De vino & venere.
18. De ortulo.
19. De livore.
20. De cantu Syrenum.
21. De moribus. In perg.
2478 2. Cayphas, sive de Cayphâ carmen versibus, partim Belgice, partim Latine.
17. De poeticâ oratione carmen. In perg.
2764 13. Incerti carmen, continens totum mysterium lapidis philosophici, p. 99.
2778 2. Grammat. despauteriana.
2764 22. Lacrymæ calidæ, in obitum Christ. Raphelengii, p. 154.
24. ΠΑΝΟΠΑΙΑ militis Christiani precatio ad Deum, ut nos ab hostium insidiis & Satanâ liberet, p. 170.
820 2. In Jacobi regis Britannia, &c. monarchæ ab immanissimo papanæ factionis hominum conjuratione liberationem felicissimam, carmen Επιχαρτικόν.
2764 10. Epithalamium Philippi Marnixii & Josinæ Lanoïæ, cum genealogiâ Lanoiorum, p. 86.
Lettres du Duc Philippes, touchant les forces, à Jehan de Launoy, pour sa ville de Launoy, p. 89.
796 11. Parafrasis totius Psalms 44.
Parafrasis alegorica Psalms 84.
Soneto.—Doctrina Christiana.
Soneto à Sancta Catharina, 1586.
De les condes de Agamon y de Hornos.
Soneto en Alebanca de Lisboa, en la Deabrimento de las sanctas reliquias en Nov. 1587.
Modo

- Modo de examinar la conciencia, qui sirve para examen general y par confessar se.
 F. Lucas Carrillo, de nativitate Domini,
 Dialogo del noscimenta del nino Jesus.
 Pelicano & autres.
- 1249 5. Paraphrasis Psalmi 104, à G. Buchanan, alter Thomæ Rhædi,
 Gul. Stewart & Hen. Henderson.
 Mandata Dei. Oratio Dominica.
- 1381 1. Nuptialia, in dissertationem publicam lectissimi mihique delectissimi juvenis, Pastorius.
 2. Extempore carmen.
 3. Alex. Ross ad principum Carolum.
 4. In obit. Annæ Austriacæ.
 5. Materia carminis.
 Cum excerpt. ex Martialo & aliis.
- 631 17. A paraphrase on Dr. Raphael Thorinis his Latin piece, muribus hostis atrox diarium otiosum universale.
- 340 2. De fœmineis carmen. Sec. xiv.
- 1767 1. Icon ecclesiastici, sive concertatio D. Thomæ, in regiâ cruce armati cum Henrico principe & tenebrarum principibus.
 2. Epinicius sive Phoenix agonizans.
 3. Itinerarium cœleste.
 4. Nænia in morte D. Thomæ.
- 1115 2. Carmina quædam ex libro œconomiae selecta.
- 1580 5. Poema antiq. Lat. incipiens,
 Eliconis rivulo modice respersus
 Timeo ne pondere sim verborum merfus
 Sed quem scriptitat mundus universus
 Incipe tamen alios meorum mea tibia versus. In perg. sec. xiv.
- 3984 Panygericus venerabili Sloaneo, 1740.
- 608 10. Miscellanea poetica, inter alia continens,
 Carmen epithalamicum in nuptias.
 De Pompeio magno.
 Carm. funebre in obit. Rob. Heathii.
 ————— D. Peake, 1648.
 ————— Uxoris D. S. B. cum epitaphio.
 Carmen epithalamicum in heroinam, quæ castissimi amoris ergo, & oceanum & mare Mediterraneum nuper transit. De proventu Siciliæ carmen.
- 3329 16. A fragment of Latin poetry.
- 2691 Fragmenta carminum, & epigrammatum diversorum generum Turcice.
- 1708 23. Piscator poema, ad Rev. Gilbertum Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem.

- 2647 2. Carmina & elogia, & patriarchæ cujusdem Græci laudes sententiæ morales, & canticum in laude B. V. Mariæ.
Pars poematis de expeditione bellicâ in Egypto [Arab].
- 739 3. In ædes Audleianas, singulari artificio à Domino Pierre illustri comiti Suffolkiæ œconomo, in chartis effectæ epigramma: scribebam Waldæ, Nov. 5. 1649, also several songs.
- 2648 Carmina amatoria allegorice scripta [Arab.].
- 2646 Carmina moralia, de variis argumentis præsertim de amicorum disjunctione & nonnullæ cantilenæ [Arab.].
- 3329 17. Epitaphium Joh. Raii.
- 3324 6. Tres epitaphia in Duc. Marlburiensem.
- 1009 25. La verité du clerge, satire.
26. Satyre.
29. Le long sonnet.
30. Satyre.
38. The snare.
39. The last will and testament of father Peters.
44. On idol worship.
18. Verse faite au roy, sur le persecution des Protestants en France.
- 2683 2. Laudes beatæ Virginis. In perg.
- 1378 5. Perjurum quendam, cognomine Saxton, contra nobil. Dom. de la Mere, 1686.
7. In laudem acad. Cantabrigiensis.
8. In laudem bibliothecæ Cantab.
- 2832 Varia Latina scholastica poemata.
- 1782 10. Epigrammata.
- 986 3. Fœmina tota mala.
- 2885 5. Carmen in electionem Car. VI. Rom. Imp. [High Germ.]
- 3198 3. In medicos Londinenses epigramma, 1728.
- 1247 1. De generibus carminum enigmata, à N. P.
- 3550 2. De urinis poema, in perg. Sec. xiii. p. 4.
- 1610 10. Questiones physicales, poema, in perg. Sec. xiv.
- 851 Album, in quo continentur quædam poemata Gall. 1580.
- 1441 7. Histoire d'Angleterre en vers depuis W. I. au Edw. VI.
- 1603 De la myraculeuse deffaiçte, de c'este redoubtable [escrite invincible] armée navale du Roy d'Espagne, 1588.
- 524 1. Vers burlesques, sur un baptisme fait le dixiesme Aoust, jeudy jour de saint Laurens 1656, & autres poemes.
- 2764 7. Poeme sur l'effigie de François de Raphelengien, professeur de la langue Hebraïque, p. 59, avec le portrait.
- 2553 3. Diverses choses traduites d'Homere, par du Sohail.
- 3813 4. Rondeau, epitaphes, è sonnet.
- 895 French sonnets.

- 2114 2. Regret de la mort de P. Dibarfore Bajonois.
 2435 2. Image du monde, in perg. cum illum. Seculi xv.
 1829 1. Remarques sur la poesie Françoise.
 2105 10. Fragments de poemes François.
 1880 Poeme Italien del Lasca, e Bronzino ittori.
 2764 Several small pieces of Italian, French, German, and Latin poetry.
 1174 Psalms, prayers, graces, &c. in Dutch, 1539.
 2421 Canzone in lode de l'Asina, dal cui latte fu risanata à Niza la serenissima Margherita di Francia Duchessa di Savoia, 1580, in perg. cum min.

D R A M A T I C.

ARISTOPHANES.

- 1324 1. **E**XCERPTA ex Πλάτος, &c.
 H. B.

- 1458 The Christmas ordinary, a private shew, wherein is represented the jovial freedom of this festival, at Trinity College in Oxon.

FR. BACON.

- 4457 84 The speeches drawn up by him for the Earl of Essex, in a device exhibited by his Lordship before Q. Eliz. Nov. 7. 1595.

EDW. BROWNE.

- 1900 4. List of plays acted, 1662.

ANDRONICUS COMMENUS.

- 1767 5. Tragoedia.

DRYDEN.

- 4254 88. Notes on his plays.

EURIPIDES.

- 4952 'Εκάβη, 'Ορεστη, Φοινισία. Sec. xv.

- 1774 Ιππωλυτας, Στεφνηφορος.

PHINEES FLETCHER.

- 4453 Sicelides à piscatorie, acted in King's College, Cambridge.

BEN JONSON.

- 1009 19. Prologue and epilogue spoken by Mr. Portlock to a play of Ben Jonson's, called, A Tale of Robin Hood.

MRS. LUCAS.

- 4457 95. An occasional epilogue, spoken by a young gentleman for whose benefit the tragedy of Cato was performed, Apr. 21, 1755.

EARL OF ORRERY.

- 1828 2. The tragedy of Zoroastres.

DU RONDEL.

- 1397 1. La justification de Suzanne, tragi-comedie, Françoise & Latine.

T. S.

T. S.

608 7. Youth's tragedy.

W. SHAKESPEAR.

4254 88. Notes on some of his plays.

T E R E N C E.

1445 3. Phormio, an English translation, by Humphrey Rant [imperf.]
1674.

A N O N Y M O U S.

2531 10. Aristippus, a comedy.

3709 The Cyprian conqueror, or faithless relict, a play.

1458 Prologue and epilogue to Sir Fopling Flutter.

1839 7 Fraus Pia [the name of Robert Tompson is written on the cover, but it appears to be in a different hand from the play;] the scene is laid at London.

2531 1. Ignoramus comœdia.

1762 Leander acta est secunda, A. D. 1602, comitiis Bacalaureorum.

894 9. Medea, a tragedie.

848 9. The sport of love, p. 22. b.

10. The sport of flowers, p. 23. b.

11. The sport of trees and birds, p. 24.

12. The sport of the lover and his love, p. 25.

14. The play of Amazons, p. 30.

3649 A comedy, wants title, the scene Galicia, the actors a societie of shepherds, reduced under laws and to a government of their own, by consent of the king, and graunt of many priviledges, being governed by a queen of their own election.

1828 1. A comedy, wants title.

5001 A play, no name.

4455 6. Prologue of a play, entitled, "Wit without Money." Spoken at the duke's old theatre (after the king's was burnt) by the king's players, Feb. 26, 1671.

10. Prologue to Edw. Howard's Eutopia, made by Mr. Bulkherst.

4457 73. Epilogue to Don Carlos, spoken by a girl.

74. Epilogue, spoken by Mrs. Porter.

77. Dramatis Personæ to Ignoramus, with the original actors names.

4458 19. Φιλολαφύρος κωμωδία, 1723.

4470 2. Petite comedie en trois actes, sur l'academie, huit ou dix ans apres son etablissement.

1361 6. Fragment of a play in the Polish language.

3958 11. Breve discurso en elqual aunque quedo determinado ya en la junta, que hubo en la Iglesia de l'ospital general de Valencia de Agosto, 1649.

- 3752 2. Extract from the Fairy Queen, and a note on Sir W. Davenant's Siege of Rhodes.
 Three songs from the Disappointment, or Mother in Fashion.
 2903 47. Sentiments of the French academy on the tragi-comedy Du Cid.
 2790 2. A short discourse of the absurditys, impertinencys, and abusiveness of dramattick poets.
 3. A treatise in vindication of dramas and dramattick poets.
 12. An essay on the nature of dramattick poetry.
 1786 34. An epitaph upon Burbage the player, p. 95.
 1691 72. A humourous play-bill.
-

H U M O U R O U S.

SIR FRANCIS BEAUMONT.

- 1708 5.
- G**
- RAMMAR Lecture.

SIR HENNAGE FINCH.

4. Arithmetique lecture.

HENLEY [commonly called the Orator of Clare-Market.]

- 4336—4345 Ten declamations by him, in Dec. 1750.

—— HENRIG.

- 1089 9. Account of some adventures, and admission into a company of beggars.

MR. JAMESON.

- 1548 Music speech.

MR. LAURENCE [of University College, Oxon.]

- 4455 14. A music speech made July 11, 1669.

- 203 7. Music speech.

MR. WEST.

- 1818 9. Music speech at the Act at Oxford, 1640.

12. Another music speech.

A N O N Y M O U S.

- 619 3. Sermon on malt.

- 3769 5. An extempore sermon preached at the request of two scholars (by a lover of ale) out of a hollow-tree.

- 203 11. Divers remarkable orders of the ladies at the Spring-Garden, in parliament assembled; together with certain votes of the unlawful assembly at Kate's in Covent-Garden, Mar. 26, 1647.

- 1009 36. A brief account of the trial and condemnation of T. D. G. upon several inditements brought in by the poets, grammarians, and heralds.

- 15 7. Felis encomium.
 1009 17. A new bill of sale at Peter's Coffee-house, Covent-Garden, Oct. 20.
 3324 7. Pantheisticon, five forma celebrandæ sodalitatis Socraticæ.
 802 A plea for adultery, or a vindication of whores.
 738 6. Ludicra spectacula, quæ exhibent argent vivum.
 162 4. Characters of bakers, vintners, alehouse-keepers, tallow-chandlers, taylors, cooks, butchers, woodmongers, rich and poor, brokers, &c.
 1829 2. Etablissement de l'ordre de la Tabatiere.
 2179 6. Dialogo di Caronte. Interlocutori Kinschi, Perscha, Illo, Volstain, Nayman, Caronte, Irlandese, Guida, Cain, Luthero, Calvino, Diavolo. Tradotto dalla lingua Latina, per il Maestro Girol. Negri, 1634.
 3585 7. Payne Fisher's address to Edward earl of Clarendon.
 3932 4. A humorous law case.
 3860 3. Une lettre amoureuse, ou billet doux.
 647 A humorous bill of a sale by auction, by Mr. Karr.
 2363 1. The coat of arms of S. J. P. and some anecdotes.
-

JESTS, STORIES, PROVERBS, &c.

ALDTHELMUS.

- 2764 15. **E**XCERPTA ex libro ejus de virginitate: scripsit circa 700, p. 113. b.

S. BERNARDUS.

- 683 10. Parabolæ de rege nobili & filiabus ejus, p. 38. b. In perg.

LORD BACON [Visc. Verulam.]

- 412 2. Faber fortunæ, or the art of getting an estate or preferment, translated out of the Latin original, by R. H. Anglo Canciano Britannum.

W. CARTER.

- 141 4. A common-place book of proverbs, sentences, and poetry, &c.

CHRISTINE [Reine de Swede.]

- 3439 Pensées, maximes, & reflexions.

THEOD. CORTHOENIUS.

- 1638 1. The golden river of all adages, as well Greek as Latin, replenished with diverse precious pearles and margaritall sentences, selected out of the last edition of Erasmus Rot. with a short comment according to the order of the alphabet, 1530.

GRACE.

- 779 1. Treatise of the game of cheffe, explicit quod Dominus Grace,
A. D. 1484.

JOACH GRECO.

- 1937 Book of the ordinary games of cheste.

FRAN. LODWICK.

- 897 1. Collection of proverbs.

P. LOMBARDUS.

- 683 11. Excerpta quædam ex lib. 2. sententiarum, p. 39. In perg.

MONTAGUE.

- 2903 1. Moral maxims.

EDWARD POETON.

- 1965 6. Noates gathered out of the anatomy of melancholy, written by
Democritus, junior.
7. Noates collected out of the golden fleece, by Orpheus junior.
8. Miscellania, or a collection of short poems, songs, stories, jests,
&c.

GEORGE PYE [of Grey's-Inn.]

- 3151 Moral and political maxims explained, for the use of Henry Prince
of Wales, to whom it is dedicated; with two other dedications to
Sir George Heyward and Frederick V. Count Palatine of Rheyne,
&c.

SALE.

- 1479 1. Facetiæ & collectiones promiscuæ.

JOH. WRIGHT.

- 820 8. Apothegmatum & similitudinum ex optimis scriptoribus loci
communes, 1607.
1523 Maxims and sayings of Sir Tho. Audley, Sir Tho. Wiat, Sir John
Fineux, Edw. Fox, Bp. of Hereford, Sir Ant. St. Leiger, Sir
Ralph Sadler, Sir W. Paget, Sir Rich. Morisfin, Dr. Nic. Wotton,
Tho. Wriothsley, the first Earl of Southampton, Sir John Fitz-
james, Sir Wm. Molineux, Sir William Fitzwilliams, Sir Tho.
Darcy, Sir Tho. Howard, Sir Edw. Stanley, Sir Edw. Howard,
Sir Tho. Howard, Sir W. Compton, Sir Hen. Marney, Sir Charles
Somerfet, Tho. Grey, Marquis of Dorset, Sir Rob. Wingfield,
Edw. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, Sir Ant. Brown, Lord Her-
bert's character of Card. Wolsey, Theoph. Seymour, Theoph. Pars,
Sir John Cheeke, Sir Tho. Wentworth, Sir Clem. Paston, Lord
Rich, Sir John Mason, Sir William Stamford, Sir John Jeffery,
Sir Fran. Walsingham, Earl of Leicester, Lord Hunsdon, Sir Fran.
Talbot, Sir Tho. Chaloner, Duke of Norfolk, Sir Nic. Throk-
morton.

A N O-

ANONYMOUS.

517. A common-place book, containing epitaphs, stories, jokes, and proverbs, &c.
- 1950 11. A common-place book of verses, phrases, &c. collected from various authors, by Dr. Grew.
- 3758 2. A book of pretty conceits.
- 333 10. A collection of jests.
- 1115 9. Antient sayings.
- 719 Common-place books of proverbs and anecdotes, and extracts from printed books on infant baptism; Bacon's Nat. Hist. Brown's vulgar errors; Taylor of original sin; Fuller's holy and prophane state, J. H. Linshote, Helmont, Baker's chronicle, &c.
- 850 A collection of Italian proverbs, sentences, &c.
- 944 5. Proverbi e osservationi.
- 1126 Stories, sayings, jests, &c. Lat. & Eng.
- 1281 Collectanea de dictis, factis, festivis, ridiculis, apologis, fabulis, priscis, novis, facetiis, jocis, editis, ineditis, &c. auditis & inauditis varie mixta, Gallice Lat. & Ang.
- 1273 Excerpta universalia, consisting of anecdotes, jests, &c.
- 1489 A collection of stories, jests, &c.
- 1757, 1758. Collection of jests, witty sayings, &c.
- 1640 1. Carmina proverbialia, Lat. & Eng.
- 1846 14. Anecdotes and stories.
- 1898 4. Dictiones & præsces Gallicæ.
- 1925 Collection of characters, proverbs, sentences, historical remarks, tales and poems.
- 2287 Collections of stories and anecdotes out of various authors.
- 2557 4. Quæstiones & sententiæ variæ.
- 2572 10. Aphorisms.
- 3585 3. Proverbia, Græce & Lat.
- 1361 1. Antiquitates, facta præclara, exempla illustria quædam, civilis vitæ accommodata, 1653.
- 424 5. Tricks on cards, &c. Italice.
- 451 Directions for playing at the philosopher's game.
- 1009 31. Tricks upon cards.
- 1315 6. Receipts for charms, tricks, &c. Seculi xv.
- 2491 2. A booke of prytty knackes, 1570.
- 165 1. Phrases ex auctoribus classicis.
- 1222 2. Proverbiorum collectio & explanatio.
- 2764 Liber exquisitus, continens epistolas, carmina Grecaque, nitidissima manu scripta; ceteraque alia lectu jucundissima, doctissimorum, clarissimorumque virorum suis manibus conscripta: ut Wilhelmi & Mauritii principum Auriac. Erasmi Roterd. Justi Lipsii, Cl. Salmatii, Ariæ Montani, Raphelengii, Bon. Vulcanii, P. Bixarii, Baldvini,

vini, Lampsonii, Clusii, Goltzii, Boxhornii, Idelant, J. Pulmanni Scaligeri, plurimumque præcellentium virorum; opus elegantissimum, & plura hoc expresso in se continens brevitatis causa omissa.

26 Pieces most worthy of notice are entered under their proper heads.

3253 A collection of strange and wonderful matters relating both to men and brutes, with a drawing of John Grimes, who was only 3 feet 8 inches high, and as broad as long, who sold himself to a chirurgion (several years before his death, for six-pence a week during his life) to be dissected after his death, collected by John Paris du Plessis.

1983 7. Story of an old batchelor married to a young girl.

2790 6. A short encomiastick discourse on the excellencys of virginity.

4022 2. Common-place, containing among other things, French proverbs, epitaph on Richard Deane, some Latin verses, &c.

2768 3. Two hundred and sixty-three Latin proverbs, with English explanations.

1456 3. Similitudes collected out of divers authors.

2478 18. Variæ sententiæ. In perg.

FABLES AND ROMANCES.

ÆSOP.

1782 7. **F**ABLES in verse, with drawings.

ALCANDER.

1009 40. The amours of.

APPOLLONIUS TYRIUS.

1619 2. Historiâ. In perg.

2233 Perpulchra & admirabilis historia Tyrii uxoris & filiæ.

BIDPAI.

3586 Fables translated into the Turkish language.

ACHILLES BOCCHI.

3158 Symbolicæ quæstiones, seu emblemata quædam, partim manu delineata, partim aeri insculpta, cum explanatione.

BAPTIST CAMPOFULGUS.

2885 4. Historia de septem Turonensibus Dormientibus.

CHRONIUS [of Cosmia.]

1814 9. The history of.

JOHN DAY [Student of Glanville and Caius colleges in Cambridge.]

3150 Peregrinatio scholastica, or learning's, pilgrimage; containing the
straundge

straundge adventurs, and various entertainments he found in his travels towards the shrine of Latria.

ROBIN HOOD.

715 8. An account of his life.

ROBERT, EARL OF LEICESTER.

1926 4. Journey to the world of spirits, Sep. 4, 1588.

L. LUDWELL.

2505 1. A short fiction, framed in manner of a battle fought between Mars and Bacchus, wherein is (in part) shewed the power of Bacchus and his adherents in these times, whereunto is annexed—A memorial of Eliza—The change of love—A letter to one in distress, and a verse alluding to these present times.

SOLOMON NEGRI.

2716 5. Excerpta ex tractatu Arabico de fabulis, & itinerario in Asiam, p. 71 to 97, and 109 to 135.

POGGIUS FLORENTINUS.

327 3. Facetiæ.

MARQUIS DE VARDES.

2885 2. Lettre ecrite des champs elisées, par l'ombre du, à M. de Corbinnelli.

ANONYMOUS.

4459 18. The cave and talisman, a tale, 1st part.

4822 6. Conjunctio Arthuri & Veneris, sec. xiv. (imperf. i. e. Arthuri principis & Catherinæ uxoris) per Ric. Maring.

2885 3. Liebe Zwischen Hertzog Bibaldt, und Lettice von Hort. The amours of Duke Bibaldt, & Lettice van Hort.

1371 2. Progymnasmatata de fabulæri tractatione.

1009 24. The amorous journal.

2117 22. A pretty story of an English scold, a story of a faire lady of Norwich, a noble true history of a convertite that was rewarded.

1009 23. Les adventures Angloises.

30. Le voiage de l'isle d'amour, à Licidas. Par. 1663.

31. Le second voiage. Par. 1664.

2644 Pars libri Romanensis, celeberrimi narratio mille & unius noctis vulgo dicti (Arabice.)

3248 Fabula Derwist, sive Monachus Mahometanus, vulpes, meretrix, conciliatrix & mulieris futoris dolus, & artificium desumpta, ex libro Humajoun name Persice & Turcice, manu Sol Negri.

4029 1. Liber perantiquus (pars chartareus, & altera pergameneus,) sec. xiv. de fabulis; tres priores paginæ defunt.

4. De electione lignorum (pars deest.)

5. De gantero scalam ascendentem, & tribus gradibus, (pars deest.)

6. De pilâ aureâ legatâ majori stulto.

7. De duobus militibus Cupido & Invida.

8. De clerico, qui salvavit militem, a morte contra necromanticum.
9. De serpente & bufone pugnantibus, milite mediante.
10. De imagine cum digito dicente, percutite hic.
11. De uxore militis in adulterio deprehensâ.
12. De Cæco & Claudio venientibus ad finem imperii.
13. De lege editâ, quod campana esset in media civitatis.
14. De puellâ & carnifiâ sanguinolentâ.
15. De fabro & octo denariis.
16. De duobus militibus sociis & duobus civitatibus, in oriente & occidente.
17. De lege editâ, quo quilibet cæcus haberet centum solidos.
18. De puellâ nomine Aglaes qui expietabat 7 annis militem de terrâ sanctâ reversurum ut eam duceret.
19. De filiâ raptâ à milite, quem recepit dira vulnera pro dono suo.
20. De lege editâ, qua quilibet miles debilis extra imperium esset dejectus.
21. De tribus filiabus, quarum prima delexit patrem plus quam seipsam.
22. De imperatore, & 7 questionibus.
23. De milite & tribus amicis quorum primum dilexit, plus quam seipsum.
24. De ludo scaccarii.
25. De milite audiente cantum Philomene, & ejus interpretationem.
26. De duobus militibus, quorum senior desponsavit juvenculam & junior vetulam.
27. De lege editâ, qua quumcunque ignis esset in civitate campana pulsaretur.
28. De tribus medicis, qui quartum leprosum fecerunt.
29. De falsitate.
30. De Joviniano balneato.
31. De tribus militibus occisis, à quodam milite pro uxore sua.
32. De serpente, & leporario, & puero in cunabulo.
33. De tribus veritatibus.
34. De misterio Guidonis, qui scivit vigilare.
35. De muliere propter cujus pulchritudinem multi occubuerunt.
36. Deest.
37. De quinque viris freneticis.
38. De unicornu & homine cadente.
39. De philomenâ, qui portavit preciosum lapidem cuidam militi.
40. De Guidone, & suo lapide pretioso.
41. De filiâ regis Ampuliæ, & tribus vasis sibi præpositis.
42. De filio ingrato patri, & ab hereditate expulso.
43. De tribus filiis imperatoris conceptis, ex uno conceptu.
44. De filio capto & in carcere posito.

45. De Jonathâ, in cujus domo ignis & aqua non deficiebant.
46. De filio adoptivo, ab avunculo suo.
47. De conventionem inter militem & uxorem, qua moriente viro moretur & uxor pro dolore.
48. De filio qui imposuit patri dementiam.
49. De raptore accusante patrem filiæ raptæ eo quod distulit nuptiis eorum consentire.
50. De Alexandro & puella toxicata.
51. De filio furibundo, cui dedit pater venenum.
52. De pectine quem nullus verteret in disco.
53. De paupere promotus ab imperatore, & contra eum erectum per superbiam.
54. De filio ingrato & ab hereditate expulso.
55. De tribus imaginibus ornatis & spoliatis.
56. De imperatrice suspensa per crines.
57. De camisiâ factâ, à puellâ non defloratâ.
58. De florencio & invidia seneschalli.
59. De Josiâ, qui filium imperatoris suscepit ad nutriendum.
60. De triâ sapientiæ, per avem adquisita.
61. De divisione imperii ad pauperes & divites concessa.
62. De filiâ pulchrâ & filiâ nigrâ.
63. De filiâ imperatoris, quæ nullum maritum voluit habere nisi tria superaret.
64. De fonte sobrietatis contra ebrietatem.
65. De milite, qui pro divitiis ducem occidit.
66. De filio imperatoris nutritus in domo subterraneâ.
67. De purificatione imperatricis.
68. De leone, de cujus pede imperator spinam extraxit.
69. De leone in cruce suspenso.
70. De Josiâ & imperatrice.
71. De Basilisco de cujus intuitu Alexius subita morte perdidit multos milites.
72. De lege editâ, quâ post judicium alicui datum gratia nulla malefactori esset.
73. De magnitudine militis contra serpentem.
74. De imperatrice Juvenela, quæ convenit cum quidam nauta.
75. De puero procreato inter fratrem & sororem.
76. De globo fili & orto.
77. De filiâ imperatoris agili cursu currente & pila.
78. De quatuor sororibus Sc. Maria, justitia, pace, & veritate.
79. De melodiâ cithare & paupere.
80. De filiâ imperatoris & quinque militibus.
81. De lege statutâ, quod si mulier sub viro fuerit polluta ab alto monte deberet precipitari.

82. De lege editâ, quâ si quis virginem vi oppresserit in electionem virginis esset ejus mortem, vel vitam petere ab alto monte.
 83. De tribus filiabus imperatoris in viduitate permantibus.
 84. De quatuor horibus & quatuor molestiis.
 85. De Jonathâ tribus jocalibus suis.
 86. De duobus militibus qui tam se dilexerunt, quorum nullus eorum alterum vidit.
 87. De puero invento in arbore.
 88. De virginæ raptâ & â raptore libratâ.
 89. De humilitate imperatoris, per quam devisit maliciam filii sui mortem suam imaginantem.
 90. De duabus imaginibus depictis & zonâ preciosâ.
 91. De filio qui patrem suum de carcere libavit.
 92. De filio imperatoris medico, qui voluit curare novercam suam.
 93. De Cornelio, qui filiam imperatoris defloravit.
 94. De similitudine duorum filiorum.
 95. De tribus filiis imperatoris, quis eorum esset pignor.
 2953 Collectio fabularum Romanensium Persice.
 3324 5. A French novel, without any title.

JUDICIAL ASTROLOGY, &c.

ABRAHAM JUDEUS.

- 312 2. **L**IBER secretorum de judiciis nativitatum. Sec. xiv.

PATRICK ADAIR.

- 1247 3. De predictione morum, naturarumque hominum ex expectatione vultus aliarumque corporis partium.

H. C. AGRIPPA.

- 2577 1. Fourth book of occult philosophy.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

- 2156 11. De Fato, p. 161, in perg. & chart.

- 3822 26. Virtutes characteri, seu imaginæ leonis, ex Alberto, p. 168.

ALBUCASIS.

- 311 3. De esse nati & ejus animæ. Sec. xv.

ANDREW ARGOLUS.

- 533 1. Tables of the primum mobile.

ARISTOTLE.

- 3469 3. Liber phisionomiæ, in perg. Sec. xiii.

- 3281 5. Tractatus phisionomiæ, in perg. Sec. xv.

- 2030 8. Phisionomia.

12. De scientiâ astrorum.

14. De chromantiâ, in perg.

69 2. Liber 1. ad Alconem regem de signis, &c.

AUGUSTUS.

1708 20. Of his horoscope.

AVICENNA.

2030 17. Epistola ad Carolum de mensibus anni, in perg.

9. Phylionomia, in perg.

V. B.

2620 A table of the 12 astrological houses of heaven, with a book of figures carefully composed, many of which are filled up with calculations of many enquiries of nativities, theft, &c.

DR. FRAN. BARNARD.

1684 Astrological schemes erected on the nativities of several kings, princes, and other persons, with some tables of remarkable events, 2 vol.

BELLARMINUS.

3848 11. De sigillis planetarum, p. 51.

12. De imaginibus septem planetarum, p. 58.

13. De 28 mansionibus lunæ, p. 62.

CLAUDIUS DE LA BELLIERE [Almoner to the French King.]

3942 1. Physiologia rationalis, being a treatise of rational physiology, wherein the human passions of every person, though beset with darkness are discovered. Made English by R. B.

CAMPANUS.

332 3. Practica de dispositione aëris.

HENRY COLEY.

2328 Astrological tables.

309 2. De intentionibus secretorum astronomiæ.

2279 2. Judgment of nativities, and other astrological observations.

2283, 2284 Mathematical and astrological collections, from 1674 to 1695, 2 vol.

2272 2. Collections from various authors of judicial astrology.

2285 2. Astrological collections.

2281 6. Astrological collections, calculations of nativities, &c.

PAULUS CRUSIUS, [Cobergenfis.]

14 5. Doctrina revolutionum solis, tam equalium quam apparentium.

NICOLAUS DE DACIA.

1680 2. Liber anaglyphorum, scriptus per Petrum Swey, Denitz, 1476.

DANIEL PROPHETA.

3281 7. Liber Somponum. In perg. Sec. xv.

1609 4. The interpretation of dreams.

ARTHUR DEE.

1902 1. Collections and observations in astrology, with figures of some nativities.

JOH. DEE.

435 Regulæ astrologiæ.

RICH. DOVE.

513 14. Tractatus de physionomiâ.

15. De palmestriâ.

R. EDLIN.

1120 A general judgment on the nativity, with figures, and their signification from the 32d year of his age (1662) to the 58th (1698) the time of his death is foretold, with some tables useful in astrology.

GEO. EGLISEMIUS.

2604 2. Accurata methodus erigendi thematas natalitii, in diebus criticis disquirendis. [Liber impref.] 8. Edin. 1616.

ESDRAS [Propheta.]

1609 5. Visio.

3469 4. Revelatio. In perg. Sec. xiii.

JOH. ESSINDON.

1706 4. Tractatus de conjunctione ♄ & ♀ in ♄ 1357, & conjunctione magnâ ♄ & ♀ 1635, MSS. antiq. pars chart. & altera perg.

DR. FORMAN.

3822 1. Astrological schemes, calculations, accounts, &c. of magical rings, amulets or figils, by Dr. Forman, &c. from 1598 to 1630: some copied by Elias Ashmole, &c. with a prayer before the putting on of any figill, by Sir Tho. Middleton, and a letter from Will. Lilly to E. Ashmole, Jan. 1666-7.

M. FICINUS FLORENTINUS.

22. De vitâ studiosorum, p. 124.

E. G. [of Stainford.]

753 Astroterion, or a discourse of the falling of the planet; wherein by the true tho' strange discovery of the cœlestial orbs, and manner of their action upon inferior subjects, that rumour with his consequence, is subjected to the censure of the simplest; vulgar astrology examined and true phisologie confirmed: with an astro-phisical prædiction of the state of these seaven years next coming, from certain notable positures of orbs, and their configurations happening within the same, 1603.

3936 Astroterion, or a discourse of the falling of the planet; wherein by the true tho' strange discovery of the cœlestial orbs, and manner of their action upon inferior subjects, that rumour with his consequence, is subjected to the censure of the simplest, with an astrologically prædiction of the next 7 coming years, 1610.

GIRARDUS CREMONENSIS.

310 Liber geomanciæ. Sec. xv.

JOHN

JOHN GOWER.

- 3847 3. What stones and herbs are appropriated to the 15 starres, extracted from his confessio amantis, p. 84.

EDWARD GRESHAM.

- 3279 A treatise of the planets, with their influence and signification.

GULIELMUS ANGLICUS.

- 332 7. De urinâ non visâ (scripsit librum de urina non visa & alia, quædam ad magiam vetitam potius quam eruditionum spectantia.) Vide Gesner in Bibl.

R. H. [Anglo canciano Britannum.]

- 412 1. Astrololia siderata, or a whip for divining southsayers, astrologers, fortune-telling gipsies, wifards, enchanters, &c.

HALY fil Hamel Embram.

- 312 6. De electionibus horarum. Sec. xiv.

- 1620 6. Super proprietates xii signorum & vii planetarum. Sec. xiv.

JOHN HAWTREY.

- 3714 1. Astrological observations and calculations.

2. Qualitates & naturæ xii signorum Zodiaci, & de diebus prosperis.

JOACHIM ABBAS Florentiæ.

- 156 6. De prophetiis liber, opus philosophiæ. In perg. Sec. xv.

HERFORDENSIS.

- 1706 5. Judicia multa, bona, & utilia.

HERMES.

- 311 6. Liber de judiciis astrorum. Sec. xv.

- 3847 4. Liber tractans de 15 stellis, & de 15 lapidibus, & de 15 herbis harum rerum figuris, p. 85.

- 3822 21. Infirmitates membrarii, p. 123.

J. KEPLER.

- 533 6. The new and perfect way of directing the signification in a nativity.

WILLIAM LILLY.

- 3856 Astrological observations and collections. Vide p. 277. This manuscript was my collection from several persons when I first studied astrology, and is every line of it my own hand-writing; from hence I collected, with my own experienced observations, Christian astrology, the second book thereof; the first part is entirely my own, and so is the method of all the 3 books; there are many excellent judgments hearein not all printed; all thes this 18th of February, 1666, I present unto Elias Ashmole, Esq; a true Mecænas to all honest and learned sciences, I as a testimony of my love unto him.

Anglicus, or William Lilly.

I recd this book of Mr. Lilly 11 Feb. 10 H. P. M. 1666.

E. ASHMOLE.

RAY-

RAYMUND LULLIUS.

- 309 1. Observationes astrologicae & collectanea ex variis authoribus.
2503 9. Figuræ cœli.

OLIVIER DE LA MARCHE.

- 2936 De la puissance de nature, & comment les corps celestiaux governent naturellement ce monde, & font à vener marveilleux effets.

MARCIANUS.

- 2030 6. Astronomia, sive liber juditionum. In perg.

MERCURIUS [the Babylonian.]

- 3822 19. Aphorisms out of his book of making images, &c. p. 119.

MESSAHALLAH.

- 2030 4. De judiciis astrologicis. In perg.

- 332 2. Epistola de eclipsibus lunæ & imaginibus planetarum.

- 620 2. Tractatus astrologicus ex Arab. à Joh. Hispalensi. Sec. xiv.

PHIL. MEYENS.

- 1733 18. Collegium chiromanticum. (Hollandice.)

SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON.

- 3822 2. Prayer before putting on any sigil, p. 34.

ANTONIUS [de Montalmo.]

- 3633 14. De judiciis nativitatum, liber.

M. NOSTRADAMUS.

- 3722 17. Predictions relating to England, said to be found on opening his tomb.

NIC. ORES.

- 2156 13. Contra conjunctionistas de futurorum eventibus, 1430. In chart. & perg.

PALEMON.

- 3469 2. Liber phisionomiæ. In perg. Sec. xiii.

PICCATRIX [Philosophus.]

- 1305 Liber in quatuor libros divisus.

1. De cœlo, & ejus effectu & imagines quæ fiunt sub eadem.

2. De figuris cœli, & de motu generali sphæræ, & de ipsorum effectibus in hoc mundo.

3. De proprietatibus planetarum & signorum, & de eorum figuris, & formis in suis coloribus & qualiter, cum spiritibus planetarum loqui potest, & de quamplurimis aliis necromanticis.

4. De proprietatibus spirituum, & de iis quæ necessaria sunt observanda in hac præstantissimâ arte & qualiter cum imaginibus & suffumigationibus etiamque cum aliis operandum est.

LEON. PLUKENET.

- 1508 Treatise of astrology. Dedicated to the Earl of Lauderdale, 1660.

J. B. PORTA.

- 2117 8. Magia naturalis.

HEN.

HEN. POWER, M.D.

- 1326 6. Some objections against astrology.

P T O L E M Æ U S.

- 2030 3. Centilogium, cum commentariis. In perg.

- 75 9. Observationes in centilogios. Sec. xv.

- 2030 7. Canones. In perg.

- 5 6. The cunning of astrology, by the great philosopher Ptolome, to know every day of the year in which sign the moon is, &c. Part on paper, part vellum. Sec. xiv.

- 1313 19. The marvelous and sochefast connyng of astrologie, p. 93. In perg. Sec. xiv.

P Y T H A G O R A S.

- 3086 13. His golden table.

- 389 3. The golden table of.

R A S I S.

- 311 7. Centiloquium. Sec. xv.

- 3124 21. Phisionomia, p. 99. In perg. Sec. xv.

J O H N R I O M O N T A N U S.

- 533 2. Problemes upon the tables of directions and profections, serving both for judicial astrology, and for making diverse tables and astronomical instruments.

J O H. R O B Y N S.

- 1743 Observationes astrologicae, 1535.

- 1773 1. Annotationes astrologicae.

2. Epitome in apostolesmata Ptolomæi.

M A G I S T E R R O D E R I C U S [de Majoricâ.]

- 513 17. Chiromantia de diebus ebdomadæ. Sec. xv.

J O H N R O T H U S.

- 4458 29. Extracts out of his prophecies and revelations.

B E R N A R D U S S I L V E S T R I S.

- 2471 Experimentarius, seu de effectu & efficaciâ lunæ & aliarum planetarum, nec & constellationum quam habent in rebus inferioribus. Non fuit inventor, sed fidelis ab Arabico in Latinum interpres. In perg. Sec. xv.

S I R T H O M A S S M I T H.

- 325 A table of remarkable occurrences in his life, to his 60th year, 1573; with many figures of nativities, chiefly of the Smith family, and collections from various authors on astrology.

T H E B I T H B E N C O R A H.

- 3822 23. De imaginibus astrologicis, p. 127.

- 3847 5. Dictum, p. 100.

T H E O P H R A S T U S.

- 3848 14. Liber septem stellarum, p. 108.

B A L D W I N U S.

BALDWINUS THORELLUS.

14 3. De ratione dirigendi.

GEORGE TURNER.

3570 1. A collection taken out of many authors for my own private use, not only of astronomy, but also of natural and artificial astrologie, with other very good rules and observations, 1641.

2. A touch of chiromancy.

3. Treatise of physiognomy.

The whole interspersed with astrological figures.

P. A. VIDONUS.

3722 2. Methodus ad cabalam numeralem atque pyramidalem.

GEORGE WHARTON.

2619 4. The cabal of the 12 celestial houses astrologically discovered.

EDW. WILSON [of York.]

4458 31. Remarkable dream of.

OL. WORMIUS.

333 9. De diebus atris & infauftis.

ZAHIEL ISMAELITA.

311 2. Liber judiciorum. Sec. xv.

620 3. Introductorius. Sec. xiv.

ZAEEL REMBR.

332 5. Scientia judiciorum astrorum.

636 7. Liber 2.

ZEBEL ARABS [Rex & Philosophus.]

2918 De interpretatione diversorum eventuum secundum lunam in xii signis Zodaici.

Liber nitidus, pergamenæ inscriptus, cum figuris signorum coelestium.

2030 5. Introductorius de judiciis astrorum, & de interrogationibus & electionibus, & de significatione temporis. In perg.

ANONYMOUS.

4459 31. Remarques astrologiques sur l'an 1656. (Printed.)

2578 1. Tractatus astrologicus (Italice) 1692.

4698 1. Some rules in judicial astrology, part on vellum, part paper. Sec. xiv.

751 4. Treatise on astrology.

1009 45. Tractatus de astrologiâ.

42. Traité de astrologie

1492 Astrological observations.

2619 7. Astrological observations.

2628 2. Astrological observations.

2778 3. Astrological observations.

2097 1. Observationes astrologicæ.

3766 Collections d'astrologie.

- 2882 5. Duæ tabulæ astrologiæ.
 3746 Collectanea & tabulæ astrologiæ.
 428 2. Tabulæ astrologiæ, & variæ figuræ. Sec. xv.
 1470 14. Astrological tables and observations.
 2650 Liber astrologicus & geomanticus de fortibus, cum quæstionibus.
 Nomina dicta prophetarum. (Arab.)
 1789 1. Astrological notes.
 5003 Tractatus de astrologiâ judiciali. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 113 17. Varia de astrologiâ judiciali.
 1733 14. Rationes contra vana astrologorum prognostica.
 1734 Astrological collections and observations.
 3277 De furto tractatus astrologicus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 2627 Directions concerning theft, and recovery of stolen goods.
 69 1. De furto, tractatus astrologicus.
 3. How to pourtray the name of any one by astrology.
 1664 2. Rules respecting the discovery of thieves.
 312 1. Tractatus de furto, latrociniiis, &c.
 3. De annorum revolutionibus.
 4. De universis operationum electionum in omni horâ.
 5. De electionibus particularibus. Sec. xiv.
 311 1. Judicia nativitatum.
 4. De furto.
 5. Tractatus de revolutionibus universalibus.
 8. Imagines signorum zodiaci ascendentes in lineâ orientali in faciebus eorundem. Sec. xv.
 3762 5. Questions and answers in judicial astrology.
 2535 Astrological collections, containing judgments of nativities, theft, sickness, scarceness of grain, &c.
 (Vide page 24. b. here endeth the old booke, or Mr. Gresham's notes) 1618.
 1437 Observations and collections relating to judicial astrology, fortune-telling, &c.
 1609 3. The book of astronomy and philosophie, contrived and made of the wisest philosophers of the land of Grece, &c. Sec. xiv.
 332 1. Collectanea astrologiæ.
 4. De influentiâ planetarum & signorum.
 6. Utilitas astrologiæ.
 8. De interrogationibus rerum occultarum.
 636 1. Abstract. tractatum P. de Alliaco de annis.
 2. Compendiosus tractatus judicativus.
 3. A treatise of nativities.
 4. Electiones planetarum, &c.
 5. De pluviis, &c.
 6. Significationes 12 signorum.

8. Charms.
9. Astronomical tables.
- 3530 Parva introductio ad judicia astronomiæ. Sec. xv.
- 3281 1. Algorismus pulcher & bonus inimicitiarum.
2. Tractatus ad cognitionem dierum nativitatis hominis.
4. Tractatus physionomiæ.
6. Liber parcarum, seu factorum.
8. Notitiæ algorismi, sive cautela.
9. Tractatus pulcher, de cognitione signorum & planetarum.
11. Tabulæ perfectionis solis & lunæ. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 351 1. Responsiones ad xvi quæstiones.
2. Resp. ad alias xvi quæstiones de regibus Turchorum, Yspamiæ, Indiæ, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Armeniæ, Nubiæ, Cypri, Babiloniæ, Libiæ, Tartarorum, Cifiliæ, Capadociæ, Almanïæ, & Romanorum. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 3523 Tratado de los metheoros, o transmutaciones que los elementos hazen unos otros con sus causas y effectos.
- 2874 Quæstiones astrologiæ.
- 14 2. Modus dirigendi significatorem tam directum, quam retrogradum, secundum doctrinam Ptolomaicam.
4. Doctrina perbrevis de constructione Ephemeridum.
6. Treatise of judicial astrology.
- 702 3. Astrologica quædam prognostica, cum tabulis.
- 2453 The booke of astronomye and of philosophie, contrived and made of the wisest philosopheris and astronomyeris that ever was sith the world was bygonne, that is to seie, of the land of Grece: for in that land was an Englishman full wiys, and well understanding of philosophie and of astronomye, studied and compiled this booke out of Grece into English graciously. Part paper, part vellum. Sec. xv.
- 99 The nature of the 12 houses for judgment of diseases and the causes thereof, judgment from urines, and solutions of questions of the health of persons at a distance, recovery of stolen goods, &c. 1607.
- 3 1. Tractatus astrologus de planetis.
2. Of the nature of the planets.
3. Of the houses and dwelling-places of the planets, and the signification of them.
4. Directions to enquire for things lost.
- 702 5. Tractatulus de duodecim signis zodaici.
6. De septem planetis.
7. De mansionibus lunæ.
- 1926 3. On the nature of the seven planets.
- 887 2. Delli 7 pianeti celeste.
3. Delli 12 segni.
4. De mensibus.

- 3124 1. Calendarium, p. 10.
 2. De naturâ signorum, p. 16.
 3. De naturâ planetarum, p. 25.
 4. De virtutibus signorum, p. 28.
 5. Ad sciendum in quo signo sit luna, p. 29.
 6. De influentiâ lunæ super infirmos, p. 30.
 7. Pericula viatorum, p. 30.
 8. De nativitatibus hominum, five mulierum secundum naturam 12 signorum, p. 33.
 9. De virtutibus planetarum, p. 43.
 10. Tabula planetarum, & qua parte dies regnant, p. 46.
 11. De 28 mansionibus lunæ, p. 49.
 12. Liber gubernationis solis & lunæ, & de aspectibus planetarum, p. 55.
 20. Libri de physionomiâ, p. 92. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2553 1. The wys book of phylosophie and astronomie, and chiefly of the signs of the zodiack. On vellum. Sec. xv.
- 3443 Tabula planetarum, de virtutibus & horis planetarum, &c. Partim in perg. partim chart. Sec. xv.
- 2497 6. The signs which be good and which be evill, to take any journey by land or water.
- 1681 Liber de significatione & influentiâ planetarum, stellarum, &c. (Imperf.) Sec. xv.
- 3554 1. Liber de angelis, seu de influentiâ stellarum & planetarum, & predictiones astrologicæ. Vide fol. 12. Wyllmus Grafton me jure possidet. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 2320 9. De conditionibus 7 planetarum.
 10. De signis sumptis per lunam, in quo signo zodiaci sit.
 11. Tabula signorum.
- 3857 1. Rules before giving judgment, p. 1.
 2. Judgments of the 12 houses, p. 2.
 3. Several schemes, with judgments upon them, p. 63.
 4. To find the signs of the sickness, p. 116.
 5. Certain judgments of astrology, collected out of Italy, and Guido Bonatus and others, by Mr. Gresham, &c. p. 134.
 6. Complexions according to the planets, p. 168.
 7. Nativities, p. 171.
 8. Experimentarius Bernardini Silvestris de effectû, & efficacîâ planetarum & constellationum, p. 177.
 9. Documentum considerationis quæ Socratica dicitur, p. 209.
 10. Liber fortium, p. 213.
 11. Prognostica Pythagoricæ considerationis, p. 220.
 12. Elements of astrology, p. 242.
- 783 12. De eclipsi signa futura. Sec. xiii.

- 340 6. How all the yere shall be rewled by the first of January.
 7. To understand that Saturn is the highest planet and wickedst.
 8. Observations on the 12 signs of the zodiak. Sec. xiv.
- 333 8. Treatise on the influence of planets over human affairs.
- 1468 7. The influence of the planets on the days and hours, and the ill days of the year.
- 631 7. Table of houses for the latitude 56 degrees.
- 663 11. The nine great cœlestial keys, or angelical invocations.
- 3822 20. Liber imaginum cœlestium.
- 663 5. De septem planetarum salibus eorumque viribus.
- 268 Ars judicatoria secundum novem judices, Alkind, Albenraid, Mesaila, Dowthern, Jergeon, Aristotle, Albumazar, Zahel, & Aomer.
- 3722 15. Varia astrologica.
 16. Methods of judging on astrological questions.
- 1691 80. A book of wisdom and knowledge of all things past.
- 121 4. Of the nature of the planets.
 7. Ad probandum quis fecit latrocinium.
 26. Art used by King Alexander by the teaching of Aristotle, to know future events, and some other astrological observations.
- 3822 12. De planetis regulæ generales, p. 89.
- 1983 20. De fortitudine & debilitate planetarum.
- 3722 8. Arbor scientiæ boni & mali; ex speculo justitiæ.
- 3822 9. Sigillæ, imago, planetæ, p. 83.
- 2873 3. Interpretatione de l'arbre de la caballe.
- 1014 7. Some directions concerning judicial astrology.
- 1708 21. Astrological tables and schemes of nativities.
- 965 1. Astrological observations on the nativity of man. In perg.
- 1476 Figures and judgments of nativities, 1611—1614.
- 1770 7. Schemes of nativities.
- 1141 Calculation of a nativity, Nov. 7, 1656, at 1 A. M. (Hispan.)
- 1782 1. Tractatus astrologicus, cum nativitatibus.
- 3019 8. Precepta & exempla astrologica de thematibus, genethliacis, &c. Partim Italice, partim Latine.
- 2682 8. De judiciis nativitatum.
- 2503 5. De revolutionibus in nativitatibus.
- 1708 2. Collections of nativities, in alphabetical order.
- 2282 1. Schemes of nativities, &c.
- 4789 74. Calculus Genethliacus Thomæ quondam Norfolciæ Ducis, post mortem in ipsius museo repertus, cum judicio.
- 3633 11. Some tables for calculating judicial astrology.
- 1965 2. Table of elections, aspects of the planets, and misfortunes of the xii. houses, &c.
- 2273 3. Calculatio nativitatis, Junii 24, 1560, horâ undecimâ tempore antemeridiano.

- 1404 1. Signification of various figures of nativities.
 2. The influence of the signs, and the dominion of the planets, with figures.
 Written by one Webbe at the cost of John Sabothe.
- 1697 Miscellaneous collections relating to judicial astrology. Calculations of nativities, influence of planets, comets, &c. tables of eclipses, &c.
- 1129 2. Figures of nativities and observations.
- 1760 Tractatus astrologicus.
 1. De erectione thematum cœlestium, quas nativitatis vocant.
 2. De judicio genithliaco.
 3. De judicio generali.
 4. De judicio speciali.
 5. De directionibus.
 6. De revolutionibus.
 7. De motibus planetarum.
- 1706 3. Astrological schemes.
- 1315 3. Here begynnyth the desteny of man, woman, and chylde. Observations on the 30 days of the mone, and the 7 days of the week, seculi xv.
- 2682 1. Miscellanea varia de inventione nativitatum.
- 3564 1. Liber destinationum. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 737 2. Collection of remarkable dreams of eminent persons.
- 2105 5. Interpretatio sompnorum, & collectanea astrologica.
- 2721 6. Account of some dreams, 1714-20, and some other dreams, 1620.
- 1009 43. Tractatus de significatione somnium, seculi xv.
- 2030 19. De lunationibus & somniis. In perg.
- 2884 7. Ad physiognomiam introductio.
- 3869 2. Tractatus de physiognomiâ.
- 3615 1. Collegium physiognomicum, cum multis figuris, partim Latine, partim Teutonice.
- 2186 Treatise of geomancy.
- 887 1. Liber geomantiæ (Ital.)
- 3810 Traité de la geomancie.
- 3487 Compilatorium sive aggregatorium, totius artis geomantiæ, cujus compilatorii partes sunt duæ, scilicet perhennalis & executiva.
 In fine explicit aggregatorium, sive compilatorium geomantiæ, editum per Ro. Scriptoris in artibus & medicina magistrum, & scriptum est per Martinum Car. In perg. Sec. xiv.
- 3437 Institutiones chiromatiæ.
- 3869 1. Tractatus de chiromantiâ.
- 1382 2. Collectanea chiromantica (Germ.)
- 2097 2. Chiromantia, ignoti authoris.

- 121 3. Some observations in chiromancy.
 3464 Tractatus de palmestriâ. (Imperf.) Sec. xv.
 3848 6. De operatione palmæ, 21.
 2030 10. De presagiis tempestatum. (In perg.)
 513 18. Predictions from throwing the dice. Sec. xv.
 3722 18. Onomantia.
 2612 2. Vatacinia varia.
 2578 A large collection of prophecies relating to England.
 3556 Prophecies relating to England. Sec. xv.
 1802 The hail prophecy of Scotland, England, and part of France and Denmark, prophesyit be Marvellous Merling, Beid, Berlington, Thomas Rymour, Weldhave, Entraine, Banister, and Sibilla, all according in one, conteining many strange and marvellous things.
 647 A prophecy found in Lord Powes's family, 1620.
 A copy of a prophecy of two old men, who now are in the city of Tholouse in Languedoc.
 4783 24. Extracts out of the great collection of Welsh, English, and Latin prophecies at St. Donatus in Glamorganshire.
 648 4. Copy of an old prophecy.
 6. Observations on various predictions, prophecies, and supernatural appearances, 1640, 1670.
 63 7. Prophecies and observations relating to King James, Charles I. and II. and Oliver Cromwell.
 2541 The herauld of Regensburg, proclaiming to the gathered members of the empire by their upper head, an account of the Turkey war, with an extract of some wonderful new revelations, by C. H. L. P. J. G. 1664.
 2569 3. Essay on fortune.

MAGIC AND WITCHCRAFT.

P E T. D E A B A N O.

- 2577 2. **H** EPTAMERON, or magical elements.
 3850 2. **H** Eptameron, seu elementa magicæ, p. 11. b.

C. A G R I P P A.

- 3851 8. Hidden philosophy, book iv. p. 84.
 3824 6. Extracts from his book of occult philosophy, by E. Ashmole.

A L B E R T U S.

- 2879 3. Parvus tractatus scientiarum occultarum thesaurus, ou le petit payfant reformé, 4 Franc. 1544.

ARBATEL.

- 3851 5. Collections from his works, p. 8.

ALDARAIA.

8. Sive foyga, vocor tractatus astrologico-magicus.

ARISTOTLE.

- 3854 8. Liber spiritualium operum, qui est liber secretorum Hermetis, p. 106.

LUCIUS APULIEUS [Madaurensis philos. Platonicus.]

- 2586 1. Apologia sive defensio magiæ, ad Claudium maximum proconsulem.

ELIAS ASHMOLE.

- 3822 28. Letters and relations of strange appearances, noises, and persons struck dead suddenly.

R. B.

- 3850 8. Tractatus de necromantiâ, 1296.

ROGER BACON.

- 3884 3. Liber necromantiæ. In perg. Sec. xiv.

WILL. BACON.

- 3846 3. Experiment to discover witches, p. 89.

- 3851 10. The Roman secret touching the spirit Sathan, by which the Romans did understand things past, present, and to come, p. 119. b.

BALEMIN.

- 3822 4. Liber de imagine septem planetarum.

SIR THO. BROWNE, [M. D. of Norwich.]

- 1839 1. On oracles.

ROB. BURTON [alias Democritus, junior.]

- 160 A book treating of witches and witchcraft, of charms and their folly, of counter-charms, incantments, amulets and other devises of conjurors, bad physicians, lewd surgeons, and melancholic witches and coufeners of all diseases and griefs, especially for such as bad physicians know not how to cure, &c. declaring the ridiculousness of them, with an inventory of the names, shapes, powers, government, and effects of devills and spirits, and of their feignories and degrees.

CYPRIAN.

- 3851 2. Instruction in magic.

JOHN DEE.

- 3677 1. Mysteriorum libri 6, or an account of his conference with angels, from Dec. 27, 1581, to the end of May, 1583, at the end is the following note.

I copyed this from Dr. Dee's original with my owne hand, and finished it the 13th of August 2 h. 15. P. M. 1674. E. Ashmole.

2. A

2. An account of other conferences, Oct. 16, 1585, Sep. 17, 18, and 22, 1580, and other notes.

3. Account of the apparition to discover hid money. At the beginning is the following account of the preservation of Dr. Dee's papers. Be it remembered, that the 20th of August, 1672, I received from the hands of my servant Samuel Story, a parcell of Dr. Dee's manuscripts, all written with his own hands, viz. his conference with angells, which first began the 22d of December, 1581, and continued to the end of May 1583, where the printed books of the remaining conference (published by Dr. Casaubon) begins and are bound up in this volume.

Besides these, the book intituled the quatuor claves Angelicæ, also liber scientiæ terrestris auxilii & victoriæ, (these two being those very individual books, which the angels commanded to be burnt (Apr. 10,) and was after restored by them, (Apr. 30, 1586,) as appears by the printed relation of Dr. Dee's actions with spirits p. 418, 419) the book intituled, de heptarchiâ mysticâ collectaneorum lib. primus, and a book of invocations, or calls, beginning with the squares filled with letters about the black cross. These four books I have bound in another volume, of both of which these are transcripts. Made with my own hand. E. A.

All which were a few days after delivered to my servant for my perusal (I being then at Mr. William Lillie's house of Hertham in Surry,) by my good friend Mr. Thomas Wale, one of his Majestie's warders in the tower of London.

The first of Sept. following Mr. Wale (having heard of my retourne to town) came to my office in the excise office in Broadstreet, and told me he was content to exchange all the aforesaid books for one of myne, viz. the institution, lawes, and le remonier of the most noble Order of the Garter; to this agreed, and provided one, which I sent him fairly bound, and gilt on the back.

As a further testimony of the sence of Mr. Wale's kindness (shortly after his death) I sent for his son, and bestowed on him one of my deputed places in the excise, with an allowance of 80l. per annum.

On the 10th of the said Sept. Mr. Wale came thither to me again, and brought his wife with him, from her I received the following account of the preservation of these books, even till they came to my hand, viz. that her former husband was one Mr. Jones, a confectioner, who formerly dwelt at the Plow in Lombard-Street, London, and who, shortly after they were married, took her with him into Adle-Street among the joiners, to buy some household stuff, where (at the corner house) they saw a chest of cedar wood, about a yard and an half long, whose lock and hinges being extraordinary neat work invited them to buy it. The master of the

the shop told them it had been parcel of the goods of one Mr. John Woodall shirurgeon (father to Mr. Thomas Woodall, late serjeant chirurgeon to his now majesty King Charles the Second my intimate friend) and 'tis very probable he bought it after Mr. Dee's death, when his goods were exposed to sale.

Twenty years after this (and about 4 years before the fatal fire of London) her husband and she occasionally removing this chest out of its usual place, thought they heard some loose thing rattle in it, toward the right hand end, under the box or till thereof; and by shaking it, were fully satisfied it was soe; thereupon her husband thrust a piece of iron into a small crevice at the bottom of the chest, and thereupon appeared a private drawer, which being drawn out, therein were found divers books in manuscript and papers, together with a little box, and therein a chaplet of olive beads, and a cross of the wood hanging at the end of them.

They made no great matter of these books, &c. because they understood them not; which occasioned their servant maid to waft about one half of them under pyes, and other like uses, which when discovered, they kept the rest more safe.

About two years after the discovery of these books Mr. Jones died; and when the fire of London happened, though the chest perished in the flames, because not easily to be removed, yet the books were taken out and carried with the rest of Mrs. Jones her goods into Moorfields, and being brought safely back, she took care to preserve them: and after marrying with the aforesaid Mr. Wale, he came to the knowledge of them, and thereupon with her consent sent them to me, as I have before set down. E. Ashmole.

5007 A quantity of folio paper-books of his own hand-writing, consisting of many parts of his *Liber Mysteriorum*, and conferences with angels. *Diarium Oxon.* 1582. In this is the journal of a voyage to St. Helena, with some curious observations.

3188 *Mysteriorum libri vi. cum aliis notis magicis (originalis liber.)*

3189 *Liber mysteriorum sextus & sanctus, or the book of Enoch revealed to him by the angels.*

663 10. *Liber mysteriorum sextus & sanctus.*

2575 *Liber mysteriorum sextus & sanctus, cum tabulis.*

3191 1. 48 claves angelicæ, 1584, Cracoviæ, ab Aprilis 13, ad Julii 13 (diversis temporibus) recepta ex merâ Dei nostri misericordiâ.

2. *Liber scientiæ auxilii, & victoriæ terrestris.* Cracoviæ, 1585.

3. *De heptarchiâ mysticâ (divinis ipsius creationis stabilita legibus) collectanea.*

4. *Tabula bonorum angelorum.*

5. *Fundamenta invocationum bonorum angelorum (originalis liber auctoris)*

3678 A copy of the above by E. Ashmole.

3190 A true relation of what passed between him and some spirits, published by Meric Causabon, D.D. Lon. 1659. With MS. notes, and collated with the original.

————— D U R I E U H.

2383 Clavis libri secretorum, in mirum modus membrana conficiendi, & alia quamplurima benedictiones & conjurationes rerum quæ in suo libro secretorum continentur.

E S D R A S (Propheta.)

282 12. Revelatio quæ Dominus ostendit. In perg. Sec. xiv.

G E B E R.

3822 3. Liber de mirandis effectibus figurarum septem planetarum, p. 51.

J O H. D E G E R S O N (Paris.)

2417 4. De probatione spirituum.

M A R Y G L O V E R.

831 Late woful case, toogether with her joyful deliverance, written upon occasion of Dr. Jordan's discourse of the mother, wherein he covertly taxeth first the physicians with judging her sickness a vexation of Satan, and consequently the sentence of law and proceeding against the witch who was discovered to be a means thereof; by Francis Hering, M. D. and Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, with a defence of the truth against D. I. his scandalous impugnations, by Stephen Bradwell, a member of the same college anno 1603.

H E N R I C U S D E G O R C H E N [Colonienfis.]

2417 3. De superstitiosis quibusdam casibus.

H I L A R D U S [Necromanticus.]

1077 2. Dialogus inter eum & quendam spiritum.

H O N O R I U S [magister Thebarum.]

3854 9. Liber juratus, vel liber de vitâ animæ rationalis: qui liber facer vel liber Angelorum nuncupatur, Hic est liber quo Deus in hac vita facialiter quilibet videri: hic est liber quo omnis creatura exceptis novem ordinibus Angelorum potest subjugari: hic est liber quo quilibet potest salvari, & in vitam æternam procul dubio duceri: hic est liber quo infernus & purgatorium queunt sine morte videri: hic est liber quo omnes scientiæ possunt haberi; hic est liber qui est majus jocale, à Deo datum omni alio jocali exceptis s. sacramentis, &c. ideo merito facer nuncupatur, p. 117. In perg. Sec. xiv.

H O U E S.

979 1. Visions.

D R. T H O M A S H Y D E.

3822 15. Letter concerning Egyptian and Arabian talismans, with some papers on the same subject, translated from the Persian, p. 97.

1580 13. Visio regis Caroli, p. 182. In perg. Sec. xiv.

S I R

SIR EDWARD KELLY.

- 3645 2. A worthy specimen of the great catastrophe which hangs over the world, revealed by the Holy Ghost, and set forth in a very short and true relation.

ROB. LOMBARDUS minor [Alexandriæ professor.]

- 3318 Elementa magica perfectissima.

- 3885 2. Practica necromantiæ, seu thesaurus spirituum.

LONGBARDUS.

- 3824 1. A prayer to be said before the calling forth of elemental or infernal powers or spirits of darkness.
2. An operation for the obtaining of treasure trove.
3. A general invocation.
4. An excellent and approved experiment to cause a thief to come again with the goods he hath stolen, and to cause any fugitive to return.

5. Consecrations and benedictions. E libris E. Ashmole.

COMTE DU LUDE [a Presbyter of the church of England.]

- 2475 Anximonologia, or a treatise of spirits; with an appendix, containing some reflections on Mr. Boulton's answer to Dr. Hutchinson's historical essay, Lon. 1723.

MACHUBALES.

- 3847 7. Decem principalia nomina divina, p. 115.

PETRUS MAMOR [Lemonicensis canon eccles. B. Petri Xauton, univ. Pienensis].

- 2417 2. Flagellum malleficorum.

PET. MAURITIUS.

- 2700 6. De divinâ Angelorum, & naturali cabalâ & magicâ (Germ.)

ULRICUS MOLITOR [de Constantiâ studii papiensis, decretorum doctor, & curiæ Constanciensis causarum patronus.]

- 2417 1. Tractatus de Phitonicis mulieribus.

M. NOSTRADAMUS.

- 3821 6. Epistle to his son in his book of prophecies from Salon, Mar. 27, 1551, and to Henry II. King of France, June 27, 1558.

PTOLEMY.

- 3851 1. The instructions of.

THEOPHRASTUS PARACELSUS.

- 3648 Extracts from his works on magic.

PARACELSUS.

- 3822 17. Sigilla contra morbos, p. 102.

PICCATRIX.

- 3679 1. De cælo & ejus affectu, & per imagines quæ fiunt ab eodem.
2. In generali de figuris cœli, & de motu generali spheræ.
3. De proprietatibus planetarum & signorum, & de eorum figuris, & formis in suis coloribus, & qualiter spiritibus planetarum loqui possis, & quam plurima alia necromantica.

4. De proprietatibus spirituum, & de hiis quæ necessaria sunt in cita arte, qualiter cum imaginibus & suffumigationibus etiamque cum aliis operandum sit.

This book was given to Mr. Lilly by Sir Richard Napier, and I exchanged with him for another of the same written in quarto,
E. Ashmole.

EDWARD POETON [of Petworth in Suffolk, Lic. Med.]

1954 3. The winnowing of white witchcraft, penned upon his own proper experience and certayne knowledge, and published for a more full, clear, and ample discovery of that so hellish and mischievous a mystery in a dialogue: dedicated to Sir Henry Dawtry, of Moore, in the parish of Petworth.

DR. RANDS.

432 9. Enquiries on the operations of good and bad angels.

JOH. REUCHLINUS.

3722 3. De arte cabalisticâ compendium.

JOHN SCARLE.

3851 3. Prayer for success.

SIBILLA.

289 12. Prophetia. In perg.

SOLOMON.

3885 1. Ars artium.

3. Opera ab honori ordinata.

4. De modo administrandi per librum sacrum, seu ars artium.

2707 1. Medullæ theosophiæ, & natura magiæ super naturas, & theologia Dei, omnia ex Salamonis scriptis, 1668, (Germ.)

3851 6. Signum pentaculum, p. 34. b.

1307 La clavicola redotta & epilogata, nella nostra materna lingua dal Giò Peccatrix.

3847 1. Clavicula revealed, by king Ptolemy the Grecian, by H. G. 1572.

2. De quatuor annulis, p. 66.

3645 1. The key of knowledge.

3648 1. The little key.

3826 1. Libri de magiâ Angl.

3824 7. The second part of his art. E libris E. Ashmole.

307 Clavicula. (Anglice).

3825 2. Clavicula Salomonis, or the little key of Solomon, which contains all the names, order, and offices of all spirits that ever he had any converse with, the seals or characters belonging to each spirit, and the manner of calling them forth to appear; in five parts.

2731 Clavicula Salomonis; or the little key of Solomon, which contains all the names, orders, and offices of all spirits that ever he had any converse with, the seals or characters belonging to each spirit; and

and the manner of calling them forth to visible appearance, in five parts.

- 1309 La clavicola di Solomone redotto, & epilogata nella nostra materna lingua del dottissimo Gio Peccatrix: (This is a book of charms, &c. against most diseases of the body, Ital. Lat.)

THEBIT BEN CORAT.

- 3846 2. Liber de imaginibus.

- 3883 4. Liber imaginum.

JOH. TRITHEMIUS.

- 3663 Veterum sopherum sigilla, & imagines magicæ, sive sculpturæ lapidum & gemmatum, secundum nomen Dei tetragammaton, ex variis authoribus collectis.

- 3679 5. Experimenta magica pro curatione morborum.

- 3824 10. Redivivus. (Angl.) E libris E. Ashmole.

- 2578 2. Ars steganographiæ.

ARN. DE VILLA NOVA.

- 2156 6. Defensio contra dicentes se posse cogere demones. In chart. & perg.

- 3822 16. Sigilla in 12 signa contra morbos, &c. p. 99.

ZEBEL, alias ZOEL.

- 3847 6. Liber imaginum, p. 102.

ANONYMOUS.

- 1727 A treatise of magic.

- 3825 1. Janua magicæ referata. (Angl.)

- 3847 9. Treatise on magic, with directions for those that will exercise or call any spirit, p. 156.

- 3846 1. Collectanea ex variis authoribus de magiâ.

- 2705 Notitia nominum cabalisticarum. (Germ.) 1598.

- 3847 8. Incantations of spirits, charms, spells, &c. p. 125.

- 3702 Forms of invocations and constraints of spirits.

- 3824 8. Circles, sigils, charms, and various figures, with their magical operations.

9. An experiment to call out spirits that are keepers of treasure trove.

11. The magick and magical elements of the seven days of the week, with their appropriate hours, and the four annual seasons, è libris E. Ashmole.

- 1811 13. Account of a fairy dart, with a drawing.

- 3551 4. Figures of magical circles. In perg. Sec. xi. seu xii.

- 3624—3628 Journals of magical processes, appearances of angels, spirits, &c. and conferences with them, from July 24, 1671, to Dec. 18, 1688, in 5 vol. to the last of which is prefixed a treatise of the nine great keys or angelical invocations.

- 3822 27. Impression of a figill in the possession of the earl of Peterboro,
1671, p. 170.
14. Impressions of magical seals, amulets, &c. p. 93.
- 3722 12. De imaginibus constellatis, amuletibus, &c.
- 3822 24. Sigilla & imagines magiæ secundum nomina Dei, & constella-
tiones astrorum, p. 131.
- 3529 3. Tractatus de maleficiis.
113 14. Varia de magiâ, demonibus, &c.
- 1380 4. Practica magiæ veræ (Germ.)
- 3826 2. Collectanea de magiâ.
- 1898 11. Apparitiones demorum.
- 2879 8. Instruction pour la nomenclature, ou nomancie.
- 3822 8. De magiâ naturali, p. 79.
- 2879 5. Invocation de Belzebuth.
4. Recepta magica aliquot. Italice.
- 2701 1. Nominum Cabalisticorum Hebræorum, interpretatio Germanica.
- 3853 1. Thesaurus spirituum secundum Robertum Turconem & Rogerum
Bakon.
2. Liber qui vocatur Raziel, p. 41.
3. Varia magica, p. 82.
4. The book of consecration, p. 94.
5. Magical experiments, p. 103.
6. De spiritibus metallorum aliisque, cum fig. delineatis, p. 159. b.
7. The divine seal of Solomon, p. 163. b.
8. Orationes, invocationes, &c. p. 104.
9. Tractatio de speculo à regum, p. 174.
10. Processus magici, p. 178.
11. A book called the Dannet, containing magical experiments,
&c. p. 212.
12. The science of necromancy, p. 256. b.
13. De sigillis planetarum, p. 281.
14. The offices of spirits, p. 295.
15. Experimenta & processus magica.
16. Various treatise of conjurations, spells, &c.
- 3884 1. Magica ars, p. 1.
2. De modo operationum magiæ, p. 40. b.
4. The way to call the ghost of a dead body, p. 44. b.
5. Ad includendum in speculo spiritum, p. 57. b.
6. Forma invocandi spiritus in circulo, p. 62. b.
7. A form of exorcism (Italice) p. 68. b. In perg. Sec. xvi.
- 3848 15. Conjunctio malignorum spirituum in corporibus omnium ex-
istentium, p. 129.
16. De variis modis divinandi, p. 141. b.
17. Formulæ signorum, circulorum, &c. p. 162.

18. Method of seeing secrets in a chrystal stone, p. 183.
19. Magical secrets, p. 197.
- 3849 1. Manner of proceeding to discover any thing in chrystal.
2. Forms of conjuration.
3. Experiments for finding out theft, treasure, &c. by chrystal.
4. Experiments of king Solomon.
5. Astrological calendar, invocations of spirits, &c. part on velum, part paper.
- 3850 1. Formæ familiares spiritibus, p. 1.
3. Experimenta magica & incantationes, p. 21. b.
4. Tractatus magicus, p. 60.
5. De novem caudariis Salomonis, p. 76.
6. Incantationes & consecrationes diversæ, p. 85.
7. Summa sapientiæ sive de magiâ, p. 127.
9. Sigillum Salomonis, p. 154.
10. Experiments of invisibility, love, &c. p. 158.
11. The 28 mansions of the moon, p. 190.
12. The book of sculping, or graving of stones, p. 200.
- 3851 4. Prayer to thy genius, and several spells.
7. Spells, experiments, conjurations, &c. p. 35.
9. Invocations, p. 101.
11. The book of the seven images, p. 145.
12. Charms for divers diseases, p. 151.
13. Method to have conferences with spirits, p. 157.
14. Experiments, p. 163.
- 3854 1. Præparatoria pro operatione, ex S. Cypriano.
2. De compositione circulorum, p. 1. b.
3. Conjurationes, p. 6. b.
4. Book of consecrations, p. 66.
5. Experimenta de speculo, p. 74.
6. Modus amicitiae & inimicitiae planetarum. In perg. p. 89.
7. Opinio philosophi, p. 106. In perg.
- 2612 3. Calendarium naturale magicum perpetuum, profundissimam rerum secretissimarum, contemplationem totius philosophiæ cognitionem complectens.
- 3883 1. De modo ministrandi librum sacrum.
2. Invocations, constrictions, conjurations, &c.
3. Catalogus librorum magicorum in bibl. Bodleianâ.
5. Instructio Ptolomæi.
6. Liber Toc, & vocatur liber Veneris.
- 1311 Observationes magicæ variæ.
- 684 2. Kabalisticæ preces.
- 1839 10. De divinatione.
- 2701 6. Memoriale de magio divino, &c. Germ.

- 2879 12. La vraie cabale misterieuse de psalmo de David.
2. Tractatus cabalisticus; cum cautione & papali submissione legendus.
- 2701 8. Explanatio naturæ compendiosa & cabalistica, Germ.
4. De magiâ & cabalâ (Germ.)
- 3384 A pocket-book, containing chiefly observations magico-cabalistical, in French.
- 955 9. De arte cabalisticâ observationes.
- 2039 8. Oratio de Vaticiniis (Imperf.)
- 2499 Revelations to one who could not read a letter, 1373.
- 181 Curious theosophic tables and drawings coloured. Sec. xvi.
- 2569 13. Imperfect account of a vision, 1676.
- 3885 5. Orationes variæ magicæ.
- 1308 Secreti supranaturali.
- 3005 Questionum cabalisticarum explicatio.
- 2494 De cabellâ intellectivâ artis magiæ, (Ital.)
- 3821 1. The practice of the tables.
2. Operations of the east angle of the air by invocation made to the royal spirit Orient.
3. Cælestial confirmations of terrestrial observations, by certain select powerful contractures, drawn from the seven sacred intelligences.
4. Humble supplications to Almighty God.
5. Enoch's prayer.
7. A select treatise, as it was first discovered to the Ægyptian magi, and by them practised in antient times; and so traditionally descending to the Chaldeans, and successively from ancient to modern ages.
- 3871 2. L'art hermetique, ou nouvelle lumiere magique, ou sont contenue divers misteres des Egiptiens, Hebreux, & Caldiens.
- 1712 1. Ars notoria Solomonis machinei & Euclidis.
2. Ars notoria, quæ ars nova appellatur. In perg. Sec. xv.
- 314 1. Tractatus astrologico-magicus.
- 313 Fragmentum magicum voc. opus sacrum. In perg. Sec. xiv. In folio primo script. est, "Sum Ben Jonsonii liber."
- 682 2. Catalogus librorum magicorum.
- 3822 29. The book of curing and healing wounds and diseases by prayer only; (loose at the end of the book.)
- 3942 3. Witchcraft arraigned and condemned, or an account of the proceedings against Jane Wenman, part MSS. part printed.
4. Some account of the drummer, or the demon of Tedworth, and of a boy at Shepton Mallet, betwitched by one Jane Brooks.
5. A guide to juries concerning witchcraft.
- 738 7. Sorceries used to provoke love.
- 75 24 Si vis habere ventura ad tuam voluntatem in Mari, &c. Sec. xiv.

- 3706 3. Receipt against witchcraft proved, and to outwitch the party bewitched; also some charms.
 3323 38. A charm against untimely death, drowning, &c.
 609 6. Remedies for supernatural diseases.
 1782 12. Remedies for witchcraft.
 1039 10. Account of an apparition at Harrington in Northamptonshire.
 970 2. An abstract of the arraignment of nine witches at Northampton, July 21, 1612. p. 6.
 2478 12. Ad faciendum hominem ire super gladium nudum pedibus sine damno. In perg.
-

MISCELLANEOUS.

ATHENÆUS.

- 1111 2. **Q**UÆDAM excerpta ex deipnosophisto, p. 127.
 1300 Animadversiones Isaaci Casauboni in Athenæum.
 1173 Collectanea è animadversionibus in Athenæum, &c.

KATHERINE AUSTEN.

- 4454 Collection of remarkable dreams, providences, some poetry, &c. 1664.

DR. FRAN. BARNARD.

- 1782 13. Copies of letters and miscellaneous fragments.

DR. BECKER.

- 3640 11. Pantaleon unmasked.

THOMAS BIRCH, D. D.

- 4244 A common-place book, with various biographical anecdotes.
 4246 1. A common-place book made use of by Dr. Birch, to enter a catalogue of biographical books.
 4471 Fourteen small pocket-books, chiefly of expences, calculation of printing, &c.
 4472 Memorandum-book, containing many remarkable anecdotes.
 4272 Bills, receipts, and scraps of paper (which on a careful review require no other notice.)

LORD BOLINGBROKE.

- 4948 The copy from which his works were printed, with several letters to Mr. Mallet respecting the publication of them.
 Also a letter of Bishop Gibson's in defence of his sermon on Afflictions. No address. Lambeth-house, Sept. 9, 1699.
 I do not know any reason why this letter is with Lord Bolingbroke's works, as there does not appear any connection.

GIDEON BONIVERT.

1028 Common-place book.

1030 1. Common-place book.

1031 Common-place book.

FULKE GREVILLE, LORD BROOKE.

4839 27. Extract from a MS. of patronage and dependency, occasioned by his death, who was stabbed by his gentleman, Ralph Haywood.

DR. EDW. BROWN.

1869 Copies of letters and miscellaneous observations.

1906 1. Journal of miscellaneous observations, beginning Dec. 18, 1663. Jan. 1, 1663. Account of an entertainment given by Mr. Howard, brother to the Duke of Norfolk, at Norwich: and journal of a journey through France.

SIR THO. BROWN.

1862 1. Common-place book.

1866 Common-place book.

1827 15. Amico opus arduum meditant.

16. Excerpta ex variis auctoribus.

1843 Miscellaneous common-place book.

1846 Extracts from books and miscellaneous observations, &c.

1848 Miscellaneous observations.

1874 4. Fragmenta miscellanea.

6. On dreams, on pleasure, on death, and some other miscellaneous observations.

M. BUNYAN.

1522. 2. A pocket-book, containing miscellaneous observations.

CHRISTOPHER CARTWRIGHT.

4927 1. Extracts from several authors.

CATHERINE COCKBURNE, late TROTTER.

4264—4267 A collection of her works and letters, &c. chiefly in MS. from which Dr. Birch collected his edition of her works, 4 vol.

4264, 4265 V O L. I. and II.

Letters of Aspasia, Camilla, and Serena, between her and Sharpe, Burnet, &c. miscellaneous papers, and some poetry on various occasions.

4266 V O L. III.

1. A vindication of Mr. Locke's Christian principles from the injurious imputations of Dr. Holdsworth.

2. Several peices on moral virtue and moral obligation.

3. Fatal friendship, a tragedy, 1st edit. 1698.

4267 V O L. IV.

1. Defence of Mr. Locke's essay of human understanding.

2. Discourse concerning a guide in controversies.

3. Letter to Dr. Holdsworth.
4. Remarks upon the principles and reasonings of Dr. Rutherford.
5. History of the works of the learned, Aug. 1743, all printed.

SAMUEL COLLINS.

- 1823 4. Petition to the king to be appointed household physician.
6. Letter to Queen Anne.
8. Draught for an agreement between Samuel Collins and Coleman, about repairing a house.
9. A prayer for a natural historian.
10. Petition to the Prince of Orange to be appointed physician in ordinary.
11. Petition to the Lord Chancellor, for altering the settlement settled by Marefcol Smith on his daughter Ann Collins.
14. Money paid and engaged to be paid by S. Collins to the creditors of Sir Ralph Clapham deceased.
15. Case of S. Collins and Anthony Bromwich, plaintiffs, and Sir Francis Lawley, def. executor of Mrs. Cecil, relict of Col. Cecil.
17. Exceptions against Mr. Parsons's accounts.
20. Claim to part of some woods in Wales.

DEMOCRITUS Junior [i. e. J. Burton.]

- 1677 3. Extracts from.

DR. DOWNES.

- 203 A collection of miscellaneous papers, letters, observations, medical receipts, cases, catalogues of books, &c. the most remarkable are entered under their proper heads.

- 202 1. Excerpta ex variis auctoribus.

JOHN DURY.

- 391 A common-place book.

N. GREW.

- 1963 2. Miscellaneous fragments, collected and stuck in a book.

OLIVER HAYWOOD.

- 4460 3. Extracts from his day-book, begun May 1, 1678, containing many curious anecdotes and stories.

FR. MER. VAN HELMONT.

- 536 4. Miscellaneous observations.

NATH. HIGHMORE.

- 581 2. Miscellaneous observations.

ABR. HILL.

- 2891—2901 Common place books, 10 vol. each containing 100 pages, with an index.

- 2903 24. Quæstio an viatoris rostrum quam aratoris rastrum expetabilius sit?

PETRUS JULIANUS.

- 405 5. Bona, notabilia; & vera, secundum, p. 28. b.

A a a 2

WILLIAM

WILLIAM LANE (a farmer's boy.)

- 4463 Works of, containing five letters.
 1. On the beginning and progress of his knowledge till he came to town.
 2. Concerning providence.
 3. Concerning the supream Being, and man's relation to him.
 4. Of the difficulties that attend the consideration of infinites.
 5. Letter to Dr. Desaguliers, concerning the method he found of measuring the distance of the sun whilst he was a farmer's boy in the country, 1723.

CAR. LEIGH.

- 1140 2. Collectiones miscellaneæ.

- 1123 2. Miscellaneous collections.

FRAN. LODWICK.

- 927 1. Miscellaneous collections.

PATERCULUS.

- 4462 2. Two letters to the authors of the Triumvirate.

JAMES PETIVER.

- 2312 Extracts from various printed books.

- 2311 2. Extracts from printed books.

SIR WILLIAM PETTY.

- 2903 2. The desiderata in a ship.
 3. An account of some of his MSS.
 4. Account of his life by himself.
 5. His spiritual estate shewed by him to Dr. Birch before his death.
 6. Abbreviation of the scripture history, and his opinion on it sent to his son.
 7. Catechism in Latin sent to his cousin.
 8. Concerning papists and protestants.
 9. Letter to his sons Charles and Harry, bequeathing to them the reputation and recompence due to his performances from the king and country.
 10. Of making cloth with sheep's wool.
 11. Of algebra.
 12. Directions to his sons Charles and Henry, July 7, 1686.
 13. On the value of diamonds.
 14. Thoughts on Mr. Pascal's opinion.
 15. Letter to Sir R. Southwell upon the faculty of imitation, May 4, 1686.
 18. Collections for a dictionary of arts.

SIR HUGH PLATT.

- 2172 Miscellaneous collections. N.B. All which are entered under their proper subjects.

2215 Observations miscellaneous.

2210 Secreta secretorum.

A. J. DU PLESSIS.

2868 Recueil de diverses pieces, viz.

Lettres écrites au Roy.

Duc de Richelieu lettres sur le Tasse, & traduction de quelques endroits de son poeme.

Le combat de Tancrede & de Clarinde.

Armide.

L'ambassade du roy d'Egypte à Godefroy, & de le défy d'Pyrrante.

Memoire de M. le Duc de Richelieu.

Description des deux tableaux de Reubens, du Neptune, & de la Chute des reprovez, le caractère de S. Evremont dans ses ouvrages.

Les raisons solides, qui doivent convertir les personnes raisonnables de la religion P. R.

D R. P O N D E R.

1883 Collectanea ex variis auctoribus.

H E N. P O W E R.

1347 Excerpta ex variis auctoribus.

J A C O B P R A G E S T U S (M. D.)

1364 Loci communes miscellanei.

1381 Miscellaneous letters, papers, and collections.

1370 Observationes & collectanea varia.

M. D U P R A T.

159 3. Miscellaneous observations and collections.

I S A A C P R A U D A.

1009 15. Defensio contra Joh. Gonsal.

D R. R I D L E Y.

1503 Common-place book.

J. J. R O U S S E A U.

4925 Rousseau juge de Jean Jaques dialogue.

H E N R Y S A M P S O N.

4460 7. Extract from his day-book, 1698, containing many remarkable anecdotes and stories, apparitions, deliverances, &c.

N I C. S A N U T A B O N O N I E N S I S.

2377 Ut mulieribus ornamenta restituantur causam agit. (In pergam. cum illumin.)

P E T R U S S E V E R I N U S, D A N U S.

3005 1. Exercitationum liber, in quo quæstiones philosophicæ, astronomicæ, medicæ, cabalisticæ, explicantur.

2. Fragmentum libri de nominibus & rebus.

S I R E D W. S H E R B U R N.

829 Collections out of printed authors and some remarks.

836 Common-place book of collections and remarks.

820 4. Excerpta ex variis auctoribus.

DR. RICHARD SHORT.

1661 Observations in French.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

1968 Collection of miscellaneous papers and letters, containing amongst many others,

1. Lettre à M. le professeur Dopelmayer, Niermberg (Germ.)

5. Thoughts on pompous funerals and orders respecting the writer's funeral. Q. Lady Sloane?.

6. Method of collecting crab's eyes.

7. Two pages in an Oriental character.

3984 Letters and miscellaneous papers belonging to him, containing amongst many articles too trifling to be taken notice of,

1. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium Jacobi Watson, M. D.

2. Letter from W. [Wake] Cant. 1728, original.

3. A plan for managing the designs of the intended society for the encouragement of learning and learned men.

4. Account of his family, written by himself.

5. Two letters from l'Abbe Bignon.

6. Order of council for S. H. S. Dr. Mead, and Dr. Arthbutnot, to consider of the best method to stop the plague, or any other contagious distemper, Oct. 3. 1721; and several letters from Lord Townshend on the same subject, and the methods of prevention.

7. Sectio planorum piscium.

8. Several letters from the Duke of Bourbon and S. H. S. answers.

9. James Farmer's account of a Spanish ship laden with plate, lost on an island near Jamaica, the loading left there, and a prophecy that it should never be brought away but by some of the English nation.

10. Inquiries recommended to Colonel Linch going to Jamaica, 1670.

11. Whiston's proposals to the king for the advantage of trade, 1687.

12. Abstract of ships and vessels, with their lading imported into Jamaica from Dec. 25, 1687, to Mar. 25, 1688.

13. The nature of the undertaking for support of the sugar plantations, 1688.

14. Letter from S. Rolefer.

15. Calculation of the produce of a plantation of 100 acres in Barbadoes.

16. Petition of the council of Barbadoes to the king, 1687.

17. Another petition.

18. Epistola M. A. Tilli.

19. Panegyricus venerabili Sloaneo, 1740.
 20. Copy of a letter from the Bassa and Dey of Algier, with S. H. S. answer.
 21. John Burton's letter on the nature of human feed.
 22. Copies of Christ. Wren's letters on some alterations in the Royal Society's house, 1686.
 23. Some papers relating to the College of Physicians.
 24. On the use of Bath waters in the gout.
 25. On the sea sickness.
 26. Account of the illness and death of the Duke of Albemarle.
- 3323, 3324 Collection of papers relating to curiosities, natural history, medical, &c. all of which that appeared worthy of the least attention, are entered under their proper heads, 2 vol.
- 3328, 3329 A collection of his miscellaneous papers, letter-cases, catalogues of curiosities, &c. all that are of any note are entered under their proper subjects, 2 vol.

D R. STANLEY.

- 892 Collections out of several authors.

JOHN SMITH.

- 3785 Miscellaneous collections.

JOHN TOLAND.

- 4465 A collection of miscellaneous papers.

1. Certain sayings attributed to Christ, and not found in the received gospels.
2. Letter on a national bank.
3. Memorial to the Elector Palatine.
4. Testimonial from the magistrates of Glasgow.
5. Letters and papers to and from him.

VATIDIUS.

- 2478 5. Ad Ruffinum dissertationes. In perg.

I s. V O L S S I U S.

- 3861 2. Excerpta ex operibus ejus.

CLASPER WOLPHIUS.

- 3043 Variarum lectionum liber scriptus Parisiis, 1553.

A N O N Y M O U S.

Miscellaneous common-place books.

63 6	595	1606	3861
104	599	1708 26	3912
401 1	1069 2	2348	4028
531	1225	2987	4467 1

Miscellaneous observations.

979	2358	2686
1944	2628 3	4470

- 2003 Loci communes (Grece.)
- 3374 1. Loci communes, seu collectiones quædam promiscuæ ex diversis auctoribus collecti.
- 381 Orationes, sententiæ, &c.
- 955 2. Quædam notatu digna.
- 2211 Secrets, receipts, &c.
- 449 Collectanea ex variis auctoribus.
- 1818 11. Miscellaneous extracts from various authors.
- 3776 Observations from reading and experience.
- 1871 Latin sentences, and some memorandums of expences.
- 1951 A memorandum-book.
- 97 1. De cognitione fallaciorum.
- 2944 Directions for news-papers to be sent by the post.
- 618 10. Penfees volantes.
11. Varia proverbialia.
- 683 4. Locupletio thematum, five locorum communium tabulæ. (In perg.) p. 33.
- 957 Ut omnia quibuscunque fictis characteribus, scripta legere possis, magno opus & studio.
- 4462 1. Some odd numbers of a periodical paper called the Philosopher.
- 4459 17. An essay on Platonic love, 1729. French.
- 4458 37. Proposal to Mr. Nash, to prevent the use of sedentary amusements at Bath.
- 4466 2. Thoughts and reflections on various subjects.
- 4464 Thoughts on various subjects.
- Merry passages and jests.
- 4436 318. Sur le loi de continuité.
- 1009 A vol. of miscellaneous papers, collections, extracts of books, observations, &c. Forty-five of the most remarkable are entered under their proper heads.
1. Collectanea ex Vitruvio Pollione, aliisque auctoribus.
- 1247 5. Rules of civility.
- 1361 4. Orationes at marriages and funerals, and some other occasions, in the Polish language, with Latin translations.
- 1488 Of speaking, of the senses, on the generation of plants, collections out of the Bishop of Mede, his answer to the Jesuit's challenge, the cardinal winds with their effects, the Mahometan religion, denomination of the stars, of the earth, poem on the several conquests of England, rules for mensuration, of symposiaques, of Roman questions, of the face appearing in the moon, collections out of Plutarch's morals, upon the days of the year, &c.
- 1523 An imperfect Greek fragment.
- Πολυμαθεσάτω Κυριω Βογαν Χαιρειν χι εν πρᾶττειν.
- 1808 A pocket-book.

- 1926 7. Truth vindicated from falsehood and slander.
 2203 3. Collectanea ex variis auctoribus.
 2373 A book made of the bark of trees in Newfoundland, by Mr. W. Clerk, Surgeon.
 2478 15. Ymago mundi. In perg.
 20. Collectanea varia. In perg.
 2619 1. Indices varii.
 2682 6. Miser homo.
 11. Continuatio eorum quæ vox elocuta est.
 2736 1. Collectanea ex variis auctoribus.
 2783 2. Receipts miscellaneous.
 2871 Excerpta ex variis libris impressis.
 3867 Miscellaneous collections and anecdotes, chiefly theological and historical.
 3896 Excerpta ex variis libris, incipiens ex lib. Gercilasso de la Vega, de rebus Peruanis.
 1580 4. Excerpta de diversis voluminibus.
 7. Quæstiones Adriani Imperatoris. In perg. Sec. xiv.
 3722 9. Pattern of the present times, 1600.
 513 4. Ars notoria. Sec. xv.
 1036 A pocket-book, with some designs drawn in lead.
 3991 7. Liber trium facultatum, i. e. theologiæ, astronomiæ, medicinæ.
 3990 1. Excerpta ex variis epistolis.
 4021 15. Miscellaneous fragments.
 1083 3. Observations on the credulity of the ancients, and other miscellaneous observations.
 690 7. Some fragments on death and liberty.
 118 A volume of miscellaneous papers, all of which that are worth notice, are entered under their proper classes.
 163 2. Miscellaneous observations.
 1664 3. Miscellaneous observations.
 1541 Collectanea miscellanea.
 493 2. Collectanea miscellanea.
 609 7. A tract in short-hand.
 2681 9. A tract in short-hand.
 1361 5. Copies for letters, &c. in the Polish language, with Latin translations.
 3154 1. A small MS. in Irish, containing miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse. Transcribed by Dermot O'Conner, the publisher of Keating's History of Ireland.
 1360 A book written in cypher. On vellum.
 3082 2. A tract in short-hand.
 (I suppose it to be the proceedings of the House of Commons, from April 25, to Nov. 19, 1685.)

- 2208 A tract in short hand.
 1401 A pocket-book from Germany, made of coarse black paper.
 3962 4. Excerpta ex mensâ mysticâ.
 5. Miscellaneous observations and anecdotes.
 454 Ray's book of words, with MS. notes of Dr. Thomas More.
 4474 A parcel of decayed papers.
 I have examined them over carefully, and find only the following worth taking any notice of.
 A letter from a learned divine, proposing the forming a society of divines and others, for promoting the interest of the protestant religion, and the weakening of popery.
 Instructions to Gen. Morgan in the Low Countries, 1628.
 Of some improvement of algebra in England.
 Epistola Comitiss de Nassau, ad Prof. Acad. Bredensis, cum respons.
 4475—4477 Three bundles of miscellaneous papers, mostly imperfect, on looking them over several times, and selecting every thing that can be described, these remain, and may prove of some little use in perfecting papers in other parts of Dr. Birch's collection.
 3848 20. Edward Sankey. The history and constitutions of free-masonry, 1646.
 3323 24. Thomas Martin. History of free-masonry, 1659.
 3329 24. Narrative of the free-masons words and signs.
 3834 Original rules and orders made by the society of Antient Britons, begun March 1, 1714, continued to Feb. 25, 1717.
 2572 1. Rules and orders made by the Hon. Society of Antient Britons.
 3463 Orders conceived and agreed upon by the company exercising the art of ringing, known and called by the name of the Scholars of Cheapside, in London; beginning Feb. 2, 1603.

MANUSCRIPTS IN THE ICELANDIC LANGUAGE.

- 4857 **G** U A N G U Krolfs Saga, 1669.
 Apollonii Saga, 1669.
 Giasa Refs Saga, 1669.
 Sorla Sterka Saga, 1670.
 Alfs og Alfsrecka Vaga, 1670.
 Aulkofra Saga, 1670.
 Slifahroa Saga, 1670.
 Markolfs Saga, 1670.
 Isteifs Biscups Saga.

Fretrams

- Fretrams Saga, 1670.
 Mylnomanne Saga, 1663.
 Artus Kongs og Juventi Saga.
 Bertrams og Rosilieni Saga.
 Meistara Pauli Saga, 1690.
 4858 Annales Islandici, ab 1202, ad 1600.
 4859 Saga af Kromendar Griepssonar.
 — af Bragda Autvers.
 — af Valdemars.
 — af Myrmaans.
 — af Juventi.
 — af Parcevals.
 — af Walvers.
 — af Trecks.
 — af Mottuls Schichiu.
 — af Wirgilio.
 — af Illuga Gedrafostra.
 — af Halfdani Suarta.
 — af Baunga Grolfe.
 — af Armans og Porsteins Gala.
 — af Badvars Biarka.
 — af Cellirii.
 — af Hiedreckfog Hervoru.
 — af Hakonar Hakonarsonar.
 — af Lile Peturs og Magelonæ.
 — af Knittinga.
 — af Remundar Keisara sonar.
 — af Kynelax.
 — af Titi.
 — af Gesippi.
 4860 Nitidæ Frægu Saga.
 Drauma Jons Saga.
 Blausar og Victors Saga.
 Halfdans Bronufostra Saga.
 Horis Kongfog Sonahans Saga.
 Hrolfs Gautreks sonar Saga.
 Bragda Mausar Saga.
 Partalopa Saga.
 Hrolfs Congs Kraka Saga.
 Tridpiofs Porsteins sonar Saga.
 Alaflekks Saga.
 Thiodels Saga.
 Dinufar Dramblata Saga.
 Vilmunds Vidutan Saga.

- 4861 Vatnsdæla Saga.
 Laxdæla Saga.
 Eyrbyggja Saga.
 Floa-Mana Saga.
 4862 Hansna Poris Saga.
 Pormods Colbrunariskalds Saga.
 Porsteins Stangarhoggs Saga.
 Finboga Rama Saga.
 Gunars Keldugnups fíls Saga.
 Porsteins Froda Saga.
 Porsteins Sudarfara Saga.
 4863 Eyricks Vidforla Saga.
 Halfdanar Eysteins sonar Saga.
 Fertrams og Plato Saga.
 Samsons Fagra Saga.
 Vilhjalms Liods Saga.
 Pielar Jons Saga.
 Asmundar Vikings Saga.
 Orns Otulfaxa Saga.
 Ulfars Sterka Saga.
 Porsteins Baarbarns Saga.
 Falentius og Ursins Saga.
 Gangu Arolfs Saga.
 Haralds Stringbana Saga.
 4864 Hungur Waka Saga.
 Skalholtz annala, ad 1210, 1371.
 Suarfdæla Saga.
 Apollonius Saga.
 Inguars Eimundar Saga.
 4865 Sturlunga Saga, 1696.
 4866 Observationes Ejolfi & Joh. Arnæi, in historiam Olai Tryggvasonii.
 4867 Niala Saga.
 Porleifs Jarlaskalds Saga.
 Eryks Randa Saga.
 Droplanga Sonar Saga.
 Vopnfyrdinga Saga.
 Lios Vetninga Saga.
 Biorns Hytdælakappa Saga.
 Sons Helga Ogmunds sonar Hóla Biskups Saga.
 Porsteins Huyta Saga.
 Gorms Gamla Saga.
 4868 Saga af Bardar Snæfellsa.
 — af Giefts Bardarsonar.
 — af Pardar Hrædu.

- af Bua Andridasonar.
- af Jokulo Buasonar.
- af Hards og Holmveria.
- af Hrafnkiells Goda.
- af Gísla Surts sonar.
- af Kroka Refs.
- af Gunare Kieldugnups Fyfle.
- af Viglundar Væna.
- af Finboga Rama.
- af Viga Glums.
- af Vemundar og Vigaskuta.
- af Orms Storulffsonar.
- af Kermaks.
- af Banda Manna odds Oseigffonar.
- 4869 Trojamanna Saga.
- Magnufar Jalls Saga.
- Orkeyinga Saga.
- Octoviaga Saga.
- Odonius Saga, 1680.
- 4870 Magnufar Kongs Goda Saga.
- Broddhelga Saga.
- Melufinæ og Remunds Saga.
- Clarus Keisara sonar Saga.
- Amalium Drottningus Saga.
- 4871 Fragmenta glossarii Islandico-Latine 8^o oblongo.
- 4872 Annales Islandicæ Vatnsfiardar, ab initio mundi, ad 1611.
- 4873 Jónsbog. Codex membranaceus. Sec. xiv.
- 4874 Bragdamaufar Saga.
- Afmundar Berferkiabana Saga.
- Ketils Hangs Saga.
- Grims Lodinkinnas Saga.
- Jóns Kongs og Damusta Saga.
- Bærings Fagra Saga.
- Ectors og Kappahans Saga.
- 4875 Wademars Saga.
- Sigurdi og Asmunds Saga.
- Hromunds Brypone Saga, 1763.
- Saguna af Bragda Oluer, 1763.
- Walltars Saga.
- Saguna af Sturlaugi Starfsama.
- Saga af Þorsteine Wykins Syne.
- Saga af Enom Heilaga Petre Postola.
- 4876 Annales Islandicæ, ab 1403, ad 1641.
- Hirdstioræ Islands, ab 1313, ad 1739.
- Odds Eriks 5 Analar, ab 1643, ad 1735.

- Memoriâl um Ísland.
 Annales ab an. mundi 3916, ad 1427.
- 4877 Edda Íslandica: per bene scripta; & eam quoque ob causam magni
 facienda quod variantes ibi lectiones sint observatæ.
- 4878 Jura Ecclesiastica Norvegiarum antiqua, speciatim continet
 1. Kristen Rettur Norðkur (Æred Camall) incerti authoris.
 2. Kristen Rettur Suenas Hongs og Birkupa.
 3. Kristen Rettur magnus Kongs og Jon. Erke Birkups.
- 4879 Arndhi vera religio Christiana, idiomate Íslandico donata.
- 4880 Lexicon Íslandico Latinum, bonum & amicum: ergo auri instar
 æstimandum.
- 4881 Íslandiske Graagasín, i. e. Lex Íslandorum antiquissima, cujus hodie
 tanta est raritas ut Íslandiæ vix inveniatur.
- 4882 Miscellanea juridica.
- 4883 Handbok Edur umhuxunarbok pynur ar og dauðans vors endur-
 lausnara Jesu Christi. Codex membraneus, in quarto.
- 4884 Pontiani og 7 vyfu Meistarara Saga.
 Suerni Sigurdur Sonar Saga.
 Asmunds og Friggoa.
 Eigils Einhendta og Asmundar Berferfiabana Saga.
 An Bogfveigirs Saga.
 Suerris Saga.
- 4885 Lex quædam Norvegica anecdota.
- 4886 Sægena af H. Joane Postols.
 S. Jacobs Saga.
 Sægan af S. Bartolomeo.
 Sægan af S. Thomas.
 Saga Simonis & Jude.
 Sægan af S. Andrele.
 Sægan af S. Matheo Evangelista.
 Saga af Jacobs & Philippi.
 Sægan af Mathias Postola.
- 4887 Jons bogen, i. e. Lex antiqua Norvegiæ.
- 4888 Psalterium natale Edur Fadingar Psaltare.
- 4889 Iter lucidarium.
- 4890 Graduale Íslandicum, cum notis musicæ.
- 4891 Faara-Pressa-Inneheldur Skilleanlega Gudlega og Andlega Psalma.
- 4892 Catholsk Psalme Bog. Membr.
- 4893 Meditationes sacre Gerardi, 1712.
- 4894 Graduale Íslandicum, 1751.
- 4895 Manuale ut creditur primi Íslandiæ Episcopi, circa annum 1050,
 Latino sermone perscriptum.

(Qua auctoritate nescio, ut videtur exaratum esse, circa Sec. xv. In perg.)

- 4896 Hymni scholares ad auroram & ad vesperam Lat. sub finem precatio maturina; Islandice, p. 24.

MANUSCRIPTS IN THE ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

H E B R E W.

- 4707 **L**IBER legis Moschis super volumen pergamenæ elegantis, Hebr. a roll, presented by Solomon de la Costa, June 2, 1759.
- 4708 Prophetæ posterii duodecim cum punctis & accentibus. Hebr. super perg. liber valde antiq.
- 4709 Liber legis Mosi, pr. 2. quinque volumina Psalmos, Proverbia, Iob, & lectiones totius anni continens cum punctis, &c.
- 2641 Liber Estheri, Heb. a roll.
- 2642 Another copy, a roll.
- 2127 The cover of this vol. is a fragment of an Hebrew MSS. containing part of Psalm 45, 46, 47, part of 48, 52, 53, 54, and part of 55.
- 3173 The ceremonies of the Jewish passover, with their prayers, histories of holidays, &c. most elegantly written in Hebrew on 40 cartoon leaves, and finely ornamented with miniatures. Heb. Chald. written at Amsterdam, 1740.
- 3029 Schmucl Hallevi omnia viventia, scil. de scientiâ omnium animalium (Hebr.)
- 237 2. Chazon Jothanan Hakkodesh, i. e. visio Jothanani sancti (Heb.)
- 3265 Codex varia Aristotelis, tractans in cujus exordio nominatur messir leo, Hebraice, nov. rab. caract. sine punctis.
- 4710 A catalogue of Hebrew books, both MSS. and printed, which were presented by Solomon da Costa to the British Museum, June 2, 1759, Heb. Lat. Eng.
- 4711 Another copy in Hebrew.
- 4377 1. Grammatical and critical fragments on the Arabic and Hebrew languages.

A R A B I C.

- 130 13. The first book of the Arabic grammar, concerning orthographie.
- 3589 Grammatical institutes in Arabic in the African character.

- 3590 Grammatical treatises, Arabice.
- 3583 Vocabularium (Arabico) Turcico, Persico, metricè conscriptum, singulas voces secundum ordinem carminum Arabice, fecit Elhag Mous, filius Hossan Elabbasi, qui tum opera sua merebatur apud Marchionem de Fariol, regis Galliarum ad portam Othomannicam, legatum anno Hegiræ iiiiv. i. e. 1117, Solomon Negri emendavit & Latinam interpretationem addidit, integramque auctoris scil. Shahidi poetæ apud Turcas celeberrimi prefationem Latine de integro fecit, A. C. 1704, Constantinopoli.
- 4354 4. Dictionarium, Arab. Lat.
- 3056 Psalmi Davidis, Arab.
- 3089 A translation of St. John's Gospel into Arabic, 1657.
- 2689 Liber imperfectus, continens prophetias qui leguntur tempore quadragesimali ex liturgiâ Græcâ. Arab.
- 4810 Alkoran. This is a most elegant book, and much adorned with gold, supposed to have belonged to one of the Nabobs.
- 1987 Alcoran Mahometis, pulcherrime exaratus cum illuminationibus, linguâ Arabicâ & charactere Turcico.
- 2960 Alcoran Mahomedicum, Arabice, pulcherrime exaratum & illuminatum.
- 3596 Alcoran Mahometicum, Arabice pulcherrime exaratum & ornatum: compactum modo Orientali.
- 3600 Alcoran Mahometanum Arab. imperf. cum notis.
- 4085 Alcoran Arab. cum illum. pulch. exaratum.
- 4706 Alcoran, Arab.
- 2695 Alcorani Mahom. in Arabico Asiatico charactere, 18 priora capita.
- 3598 Alcorani, pars Arabice, nitide exaratum & ornatum. A leaf of an Arabic MSS. finely written, is fastened to this book.
- 2697 Aliquot capita & preces ex Alcorano.
- 2645 Capita quinque religionis Mahometicæ, de iisque tradens Arab. Turc.
- 4351 Comment. in Alcoranum Arab. imperf. (N. B. On the cover is a specimen of very old printing.)
- 2694 An Arabic MSS. containing select chapters from the Koran.
- 2693 An Arabic MSS. with illum. of part of the koran.
- 3256 An Arabic MSS. on a long schroll in form of a ribbon, being prayers and ejaculations taken out of the Alcoran.
- 3261 A common-prayer book, with directions to praise God and Mahomed, and a short treatise on the attributes of God, Arabic.
- 4826 Al jouz al sani men ketal ajalet al Mohitajh ila Tojeel al Menhajh. The second part of the book (which is speedily necessary towards being directed in the right way) written by Hamza ben Ali ben Karkuncas Shafi, in the afternoon of the 9th Ramazan in the year 837.

- The author Shekh Serajh, died on Friday the 16th of Ribbi al Avul, in the year 804, and is buried near the gate called Bab al Nafs at Alcahera (Arab.)
- 3028 Agapius liber salutis peccatorum, Arab. 1693.
- 2646 Carmina moralia, de variis argumentis præsertim de amicorum disjunctione, Arab.
- 3114 A collection of love songs, poems, short sentences, &c. in Arabic, with musical notes, and a compleat index, circa an. Mahom. 1060.
- 2644 Pars libri Romanensis celeberrimi; narratio mille & unius noctis vulgo dicti (Arabice).
- 2647 Epistolæ Hermeticæ Arab. carmina & elogia & patriarchæ cujusdam, Græci laudes sententia, morales & canticum in laude B. Virginis Mariæ, pars poematis de expeditione bellicâ in Ægypto (Arab.)
- 2648 Carmina amatoria allegorice scripta, (Arab.)
- 3035 Proverbia Arabica maxime trivialia, & familiari sermone, quotidie usurpata quæ nunquam hætenus typis excussa in usum Fred. Rostgaard exaravit; eidem que in amicitia pignus obtulit Jac. Sal. Damascenes, Par. 1696.
- 4050 Liber sententiarum, Arab. Lat.
- 3031 Via regia medicamentorum, ex Pauli (Æginetæ) libro (septimo) Arabice charactere Syriaco, scripta jussu Thomæ Ibn Semas, Ibn Giurgis Christiani, anno æræ Græcæ Alexandri, 1882, i. e. P. C. N. 1570, Arabice Minhagio de Doocani.
- 3032 Pars tertia Galeni de facultatibus naturalibus, Arabice charactere antiquo, & optimæ notæ, in cartâ sericeâ.
- 2649 Liber totus de medicinâ præsertim de semioticâ, de pulsu, & aliis. Arab.
- 3676 2. Elluchasem Elimithar. Tacuin, 1 sanitatis Arab. Lat. à Justo Roys dengio: ex exemplari Patavino.
- 2696 Libellus de gemmis, de parandis medicamentis juxta astrorum dispositionem (Arab.) p. 24.
- 3034 Hazenus Heitemida Arab. Tractatus de accurate inveniendâ elevatione poli, Arab. Lat. à Jac. Golio 4 Lug. Bat. 1643.
- 2650 Liber Astrologicus & Geomanticus. (Arab.)
- 3582 A volume of miscellaneous papers in Arabic, Turkish, Persian, Hebrew, &c. characters probably by a teacher or learner of those languages; an. Solomon Negri?
- 3299 77. Taffiletto's leguro to the ambassador Howard, in Arabic and Spanish, assuring him friendship.
- 806 A letter in Arabic, written on a pink flowered paper and a seal.
- 3442 A letter in Arabic, sewed up with a piece of leather.
- 4291 38. A letter, Arab.
- 1968 7. Two pages in Arabic characters and language, seems to be a charm.
- 4834 Two specimens of fine writing in the Arabic language.

- 4853 Two specimens of modern Arabic upon boards, curiously ornamented.
 4088 An Arabic MSS. intitled, Ajaib Almachlon Kant, by Almed Bi Jann.
 4090 2. Some leaves written in Arabic.

P E R S I A N.

- 2743 Initium vocabularii Persici ordine alphabetico dispositi.
 4944 Tareekh Acberee, a history of Cuber king of India, commencing with a calculation of his fortunate horoscope, in Persian, well written, brought from Bufforah in the ship Ganges, May 1771.
 2848 Ashmede f. Arabijæ, liber rerum admirandarum & de rumoribus Timuri, ex Arabico.
 4459 46. Achmed fil Arabschai, liber admirandorum providentiæ divinæ de rebus gestis Timuri. Jac. Golii translatio 1635.
 3057 Historia filiorum Timuri, vulgo Tamerlane, & posterorum ipsorum dictorum Mirza & Mirza Hofain fil. Mansoris, Mirza Hamnuin, &c. & bellorum ab ipsis gestorum per provincias Chorasan, Choware, Persidem, & Armeniam (codex ab initio & fine mutilatus. Auctor Miriando est recentior) (Persice.)
 2744 Codex Persicus compositus, ab Abul Abasso, filio Abulhastani, cognominato Zarcub Schirazensi, exaratus pulcherrimo charactere à Mohammede Hadi Schirazensi, anno Hegiræ 1099, i. e. circiter ante triginta annos (ante 1723.) Continet prefationem, in quâ auctor narrat suum iter Bagdadense; deinde distribuitur in tres sectiones; in quarum primâ agit de Persiæ excellentiâ in genere; in secundâ de urbe Shirazo in specie, ejusque virtutibus; in tertiâ ejus de ædificiis, scholiis, regibus, antistitibus & illustribus viris, cum illuminato.
 4939 Mirkhond. Rozat ul sapha, or, Garden of Purity. A general history of Persia, vol. 9th.
 3264 Doctor Attarus. Monita theologica (Pers. & Lat.)
 2651 Mufladini Sadi. Gulistan, seu rosarium politicum, Persice, Turcico scholio & notis explicatum.
 2951 Mufladini Sadi. Gulistan, seu rosarium politicum, Persice; this was translated into Latin by G. Gentius, and published at Amsterdam, 1651; also his Boustan, or Hortus Politicus, in a Persian binding, with figures and various ornaments in miniature, 158 leaves, written round the margin of the ros. pol.
 Mr. Jones, in his essay on the poetry of the Eastern nations in his appendix to the life of Nadir Shah, gives a translation from Sadis Bostan, or the Garden, to shew that authors generally esteemed in Persia, are neither slavish in their sentiments, nor bombast in their expression.

- 4940—4942 Of the history of India by Ferishtah, translated by Col. Dowe,
3 vol.
- 3965 The title and short account of a Persian book, intituled, Agiaieb Elmacloucat, i. e. mirabilia rerum creaturarum, ab Zacharia ben Mohammad Eleasuini.
- 4945 The Eiar Danesh, or the Caleladumna, with alterations by the famous Abel Furzal, vizir to Acbar, (Persian.) This book was first written in the Hindoo language, and was called the Annua Schelyn; it was afterwards translated into the Persian for Norhirvivan, and deemed an inestimable composition, by several successive kings of Hindostan, who are said to have regulated their conduct by the maxims it contains; it has appeared in English under the name of "Pilpay's Fables."
- 2953 Collectio fabularum Romanensium Persice, called Muntukal Tyr, by Sheikh Ottar.
- 3248 Fabula Derwish, sive monachus Mahometanus, vulpes, meretrix, conciliatrix, & mulieris futoris dolus & artificium, desumpta ex libro Humajoun Name Persice & Turcice manu Sol. Negri.
- 4947 Tales in the Persian language.
- 4946 Dewan y Hafiz, the poems of the most esteemed lyric poet Hafiz.
"Mr. Jones quotes this poet to prove the delicacy of the Persian languages, and the liveliness of his poetry, where he gives a quotation in European characters, and a translation word for word, which he compares to a sonnet ascribed to Shakespear."
"The forward violet thus did I chide." Vide Essay p. 142.
- 3588 Poems with a discourse moral and political, in prose, in the Persian language.
- 4086 Poems in Persian greatly damaged.
- 3587 A poem, political and historical (Persian).
- 4092 Copies of old firmans and letters in Persian.
- 4089 Seems a kind of common-place book, or a selection of poetical sentences in Persian.
- 3033 Volumen multos, eximios libellos, comprehendens,
1. Descriptio precum pro peste, idiomate Turcico.
2. Rusname Naurus, tractatus Persicus, olim à de Hieronymo Welschio civitate Latina donatus & in 4to, impressus Augustæ Vindelicorum 1676, & intitulatus circulus anni intercalaris.
3. Fabula planetarum menstrua exprimitur, p. 17.
4. Duodecim mensium tabulæ, p. 18.
5. Tabula anni novi regii, diversorumque signorum qualibet septimâ die apparentium, quæ in linea secundâ conspicitur.
6. Paraphrasis Persica in singula illa xcix nomina, quibus Deum compellant Persæ, Arabes, Turcæ, p. 34.

7. Sententiæ & apothegmata quædam ex Alcorano Mahometis & aliorum (Persice) p. 94.
 8. Generationis, epithetorum, gestorumque Mohamedis expositio Persica, p. 112.
 9. Tractatus Persicus, de medio terræ puncto, divisus in xii capita.
 10. Oratio Arabica pro impetrandis animi bonis, item variæ sententiæ de vero sensu diei mundationis, p. 142.
 11. Tractatus brevis Persice conscriptus de Deo ejusque potestate, p. 150.
 12. Persica explicatio xcix nomina Dei sanctorum, cum precibus quibusdam, p. 157.
 13. Miscellanea quædam Arabico Persica, deprompta ex apothegmatis quibusdam & traditionibus Mohammedis, aliorumque istius furfuris patrum, p. 163.
 14. Exegesis Turcica in librum quendam Aristotelis, p. 172.
 15. Miscellanea quædam ex Sunna Ali, item preces & fragmenta quædam Suratarum, p. 181.
 16. Initium suratæ xxii cui subjecitur precatio, pro averruniando demonum insultu, p. 192.
 17. Tractatus de conciliandis difficultatibus, quæ in epochis occurrere solent secundum quinque tabulas astronomorum celebriorum, scil. ære Alexandrinæ, Mohamediæ, Imami, Guifari, Sadik, Soleiman Turci, & astronomorum, p. 194.
 18. Carmina Persica, Græcorum in laudes Mohamedis, Abubekeri, & Omaris, cum particulari descriptione libri per Mathiam Ancher-son, Hafniæ 1712.
- 4832 A specimen of the writing of Aga Reshida Chan, said to be the greatest master of that art among the Persians, with a translation from the Persian. Price 100 rupees.
- 4833 Four specimens of fine writing in the Persian language.
- 4093 A firman in Persian.
- 4094 A roll in Persian.
- 4095 A roll in Persian.

T U R K I S H.

- 3262 A Turkish vocabulary, shewing the different senses and uses of words by sentences, with some grammatical observations interspersed, and Latin translations throughout the whole.
- 3263 A collection of sentences in the Turkish language, with their Latin explanations, for the better illustrating the uses of the several words in that tongue.
- 3091 Mauger. Dialogues translated into the Turkish language.
- 3069 Alcoran Turcicum, nitide exaratum & illuminatum.

- 3058 Alcorani pars, Turcice.
- 2429 Aliquot furatæ Alcorani, Turcice, cum aureis lineis ornatae.
- 3165 A Mohammedan treatise in the Moorish character, containing some traditions of Mohammed, and prayers for him and his family, by Abu Abdallah Mohammed.
- 3584 MSS. Turcicum, carmine compositum & pulcherrimo caractere exaratum, sed sine caret. Continet autem præcipuas res gestas Ragiab Bacha, qui quia anni non notantur quantum conjectura assequi possum, debuit vixisse aut sub Amurato IV. aut Ibrahimmo ejus filio, i. e. 60 aut 70 ab hinc (A. C. 1729) annis, cum figuris elegantibus pictis.
- “ The Turks are so remarkable for poetry, that at the beginning of the last century, a work was published at Constantinople, containing the finest verses of 549 Turkish poets.” Vide Jones’s essay, p. 149.
- 3593 De utilitatibus belli adversus infideles (Turcice.)
- 3586 Humayun Nameh, or the Turkish translation of the fables of Bidpai, entitled by some Kalila wa Demna.
- 2691 Fragmenta carminum, & epigrammatum diversi generis (Turcice.)
- 1081 Calendarium astronomicum & astrologicum, in fine carmen de virtutibus 12 constellationum zodaici, (Turcice.)
- 3249 Varia carmina & proverbia, aliaque præcepta moralia (Turcice.)
- 3585 2. Turkish dialogues.
- 3113 Liber dictus Gjawahero’ l’Calemot, i. e. Gemmæ verborum, on red, green, yellow, and white paper.
- 2690 Formulæ epistolarum & libellorum supplicium, & aliorum actorum juridicorum, quin & ad finem syllabarium, (Turcice.)
- 3255 A roll near two yards long, and about 24 inches wide, in the Turkish character and language, written at Constantinople.—Seems a sort of agreement or obligation.
- 3063 3. Copy of a letter from the two Tzars, Ivan and Peter Alexowitz, to their sister Sophia, wherein they complain of Kneez Chovenski having done some things by her authority without their order. (Turcice,) Persian paper and binding.
- 3299 58. A Turkish letter.
- 4854 A Turkish Firman, curiously ornamented.
- 1574 Vocabularium Armenico-Lat.

M A L A B A R.

- 3003 Arte Tamulica, i. e. Grammatica linguæ Malabaricæ, verbis Lusitanicis explicata.

- 3027 Novum testamentum, lingua & characteribus Malabaricis, codex in foliis palmarum 106, exaratus atque è Tranquebar transmissus.
- 3591 Evangelio de San. Matheus, trefladado d'original Grægo em Portugúes, por Philipp Baldeo, è tradueido cum muita diligencia na Lingoa Tamul por Fran. de Fonseca, Malebar natural de Sahnapatam (Malabarice.)
- 1338 A MS. bought at Moscow, by Mr. Thomas Smith; it appears to be on a religious subject, from a cross being drawn at the beginning, written in the Armenian character, derived from the Greek.
- 2942 A Malabar MSS. consisting of 147 palm leaves, 40 of which are not writ on, and bound according to their fashion, with the stylus they write withal.
- 2431 A Malabar MSS. on palm leaves.
- 3967 A Malabar book, written on palm leaves tied up between two oblong boards by a string, to be hung up to be smoaked, to prevent the insects from eating it.
- 4097 A small piece of palm leaf in the Malabar character.
- 1546 A Malabar pocket-book, made of coarse cloth coloured a dirty black, with some memorandums in the Malabar language, given to Sir Hans Sloane, by Dr. Stuart.
- 1547 Another made of paper.
- 3014 Verzeichneer der Malabaricher Bucher, i. e. Catalogus linguâ Germanicâ, à missionariis Evangelicis in urbe Tranquebar, A. 1709, compositus quâ recensentur, 112 librorum Malabaricorum inscriptiones breviores, eorumque contenta indicantur.
- 2761 An East-India deed, or bill of sale for a house, and ground in the Malabar language, on the leaf of a palm-tree.
- 2763 A letter and merchants account on a palm leaf in the Malabar character and language, rolled up in a box.
- 3968 A letter to Dr. Henry Hadley from a friend of his at Malabar, wishing him a good journey and happy return to his own country, written in their character and language upon a palm leaf.
- 4049 Job St. Soloman (the African priest, who was in England.) Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, after his return, in the Malabar language, with an English translation, 1734.
- 3594 Malabar writing on 11 palm leaves, given to Sir H. S. by Mr. Hodson.
- 3595 One leaf ditto.
- 2374 One leaf ditto.

C H I N E S E.

- 2746 *Lexicon Chinenſis linguæ ordine alphabetico, vocum Belgicarum, Latine quoque & Mandarinice explicati Chinenſium characteres, à M. Maſſon.*
- 3599 *Evangelia quatuor Sinice.* This transcript was made at Canton in 1737 and 1738, by order of Mr. Hodgſon, jun. who ſays it has been collated with care, and found very correct. Given by him to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. in Sept. 1739.
- 3401 A Chineſe MS. with drawings of eclipses of the ſun and moon on ſilk paper, in a roll about two yards long.
- 4394 3. Deſcription of a Chineſe almanack lent me by Mr. Rob. Boyle, 1671.
- 3460 A Chineſe MS. on a roll of yellow glazed paper, ornamented with gold, and about two yards long.
- 853 A parcel of looſe papers brought out of the ſtudy of the late Dr. Tho. Hyde, of Oxford, to all which the Dr. gave this general title (bound in 4to, and have an explanation in Lat. and Eng.)
Adverſaria Chinenſia, à ſcripto & ore nativi Chinenſis excepta, in quibus ſunt decalogus, ſymbolum apoſtolicum, oratio Dominica, Ave Maria, grammaticalia & formulæ loquendi, geographia, circa murum & ſupra eum, cum multis aliis capitibus, quæ addita deſcriptione in integrum aliquem tractatum, ſeu librum formanda eſſent hiſce materiis pro fundamine ſubſtratis & ulterius explicatis, quæ hic tantum breviter tanguntur.
- 4837 *Characterum Sinenſium collectio, 15 tomis.*
- 1403 A piece of cane, with Indian and Chineſe writing, and three palm leaves, with Indian writing, in a paper caſe.
- 4090 1. Two leaves of Chineſe characters.
- 4856 An impreſſion of a ſeal of the priſon of the city of Tcharn-Sharn, on the iſland of Maccao in China, preſented by Mr. Bowen, who was confined in that priſon near three years.
- 2937 Eng. Kæmpfer. Two volumes, one black paper, the other a white brown folded in the Japaneſe manner for keeping of ſimples.

VARIOUS EAST-INDIAN LANGUAGES.

- 2836, 2837. Eight rolls found by the Muſcovites in a temple in the deſerts, beyond Siberia in the Eaſt, written in the ſacred Tartar characters upon blue paper, part with gold characters, and part with ſilver; a ſpecimen of theſe have been engraved in the *Acta Eruditorum*.

- 2838 A roll in the common Tartar characters, on blue paper and gold characters, found as above.
- 2835 Six rolls of the same on white paper, and in black characters.
- 4096 Two leaves in the Tartar character.
- 1350 A prayer-book in the Iberian or sacred Georgian character, bought at Moscow, by Mr. Thomas Smith.
- 2438 *Le Vedam, livre sacre des Bramins en langue Samscortens, & en caracteres Bengales, qui traitie du Salut des ames errantes des Bonnes œuvres, &c. sur du longues feuilles & étroites d'un papier, qui est particulier & d'un Beajanne, sur lequeles caracteres noires & bien fermez font un bel effet; les Bramins & les payens orientaux estiment ce livres comme les Chretiens le Nov. Test.*
- 4098 A piece of palm leaf written in the Barman, or Boman character, made use of in Pegu.
- 3419 *Fran. Varo. Vocabulario de la Lengua Mandarin.*
- 4099 Palm leaves, and in the Pegu character.
- 4830 A Shaster, in the Shanscrita language, called Neadirsén, or exhibition of truth, containing the principles of the Hindoo religion, and the philosophy of the Brahmins.
Written on a great number of palm leaves, and inclosed in a case made of reed, Dec. 4, 1767.
The Shasters, are glosses and comments on the Vedh, and contain every particular relating to the Bramins religion, and a great deal of antient history. Vide Frazer's life of Nadir Shah.
- 4829 The Baguban Gita in the Shanscrita language of the antient Bramins, the title signifies the elogium of the receptacle of excellence, and is a poem in praise of Brimh, and the Hindoo duties, the transformations of Bishen being drawn thereon.
Exquisitely written on a slip of fine Indian paper, about four yards long, and 1 inch wide, without any joining, and the miniatures very fine.
The Bramins call this the marrow of Vedh. It gives a light into the most mysterious part of their religion, and explains the substance of the Vedh. Vide Frazer's life of Nadir Shah.
- 4831 The Beakerrin, or grammar of the Shanscrita language (price of transcribing 60 rupees.)
- 2181 A MS. in the Shancrit character, given by William Gore, Esq; to Sir H. Sloane.
- 3966 *Alphabetum Syriacum.*
- 3597 *Rituale Marionitarum, per Mariam, filiam Johannis Presbyteri.*
This book is in two parts, the one in the Syrian language, the other in the Carchuny language, which is the same character as the Syrian, but the pronunciation is Arabic.

- 1796 *Fidus pastor & Vir Pius, seu epistolæ, S. Pauli ad Titum & Philemon Syriac, Lat. cum annot. & p̄fat.*
- 4726 Ompoo Ree Ha ee doo punn Harryeh Jeero nya.
Punnampoo Hee wrote this, witness Raja Muntaggar.
This is a book written in the character of the Batta, a people inhabiting a great part of the island of Sumatra, on a long piece of bark folded up so as to resemble a book.
- 4852 Six specimens of Cuphic writing on boards, about two feet in length, and six inches in depth.
- 3417 A MS. on 32 palm leaves very thin, in the Ceylones language, said to be on a medical subject, with an alphabet, and the procunciation of each letter.
- 1399 A book in the language of the inhabitants of Ceylan in the East-Indies, written on 20 palm leaves, and given to Sir H. S. by Mr. Strachan, a surgeon, who lived there many years.
- 3447 Thirteen Palm leaves, 7 of which are only written on; in the Ceylones character.
- 1402 A book of Ceylan writing on 18 palm leaves.
- 1400 A pocket-book of blue black paper from Ceylan, with some memorandums illegible.
- 2762 An East-India bond for payment of a sum of money in the Gentoo character and language on a leaf of the Palme tree.
- 3947 *Liber precum linguâ Sclavonianâ.*
- 4090 3. A letter in the Bengal language.
- 4377 5. Gerard Fred. Mullerus. *Specimen literaturæ Tanguticæ.*
- 3478 An Indian nabobs letter, written on bark, about two yards long, and richly ornamented with gold, with a seal and a worked case to preserve it in.
- 3259 A letter from the King of Aracem in a bag, and sealed, as he sends them to foreign correspondents.
- 3260 Another letter as he sends them to his subjects, in a bag.
- 3247 Copy of a letter, written by Geo. Pitt, to Zoudee Cawne, Jan. 1708-9.
- 3250 *Epistola Rei Maritimæ præfecti vulgo Captan Bascha, ad magnum Vezirium in quâ certiozem eum facit executioni mandasse se jussu ipsius, naves ad varia loca mississe ad deportanda ea quæ sunt necessaria in armentarium navale.*
Non adest nota temporis quia scripta stylo libelli supplicis subscripta servus Ibrahim ad præsens captan.
- 2137 Sha Abbas. Letter in manner of a Phiermaan unto King James, with divers particulars of agreement.
1. To have a free egress of ambassadors, that a fair correspondence may be continued.
2. A free trade and commerce.

3. A free commerce from one place to another, without let or hinderance.
4. That no Englishman shall be forced to turn Moore.
5. That the English Ambassador in Spahaune, shall have a house given him, and when he goes away to remain in the English possession, &c. 1628.
- 2943 An Indian Portefeuille of black paper, bound after the fashion of the Indians, with some accounts, and part of a ship journal.
- 3257 Another.
- 3201 A roll of letters and papers in various oriental languages.
 1. A letter incog. Persian.
 2. A sheet of accounts in Bengal character.
 3. A letter in Bengal character.
 4. A letter incog. Maharatta.
 5. A letter in Maharratta character.
 6. A copy of the Olampanas Phirm and Cowle, to Sir William Langhorne, dated Feb. 23, 1676, Persian.
 7. Copy of Prince Cawne Buxes Nisham, to Gov. Yale. Persian.
 8. A Bengal account book in numerical characters.
 9. The Cadyes Hoget about Ufine Chellabe, Dec. 10, 1646.
- 4905 An Arabic MS. in the African character.
- 4849 A MS. written on palm leaves, covered over with a gold coloured varnish in the Bramin character, consisting of 15 leaves about 18 inches long, and three inches wide, finely ornamented.
- 4850 A MS. written on palm leaves, covered over with a varnish of a silver colour in Malaic language, consisting of 11 leaves about 18 inches long, and three inches wide, finely ornamented.
- 2393 A MS. in the Malaya language.
- 4714 A book written with a stylus on 110 palm leaves, in the language.

808, 959, 971, 991, 1035; 3480, 3500, 3507, 3567, 3576, 3577. Several palm leaves and pieces in various Asiatic languages (I am sorry that I cannot give a better account of them.)
- 4084 A collection of sentences in Arabic and Latin.
- 4943 The Shah Namah, or the history of Persia in verse by Ferdufi.

"The great epick poem of Ferduci was composed in the tenth century, it would require a long treatise to explain all its beauties with a minute exactness. The whole collection of that poets works are called Shahnâma, and contains the history of Persia from the earliest times to the invasion of the Arabs, in a series of very noble poems." Vide Jones's essay, p. 145, 146.

MANUSCRIPTS which had been misclassified, or overlooked.

- 724 8. **J**ACOBUS Salgadus, Hispanus, Presbyterus conversus. Retorsio horidæ blasphemæ, & diabolicæ intorsionis orationis dominicæ, symboli, & decalogi, in protestantes directæ, post brevem refutationem in impios illius authoris papistas reflexa.
- 648 3. Excerpta ex operibus J. Bohmen. Germ.
- 565 2. A book of prayers in Dutch.
- 2798 Relacion de la passade del Rey Francisco I. de Francia en persona en Italia con gran exercito y de su prision sobre pavia por las armas del emperador Carlos quinto, escrita por el comendador mayor Francisco de los Cobos.
- 3181 1. Herm. Conringius. Lectiones lampadianæ, de historiâ Germaniæ, 1644.
2. De fontibus & principiis reipublicæ [Germaniæ] nostræ cognoscendis.
- 1039 16. The names of Portuguese ships stopped by the parliament, 1650.
- 4027 An account of the several matters and transactions of state contained in Queen Anne's picture since her accession to the throne. Performed in writing by John Dundaſs, and finished Dec. 31, 1702, with MS. and printed copies of the same.
- 3830 2. Relacion echa por Geronimo Curita de la diversidad que ay en las letras de las choronicas que hordeno, D. Pedro Lopez de Ayala de los Reyes Don Pedro y Don Henrique el 2º. y Don Juº. el 1º. fu hiso con los unco annos primares del Rey Don Henrique 3º.
- 896 Gionale delle lettere di Navagero, ambasciator Veneto, 1555, 1556.
- 2553 2. Christ. de Gamon. Traitz de la semaine contre celle du Sieur du Bartas, par Belebat.
- 651 8. Wecker. De catropticis imaginibus, speculis uestoriis & mirabilibus eorum operationibus.
- 652 4. Alterum exemplar.
- 4405 7. Description of the horsemans, seamans, and Galilæan perspective.
- 3996 1. De principiis cognitionis humanæ.
- 4835 A specimen of the bark of Nova Scotia, made use of for writing upon, with a letter written upon it from Joseph Mead to Dr. Morton.
- 603 Promptuarium materiæ medicæ.
- 3288 5. Libri quinque & pars sexti praxeos medicinæ.
- 1598 Medicamenta nonnulla præsertim usitatoria è praxi Bateanâ excerpta, cum addit. Edw. King.

- 3505 Medical receipts collected from the prescriptions of many physicians, viz. Dr. Birch of Norwich, Dr. Lister, Dr. Panton of Lewes, Dr. Maxwell, Dr. Platt's books of secrets, rules for grafting and planting, chymical questions, the art of limning upon glass, cosmetic receipts, &c. &c.
- 1733 10. Casp. Sibelius. De studii botanici nobilitate.
- 3996 4. Receipt to make and use bird lime.
- 1059 2. Collectanea ex grammaticis antiquis, nempe, prefatio Cassidori senatoris, ex * * * * Cornitto de enuntiatione vel orthogravia—ex Vellio Longo—ex Curto Valeriano—ex Papiriano—ex Adamantio Martyrio de B.—de mediis syllabis—de ultimis syllabis—de B. littera trifariam in nomine positam—Eutichio de aspiratione—ex Cefellio orthographo (imperf. collectanea ex Lucio Cecilio & Prisciano defunt) in perg. Sec. x. seu xi.
- 1312 Astrological collections of the influence of the stars, rules for the discovery of theft, in sickness, marriage, &c.
- 1778 Calculations of nativities about 1650.
- 2280 1. Henry Coley. Astrological calculations, &c. with some fragments of Poetry.
2. Father de la Chaize letter to Mr. Spon, persuading him to change his religion.
- 5016 A long roll of vellum of receipts in cookery, intituled . . . forme of cury was compiled of the chef maister cokis of kyng Richard the secunde kyng of [E]nglond astir the conquest, the which was accounted the best and ryallest vyandis of alle Criste kyngs; and it was copiled by assent and auysement of maisters and phisik and of philosophie that dwellid in his court. First it techith a man for to make comune potages and comune meetis for howshold as they schold be made craftly and holsomly. Aftirward it techith for to make curious potages and meetis and sotiltees for alle manere of states bothe hye and lowe. And the techyng of the forme or makyng of potages and of meetes bothe of flessh and of fish. Such y sette here by noumbre and by ordre. ffo this litel table here sewing wole teche a man with oute taryyng to fynde what meete yt him lust for to have.
- Antiquum hoc monumentum oblatum & missum est Majestati vestrae, vicesimo septimo die mensis Julii anno regni vestri felicissimae vicesimo viii. ab humilimo vestro subdito vestraeq. majestati fidelissimo.

* EDW. STAFFORD.

Hæres domus subversæ Buckinghamorum.

* Edward Lord Stafford in the 28th of Q. Elizabeth.

This very curious roll was presented by Gustavus Brander, Esq; 1782, who printed (in Octavo 1780) a few copies of it for his friends,

friends, one of which he presented herewith. The work was prepared for the press, and the preface and notes were written by Mr. Brander's learned friend the Rev. Mr. Samuel Pegge, who also added another MS. on the same subject of the year 1381. After some impressions were thrown off, several accounts of the feasts in the Neville family, and an extract from a MS. account of the gild of the Holy Trinity at Luton, in the county of Bedford, were subjoined, when the editors name was (by Mr. Brander's particular request) added to the epistle dedicatory. It seems necessary to say so much, as it does not appear from the printed copy, presented with the roll, who was the editor, it being one of the first impressions.

- 5017 Orders for the government of the royal red-chamber and privy lodgings, with the districts of the same, dated April 14, 1685, Anno 1. Jac. II.

This MS. was presented by Samuel Pegge, Esq; the author of a work now publishing in parts under the general title of CURIALIA. The donor, in his letter of presentation, observes upon this MS. that never having before seen any ORDERS regarding this particular branch of the royal establishment, he hopes it may not be unworthy of being deposited in the British Museum.

I N D E X I.

Of the Numbers of the Volumes, and the Pages in the Catalogue on
which they are described.

(First Number the Volume, second Number the Article in the Volume, and third Number the Page.)

[illegible]

I N D E X I.

68	2 625	7 590	2 630	2 630	8 531
	1 625	8 599	3 493	1 712	9 741
	2 632	9 863	4 386	2 414	10 531
	3 611	10 605	5 409	3 609	11 531
	4 606	11 625	6 483	5 712	12 531
69	1 865	12 517	7 509	6 609	13 to 24
	2 858	13 625	8 597	1 632	741
	3 865	14 562	638	2 602	25 273
70 vide	63	15 607	96 1 888	1 94	741
71	1 598	16 563	97 2 409	2 280	26 to 30
	2 642	17 563	3 294	3 295	741
	3 553	18 625	4 298	4 94	33 274
	4 633	20 590	5 298	5 94	34 756
72	1 630	21 477	6 294	6 692	34 741
	2 110	22 600	7 630	7 630	35 741
	3 681	23 563	8 9	8 632	36 to 41
	4 630	24 880	9 610	9 630	755
	5 103	76 1 517	10 40	10 120	42 741
	6 590	2 630	11 482	11 683	43 657
	7 630	77 1 406	12 416	12 594	44 755
	8 415	2 598	13 396	13 607	119 630
73	1 613	3 555	98 630	111 284	120 1 564
	2 613	4 4	99 866	112 1 630	2 630
	3 485	5 625	100 1 738	2 574	3 609
	4 613	6 278	2 611	113 1 to 9	4 631
5 to 8		7 724	833	599	121 1 415
	629	8 630	3 613	10 630	2 640
	9 613	9 290	4 613	11 673	3 870
10 380		11 539	5 563	12 630	4 523
11 629		12 521	101 1 612	13 600	613
12 629	78 vide	663	2 595	14 878	5 532
13 386	79 vide	664	3 605	15 605	633
14 374	80 vide	668	4 605	16 607	6 611
15 380	81	603	5 625	17 856	7 625
	629	82 vide	616	114 1 603	9 609
16 629	83 vide	669	102 1 to 13	2 603	10 630
17 386	84 vide	670	103 1 to 13	3 631	11 609
18 374	85 vide	671	104 887	115 638	12 611
19 374	86 vide	672	105 vide	116 20	13 595
	382	673	106 1 to 11	117 vide	14 599
21 380	87 vide	674	263	118 1 755	15 632
22 374	88 vide		12 to 25	1 755	16 to 19
74	673	90 366	264	2 741	625
75	1 529	91 vide	676	3 482	20 630
	2 625	92 414	265	4 755	21 494
	3 630	93 vide	679	5 755	22 500
	5 563	94 vide	680	6 755	23 500
	6 616	95 1 527	107 1 646	7 697	24

I N D E X I.

24	379	3	613	3	382	2	889	2	20				
	500	4	523	146	1	630	3	630	199	616			
122	1	407	5	568	2	671	4	602	200	1	642		
	2	91	6	625	3	566	164	386		2	630		
	3	630	8	611	147	833	165	1	853	201	557		
	5	532	9	553	148	1	514	2	630	202	1	883	
	6	683	135	1	671	2	588	166	1	to	5	2	420
	7	381	2	610	3	597		523	203	1	724		
	8	683	3	613	149	625	167	vide	3919	2	636		
	9	680	4	630	150	1	583	168	1	667	3	842	
	10	381	5	594	2	589		2	513	4	842		
	11	386	6	575	3	589		3	40	5	119		
	12	600	7	610	4	538	169	508	6	119			
	13	630	8	625	5	605	170	355	7	396			
	14	564	9	630	151	46	171	598		850			
	15	613	10	603	152	1	633	172	vide	8	595		
	16	564	11	625	2	610		2505	9	48			
	17	633	12	630	3	643	173	vide	15	10	535		
	18	630	13	610	153	527	174	vide	14	11	850		
	19	371	14	632	154	1	630	175	535	204	535		
	20	604	15	605		2	386	176	420	205	370		
	21	625	16	564	155	1	297	177	420	206	567		
123	612	17	615		2	630	178	401	207	699			
124	587	18	611		3	602	179	541	208	597			
125	533	136	537	156	1	109		696	209	1	616		
126	531	137	630		2	630	180	1	616	2	616		
127	566	138	1	429	3	49		2	630	210	630		
128	38	2	to	6	603	4	843	181	880	211	1	832	
129	1	425	139	1	610	5	51	182	1	25	2	562	
	2	434		2	630	6	861		2	600		640	
	3	414	140	1	630	7	630		3	635	3	842	
130	1	342		2	386	157	607	183	535		4	674	
2	to	5	341	3	564	158	1	815	184	678	5	630	
	6	342	141	1	380		2	635	185	535	6	299	
	7	342		2	630	159	1	51	186	535	7	101	
	8	342		3	712		2	843	187	28	8	832	
	9	341		4	851		3	885	188	635	9	832	
	10	87		5	842		4	91	189	641	10	832	
	11	341	142		417		5	356	190	712	11	833	
	12	515	143	1	630	160		971	191	535	12	833	
	13	708		2	672	160		871	192	535	13	494	
		895		3	386	161		596	193	1	581	I. 2. the N ^o omitted.	
131	506	4	824		842		2	641					
132	1	563	5	35	162	1	630	194	vide	143	14	436	
	2	9	6	581		2	630	195	630			833	
133		537	144	vide	143	3	40	196	535		15	123	
134	1	609	145	1	630	4	851	197	359		16	292	
	2	605	2	597	163	1	595	198	1	612	17	123	
E e e 2.													

I N D E X I.

18 27	218	533	5 472	32 374	59 423
19 299	219	583	6 471	447	452
20 23	220	488	7 471	33 374	60 423
21 605	221	598	8 458	445	453
22 386	222 vide 211		677	34 418	61 422
23 380	223 1	579	9 374	441	449
24 373	2	579	444	35	62 467
25 606	3	699	10 473	36 405	662
26 407	224	603	11 466	462	63 387
27 104	225	484	587	37 418	458
212 1 484	226	102	12 366	441	64 254
2 486	227 1	381	443	38 382	454
3	2	9	13 428	460	65 423
4 501	3	630	467	39 448	453
837	4	381	14 374	40 407	66 423
5 501	5	9	458	470	453
6 494	228 1	380	15 374	41 406	67 469
7 501	2	839	452	469	671
8	229	570	16 452	42 467	68 399
9	230	407	676	723	441
10	231 vide 211		17 429	43 470	69 387
11 501	232	105	469	44 418	459
13 501	233	24	18 375	443	70 376
213 1 630	234	345	452	45 459	463
2 562		386	19 473	677	71 453
3 676	235 1	668	20 374	46 374	72 423
4 676	2	668	444	469	453
5 633	3	434	21 471	47 469	73 459
6 560	236	635	22 340	701	678
7 513	237 1	409	459	48 387	74 354
8 513	2	895	23 395	464	453
9 560	3	820	452	49 550	75 423
10 490	238	519	24 418	660	453
11 611	239	700	440	50	76 387
12 614	240	640	25 380	51 423	443
13 614	241 1	91	459	452	77
14 396	2	113	26 449	52 452	78 423
15 396	3	114	660	53 472	553
16 638		285	27 420	54 426	79 423
17 638	242	521	445	461	453
214 printed	243	435	28 380	55 422	80 454
book.	1	473	443	452	677
215 printed	2	422	29 382	56 461	81 354
book.		449	460	678	450
216 405	3	449	30 449	57 425	82 423
217 1 to 4		667	676	58 423	453
553	4	373	31 417	452	83 428
5 385		458	438		467
					84

I N D E X.

84	423	258	681	2	410	7	568	300	1	490
	453	259	560	3	514	8	608		2	581
85	387	260	1 724	4	610	9	553			825
	439		2 236	5	596	285	1 395		3	413
86	473		3 121	6	599		2 430		4	85
87	459		4 630	7	516	286	1 406		5	829
88	420		5 386	8	568		3 402	301		687
	445		6 107	9	614	287	20	302	vide	269
89	423	261	393	10	614	288	506	303		274
	453	262	printed	11	614	289	1 45	304		567
90	445		book.	12	874		2 107	305		697
91	423	263	407	13	625		3 107	306		381
	453	263	1 to 15	14	633		4 346	307		876
92	422		403	15	600		5 49	308		497
	449		16 to 39	16	600		6 45	309	1	862
93	423		404	17	517		7 40		2	589
	453		39 401	18	558		8 52	310		860
94	459		812	19	531		9 348	311	1	865
	678	264	50	21	430		10 365		2	864
95	456	265	578	22	373		11 34		3	858
	668	266	54	23	410		12 52		4	865
244	435	267	595	24	524		13 103		5	865
245	printed	268	868	25	635		14 345		6	861
	book.	269	722	26	588		15 364		7	863
246	589	270	487	27	570		16 97		8	865
247	564	271	1 52	28	580		17 99	312	1	865
	1 641		2 52	29	533	290	1 632		2	858
	2 630		3 52	30	572		2 347		3	865
	3 594	272	541	32	616	291	1 599		4	865
	610	273	vide 260	33	599		2 388		5	865
248	515	274	1 584	34	564	292	1 to 4		6	861
249	1 594		2 526	35	635		840	313		880
	2 608	275	598	36	568		5 534	314	1	880
250	1 625	276	to 4 478	37	616		6 119		2	393
	2 9		5 537	38	588		7 377	315		486
251	359	277	1 573	39	580	293	630	316	1	509
252	1 592		2 517	40	580	294	630			836
	2 836	278	1 660	41	516	295	10		2	500
253	357		2 660	42	516	296	1 683		3	477
	569	279	1 582	43	611		2 374		4	499
254	585		2 641	44	604	297	1 to 17	317	1	630
255	1 557		3 625	283	567		639		2	372
	2 386		4 508	284	1 632		13 694		3	501
	3 396		5 635		2 568		14 833		4	501
	4 378	280	6 554		3 631	298	1 42		5	501
256	435		609		4 610		2 42		6 to 13	
257	635	281	vide 289		5 631	299	1 487			502
		282	1 410		6 630		2 820	318		3

I N D E X I.

319	1	506	337	vide	333	16	390	370	563	8	663		
	2	357	338		493	17	389	371	531	9	48		
320	1	367	339		584	346	1	4	372	10	675		
	2	506	340	1	676		2	123		11	106		
321	deeft.				817	347	1	517		12	292		
322		724		2	643		2	633		13	509		
323		477			846	348	vide	333	646	393	1	633	
324		710		4	609	349		522	4	630	2	636	
325		863		5	603	350		348	373	vide	3	614	
326	1 to	15		6	868	351	1	866		333	4	564	
		115		7	868		2	866	374	1	581	5	636
327	1	346		8	868		3	383	375		357	6	646
	2	661		9	603		4	606	376		376	7	646
	3	855		12	568		5	514	377		48		685
328		568			822		6	515	378	vide		394	435
329	1	605	341	1	517		7	515		333	395		633
	2	536		2	732		8	515	379		594	396	811
330	1	580		3	572		9	515	380	printed		397	vide
	2	580	342	1	540		10	515		book.			333
331		601		2	625		11	581	381	1	537		552
332	1	865		3	625		12	602		2	386	398	597
	2	862		4	560		13	579		3	537		417
	3	859		5	560	352		572	382		609	399	433
	4	865		6	515	353	1 to	4	383		564	400	887
	5	864		7	563			502	384	vide		401	810
	6	865		8	516	354		630			333		610
	7	610		9	614	335		483	385		888	3	28
		861	343		602	356		524	386	printed		402	560
	8	865	344	3	586	357	1	630		book.		403	633
333	1	696		1	518		2	611	387		509	404	520
	2	557	345	1	572		3	609	388		88		578
	3	294		2	520		4	614	389	1	588	405	671
	4	646		3	590	358		688		2	573		574
		684			828	359		492		3	863		600
	5	581		4	590	360		694		4	602		600
	6	561		5	590			839		5	410		883
	7	670			633	361		51		6	607		630
	8	868		6	558	362		630		7	607		523
	9	868		7	380	363	vide	211		8	625		630
	10	853		8	374	364	1	559	390		597		632
	11	830			933		2	559	391		883		643
	12	630		9	386		3	559	392	1	415		560
	13	23		10	598	365	1	367		2	573		558
334		553		11	561		2	367		3	411		558
335		517		12	561	366		586		4	683		630
336	1	570		13	561	367		537		5	500		616
	2	528		14	411	368		573		6	500		607
	3	572		15	640	369		573		7	500	406	407

I N D E X I.

407	1 to 11	14	6.6	10	402	450	528	2	679
	407	15	632	11	431	451	853	483	1 90
	12 408	16	610	12	757	452	536		2 630
	13 408	17	634	13	599	453	1 633	484	1 612
	14 to 18	18	575	15	415		2 630		2 612
	393	19	564	16	711	454	890		3 612
	19 to 38	20	517	17	589	455	625	485	printed
	408	21	575	18	24	456	1 366		book.
408	555	22	597	19	616		2 27	486	555
409	vide 392	23	589	1	630	457	741	487	vide
410	509	24	533	2	523	458	520		609
411	vide 392	25	587	3	610	459	1 810	488	520
412	1 861	26	561	4	616		2 840	489	517
	2 851	27	614	1	630	460	559	490	520
413	642	28	614	2	632	461	598	491	1 516
414	vide 392	421	2		860	462	630		2 516
415	763	422	630	435	579	463	670	492	648
416	381	422	printed	436	712	464	738	493	1 521
	405, 630		book.	437	625	465	printed		2 889
417	29	423	printed	438	1 638		book.	494	615
418	1 553		book.	439	2 638	466	577	495	565
	2 529	424	1 346	440	1 520	467	20	496	1 576
	3 529		2 477		2 497	468	1 630		2 492
	4 625		3 392	441	1 37		2 386	497	672
	5 561		4 584		2 30	469	printed	498	printed
	6 582		5 853		3 343		book.		book.
	7 588		6 386	442	1 386	470	589	499	494
	8 641		7 709		2 611	471	541	500	573
419	1 499	425	528		3 611	472	641	501	594
	2 499	426	630		4 614	473	635	502	1 720
	3 487	427	vide 432		5 604	474	673		2 709
	4 499	428	1 409		6 638	475	1 630	503	11
	5 499		2 865		7 642		2 600		399
	6 487		3 409	443	1 416		3 609	504	380
	7 487	429	vide 432		2 603		4 609	505	688
420	1 579	430	574		3 591		5 609		702,
	2 540	431	1 630		4 591		6 614		703
	3 540		2 601		5 591	476	564		840
	4 625		3 601		6 585		1 563	506	496
	5 572	432	1 609		7 591		2 498	507	535
	6 575		2 431		8 581	477	574	508	556
	7 638		3 416		9 630	478	1 45	509	626
	8 386		4 509	444	817		2 45	510	625
	9 579		5 433	445	520	479	482	511	541
	10 604		6 696	446	407	480	1 410	512	1 to 4
	11 514		7 810	447	520		2 498		553
	12 611		8 430	448	679	481	518	513	1 476
	13 616		9 876	449	888	482	1 430		2 476

I N D E X I.

3 477	533	1 858	2 907	592	635	17 382
4 889		2 863	3 630	593	644	610 1 611
5 49		3 402	5 91	594	40	2 611
6 297		4 409	6 422	595	887	3 636
7 395		5 738	7 492	596	506	611 1 608
8 395		6 861	1 630	597	1 416	2 608
10 402	534	557	2 646		2 434	612 711
11 389	535	557	684	598	9	613 500
402	436	1 380	630	599	887	614 708
12 389		2 626	1 614	600	1 415	615 1 495
13 395		3 557	2 578		2 414	2 556
14 860		4 883	3 635	601	23	3 556
15 860	537 vide		4 514	602	635	4 556
17 863		544	5 600	603	907	5 to 12
18 870	538 vide	536	6 635	604	597	556
514 1 410	539	2	7 614	605	520	13 86
2 410	540	1 630	1 603	606	563	14 87
3 410		2 611	2 604	607	1 585	15 30
515 34		3 610	570 vide	211	2 563	16 28
516 280	541 vide	536	571	672	1 48	17 to 26
517 653	542	837	572	1 557	2 40	556
518 printed	543	486		2 557	3 40	616 603
book.	544	1 34	573	557	4 40	617 vide 615
519 630		2 499	554	429	5 9	618 1 488
520 1 630		3 630	575 vide	944	6 41	2 538
2 724	545 to 549		576	557	7 849	3 124
521 1 638		557	577	557	8 9	4 89
2 514	550 printed		578	9	9 697	5 685
3 638	book.		579	557	10 846	6 90
4 579	551	635	580	615	11 7	7 113
5 614	552	567	581	1 557	12 689	8 340
6 638	553	630		2 883	13 672	9 372
7 636	554	813	582	557	1 498	10 888
8 638	555	723	583	634	2 498	11 888
522 577	556 vide	43	583	645	3 604	12 49
523 printed	557	344		682	4 671	13 842
book.	558	630	584	1 604	5 634	14 587
524 635	559	630		2 521	6 881	15 663
525 672	560	1 690	585	632	7 889	619 1 486
526 358		2 106	586	1 414	8 492	2 495
527 vide	526	835		2 424	9 598	3 850
528 630		3 107		3 709	10 119	4 534
529 1 592	561	573		4 788	11 509	5 283
2 538	562 vide	211	587	612	12 354	600
3 611	563	1 592	588	635	13 540	6 616
530 vide	564	2 517	589	635	14 630	620 1 626
531 887	565	591	590	635	15 592	2 862
532 616		1 643	591	670	16 508	3 864

I N D E X I.

4 9		12 556	3 633	651 1 90	7 666
5 586		561	4 610	2 91	8 674
6 616	631	1 720	5 585	3 407	9 350
621 vide 619		2 90	636 I to 6	4 378	10 873
622 1 39		3 385	865	5 396	11 868
2 712		4 607	7 864	6 409	12 669
3 708		5 605	8 866	7 426	664 1 568
623 vide 619		6 39	9 866	8 907	2 295
624 vide 622		7 868	637 724	9 394	671
625 594		8 30	638 411	10 91	3 577
626 vide 622		9 510	639 757	11 378	4 610
627 5		10 608	640 1 612	12 396	5 355
628 vide 629		11 571	2 639	13 378	6 109
629 116		12 538	3 508	14 404	7 351
1 41		13 595	641 672	15 429	8 120
2 9		14 500	642 1 520	16 91	9 371
3 9		15 680	2 480	652 1 395	10 581
4 48		16 742	643 1 522	2 352	11 573
5 344		17 846	2 506	3 90	12 508
6 497		18 591	644 655	4 907	13 610
7 86		19 494	645 1 420	653 1 29	965 868
8 28		20 484	2 480	2 3	666 598
9 9		21 44	646 1 557	654 1 28	667 599
10 720		22 697	2 489	2 28	668 561
11 706		23 485	647 520	655 1 to 25	669 1 510
12 706		24 380	648 1 41	841	2 486
13 706		25 395	2 30	26 656	670 1 564
14 683		26 510	3 999	28 664	821
15 48	632	1 484	4 870	29 481	2 600
16 817		2 556	5 48	30 679	3 590
17 377	633	1 494	6 870	31 630	4 558
18 742		2 538	I to 3	571	5 642
19 91		3 485	706	656 538	671 724
20 39		538	4 39	657 24	672 692
21 27		4 492	5 to 7	659 75	673 1 536
22 49		5 496	706	660 1 722	2 724
23 683		6 478	8 707	2 630	674 497
630 1 487		7 480	9 413	3 429	675 vide 89
2 556		8 480	10 to 14	4 278	676 vide 90
3 556		9 480	707	5 120	678 1 to 8
4 496		556	15 706	661 vide 77	541
5 509		10 500	16 707	662 vide 77	677 521
6 592		11 556	18 to 20	663 1 99	678 566
7 629	634 vide	620	706	2 293	679 757
8 483		635 1 614	650 1 303	3 674	680 630
9 496		842	2 116	4 630	681 387
10 483		2 601	3 102	5 868	682 1 697
11 585			4 116	6 491	2 880

I N D E X I.

683	3	351	691 692	9	501	698	1	456	662	52	426
	4	351		10	630			668			460
	5	351			408		2	425		53	423
	6	499			486			458			454
	7	724		1	510		3	448		54	360
	8	632			639			483			467
	9	559		2	510		4	423		55	519
	10	530			639			453		56	366
	1	757		3	510		5	429		57	365
	2	757			639			470		58	365
684	3	414	693 694	4	482	695 696	6	423	669 700 701 702	59	691
	4	888			639			453			vide
	5	371		5	488		7	429			698
	6	394			540			453			vide
	7	278		6	485		8	459			682
	8	697			558			661			vide
	9	757		7	491		9	459			682
	10	851			821			570			
	11	852		8	496		10	425		1	405
	1	419			639			459		2	401
685		814	695 696	9	386	697 698	11	387	669 700 701 702	3	866
	2	879			639			459		4	866
	3	502		10	573		12	442		5	866
	4	635			573			529		6	405
	vide			11	499		13	450		7	866
		684		12	837			471			386
	1	682		13	637		14	387			vide
	2	682		14	499			466			690
	3	682		15	499		15	400			580
	4	682		16	496			453		1	610
686	5	646			573		16	376		2	633
		684		17	479			463		3	558
	6	690		18	499		17	660		4	638
	vide			19	499		18	419		5	638
		684		20	499			444		6	611
	1	682		21	499		19	365		7	638
	2	682		22	499			452		8	523
	3	682		23	510		20	372		9	638
	4	682		24	499			454		10	638
	5	646		25	499		21	453		11	639
687		684	693 694	26	499	695 696		559	669 700 701 702	12	639
	1	493			489		22	375		13	639
	2	493		1	386			453			563
	3	501		2	630		23	447			vide
	4	501			740			660			690
	5	490		695	vide		24	453			71
		823		696	vide			699			345
	6	345		697	vide		25	468			690
	7	889			682						711
	8	632			682						

I N D E X I.

711	394	732	630	3	98	843	800	vide	730				
712	vide	723	639	755	vide	754	22	828	801	vide	730		
	690	734	578	756	vide	745	778	630	802	851			
713	vide	735	vide	724	757	vide	826	779	1	556	803	vide	
	690	736	680	758	698			2	44		730		
714	vide	737	1	295	759	571	780	vide	715	804	534		
	690		2	869	760	vide	751	781	vide	715	805	506	
715	1		3	640	761	285	782	1	633	806	897		
	2		4	632	762	vide	751	2	633	807	410		
	3	738	1	433	763	vide	698	783	518	808	906		
	4		2	10	764	630	598	609	625	809	820		
	5		3	590	765	672	784	680	810	559			
	6		4	590	766	591	785	1	630	811	685		
	7		5	607	767	1	722	2	606	812	501		
	8		6	851		2	349	3	562	813	vide		
	9		7	880	768	vide	767	4	39		751		
	10		8	602	769	1	345	5	539	814	97		
	11		9	581	2	to	9	346	6	51	815	printed	
716	vide		10	635	770	561		7	521		book.		
717	vide		11	600	771	printed		8	579	816	419		
718	98	739	1	635		book.		9	522	817	1	2	
719	839		2	705	772	385		10	521		282		
720	vide		3	847	773	514		11	630		3	to	28
721	vide		4	814		811	786	to	792		282		
722	386	740	vide	724	774	49		vide	784		29	to	32
723	21	741	vide	214	775	1	293	793	vide	894		283	
724	1	742		386		2	20	794	1	565		33	345
	2			581		3	614		2	565	818	367	
	3	743		274		4	834		3	565	819	vide	
	4			721	776	591		795	1	630		698	
	5	744	vide	696	777	1	681		2	517	820	1	354
	6	745		645			815	796	1	51		2	109
	7	746		297		2	584		2	22			845
	8	747		67		3	711		3	21		3	695
	9	748	1	433		4	691		4	50		4	886
	10		2	433			823		5	22		5	720
	11	749		74		5	680		6	33		6	421
725	45	750		358			814		7	25		7	821
726	73	751	1	295		6	427		8	25		8	852
727	581		2	298		7	823		9	37		9	829
728	1		3	103		8	823		10	51		10	347
	2		4	864		9	823		11	4		11	712
	3		5	757		10	823			845		12	829
729	vide		6	724		11	825		12	52		13	4
730	vide			751	752	vide	751	797	671		14	414	
731	1	753		860				298	12	821	1	387	
	2	754	1	280				799	vide		2	387	
	3		2	94					730		3	387	
												822	

G g g 2

I N D E X I.

822 to 825	4 737	124 to 142	885	1 382	902	756
vide 820	5 40	232		2 383	903 vide	894
826 1 188	6 86	143 to 157		3 384	904 vide	908
2 98	7 755	233		4 384	905 vide	908
3 838	8 37	857 vide 855		720	906 vide	894
4 94	9 to 12	858 689		5 714	907 vide	894
5 188	849	859 722		6 713	908	1 414
6 188	13 40	860 709		7 395		2 413
7 838	14 849	861 1 to 10		8 273		3 724
8 to 34	849 printed	281		9 3		4 32
188	book.	862 1 722		10 23		5 346
35 to 53	850 853	2 278		11 23		6 374
838	851 301	3 342		284		7 382
12 120	852 1 382	4 374		12 707		8 646
18 838	2 387	5 102		13 284		9 500
20 838	3 675	6 91		14 674		10 531
21 96	853 953	7 400	886	738		11 424
827 1 98	854 1 to 5	863 695	887	1 869		12 279
2 22	695	864 vide 862		2 866		813
3 105	855 1 695	865 vide 77		3 866		13 344
4 294	2 722	866 vide 862		4 866		14 353
828 735	3 703	867 370	888	711		15 348
829 885	4 374	868 vide 862	889	342		16 32
830 477	5 20	869 vide 862	890	615		17 350
831 874	6 367	870 vide 862	891	431		18 630
832 to 835	7 819	871 1 93	892	887		19 394
vide 820	8 755	2 630	893	384		20 374
836 886	9 836	3 682	894	1 689		21 294
1 724	10 414	4 120		2 709		22 274
2 376	11 284	5 375		3 683	909	400
838 1 394	12 377	6 375		4 502	910	388
2 91	13 377	7 102		5 374	911 vide	894
839 419	14 407	8 632		6 374	912	633
840 821	15 723	872 43		7 377	913 1 to 32	
841 344	856 1 to 15	873 vide 871		8 400	33.	
419	225	874 97		9 849	913	615
842 printed	16 to 33	875 615	895	847	915	1 9
book.	226	876 vide 871	896	907		2 630
843 293	34 to 50	877 vide 871	897	707		3 508
844 printed	227	878 vide 591	898	519	916	419
book.	51 to 66	879 580	899 1 to 18	32.	917	90
845 364	228	880 580		19 to 36	918	672
846 607	67 to 85	881 284		38.	919	419
847 429	229	882 345		828	920	375
848 830	86 to 104	883 1 386	900	836	921	697
1 347	230	2 630		1 380	922	842
2 847	105 to 123	884 1 to 4	901	2 350	923	788
3 4	231	528				384
						924

I N D E X I.

924	394	9	880	12	293	7 to 50	1	888
925	630	10	41	13	382	296	2	675
926	1 124	11	644	14	97	51 to 59	3	415
	2 124	12	414	15	299	297	4	415
927	1 884	13	40	16	630	991 786	5	415
	2 103	956	printed	17	300	992 vide	6	104
928	635		book.	18	100	205	7	44
929	506	957	888	19	811	993 vide	8	41
930 vide	944	958	1 416	20	280	994	9	44
931	630		2 274	21	280	994 1 375	10	741
932	707		3 419	971	906	2 383	11	415
933	521	959	906	972 vide	970	3 381	12	415
934	704	960	344	973	370	4 708	13	415
935	2	961 vide		974	569	5 680	14	823
936	2		2468	975	285	995 383	15	885
937	419	962	640	976	510	996 383	16	810
938	597	963	1 638	977	383	997 1 585	17	851
939 printed			2 523	978	690	2 506	18	847
book.			3 564	979	887	3 385	19	848
940	285	964	1 636		1 874	998 359	20	842
941	598		2 636		2 842	999 1 664	21	299
942	1 565		3 636	980	87	2 681	22	4
	2 565		4 564	981	630	1000 522		842
943	593	965	1 868	982	25	1001 1 293	23	855
944	1 643		2 410		1 to 9	2 522	24	855
	2 724		3 528		636	3 810	25	847
	3 630		4 602	983	1 630	1002 vide	26	847
	4 626		5 671		2 525	1089	27	49
	5 853		6 523		3 641	1003 788	28	49
	6 359		7 477		4 541	1004 43	29	847
945 vide	944		8 599		5 633	1005 686	30	847
946	630	966	410	984	2	1006 vide		855
947	615	967	1 528	985	414	1005	31	853
948 vide	944		2 630	986	1 272	1007 733		855
949 vide	944		3 610		2 633	1008 1 309	32	823
950	635	968	640		3 847	2 303	33	345
951	616	969	630		4 430	3 303	34	647
952	531	970	1 94		5 23	4 303	35	91
953	630		2 881		6 347	5 310	36	850
954	701		3 564		7 586	6 311	37	70
955	1 416		4 73		8 4	7 95	38	847
	2 888		5 120	987	4	8 119	39	847
	3 413		6 101		383	9 303	40	854
	4 635		7 124	988	1 to 6	10 41	41	53
	5 89		8 310		7 46	11 116	42	864
	6 38		9 5	989	523	12 50	43	869
	7 424		10 74	990	1 to 6	13 279	44	847
	8 433		11 124		295	1009 280	45	864
								1010

I N D E X I

1010 vide	7 406	1049	568	1069	1 500	4 630
1089	8 388	1050	695	2 887	1089	1 49
1011 vide	1033 309	1051	565	4 565	2 32	
1089	1034 645	1052 I to 17	378	5 887	3 38	
1012	1 25	18 to 31	379	6 724	4 341	
2 41	1035 906	1053 vide	1059	3 724	5 595	
3 430	1036 889	1054 vide	1059	1070 695	6 709	
1013 363	1037 vide	1055	1 434	1071 vide	7 277	
1014	1032	2 429	3 555	1069	8 784	
1 643	1038 672	3 555	4 563	1072 vide	9 850	
2 430	1039 396	4 563	5 563	1069	10 293	
3 679	I to 4	5 563	6 724	1073 vide	699	
4 626	90	6 724	633	1069	11 299	
5 411	5 277	1056	1057 vide	1 645	12 300	
6 435	6 355	1057	1059	2 645	13 300	
7 868	7 294	1058	720	3 645	1090 vide	
8 293	8 737	1059	1 528	4 645	1089	
9 506	9 435	1059	2 999	5 645	1091 506	
10 630	10 881	1059	3 36	684	1092 510	
11 299	11 to 14	1059	4 537	731	836	
12 98	757	1059	5 284	1075	1093 566	
13 4	15 435	1059	6 635	1076	1094 vide	
1015 309	16 999	1059	7 723	1 510	1014	
1016 vide	17 999	1059	8 346	2 874	1095 510	
1014	18 676	1059	9 376	3 482	1096 381	
1017 522	19 757	1060	1 364	506	1097 510	
1018 690	20 757	1060	2 635	1078	1098 510	
1119 355	21 401	1060	3 36	1 589	1099 510	
1120 630	22 276	1060	4 537	2 630	1100 517	
1021 397	23 559	1060	5 284	3 114	1101 610	
1022 vide	23 559	1060	6 635	4 293	1102 597	
1115	1040 703	1060	7 723	1 630	1103 673	
1023 378	1041 vide 994	1060	8 346	2 70	1104 deest	
1024 37	1042 510	1060	9 376	1 531	1105 510	
1025 396	1043 vide	1060	1 364	2 531	1106 279	
1026 348	1044	1060	2 635	410	1107 496	
1027 382	1044 I to 4	1060	3 506	901	1108 386	
1028 882	384	1060	381	1082	1109 382	
1029 vide	2 399	1060	429	1083	1110 410	
1397	1045 692	1060	94	1 643	1111 1 36	
1030 1 882	1046 412	1060	1066 vide	2 741	2 22	
2 422	1047 I to 23	1060	1069	3 889	881	
1031 882	626	1060	1069	540	3 88	
1032	24 to 48	1060	1069	384	376	
1 39	627	1060	1069	279	1 598	
2 681	49 to 67	1060	1069	1 630	2 712	
3 615	628	1060	1069	2 810	510	
4 630	1048 vide	1060	1069	1 633	510	
5 382	1059	1060	1069	2 613	510	
6 434		1060	1069	3 610	1115	

I N D E X I.

1115	1 23	8 609	1158	635	1191	630	2 293
	2 846	1125 vide	1159	508	1192 vide		3 818
	3 674	1124	1160	1 630	1190		4 283
	4 708	1126 853		2 527	1193 1 630		386
	5 45	1127 vide	1161	24	2 633	1207 vide	
	6 88	1114		812	1194 vide	1206	
	7 52	1128 1 705	1162	1 563	1190	1208	579
	8 88	2 606		2 563	1195 635	1209	413
	9 853	3 606	1163 printed		1196 printed	1210	407
1116	1 to 10	1129 1 510	book.		book.		832
	552	2 869	1164	526	1197 598	1211	557
1117	345	1130 vide	1165	598	1198 1 510	1212 omitted	
1118	488	1014	1166	526	836	before line	
	1 503	1131 vide	1167	526	2 379	8, p. 819.	
	2 503	1014	1168	526	3 510	1213	608
	3 503	1132 vide	1169	381	4 484	1214	1 597
	4 503	1014	1170	510	5 629		2 574
	5 503	1133 692	1171	510	6 569	1215	579
	6 503	1134 1 630	1172	1 429	1199 3	1216	1 508
	7 503	2 9		2 519	1200 1 to 15		2 637
	8 484	1135 635		3 519	116		3 589
	9 484	1136 506		4 708	16 to 19		4 428
	10 483	1137 1 630		5 343	117		5 641
	11 480	2 386	1173	881	19 115		6 632
	12 496	3 646	1174	848	20 117		7 607
	13 503	685	1175	425	21 377	1217	89
	14 503	1138 630	1176	513	22 377	1218	590
	15 503	1139 484	1177	563	23 377	1219	635
	16 482	552 596	1178	526	24 377	1220	519
	17 478	648	1179	630	1201 1 683	1221	1 392
	18 496	1140 1 435	1180 vide		2 633		2 407
	20 491	2 884	1181	502	3 386		3 406
	21 496	1141 868	1181	502	4 386		4 416
	22 486	1142 670	1182 vide		388		5 416
	23 486	1143 668	1181		5 108		6 433
	1119	1144 1 348	1183	510	6 108		7 416
1120	860	2 708	1184	630	7 109		8 434
1121	630	1145 648	1185	510	8 294		9 415
1122 vide		Erratum p. 628	1186	510	9 386		10 429
	986	l. 33 for	1187	526	10 683	1222	1 712
1123	1 563	1445 read	1188	526	1202 430		2 853
	2 884	1145	1189 vide		1203 1 538		3 707
	3 820	1146 to 1153		656	2 381		4 9
1124	1 to 4	510		1192	3 842	1223	1 486
	560	1154 414	1190	1 707	4 392		2 585
	5 572	1155 594		2 274	1204 585	1224 vide	295
	6 575	1156 693		3 401	1205 585	1225	887
	7 571	1157 508		4 535	1206 1 371	1226	303
							1227

I N D E X I.

1227		597		5	846	1279		564		4	67			287
1228	I	513	1250		576	1280		570		5	67		83	287
	2	603	1251		630	1281		853		6	113		84	68
	3	587	1252		45	1282		633		7	67		85	68
	4	641	1253		49	1283		582		8	280		86	113
	5	641	1254		585	1284	I	506		9	280	87 to 90		
	6	641	1255	I	479		2	506		10	67			68
1229	I to 5			2	483	1285	I	642		11	113		91	287
		603		3	478		2	642		12	286		92	273
	6	671		4	837	1286	I	501		13	286		93	287
1230		513		4 to 22			2	501		14	113		94	287
1231	I	635			479		3	501	15 to 19				95	68
	2	9		23 to 27		1287	I	582			286		96	113
	3	40			837		2	582		20	67		97	68
	4	381		28 to 34			3	382	21 to 31				98	68
	5	559			480	1288		582			286			273
	6	563		35	484			825		32	67		99	113
	7	710		36	480	1289	I	630		33	67		100	68
	8	607		37	488		2	630		34	67		101	273
	9	641		38	480		3	630			273		102	68
1232	I	486		39	480		4	595		35	273		103	286
	2	643		40	480		5	595		36	273		104	113
1233 vide 1232				41	480		6	630		37	273		105	113
1234		597		42	496		7	570	38 to 48			106 to 109		
1235	I	488		43	480		8	570			286			287
	2	481		44	489		9	570		49	273		110	273
	3	497		45	485		10	8		50	273		111	273
1236		597		46	480	1290 vide				51	286		112	287
1237		597		47	485		1289		52 to 55		67		113	68
1238	I	643		48	491	1291		672	56 to 59				114	273
	2	643		49	480	1292	I	536		60	68		115	68
1239		597	1256 to 1259				2	488		61	354		116	273
1240	I	563			570		3	424		62	286		117	68
	2	563	1260	I	582	1293		354		63	286		118	68
1241		630		2	582			853		64	731		119	113
1242		41	1261 to 1267			1294		490		65	68		120	68
1243		497			582	1295		635		66	286		121	287
1244		630	1268		535	1296		506		67	273		122	287
1245		427	1269		535			635		68	273	123 to 132		
1246		424	1270		535	1297		597		69	273			68
1247	I	847	1271		570	1298		597	70 to 76			833	273	
	2	384	1272		570	1299		597			273		134	68
	3	858	1273		570	1300		27		77	68		135	69
	4	383	1274		533			881		78	113		136	287
	5	888	1275		533	1301	I	67		79	273		137	273
1248		599	1276		533			285		80	273		138	113
1249	I	375	1277		564		2	285		81	68		139	287
	3	383	1278		564		3	67		82	113		140	113
														198

I N D E X I.

141 to 143	12 640	9 405	1362	536	13 576
287	14 637	10 461	1362	557	14 576
144 69	15 610	11 426	1364	885	15 426
145 69	16 561	414	1365	714	16 824
146 273	17 517	310	1366	576	17 492
147 69	18 633	608	1367	579	12 to 21 426
148 69	19 863	572	1368	577	22 576
149 69	20 610	572	1369	577	1381 885
150 273	21 842	572	1370	885	to 5 846
151 to 160	22 294	1 378	1371	1 711	6 709
69	23 842	2 400		2 855	7 577
161 273	24 30	3 412		3 372	8 577
162 273	25 602	372	1372	630	1382 1 506
163 69	637	21	1373	506	2 869
164 273	1 830	399	1374	630	3 810
165 69	2 630	616	1375	508	1383 577
166 to 170	3 869	605	1376	630	1384 577
273	4 839	53	1377	536	1385 697
171 69	5 632	576	1378	1 577	1386 508
172 273	6 853	576		2 502	1387 11
193 287	7 835	370		3 502	1388 1 602
1302 597	509	763		4 824	2 610
1303 1 98	1 630	1 576	5 to 8	847	3 396
2 295	2 293	2 576		9 431	757
3 823	3 683	3 577		10 602	4 597
4 816	4 407	4 670		11 694	1389 1 559
5 829	5 5	572		12 2	2 602
1304 1 to 5 43	412	635		13 383	3 594
1305 1 to 4 862	576	723		14 298	1390. vide
1306 510	1 433	885		15 602	1392
1308 876	2 417	583		16 497	1361. 527
880	3 414	597		17 294	1392 1 584
1309 877	4 416	21	1379	1 492	2 559
1310 497	5 416	577		2 492	3 584
1311 879	434	654		3 644	4 605
1312	85	1353 to 1358		3 536	5 536
1313 1 633	1321 429	577	1380	1 630	6 603
2 633	1322 85			2 572	7 685
3 630	1323 429	1359 printed		3 508	1393 vide
4 539	1324 1 848	book.		4 878	1380
5 628	8325 1 to 6	1360 889		5 410	1394 1 358
6 561	32	1361 1 853		6 607	2 41
628	1 88	2 732		7 33	3 430
7 628	2 492	3 712		8 640	4 630
8 654	3 577	4 888		9 577	5 381
9 618	4 346	5 889		10 595	6 630
10 539	5 397 817	6 849		11 405	7 88
11 380	6 863	7 293		12 576	8 827
	7 405	8 297			

I N D E X I.

9 812	1426	1 392	1438	120	1460	8	1476	868
10 129		2 396	1439	520	1461	290	1477	48
11 366		3 701	1440	397	1462	630	1478	1 393
12 581		4 407	1441	1 295	1463	641		2 395
13 430	5 to 11			2 11	1464	690	1479	1 852
14 630		690		3 391	1465 1 to 25			2 836
15 630	1427	1 104		4 17		29	1480	274
16 669		2 102		5 10	1466	1 706	1481	1 640
1395 513		3 300		6 9		2 706		2 386
1396 635		4 299		7 107		3 706		630
1397 1 848		5 299		847		4 25	1482	597
2 630	1428	1 702	1442	344		5 706	1485	630
1398 vide		2 702		694		6 709	1484	1 640
1395		3 703	1443	107		7 709		2 555
1399 905		4 392		836	1467	1 836	1485	630
1400 430		5 703	1444	1 521	2 to 17	117	1486	1 635
905	1429	1 290		2 521	18 to 37	118		2 635
1401 413		2 284	1445	283	1468	1 605	1487	2 40
823 890		3 285		1 628		2 709		3 376
1402 905	1430 1 to 17			2 399		3 599		4 695
1403 903		117		3 849		4 49		5 9
1404 1 869	1431	1 694	1446	838		5 630	1488	836
2 869		2 842	1447	354		6 385		888
1405 1 392		3 4	1448	383		7 868	1489	853
2 407	1332	707		1 380	1469	1 756	4489 1 to 4	
1406 630	1433	688		2 380		2 9		840
1507 539	1434 vide		1449	71	1470 1 to 5		1490	91
1408 630		2453	1450	40		86	1491	641
1409 vide	1435	1 740	1451	506	6 to 9	87	1492	630
2955		2 384		833		10 38		864
1410 vide	3 to 9	385	1452	3		11 101	1493	630
2956		10 841		833		12 120	1494	110
1411 vide		11 385	1453	367		13 120	1495	532
2957		836	1454	602		14 856	1496	630
1412 vide		12 3		810		15 392	1497	4
2958		13 394	1455	1 99		16 41	1498	1 494
1413 vide		14 630		2 96		17 9		2 630
2959		15 295		3 93		18 7	1499	589
1414 31		16 841		4 111		19 299	1500	1 535
678		17 23	1456	1 634	1471	1 673		2 535
1415 555		18 394		2 635		2 606	1501	615
1416 555		19 644		3 854	1472	1 416	1502	1 579
1417 to 1422		20 121		4 34		2 429		2 575
535		21 300	1457	105		3 434	1503	885
1423 1 679		22 121	1458	396	1473	49	1504	692
2 493	1436 vide			834 840	1474 printed book.		1505	579
1424 635		1435		848 849				
1425 114	1437	865	1459	597	1475	670		1506

I N D E X .

1506	102	1528	1 632	1584	1 31	3 20	3 364
1507	628		2 630		2 837	4 631	4 364
1508	862	1529	1 610		3 49	5 707	7 51
1509	539		2 630	1563	90	6 381	8 810
1510	89	1530	630	1564	11	7 7	9 694
1511	635	1531	630	1565	94	8 49	10 680
1512	1 567	1532	1 683	1566	102	9 835	1607 vide
	2 489		2 529	1567	297	10 31	1584 1 31
1513	635		3 591	1568	1 33	1585 1 382	2 837
1514	694	1533	1 646		2 33	2 631	3 49
1515	702		2 646	1569	116	1586 1 to 7	1608 656
1516	630		3 559	1570 1 to 5	941	561	1609 1 631
1517	630		4 532	1571	1 672	1587 561	2 410
1518	711		5 569		2 571	1588 1 561	3 865
1519	1 to 21	1534	630		3 632	2 561	4 859
	22 to 42	1535	635		831	1588 523	5 860
	190	1536	630		4 631	1589 561	1610 1 560
	43 to 58	1537	610	1572	692	1590 561	2 539
	191	1538	540	1573	349	1591 561	3 558
	59 to 77	1539	631	1574	710	1592 1 631	4 558
	192	1540	712		901	2 414	5 588
	78 to 95	1541	635	1575	643	3 614	6 574
	193		889	1576	47	4 413	7 514
	96 to 112	1542	579	1577	637	5 534	810
	194	1543	598	1678	8	6 631	8 539
	113 to 126	1544	631	1579	510	7 634	9 539
	195	1545	631	1579	1 31	8 663	10 638
1520	110	1546	902		2 32	9 664	847
1521	1	1547	902		3 32	11 666	11 558
1522	1 686	1548	665	1580	1 10	12 663	12 558
	2 882	1549	665		2 10	1593 561	13 531
	3 842	1550 printed			3 10	1594 561	1611 20
1523	852	book.			4 889	1595 573	1612 1 560
	888	1551 490			5 846	1596 574	2 615
1524	1 710	1552 printed			6 52	1 562	3 572
	2 493	book.			7 52	2 562	4 603
	3 22	1553 printed			889	1597 1 562	1613 1 24
	4 493	book.			8 10	2 818	2 52
	5 294	1554 668			9 10	3 631	3 22
1525	1 643	1555 667			10 10	1599 358	4 32
	2 669	1556 671			11 10	1600 631	5 22
	3 407	1557 536			12 11	1601 582	6 22
	4 588	1558 672			13 874	1602 631	7 10
	5 706	1559 539			14 347	1603 109	8 10
1526	1 708	1560 597	1581		631	1604 668	9 40
	2 430	1561 583	1582		52	1605 110	1614 351
	3 297	1562 1 501	1583		1 20	1606 1 390	1615 1 531
1527	561	2 566			2 20	2 889	2 519
							3 642

I N D E X I.

4 609	2 537	1671 vide	35 122	91 298
5 616	3 558	1667	36 608	92 834
6 616 1640	1 853	1672 1 537	37 298	93 834
1616 1 554	2 562	2 387	38 100	94 403
2 8 1641	570	1673 printed	39 295	95 to 103
1617 1 49 1642	522	book.	40 295	834
2 32 1643	1 570	1674 722	41 788	834
3 48	2 570	1675 87	42 122	1692 1 387
1618 433 1644	570	1676 505	43 367	2 631
1619 1 364 1645	1 570	1677 1 70	44 310	3 631
2 854	2 570	2 631	45 302	1693 350
3 365 1646	570	3 883	46 277	1694 724
1620 1 402 1647	1 570	1678 1 641	47 279	1695 311
2 408	2 570	2 642	48 48	1696 1 294
3 408	3 570	1679 102	49 294	2 698
4 581 1648	594	567	50 833	1697 869
5 388 1649	1 632	1680 1 606	51 to 57	1698 1 631
6 861	2 632	2 859	756	2 381
1621 628	3 632	1681 867	58 756	3 505
1622 355	4 632	1682 vide	59 114	1699 615
1623 vide 1650	574	1846	60 74	1700 1 694
1597 1651	1 386	1683 859	61 74	2 694
1624 494	2 631	1684 859	62 74	3 694
1625 printed 1652	88	1685 815	63 116	1701 printed
book.	106	1686 815	64 48	book.
1626 570 1653	526	1687 500	65 741	1702 676
1627 483 1654	602	1688 631	66 39	1703 281
1628 608 1655	602	1689 685	67 833	1704 1 695
1629 570 1656	583	1690 705	68 834	2 695
1630 520 1657	615	1691 1 631	69 98	1705 1 736
1631 570 1658	570	2 108	70 396	2 85
1632 598 1659	1 337	3 to 6	71 834	1706 1 110
1633 537	2 537	833	72 850	2 39
1634 537	3 608	7 697	73 377	3 869
1635 1 537 1660	635	8 104	74 787	4 860
2 517 1661	886	9 to 18	75 294	5 861
3 514 1662	1 644	349	76 834	1707 vide
4 602	2 585	19 to 25	77 788	1706
5 513 1663	635	72	78 787	1708 1 722
537 1664	1 527	26 120	79 377	2 868
6 590	2 865	27 71	80 868	3 842
7 558	3 889	28 71	81 102	4 389
1636 570 1665	580	29 122	82 834	850
1637 537 1666	628	30 833	83 383	5 707
1638 1 851 1667	580	31 113	84 298	850
2 514 1668	580	32 109	85 to 89	6 96
3 537 1669	583	33 122	834	7 679
1639 1 537 1670	427	34 833	90 105	8 704

I N D E X I.

9 298	1721	534	6 502	24 499	10 720
10 810	1722	735	7 492	25 499	1771 1 119
11 364	1723	506	8 493	26 478	2 119
12 813	1724	765	9 503	27 499	1772 1 85
13 344	1725	5	10 493	28 518	2 85
14 595	1726	3	11 to 13	29 499	3 21
15 578		833	503	30 499	4 85
16 813	1727	877	14 480	31 499	5 86
17 534	1728	595	15 495	1755 558	1773 1 863
18 608	1729	595	1745 685	1756 72	2 863
19 559	1730	583	1746 printed	1757 853	1774 848
20 859	1731	686	book.	1758 853	1775 1 602
21 868	1732	104	17 7 printed	1759 631	2 75
22 608	1733	1 583	book.	1760 1 to 7	3 94
23 846		2 429	1748 390	869	4 713
24 49		3 643	1749 587	1761 1 571	5 97
25 605		4 625	1750 printed	2 533	6 121
26 887		5 612	book.	3 to 11	7 763
27 841		6 585	1751 1 480	643	8 101
28 686		7 585	812	1762 849	9 754
1709 vide		8 585	2 490	1763 432	10 787
1708		9 596	822	1764 1 49	11 756
1710 deeft		10 907	1752 printed	645	12 277
1711 1 88		11 5	book.	2 684	13 95
2 714		12 498	1753 1 610	3 381	14 96
1712 1 880		13 42	2 631	4 523	15 105
2 880		14 865	1754 1 639	5 628	16 103
1713 vide		15 618	2 574	6 628	17 810
1706		16 37	639	1765 74	18 94
1714 1 597		17 568	3 639	1766 deeft	19 38
2 769		18 862	4 639	1767 1 to 4	20 34
3 2		20 673	5 639	846	21 44
682		21 596	6 572	5 848	22 400
4 to 8	1734	865	7 538	1768 1 to 4	23 724
110	1735	590	8 498	827	24 708
9 111	1736	359	9 519	5 to 19	25 69
10 111	1737	667	10 578	828	26 706
1715 printed	1738 printed		11 499	20 631	27 10
book.	book.		12 485	1769 415	28 839
1716 printed	1739 1 74		13 479	1770 1 592	1776 101
book.	2 74		14 to 17	2 592	1777 1 756
1717 484	1740 755		499	3 121	2 23
1718 692	1741 495		18 517	4 572	1778 907
738	1742 310		19 578	5 393	1779 1 37
1719 1 565	1743 863		20 578	6 121	2 409
2 to 7	1744 1 477		21 499	7 868	3 97
515	2 to 4 502		22 381	8 756	4 98
1720 490	5 485		23 381	9 490	5 816
Vol. II.			K k k		1780

I N D E X I.

1848	882	1869	882	4 to 8	1916 to 1921	3	32		
1849	vide	1870	3	826	588	4	3		
	1848	1871	888	9	813	1922	5	24	
1850	53	1872	1 30	10 to 28	1923	342	6	89	
1851	124		2 723	826	1924	518	7	20	
1852	1 386	1873	490	29 to 40	1925	853	8	106	
	2 631		822	41 816	1926	1 554	1941	648	
1853	4	1874	1 393	1897	1 607	2 387	1941	1 643	
	813		2 292		2 588	3 866		2 663	
1854	411		3 663	1898	1 106	4 855		3 365	
1855	vide 1827		4 882		2 100	5 8		4 364	
1856	1 299		5 647		3 85	6 39		5 664	
	2 304		6 686		4 853	7 889		6 663	
	3 304		882		5 278	8 44		7 364	
	4 54	1875	411		6 694	9 294		664	
	5 299		467		7 837	10 37		8 352	
	6 295	1876	482		8 789	11 673		643	
	7 47	1877	576		9 837	12 673		9 396	
	8 700	1878	525		10 415	13 648		10 347	
	9 124	1879	vide	1899	274	14 674		11 840	
	11 95		1874	1900	1 525	1927	printed	12 49	
1857	480	1880	848		2 274	book.		13 294	
1858	828	1881	506		3 525	1928	290	14 498	
1859	52	1882	526		4 848	1929	vide	1942	vide 1941
1860	353	1883	885	1901	594	1952	1943	554	
	688	1884	588	1902	1 859	1930	348	1944	887
1861	deest	1885	273		2 482	1931	642	1945	708
1862	1 882	1886	344	1903	588	1932	1	1946	278
	2 273		524	1904	594	1933	1 515	1947	838
1863	508	1887	588	1905	685		2 to 5	1948	36
1864	1 39	1888	1 48	1906	1 882		578	1949	554
	2 39		2 48		2 685		6 596	1950	1 364
	3 39		3 23	1907	96		7 518		2 359
1865	1 416	1889	842	1908	685	1934	1 4		3 701
	2 89	1890	588	1909	11		2 41		4 683
	3 525	1891	390	1910	1 685		3 49		5 351
	4 525	1892	1 631		2 363		4 22		6 381
	5 402		2 597		3 693		5 411		7 413
	6 711		3 606		4 105		6 742		8 91
	7 531		4 606	1911	vide	1935	1 4		9 378
	8 589	1893	430		3418		2 4		10 646
	9 569	1894	1 553	1912	vide		3 4		664 685
	10 275		2 568		3418	1936	87		11 853
	819		3 576	1913	vide	1937	852	1951	888
1866	418	1895	631		3418	1938	415	1952	1 to 4
	647	1896	1 826	1914	525	1939	1 40		648
1867	839		2 825	1915	525		2 106		5 299
1868	685		3 814			1940	635		6 360

I N D E X I.

1953	7 740	12 677	3 839	1997	568	5 811
	vide	13 648	4 839	1998	1 567	2028 615
	192	14 660	5 839	1998	2 411	2029 615
1954	1 576	15 634	6 41	1999	566	2030 1 417
	2 576	16 537	7 854	2000	vide	2 706
	3 876	17 740	8 304		678	3 863
1955	810	18 676	9 108	2001	374	4 862
1956	360	19 348	10 839	2002	517	5 864
1957	360	20 741	11 108	2003	888	6 862
1958	810	21 609	12 108	2004	52	7 863
1959	360	22 648	13 345	2005	501	8 858
1960	360	23 656	14 839	2006	510	9 859
1961	360	24 678	15 108	2007	vide	10 870
1962	669	25 679	16 108		2006	11 417
1963	1 365	26 656	17 95	2008	1 to 11	12 858
	2 883	27 664	18 72		487	13 427
	3 722	28 376	19 839	2009	582	655
1964	1 631	29 826	20 868	2010	501	14 858
	2 634	30 643	21 384	2011	635	15 515
1965	1 575	31 343	1984 489	1012	483	16 527
	2 575	32 672	1985 1 379	1013	1 416	17 859
	3 575	33 664	2 24		2 500	18 558
	868	34 420	3 24	2014	569	19 869
	4 575	35 279	1986 1 386	2015	589	2031 1 532
	5 581	1969 637	2 628	2016	645	2 595
	825	1970 639	3 831		684	2032 704
	6 852	1971 vide	4 386	2017	1 347	2033 628
	7 852	1160	5 615		2 845	2034 689
	8 852	1972 364	6 581		3 90	2035 301
	9 824	1973 350	7 600	2018	1 416	2036 1 504
	10 670	1974 124	8 31		2 23	2 812
	11 575	1975 635	9 107		3 434	3 812
	12 575	637	836	20	489	4 504
1966	520	1976 635	21	2020	566	5 512
1967	1 to 4	1977 1 580	896	2021	vide	6 487
	416	2 580	1988 566		2022	7 to 11 504
1968	1 886	3 580	1989 566	2022	566	837
	2 826	1978 566	685	2023	1 635	12 483
	3 820	1979 566	1990 1 382		2 827	13 504
	4 300	1980 vide	386	2024	689	2037 1 506
	5 886	1979	2 341		818	2 506
	6 886	1981 1 429	3 385	2025	724	2038 554
	7 724	2 424	4 380	2026	359	2039 1 3
	897	3 10	5 380	2027	1 376	2 679
	8 655	4 489	6 494		2 830	3 410
	9 664	1982 100	8 813		3 103	4 631
	10 644	1983 1 283	1991 to 1996		4 103	5 431
	11 278	2 107	566		817	6 656

I N D E X I.

7 40	2095	374	2110	566	2120	566	2153	printed
8 880	2096	566	2111	1 612	2121	597	book.	
9 640	2097	1 864		2 612	2122	517	2154	629
10 593		2 869	2112	567	2123	631	2155	629
11 644		3 506	2113	91	2124	631	2155	631
12 52		4 485	2114	601	2125	495	2156	1 379
2040 394		5 628	2115	597	2126	1 559		2 388
2041 489		6 500	2116	1 45		2 567		3 388
2042 386	2098	536		681	2127	645		4 590
2043 566	2099	1 609		2 575	684 895			5 590
2044 to 2051		2 609		645	2128	507		6 877
567		3 609		3 383	2129	1 567		7 417
2052 1 380	2100	1 578	2117	1 724		2 567		8 422
2 380		2 573		2 631	2130	395		9 477
2053 489		3 573		3 610	2131	vide		10 39
2054 567		4 568		4 558		2105		11 858
2055 489		5 4		5 392	2132	597		12 425
2056 567	2101	1 608		6 383	2133	599		13 862
2057 380		2 837		7 707	2134	508	2157	518
2058 21		3 837		8 862	2135	508	2158	499
2058 to 2076		4 506		9 615	2136	1 635	2159	629
566		5 772		10 571		2 838	2160	596
2077 1 602		6 596		11 640	2137	1 905	2161	1 577
2 527		7 625		12 608		2 905		2 577
3 534		8 645		13 519		3 906	2162	500
4 538		9 629		14 611		4 906	2163	640
5 563		10 386		15 343		5 906	2164	deest.
6 602	2102	1 396		16 820	2138	1 530	2165	635
2078 566		2 394		17 827		2 708	2166	1 635
2079 1 382		3 395		18 823	2139	582		2 598
2 386	2103	370		19 822	2140	519		3 507
3 631	2104	835		20 815	2141	514	2167	486
4 508	2105	1 567		21 820	2142	692	2268	31
2080 566		2 567		22 855		837	2169	508
567		3 567		23 558	2143	353	2170	507
2081 567		4 567		24 641	2144	667	2171	678
2082 528		5 869		25 604	2145	756	2172	884
2083 1 483		6 602		26 607	2146	vide	2172	1 9
2 506		7 507		27 554		2496		2 372
2084 529		8 23		28 564	2147	1 535		3 372
2085 508		9 725		29 631		2 541		4 491
2086 566		10 848		30 602	2148	569		5 673
2087 567	2106	518		31 708	2149	554		6 631
2088 566	2107	579	2118	389	2150	1 631		7 824
2089 to 2092	2108	1 579		506		2 523		8 372
566		2 579	2119	389		3 579		9 824
2093 567	2109	1 519		506	2151	631		10 279
2094 566		2 527			2152	558		11 300

I N D E X I.

12 103		3 435		8 500	2236	559		2 643
13 93		4 370		9 631	2237	559		3 564
14 295	2179	1 370		10 702	2238	645		4 631
15 294		2 366		11 706		682	2270	536
16 300		3 109	2204	vide	2239	559	2271	517
17 280		4 109		2203	2240	559		640
18 280		5 211	2205	73	2441	559	2272	1 642
19 280		6 851	2206	497	2442	724		2 859
20 to 26		7 109	2207	635	2443	724	2273	1 532
822	2180	vide	2208	1 373	2244	347		2 532
27 111		2179		2 510	2245	654		3 868
28 490	2181	904		3 479	2246	491		4 532
29 632	2182	507		4 890	2247	372		5 532
30 640	2183	706	2209	575	2248	40	2274	372
2173	486	2184	printed	2210	885	2249		1 607
2174	1 486		book.	2211	888	2250		2 299
	2 498	2185	597	2214	1 386	2251		3 302
	837	2186	869		2 386		1 595	714
	3 498	2187	638		3 635		2 106	4 42
2175	1 51	2188	507		4 634		3 106	5 42
	503	2189	372		5 382		4 110	2275
	2 503	2190	412	2215	885		5 110	2 36
	3 504	2191	1 634	2216	372		6 278	3 22
	4 504		2 644	2217	vide	2252	vide	4 22
	5 485		853		2197		3400	5 36
	6 504	2192	510	2218	506	2253	612	6 10
	7 494	2193	507	2219	506	2254	634	299
	8 504	2194	491	2220	598	2255	347	7 36
	9 492	2195	491		635	2256	359	8 36
2176	507	2196	1 610	2221	9	2257	359	9 51
2177	688		2 631	2222	1 to 4	2258	348	10 30
2177	1 to 5		3 20		489	2259	384	11 23
2227	573	2197	1 575		5 491	2260	405	12 24
	6 298		2 372	2223	491	2261	631	13 23
	7 365	2198	493	2224	575	2262	635	14 25
	8 281		824	2225	497	2263	540	15 36
	9 281	2199	631	2226	646	2264	540	16 32
	10 144	2200	310		685	2265	497	17 40
	11 144	2201	666	2228	510	2266	1 386	2276
	12 704	2202	1 666	2229	71		2 631	1 635
	13 349		2 673	2230	816	2267	27	2 605
	14 688	2203	1 631	2231	40	2268	1 577	3 597
	15 276		2 385	2232	1 to 12		2 629	1 497
	16 349		3 889		828		3 518	2 598
	17 281		4 634	13 to 29	829		4 574	3 396
	18 387		5 295	2233	854		5 572	642
2178	1 435		6 502	2234	481		6 629	1 402
	2 435		7 491	2235	559	2269	1 643	2 859

I N D E X I.

3 426	2305 vide	2324	599	2364	631	2398	386
815	2973	2325	1 to 8	2365	615	2399	399
4 92	2306 vide		482	2366	574	2400	13
5 701	2971	2326	588	2367	631	2401	1 631
2280	1 907	2327	482	2368	631		2 600
	2 907	2328	859	2369	579	2402	631
2281	1 277	2329	397		535	2403	1 631
	2 389	2330	535	3370	1 672		2 631
	3 815	2331	1 845		2 656	2404	681
	4 701	2310	2 643	2361	597	4205	510
	6 859	2311	3 597	2372	1	2466	printed
	7 3		823	2373	889		book.
	8 631	2332	615	2374	902	2407	printed
	9 821	2333	672	2375	355		book.
	10 120	2334	669	2376	1 666	2408	411
	11 815	2335	574		2 756	2409	599
	12 409	2336	669		3 659	2410	109
2282	1 868	2337	634		4 659	2411	632
	2 842	2338	656		5 to 8		1 614
2283	859	2339	615		666		3 586
2284	859	2340	669		9 382		4 553
2285	1 815	2341	669		10 to 14		5 568
	2 859	2342	669		666		6 560
2286	641	2343	574	2377	885		7 586
2287	853	2344	1 574	2378	741		8 598
2288	541	2345	2 436	2379	21		9 589
2289	631	2346	1 629	2380	1 598	2412	558
2290	521		2 674		2 598	2413	705
2291	355	2347	664	2381	486	2414	518
2292	696	2348	811	2382	485	2415	522
	1 to 12		887	2383	874	3416	412
	701	2349	669	2384	505	2417	1 875
33 to 22		2350	89	2385	1 488		2 875
	702	2351	669		2 488		3 874
2293	392	2352	669	2386 to 2390			4 874
2294	350	2353	1 535		553	2418	11
2295	691		2 664	2391	1 560	2419	printed
2296	688	2354	666		2 599		book.
2297	535	2355	508		3 634	2420	541
2298 vide		2356	12		4 533	2421	848
	2328	2357	1 643		5 605	2422 vide	
2299	615	2321	2 596	2392	631		2030
2300	669	2322	887	2393	906	2423	345
2301	349		553	2394	601		382
2302	358	2360	301	2396	1 89	2424	1 413
2303	631	2361	86		2 414		2 818
2304	648	2362	508	2396	377	2425	23
		2363	597	2397	410	2426	1 530

I N D E X I.

2427	2 598	2444	371	2468	14	2483	1 to 10	2 562
2428	14	2445	41	2469	printed	373		3 601
2429	679	2446	340		book.	2484	1 631	4 540
	21	2447	370	2470	822		2 838	5 540
	901	2448	1 701	2471	863		3 292	6 642
2430	376		2 686	2472	deeft.	2485	1 386	7 631
2431	902		3 375	2473	printed		2 631	8 642
2432	73		4 375		book.	2486	519	9 642
2433	344		5 376	2474	vide	2487	677	2503 1 478
2434	514		6 702		2922	2488	1 631	2 505
2435	585		7 702	2475	875		2 386	3 424
	1 515		8 375	2476	1 to 10	2489	823	4 48
	2 848		9 375		482	2490	820	5 868
2436	20		10 375	2477	427	2491	1 386	6 477
2437	395		11 107	2478	1 87	2492	1 435	7 811
2438	904		12 376		2 845		2 607	8 832
2439	693	2449	698		3 87		3 603	9 862
2540	353	2450	704		4 4	2493	342	10 477
2441	358	2451	52		5 887		367	11 495
2442	1 378	2452	833		6 27	2494	880	2504 1 293
	2 124	2453	866		7 8	2495	100	2 71
	3 688	2454	1 575		8 2	2496	1 631	3 294
	4 377		2 519		9 48		2 705	4 371
	5 to 11		3 533		10 45		3 698	5 119
	125		4 424		11 394		705	6 695
	12 368	2455	printed		12 881		4 300	7 696
	13 to 17		book.		13 574		705	8 695
	125	2456	348		14 817		5 693	9 697
	18 to 28	2457	1 611		15 889		6 693	2505 1 855
	126		2 634		16 294		7 696	2 403
	29 377		3 631		17 845		8 998	3 49
	30 37	2457	vide		18 854		705	6 99
	368		2457		19 5	2497	1 842	7 300
	31 126	2459	1 484		20 889		2 392	8 301
	32 310		2 489		21 496		3 606	9 345
	33 311		3 509		22 631		4 383	10 755
	34 311		4 646		23 671		5 378	11 96
	35 to 37	2460	634	2479	vide		6 867	821
	126	2461	413		2478		7 705	12 10
	38 to 53	2462	32	2480	482		8 705	13 74
	127	2463	1 644	2481	1 to 7		9 705	14 120
	54 to 56		2 642		553	818	842	15 121
	128		3 635		8 564	2498	88	16 701
	57 367		4 609		821	2499	880	17 121
	58 to 69	2464	811		9 676	2500	567	18 122
	128	2465	410		817	2501	vide	19 122
	70 50	2466	12		10 565		1691	20 355
2443	108	2467	14	2482	531	2502	1 601	

I N D E X I.

21 354	3 553	2 497	2562	1 631	13 880
22 74	4 631	23		2 374	14 22
23 278	5 605	2545	1 348	2563	1 595
2506 407	6 610		2 810	2 597	16 34
2507 1 523	7 632		3 348	3 635	17 283
2 523	8 589		4 89	4 602	2570 vide
3 562	9 564		5 51	5 538	2569
2508 56	10 610		6 103	6 605	2571 11
2509 346	507		7 128	7 554	2572 1 890
2510 828	588	2546 vide		8 427	2 401
2511 401	379	2545		9 610	3 354
430	1 849	2347	1 498	2564 vide	4 704
2512 346	2 121		2 608	2563	5 595
2513 104	3 98	2548	631	2565 16	6 101
2514 1 429	4 116	2549	1 386	2566 vide	7 698
2 429	5 96		2 631	2105	8 103
3 429	6 95	2550	539	2567	1 509
2515 1 to 3 52	7 116	2551	631		2 496
4 32	8 116	2552	1 631		3 481
5 22	9 119		2 386		4 493
6 23	10 849	2553	1 38		5 489
7 23	11 299		867	502	821
2516 589	12 300		2 540	6 490	2574 722
2517 1 631	13 840		604	822	2575 724
2 507	14 818		3 847	7 478	2576 722
3 396	1 490		4 823	811	2577 1 821
4 42	822		5 44	8 509	2 471
5 507	2 497	2554	343	9 509	870
6 507	3 495	2555	22	837	3 42
7 477	4 484	2056	1 567	10 51	835
811	5 402		2 567	11 42	4 683
8 507	837		3 567	2568	498
2518 vide	6 402		4 567		1 430
2517	837	2557	635		2 342
2519 1 683	631	1557	1 435		3 631
2 367	635		2 661	2569	1 40
2520 1 519	865		3 500		2 48
2 567	631		4 853		3 870
2521 1 429	595		5 558		4 434
2 347	1 45		6 485		5 646
3 47	2 30		819		684
2522 631	679	2558 vide		6 86	2578 109
2523 631	392	2557		7 38	2579 413
2524 520	870	2259 vide		8 36	2580 596
2525 596	1 379	2557		9 43	2581 1 599
2526 631	2 405	2560	500	10 7	2 637
2526 1 572	3 409	2561 vide		11 290	2582 1 605
2 553	1 434	2105		12 32	2 575
2543					2583 433
					2584 1 372
					2 558
					3 to 7 636
					8 637
					2585 1 596
					2 510
					3 385
					4 510

I N D E X I

2586	5 491	2616	386	2637	11	2667	635	2691	846
	1 871	2617	509	2638	vide	2668	631		901
	2 710	2618	598		2505	2669	1 631	2692	14
	3 411	2619	1 889	2639	vide		2 612	2693	896
	4 411		2 429		2503		3 612	2694	896
2587	printed		3 500	2640	481		4 596	2695	21
	book.		4 864	2641	1	2670	603		896
2588	589		5 502		895	2671 to	2675	2696	629
2589	509		6 673	2642	1		635		897
2590	printed		7 864		895	2676	1 575	2697	898
	book.		8 724	2644	855		2 9		861
2591	344	2620	859		897	2677	579	2698	566
2592	1 345	2621	631	2645	51	2678	635	2699	vide
	2 9		1 429	2646	847	2679	342		2698
	3 507		2 414		897	2680	2505	2700	34
	4 9	2622	568	2647	1 506	2681	597		1 41
2593	835	2623	1 372		897		635		2 43
2594	43		2 631		2 847	2681	1 505		3 43
2595	598		3 707	2648	847		2 604		4 8
2596	276		4 707		897		4 604		5 48
2597	301		5 741	2649	603		5 631		6 75
2598	493		6 370		897		6 643		7 505
	824		7 396	2650	865		7 592	2701	1 878
2599	vide		8 41		897		9 889		2 44
	2575		9 395	2651	898		10 602		3 44
2600	526		10 842	2652	506	2682	1 869		51
2601	20		11 714	2653	31		2 696		4 875
2602	494		12 494	2654	1 485		3 691		5 44
2603	631	2624	1 484		2 497		4 528		6 879
2604	1 631		2 500		3 481		5 611		7 40
	2 860		3 500		4 497		6 689		8 880
	3 573	2625	631	2655	554		7 21		9 430
	4 577	2626	45	2656	635		8 868		10 433
	5 590	2627	865	2657	413		9 631	2702	737
2605	18	2628	1 679		635		10 496	2703	1 33
2606	568		2 864	2658	656		11 889		2 33
2607	1 405		3 887	2659	1 to 12		12 607		3 34
	2 823	2629	1 417		430		13 49		4 34
2608	11		2 401		13 to 20	2683	18	2704	40
2609	709		3 414		431	2684	631	2705	877
2610	656		4 38		21 602	2685	635	2706	52
2611	631	2630	429	2660	497	2686	887	2707	1 876
2612	1 410	2631	635	2661	635	2687	1 367		2 41
	2 870	2632	564	2662	635		2 631		3 4
	3 879	2633	19	2663	597		3 294		4 49
2613	411	2634	631	2664	597	2688	631		5 40
2614	568	2635	501	2665	603	2689	21	2708	1 5
2615	601	2636	568	2666	597	2690	901		2 40

I N D E X I.

3	2	298	2746	710	15	851	281	432
4	3	299		903	16	396	2782	597
	44	299	2747	15	17	825	2783	1 642
5	43	40	2748	16	18	822		2 889
6	407	869	2749	365	19	811		3 602
7	392	509	2750	71	20	816		4 10
2709	52	631	2751	699	21	711	2784	631
2710	14	410	2752	1 348	22	845	2785	594
2711	1 4	2722 vide		2 695	23	674	2786	1 30
	2 407	2569		3 695	24	845		672
	3 4	2723	1 108	4 129	25	383		2 616
	4 507		2 95	5 129	2765	509	2787 vide	
2712	3		3 298	6 129	2766	532		2783
2713	41		4 95	7 300	2767	597	2788 vide	
2714	41		5 96	8 293	2768	1 615		2783
2715	1 295		6 280	9 407		2 631	2789	87
	2 381		7 96	10 128		3 854		277
	3 301		8 278	2753 vide	2769	1 631	2790	1 413
	4 698		9 108	2752		2 640		2 850
	5 358	2724	358	2754		3 558		3 850
	6 233		755	2755		4 838		4 819
	7 233	2725	114	2756		589		5 715
	2 699	2726	15	2757	2770	494		6 854
	9 110	2727	373		2771	1 641		7 819
	10 110		697	2758	2772	2 641		8 842
	11 371	2728	283			3 641		9 842
	40	2729	584	2759		4 556		10 842
	12 825	2730	346	2760		5 556		11 819
	13 278	2731	876	2761		6 607		12 850
2716	1 292	2732	8	2762	2773	1 531		13 819
	2 48	2733 vide	2273	2763		2 631		14 819
	3 279	2734	283	2764		3 107		15 820
	4 39	2735	631	848 853	2774 vide		2791	631
	5 691	2736	1 889	1 383		2773	2792	497
	855		2 631	2 97	2775 vide		2793	522
	6 370	2737	819	3 824		2773	2794	705
	7 294	2738	534	4 289	2776	631	2795	405
	8 301	2739	581	5 714	2777	631	2796 printed	
2717 deeft.		2740	383	6 284	2778	1 631		book.
2718	14	2741 printed		7 847		2 709	2797	87
	1 435		book.	8 663		845	2798	686
	2 435	2742	692	9 72		3 864		906
	3 435	2743	709	10 845		4 610	2799	350
2719 vide			896	11 756		5 293	2800	348
	2274	2744	361	12 510	2779	532	2801	1 358
2720	695		898	13 845		686		2 358
2721	1 646	2745 printed		14 821	2780	532	2802	1 350
	685		book.		2781	635		2 350

I N D E X I.

2903	I 852	47 850	2931	635	3 34	3 74
	2 669	48 108	1932	411	2956 4 34	4 9
	3 884	2904 95	2933	I 485	2957 5 to 17	2988 415
	4 737	2905 119		2 505	35	2989 601
	884	2906 vide	2934	412	295 818 to 21	2990 vide
	5 884	2773	2935	412	35	1448
	6 to 8 34	2907 363	2936	821	22 to 26	2991 541
	894	2908 I 363		862	36	2992 696
	10 374	2 709	2937	668	2959 27 to 30	2993 604
	884	2909 vide		903	36	2994 I 381
	11 374	2908	2938	114	2960 896	2 51
	884	2910 I to 19	2939	I 603	2961 522	381
	12 to 15	362		2 603	2962 522	3 343
	884	20 to 26		3 603	2963 522	4 714
	13 884	363	2940	661	2964 515	5 714
	14 884	I 42	2941	I 647	2965 515	6 714
	15 884	4 361		2 647	2966 I 515	2995 I 632
	16	14 668		3 665	2 534	2 610
	17 656	2911 vide		4 647	3 671	3 601
	18 373	2910		5 669	2967 598	4 600
	19 358	2912 I to 8		6 to 13	2968 591	5 580
	20 387	362		674	2969 I 580	2996 573
	21 430	2913 vide	2942	902	2 590	2997 I 721
	22 8	2912	2943	696	3 559	2 723
	23 422	2914 363		906	4 522	2998 I
	24 883	2915 362	2944	888	2970 665	2 656
	25 39	2916 11		898	2971 665	3 672
	26 406	2917 printed	2945	681	2972 665	4 88
	27 469	book.	2946	I 531	666	2999 714
	28 660	2918 864		2 578	2973 666	3000 I 644
	29 430	2919 363		3 578	2974 vide	2 673
	30 358	709		4 578	2970	3 631
	31 742	2920 361	2947	518	2975 to 2980	4 587
	32 430	2921 361	2948	I 673	vide 2972	5 563
	33 36	2922 17		2 602	2981 601	6 677
	34 41	2923 I to 5		3 631	2982 413	3001 I 577
	35 7	361	2949	deest	2983 415	2 577
	36 430	2924 I 709	2950	310	2984 I 573	3002 601
	37 32	2 709	2951	898	2 518	3003 710
	38 42	2925 vide	2952 printed		3 631	901
	39 42	2 709	book.		4 558	3004 I to 4
	40 645	3415	2953	858	5 to 8	481
	41 366	2926 vide		899	601	5 464
	42 42	2360	2954	341	2985 vide	6 to 9
	43 391	2927 409		I to 9	2984	501
	44 42	2928 673		123	2986 600	10 477
	45 607	2929 608	2955	I 34	2987 I 887	11 501
	46 679	2930 705		2 34	2 37	3005 880

I N D E X I.

	1 406	3023	520	3046	429	3076	74	2 to 7
	413 584		710	3047	44	3077	vide	553
	2 885	3024	409	3048	692		3072	3097 1 553
	3 434	3025	594	3049	28	3078	164	2 536
	4 584	3026	534	3050	vide	3079	300	3098 531
3006	714	3027	2		2873	3080	298	3099 1 646
3007	417		902	3051	vide	3081	302	685
3008	478	3028	22		2873	3082	1 351	2 632
3009	714		897	3052	357		2 889	3100 1 429
3010	581	3029	660	3053	357	3083	122	2 91
3011	709	3030	895	3054	357	3084	345	3101 341
3012	1 605	3031	514	3055	1 to 8	3085	21	3102 52
	2 575		897		356		30	3103 1 30
	3 635	3032	540	3056	896	3086	1 to 5	2 108
	4 554		897	3057	898		491	3104 101
	5 572	3033	1 to 6	3058	901		6 85	3105 355
	6 629		889	3059	printed		817	3106 106
	7 532		7 to 18		book.		7 474	3107 516
3013	722		890	3060	361		8	3108 1 414
3014	724	3034	403	3061	1 to 12		9 491	3109 1 414
	902		897		361		10 509	2 712
3015	27	3035	897	3062	1 2		11 498	3109 9
3016	1 605	3036 to 3042			361		12 631	3110 631
	2 601		593		2 710		13 863	3111 737
	3 612	3043	887	3063	363	3087	1 120	3112 vide
	4 612	3043	1 419		1 51		2 836	2505
	5 612		2 to 5		2 363		3 120	3113 901
	6 611		429		3 901		4 399	3114 399
3017	520		6 to 13		4 51		5 50	841 897
3018	1 631		593		5 363		6 102	3115 1
	2 580	3044	1 558		6 561		7 836	3116 507
	3 642		2 568		7 561		8 836	3117 488
	4 526		580		8 810		9 836	3118 576
	5 588		3 to 7	3064	364		10 737	3119 576
3019	1 346		539	3065	1 to 9		11 295	3120 1 501
	2 522		8 644		122		12 836	2 484
	3 418		9 604	3066	120	3088	1 708	3 477
	481		10 538	3067	1 105	3088	1 to 35	3121 496
	4 675		11 558		2 714		25	3122 1 352
	5 363		12 539	3068	629	3089	896	2 679
	675	3045	1 555	3069	900	3090	812	3 679
	6 409		2 538	3070	640	2091	900	3123 631
	7 405		3 580	3071	99	3092	2 608	3124 1 to 12
	8 868		4 582	3072	683		3 604	867
3020	602		5 605	3073	96	3093	724	13 606
3021	492		6 584		100	3094	696	14 560
3022	48		7 526	3074	108	3095	518	15 606
				3075	731	3096	1 531	16 606

1

17	538		3	390	3176	554	31 to 52	7	429
18	589	3147		409	3177	415	306	8	756
20	867	3148		763	3178	415	53 to 76	1	616
21	863	3149	1	634	3179	522	307	2	631
22	579		2	631	3180	507	77 to 109	3218	21
23			3	519	3181	1 907	308	3219	1 574
24	553		4	514		2 907	104 to 112	2	283
25	629		5	610		3 87	309	3320 to 3226	
26	629		6	602		4 38	3200	425	574
27	589	3150		854		5 38	3201 I to 9	3227	701
28	528	3151		852	3182	597	3202	380	3228
29		3152		600	3183 vide		3203	631	3229
30	558	3153		637		3184	3204	554	3230 I 577
31	514	3154	1	889	3184	481	3205	38	2 569
32	579		2	839	3185	515	3205	1 631	3231 693
33	562	3155		763	3186	539	2 38	3232 I to 6	
34	629	3156		763	3187	1 693	3 387		700
35	597	3157		763		2 351	4 25	3233	702
36	629	3158		813		3 53	2 25	3234	383
37	566			854	3188	873	3206	304	3235 631
38	629	3159		851	3189	873	3207	602	3236 687
3125	631	3160 I to	43	3190	874	3207	1 346	3237	696
3126	1 631	3161	631	3191 I to 5		2 540	3 597	3238	278
	2 558	3162	497		873	3 597	4 602	3239	540
	3 410	3163	516	3192	1 562	4 602	5 431	3240	678
3127	631	3164	1 426		820	5 431	6 578	4241	275
3128	598		2 609		2 598	6 578	7 674	3242	88
3129	529	3165	901		608	7 674	1 422	3243	213
3130	529	3166	631	3193	425	3208	2 395	3244	88
3131	598	3167	541	3194	110	2 395	3 88	3245	213
3132 vide		3168	275	3195	540	3 88	4 828	3246	119
	1714	3169	1 667	3196	102	4 828	416	3247	905
3133	565		2 554	3197	594	3209	697	3248	899
3134	416		3 554	3198	1 303	3210			1 855
3135	416		4 554		2 303	3211	429	4 to 7	855
3136	483	3170	1 837		3 588	3212 printed		8 to 44	855
3137	483		2 509		847	book.	3249		842
3138	414	3171	1 600		4 303	3213	1 303		901
3139	414		2 499		5 109		2 353	3250	905
3140	415		3 629		6 107	3214	412	3251 I to 5	
3141	414		4 558		7 629	3215	1 600		119
3142	415		5 572		8 734		2 581	3252	631
3143	696		6 606		9 736	3216	1 641	3253	854
3144	1 392	3072	604		10 530		2 595	3254	279
	2 390	3173	51	3199 I to 11		3 386	4 631	3255	673
3145	696		895		304		5 500	3256	901
3146	1 412	3174	554		12 to 30		6 669	3257	896
	2 412	3175	554		305				906
									3258

N n n 2

I N D E X I.

3238	625	2 606	98 to 103	3319	709	35 674
	710	611	140	3320	vide	36 580
3259	905	3 558	3301 to 3305		2358	37 371
2260	905	819	defunt.	3321	1 to 6	38 881
3261	21	4 614	3306 1, 2 541		761	39 842
	896	5 277	3307 3, 4 541		7 to 33 762	40 674
3262	709	6 614	5 to 41	3322	34 to 91	41 436
	900	7 611	542		762	3324 662
3263	709	8 646	42 543		92 to 110	1 649
	900	684	3308 43 to 79		763	2 664
3264	22	9 631	543	3323	887	3 612
	898	3286 489	80 to 104		1 674	4 366
3265	411	3287 1 535	544		2 431	5 858
	895	2 564	3309 105 to		3 829	6 847
3266	351	3288 1 643	113 544		4 672	7 851
3267	517	2 632	3309 114 to		5 608	8
3268	705	3 603	150 545		6 502	9 342
3269	88	4 643	151 to 186		680	3325 640
3270	414	5	546		7 629	3326 596
3271	367	6 644	187 to 219		8 678	3327 deeft.
3272	691	7 535	547		9 687	3328 1 587
3273	122	8 609	3310 220 to		10 659	1 586
3274	1 386	9 606	251 548		11 659	2 703
	2 631	3289 678	252 to 286		12 659	3 602
3275	1 637	3290 343	549		13 484	4 595
	2 631	3291 344	287 to 304		624	5 663
	3 382	3292 1 631	550		14 533	6 757
	4 407	2 39	3311 305 to		15 842	7 131
3276	631	3 835	329 550		16 612	8 646
3277	865	4 382	330 to 332		17 510	9 415
3278	407	3294 1 to 4	551		18 342	10 49
3279	861		3312 333 to		19 670	11 298
3280	656	5 to 8	368 551		20 405	3329 887
3281	1 866	3294 382	369 to 377		21 435	1 817
	2 866	3295 695	552		533	2 607
	3 515	3296 691	3313 421		22 678	3 373
	4 866	3297 505	552		23 675	4 400
	5 858	3298 724	3314 421		24 890	5 663
	6 866	3299 360	552		25 534	6
	7 859	3299 1 to 13	3315 378 to		26 710	7 401
	8 866	135	385 552		27 842	8 403
	9 866	14 to 35 136	3316 709		28 680	9 348
	10 625	36 to 61	3327 496		29 842	10 683
	11 866	137	3317 1 to 11		30 842	11 350
3282	596	62 to 79	118		31 371	12 348
3283	388	138	12 to 13		32 722	13 484
3284	632	80 to 97	119		33 424	14 400
3285	1 631	139	3318 875		34 663	15 696
						16

I N D E X I.

16	846	3349	672	3391	635	3418	114	816	
17	847	3350	672	3392	1 129	3414	678	3445	417
18	366	3351	deeft		538	3415	301	3446	415
19	371	3352	vide		2 664	3416	301	3447	905
20	371		3353		3 357	3417	710	3448	355
22	591	3353 to 3359		3393	48		905	3449	1 614
23	309		672	3394	580	119 300	354		2 614
24	890	3360	vide	3395	1 24	430 558	604		3 614
25	603		3350	3396	1 701	663 665	668		4 614
3330	649	3361	667		2 401	670 685	734		5 523
	823	3362	615		3 400	825 842			6 611
3331	648	3363	1 673		5 676	3418 1 to 12	3450		595
3332 1 to 33			2 661		6 696		754	3451	47
	649	3364	694	3397	1 9	13 to 33			833
34 to 50		3365	343		2 392		755	3452	722
	650	3366	664	3398	3	3419	710	3453	435
3333 1 to 20			1 673	3399	1 664		904	3454	597
	650		2 683		2 648	3420	1 294	3455	583
21 to 31		3367	722		3 366		2 294	3456	788
	651	3368	deeft		4 342	3421	1 351	3457	507
3334 1 to 12		3369	366	3400	1 820		1 to 8	3458	printed book
	651	3370	1 672		2 811		824		
3335 1 to 7			2 656		3 825	9 to 11	825	3459	710
	651		3 672		4 826	3422	488	3460	903
3336 1 to 5		3371	1 346		5 822	3423	382	3461	510
	652		2 108		6 827	3424	278	3462	696
3337 1 to 17			3 106		7 825	3425	341	3463	890
	652	3372 1 to 11			8 826	3426	566	3464	870
3338 1 to 12			352	3401	903	3427	1 507	3465	646
	652	12 to 17		3402	670		2 507		684
13 653			353	3403	8	3428	629	3466	1 to 4
3339 1 to 29		3373	11	3404	583	3429	23		637
	653	3374	1 888	3405	583	3430	714	3467	906
3340 1, 2	653		2 584	3406	341	3431	40	3468	1 610
3 to 30	654		3 675	3407	1 347	3432	400		2 568
3341	435	3375	425		2 341	3433	429		821
3342	435	3376	342	3408	1 532	3434	590		3 601
3343 1 to 13		3377 to 3383			2 532	3435	616		4 601
	671	printed books.			3 666	3436	424		5 601
14 to 26		3384	880		4 532	3437	869		6 564
	672	3385	708		5 532	3438	409	817	821
3344	631	3386	487		6 532	3439	851		7 514
3345	1 631	3387	487	3409	532	3440	printed book.		8 601
	2 9		631	3410	1 to 5				9 601
3346	deeft	3388	611		644	3441	353		10 601
3347	612	3389	1 to 4	3411	659	3442	897		11 431
3348	1 673		565	3412	529	3443	867		601
	2 669	3390	668	3413	529	3444	676		12 601

I N D E X I.

3469	13 601		555		2 640	15 605	2 586
	14 601	3504	711		3 878	16 635	3 631
	1 705	3505	908	3530	866	17 498	3565 415
	2 862	3506	1 496	3531	1 629	18 632	3566 1 638
	3 858		2 496		2 516	3549 507	2 611
	4 860		3 491		3 578	3550 609	3 611
3470 to 3475			4 491		4 578	866	4 600
	672		5 408		5 578	1 557	5 638
3476	906		6 493		6 558	2 857	6 523
3477	906		7 507	3532	526	3 514	7 523
3478	905		8 507	3533	412	4 386	8 606
3479	1 302		9 484	3534	836	5 633	9 614
	2 97		10 489	3534	1 631	6 629	10 614
	3 121		11 489		2 631	7 582	11 540
	4 703		12 487	3535	1 640	8 514	12 608
	5 110		13 481		2 640	9 580	13 608
	6 70		14 481		3 640	10 557	14 614
	7 77		15 507		4 581	11 557	3567 21
	111		16 507		5 519	12 615	839
3480	906	3507	906		6 640	13 558	3568 498
3481	531	3508	275		7 640	1 51	3569 1 681
3482	615	3509 to 3514			8 640	2 51	2 681
3483	572		360	3536	1 598	3 707	3 682
3484	581	3515	763		2 632	4 877	3570 1 864
3485	284	3515	1 24	3537	1 416	5 5	2 864
3486	521		731		2 434	6 to 9 52	3 864
3487	869		2 to 5		3 429	3552 695	3571 115
3488	387		24	3539	408	3553 1 867	3572 676
3489	1 578	3516	826	3540	1 294	2 604	3573 1 594
	2 629	3517 deeft			2 402	3554 478	3574 509
	3 634	3518	664	3541	575	3555 631	3575 535
	4 637	3519	631	3542	631	3556 870	3576 535
3490	559	3520 1 to 6		3543	387	1 629	3577 deeft.
	1 680		763	3544	663	2 109	3578 509
	2 631	3521	104	3545 1 to 4		3 410	3579 510
3491	559	3522	1 291		634	3557 575	3580 1 491
3492	694	3523	2 291	3546	427	3558 printed	2 492
3494	1 694		3 291	3547	679	book.	3 492
	2 694		4 to 8	3548 1 to 5	20	3559 printed	4 492
3495	366		292		6 568	book.	824
3496	360	3523	866		7 631	3560 275	5 481
3497	360	3524	342		8 607	3561 96	6 490
3498	360	3525	599		9 381	100	822
3499	360	3526	1 615		10 708	3562 1 311	7 492
3500	906		2 631		11 498	2 to 46 75	8 492
3501	388	3527	691		12 611	47 to 86 76	9 492
3502	553	3528	656		13 517	3563 343	3581 361
3503	485	3529	1 590		14 611	3564 1 869	3582 897
							3583

I N D E X I.

3583	896	3613	1 499	4 505	6 78	3650	698
3584	901		2 499	5 505	7 484	3651	375
3585	1 709		3 495	6 505	8 503	3652	1 511
	2 901	3614	1 533	7 488	9 486		2 511
	3 803		2 484	8 505	10 489		3 511
3586	854		3 487	9 531	11 881		4 724
	901	3615	1 869	10 500	12 497		5 381
3587	842		2 400	11 493	13 497	3653	70
	899	3616	541	868	837	3654	1 509
3588	842	3617	598	12 615	14 488		2 496
	899	3618	516	13 278	15 488		3 631
3589	708	3619	1 292	14 862	16 488	3655	571
	895		2 292	3632 vide	17 503	3656	493
3590	708		3 292	3631	18 503	3657	486
	896		4 292	3635	1 505	3658	1 385
3591	2	3620	491	2 707	2 478		2 631
	902	3621	deeft.	3 48	3 488	3659	496
3592	deeft.	3622	deeft.	4 631	4 507	3660	122
3593	901	3623	deeft.	1 631	5 492	3661	498
3594	902	3624 to 3628		2 380	3643 vide	3662	1 129
3595	902		877	3 603	3642		2 355
3596	21	3629	1 to 9	4 511	3644		3 355
	896		504	5 507	3644	1 413	4 358
3597	21		10 631	6	2 765	3663	877
	904		11 504	7 495	3 480	3664 vide	
3598	21		12 490	8 477	4 511		2505
	896	3630	1 492	9 394	5 480	3665	690
3599	2		2 477	3637	6 44	3666	528
3600	21 903		3 504	1 503	7 511	3667	493
3600	896		4 494	2 503	8 838	3668	1 691
3601	363	5 to 8	504	3 485	9 692		2 686
3602	350	9 to 12		4 503	3645	1 876	3 689
3603	352		505	5 503	2		4 694
3604	1 487		13 486	837	3 493		5 686
	2 487	3631 vide		6 503	4 488		6 691
	3 487		3630	837	5 412		7 690
	4 to 12	3632	1 511	7 484	6 631		8 687
	488		2 480	8 495	7 509		9 694
3605	616		3 477	9 503	8 386		10 697
3606	616		4 509	3638	9 360		11 697
3607	355		5 511	3639	1 480	3646	1 575
3608	635		6 486	2 to 5	2 575	3669	691
3609	deeft.		7 493	503	3 491	3671	690
3610	349		8 511	3640	4 575	3672	1 693
3611	printed book.		9 505	2 503	3647	595	2 694
		3633	1 505	3 492	1 to 24	596	3 704
3612	1 597		2 505	4 503	3648	875	4 702
	2 370		3 493	5 503	3649	849	3673
				O o o 2			3674

I N D E X I.

3674	696		3 486	3722	1 408	680	3760	709
3675	688		4 631		2 864	3742	1 557	3761 490
3676	1 495	3698	486		3 876		2 557	3762 1 491
	2 897	3699	486		4 36	3743	vide	496
3677	871	3700	481		5 36		3580	2 494
3678	874	3701	536		6 37	3744	1 289	3 490
3679	1 875	3702	877		7 47		2 384	4 506
	2 875	3703	511		8 868		3 581	5 865
	3 875	3704	1 498		9 889		4 500	3763 571
	4 876		2 498		10 394		5 500	3764 1 395
3679	877	3705	42		11 409		6 500	2 509
3680	9	3706	1 818		13 833		7 490	3 344
3681	822		2 507		14 40		8 479	4 478
3682	487		3 881		15 868		9 496	5 494
3683	1 386		4 607		16 868		10 478	3765 vide
	2 631		5 814		17 862		11 500	3764 864
3684	507		6 480		18 870		12 679	3766 509
3685	602		7 511	3723	509		13 394	3767 495
	1 478	3707	1 488	3724	1 484		14 477	3768 1 835
	2 396		2 511		2 477	3745	402	2 392
	3 93	3708	1 487		3 484	3746	865	3 40
3686	486		2 511	3725	509	3747	508	4 709
3687	1 489		3 556	3726	1 509	3748	501	5 850
	2 500	3709	849		2 631	3749	1 708	3670 495
	3 489	3710	631	3727	629		2 712	3771 495
	4 491	3711	1 494	3728	825	3750	508	3772 1 496
	5 496		2 568	3729	508	3751	506	2 489
	6 486		3 507	3730	511	3752	1 508	3 488
3688	486	3712	511	3731	384		2 850	3773 508
3689	486	3713	1 483	3732	508		3 106	3774 508
3690	1 575		2 481	3733	1 615	3753	1 490	3775 631
	2 575	3714	1 861		2 594		2 505	3776 888
	3 575		2 861		3 615		3 505	3777 511
3691	511		3 20		4 387		4 487	3778 1 494
3692	821		4 572		5 508		5 497	2 488
	1 376		5 289		6 373	3754	572	3 489
	2 631		6 381		7 635	3755	509	411
	3 386	3715	486	3734	478	3756	572	631
3693	1 501	3716	606	3735	509	3757	1 483	293
	2 507	3717	1 386	3736	deeft.		2 493	3781 887
3694	1 631		2 631	3737	1 491		3 483	3982 392
	2 507	3718	413		2 491		4 478	3783 20
	3 492	3719	509		3 508		5 509	3785 635
3695	494	3720	507	3738	508	3758	509	3786 540
3696	1 493	3721	1 493	3739	1 to 4		2 853	3787 540
	2 484		2 493		493		3 493	2788 635
3697	1 481		3 344	3740	641		4 483	3789 3790
	2 490		4 493	3741	644	3759	574	

I N D E X I I

3790	540	3817	385	11	877	Erratum,	2	871
3791	631	3817	1 to 4	1	877	p. 709 l. 29 for	3	876
3792	635		529	2	876	3854 read	4	879
3793	563	3818	694	1	876	3845	5	871
3794	833	3819	I	2	878	3846	6	876
3795	811	3820	692	309		2	877	8 870
3796	1 631	3821	1 to 5	3828	1 to 5	3	871	10 871
	2 684		880		299	4	842	4 to 14
	3 646		6 875	6	115	3847	1	876
	4 646		7 880	7	299		2	876
	5 646	3822	1 860	8	104		3	861
3797	2 839		2 862	9	94		4	861
	3 505		3 874	10	101		5	863
	4 505		4 871	11	340		6	877
	5 485		5 634	12	302		7	875
	6 500		6 386	13	303		8	877
3798	722		7 53	14	303		9	877
3799	508		8 431	15	303		10	413
3800	299		9 868	16	38	3848		538
3801	604		10 679	17	352		1	877
3802	643		11 634	18	352		2	386
3803	616		12 868	19	374		3	574
3804	541		13 435	20	115		4	638
3805	1 494		14 878	21	681		5	506
	2 631		15 874	22	101		6	870
	3 509		16 877	23	423		7	602
	4 494		17 875	3830	1 690		8	663
	5 594		18 472		2 687		9	534
3806	310		19 862	3831	1 502		10	631
3807	310		20 868		2 631		11	859
3808	643		21 861	3832	486		13	859
3809	1 498		22 860	3833	694		14	863
	832		23 863	3834	890		15	878
	2 498		24 878	3835	526		16	878
	3 498		25 708	3836	276		17	878
3810	869		26 858	3837	109		18	879
3811	218		27 878	3838	311		19	879
3812	1 658		28 871	3839	1 to 15		20	890
	2 658		29 880		134	3849	1 to 5	
	3 522	3823	vide		16 to 22		879	3862 deest.
	4 675		3822		135	3850	1	879
3813	1 to 6	3824	1 to 5	3840	499		2	870
	345		875	3841	499		3 to 7	
	4 847		6 870	3842	1 386		8	871
	5 821		7 876		2 631		9 to 12	
3814	689		8 877	3843	365		879	
3815	683		9 877	3844	517			
3816	100		10 877	3845	709	3851	1	875

I N D E X I

3867	3 606	3888	417	3923	1 396	3953	vide	2 533
	631		423		2 535		3955	3 520
	889	3889	1 395	3924	535	3954	101	4 637
3868	40		2 396	3925	131	3955	1 283	5 637
3869	1 869		3 407	3926	691		2 377	6 637
	2 869		4 521	3927	753		3 710	3970 105
3870	1 658	3890	89	3928	280	3956	1 297	3971 672
	658	3891 to 3894		3929	131		367	3972 723
3871	1 417		533	3930	423	3957	31	3973 436
	2 880	3895	deeft.	3931	114	3958	1 364	3974
	3 505	3896	889	3932	1 394		2 283	3975 284
	4 505	3897	1 631		2 394		3 284	3976
3872	533		2 386		3 408		4 111	3977 284
3873	1 to 4	3898	509		4 851		5 380	3978
	529	3899	412	3933	119		6 103	3979
3874	529	3900	deeft.	3934	39		7 698	3980
3875	70	3901	1 529	3935	39		8 350	3981 19
3876	91		2 529	3936	860		9 350	3982 2
	395 406 701	3902	1 529	3937	394		10 687	3982 401
3877	vide		2 529	3938	124		11 849	3984 1 to 18
	3925	3903	1 529	3939	526		12 279	886
3878	1 723		2 519	3940	597		13 656	19 to 26
	2 341		3 596	3941	562		14 376	887
3879	342	3904	529	3942	1 859	3959	vide	3984 1 723
3880	395	3905	529		2 54		3958	2 787
3881	1 680		836		3 880	3960	vide	3 715
	2 394	3906	367		4 880		3955	4 285
	3 389	3907	380		5 880	3961	647	5 787
	4 394	3908	631		6 842	3962	434	6 586
	5 175	3909	1 377		7 430		1 721	8 787
	6 90		2 293		8 590		2 341	10 357
3882	485	3910	515	3943	vide		3 675	11 367
3883	1 879	3911	509		3942		4 890	12 357
	2 879	3912	887	3944	390		5 890	13 358
	8 679	3913	500	3945	1 695		6 890	15 358
	4 877	3914	1 552		2 695		7 355	16 358
	5 879		2 595		3 349		8 120	17 358
	6 879	3915	594		4 86		9 666	19 846
3884	1 to 7	3916	587	3946	373		10 677	21 527
	878	3917	671	3947	21		11 647	23 to 26
3885	1 876	3918	357		905		12 755	586
	2 875	3919	537	3948	71	3963	310	3985 1 695
	3 876	3920	582	3949	1 631	3964	93	2 695
	4 876	3921	1 522		2 386	3965	899	3 695
	5 880		2 565	3950	569	3966	708	4 357
3886	deeft.		3 642	3951	1 425	3967	902	5 88
3887	1 392	3922	1 565		2 569	3968	902	6 277
	2 410		2 565	3952	deeft	3969	1 522	7

I N D E X I

8 299	4003	1 666	12 673	10 417	659
9 358		2 666	683	11 426	25 445
10 692		3 648	13 671	4023 1 52	534
11 699		4 668	14 666	3 9	26 445
12 273	4004	380	15 658	4 647	534
13 705		656	16 664	4024 669	27 349
14 53	4005	365	17 679	4025 595	446
15 283		656	18 659	1 436	28 420
16 358	4006	656	19 658	2 658	446
17 351	4007	656	20 658	3 438	29 420
18 355		678	21 680	658	443 446
19 656	4008	673	22 679	4 438	30 446
20 687	4009	1 668	23 664	658	660
21 366		2 379	724	5 399	31 446
22 354	4010	657	24 664	438	534
3986 deelt	4011	1 707	26 654	6 472	32 402
3987 648		2 290	842	7 439	446
3988 1 647	4012	674	27 657	665	33 421
2 344	4013	1 674	28 658	8 439	448
3 659		2 640	29 697	665	34 449
3989 1 631	4014	661	30 381	9 439	660
2 9	4015	1 673	31 674	10 439	35 449
3 596		2 673	32 673	520	540
3990 1 889		3 664	33 662	11 439	36 422
2 631	4016	632	4021 1 377	520	450
3991 1 4	4017	670	2 419	12 440	37 403
2 383	4018	1 541	3 393	658	450
3 615		2 541	4 373	13 440	38 450
4 22		3 538	5 342	665	676
5 634		4 610	6 351	14 440	39 450
6 52		5 576	7 373	658	554
7 889		6 601	8 373	15 441	40 451
8 383		7 641	9 644	665	676
3992 399		8 571	10 707	16 441	41 452
3993 5	4019	656	11 511	526	559
3994 396	4020	1 671	12 399	17 441	42 454
3995 724		2 673	13 733	442	560
3996 1 907		3 647	14 293	18 274	43 456
2 597		4 673	15 889	443	677
3 815		5 357	4022 1 707	19 444	44 275
4 907		670	2 854	530	456
3997 647		6 669	3 405	20 419	45 275
3998 585		679	4 2	444	456
3999 659		7 673	5 415	21 445	46 457
4000 290		8 670	6 43	687	661
4001 658		9 668	7 385	22 445	47 33
4002 1 673		10 673	8 426	23 737	457
2 658		11 669	9 699	24 445	48 457

I N D E X I.

49 458	670	613	4047 422	1448 to 1476
50 459	74 276	21 586	731 to 791	783
571	466	4035 1 20	774	4060 1477 to
51 275	75 276	2 283	4048 792 to	1525 783
459	466	4036 357	795 774	4061 1526 to
52 459	76 428	384 680 712	796 to 853	1544 784
571	466	4036 1 to 67	775	4062 276
53 459	77 276	765	4049 902	1545 to 1585
571	466	68 to 84	854 to 878	784
54 459	78 276	766	775	4063 588
571	466	4037 520 658	879 to 891	1586 to 1603
55 351	79 276	85 to 148	776	784
458	466	766	4050 867	1604 to 1625
56 351	80 466	4038 149 to	892 to 941	785
458	588	190 767	776	4064 589
57 459	81 276	4039 191 to	4051 355	1626 to 1680
461	466	128 757	942 to 961	785
58 461	82 276	229 to 258	776	4065 591
577	467	768	962 to 995	593 723
59 426	83 469	4040 27	777	1681 to 1683
461	678	259 to 312	4052 424	785
60 426	84 421	768	699	1684 1749
461	85 428	313 to 329	996 to 1043	786
61 461	468	769	777	4066 593
670	86 277	4040 330 to	1044 to 1067	1750 to 1763
62 426	468	396 769	778	786
462	87 277	4041 397 to	4053 1068 to	1764 1798
63 463	468	417 770	1125 778	787
662	88 436	4042 418 to	1126 to 1153	4067 787
64 463	89 436	452 770	779	4068 787
585	90 437	4043 357	4054 1154 to	4069 787
65 463	91 437	453 to 467	1207 779	4070 672
385	4027 907	770	1208 to 1236	4071 672
66 464	4028 887	477 to 529	780	4072 672
662	4029 1 to 7	771	4055 1237 to	4073 deelt
67 464	855	4044 530 to	1290 780	4074 70
670	8 to 44 856	555 771	1291 to 1322	4075 to 4078
68 465	45 to 81 857	556 to 601	781	585
587	82 to 95 858	772	4056 1323 to	4079 69
69 427	4030 675	4045 667	1358 781	4080 to 4083
465	4031 813	602 to 634	4057 1359 to	656
70 428	4032 586	772	1370 781	4084 906
466	4033 1 631	635 to 640	1371 to 1401	4085 896
4026	2 579	773	782	4086 899
71 466	4034 1 585	4046 641 to	4058 397	4087 21
608	2 585	717 773	1402 to 1447	399
72 466	3 to 9 612	718 to 730	782	4088 898
588	10 to 20	774	4059 355	4089 899
73 466				4090

I N D E X I

4090	1 903	223	154	4149	1 to 37	413 to 428
	2 898	143 to 174	4119	1 to 74	131	209
	3 905	224	154	4 to 13	132	4160
4091	900	175 to 183	75 to 108	14 to 29		165
4092	899	225	155		133	14 to 47
4093	900	160	365	4120	1 to 75	166
4094	900	4108	1 to 25		155	48 to 88
4095	900		160	74 to 117	37 294	167
4096	904	26 to 48	161		38 291	89 to 126
4097	902	49 to 69	162	4121	1 to 72	168
4098	904	70 to 95			156	127 to 149
4099	904		163	73 to 156	41 298	169
4100	deeft	4109	1 to 35		157	4150 to 4154
4101	1 541		145	4122	1 to 28	182
	2 140	4110	1 to 52		157	4155
	3 291		145	29 to 131		196
	4 291	53 to 57			158	26 to 54
	5 291		146	4123	1 to 5	197
	6 100	4111	1 to 116		158	55 to 68
	7 to 9 291		146	6 to 94	159	198
	10 705	117 to 192	4124	1 to 10		4156
4102	1 298		147		159	69 to 79
	2 106	4112	1 to 33	4125	1 to 15	198
	3 285		147		164	80 107
	4 285	34 to 121		16 to 32		199
	5 285		148		165	108 to 142
	6 106	4113	1 to 19	4126	1 141	200
	7 285		148	2 to 32		143 to 169
4103	1 to 4	20 to 91		142		201
	141		149	33 to 65		4157
4104	1 to 10	4114	1 to 47		143	170 to 201
	140		149	66 to 89		176
	11 to 26	48 to 104		144		202
	141		150	4127		216 to 203
4105	1 to 8	4115	1 to 50	4128	1 to 11	203
	141		150		164	248 to 249
4106	1 to 3	51 to 56	4129		98	204
	218		151	4130	1 135	4158
	4 to 33	4116	1 to 102		2 732	250 to 284
	34 to 63		151		3 820	204
	47 96	102 to 112	4131	1 104		4158
4106	64 to 87		152	2 104		285 to 321
	221	4117	1 to 104	4132		321 205
4107	88 to 90		152	4133	to 4146	322 to 329
	221	105 106	153		99	206
	91 to 115	4118	1 to 116	4147		4159
	222		153	4148		330 to 352
116 to 142		117 to 154	4149	700		353 to 382
Vol. II.						207
						383 to 412
						208

I N D E X I

25 to 39	14 to 34	3 94	732	167 728
212	130	4 350	74 732	4225 727
4166 210	35 131	5 88	75 732	1 739
4167 213	4194 212	6 345	76 85	2 97
4168 to 4172	4195 109	4215 1 to 8 302	77 732	732 736
210	4196 119	4216 346	78 732	3 100
4173 181	4197 119	4217 690	79 733	4 104
4174 181	4198 deeft.	4218 647	80 733	738
4175 181	4199 213	4219 1 661	81 738	5 739
4176 1 to 59	4200 1 210	2 661	83 to 89	6 738
182	2 210	3 662	733	7 738
60 to 204	3 210	4 661	90 to 99	8 730
183	4 212	4220 661	734	9 739
205 to 216	4201 212	4221 1 725	4223 100 to	10 739
184	4202 104	2 to 7 725	107 735	11 739
4177 217 to	4203 213	93	108 to 115	12 737
344 184	4204 218	8 85	736	13 731
345 to 463	4205 1 210	9 725	116 86	14 740
189	2 to 18	10 725	17 to 120	15 735
464 to 500	215	11 785	736	16 731
186	4206 1 73	12 to 16	121 737	17 336
4178 501 to	2 73	725	122 731	18 739
573 186	3 69	713	123 to 229	19 732
574 to	4 41	17 to 22	737	20 740
695 187	5 to 8 285	726	130 86	21 730
4179 182	9 285	23 85	131 737	22 736
727	10 206	24 726	132 to 137	23 725
4180 212	11 277	25 726	738	24 739
4181 99	12 297	26 726	138 to 147	25 733
4182 233	4207 1 121	27 727	739	26 730
4183 1 to 14	2 105	28 to 34	148 86	27 100
210	3 121	728	740	733
15 703	4 129	35 729	4224 149 740	28 730
4184 119	5	36 to 39	150 740	29 737
4185 309	6 218	729	151 86	30 85
4186 213	4208 100	40 725	152 740	31 730
4187 1 to 4	4209 1 94	41 to 46	153 740	32 739
213	2 97	729	154 740	4226 726
4188 1 to 6	3 297	47 to 51	155 86	742
209	4 309	730	156 740	4227 728
4189 101	4210 100	52 to 58	157 86	4228 728
727	4211 1 182	730	158 86	4229 1 418
4190 101	2 367	59 to 64	159 to 162	2 739
4191 129	4212 102	731	740	3 732
4192 1 to 7	4213 1 283	4222 65 731	163 725	4 731
209	2 280	66 731	164 727	5 728
4193 1 to 13	4214 1 353	67 731	165 736	6 728
129	2 353	68 to 73	166 741	4230 735
				4231

I N D E X L

4231	1 731	4253 1 to 13	51 to 81	92 to 130	24 742
	2 103	715	791	759	25 742
4232	1 85	14 to 44	82 to 104	4285 131 to	4294 760
	302	716	792	155 759	4295 1 788
	2 715	45 to 70	4275 1 to 34	4286 156 759	2 788
4233	86	717	793	4287 157 to	3 788
4234	1 to 8	71 to 77	35 to 63	164 579	4296 140
	729	718	794	165 to 175	4297 1 to 8
4235	739	4254 78 to 95	64 to 96	760	780
4236	1 86	718	795	4288 176 to	4297 9 to 22
	2 86	96 to 114	97 to 132	211 760	809
4237	425	719	796	4289 212 to	4298 787
	733 736	4255 719	133 to 142	218 760	4299 810
4238	1 85	4256 715	797	4290 734	4300 1 to 40
	2 95	4257 1 735	4276 1 to 23	4291 1 to 7	742
	3 27	2 347	797	804	41 to 69
	4 41	3 724	24 to 63	8 to 35 805	743
4239	735	4258 712	798	36 to 38 806	4301 70 to
4240	736	4259 713	64 to 102	4292 39 to 70	120 743
4241	738	4260 713	799	806	4302 121 to
4242	736	4261 712	103 to 136	71 to 102	164 744
4243	1 to 4	4262 712	800	807	4303 165 to
	347	4263 1 291	4276 137 to	103 to 125	194 744
	5	2 291	149 801	808	4304 195 to
	6 282	3 94	4277 1 to 22	4293 1 95	216 745
4244	727	4	801	210	4305 217 to
	881	5 23	23 to 59	2 97	254 745
4245	1 739	6 23	802	3 96	4306 255 to
	2 727	7 94	60 to 97	4 713	260 745
	3 741	8 53	803	5 742	4306 261 to
4246	1 881	9 53	98 to 124	6 140	260 745
	2 727	10 53	804	7 99	4307 261 to
4247	1 713	11 53	4278 1 to 6	8 737	301 746
	2 738	12 94	760	9	4308 302 to
	3 738	13 94	7 to 13 761	10 71	344 746
4248	1 721	4264 to 4267	4279 14 to 71	11 34	345 747
	2 212	882	761	12 70	4309 346 to
	721	4268 726	4280 761	13 70	371 747
4249	1 213	4269 710	4281 1 to 15	14 72	4310 372 to
	721	4270 70	747	15 114	438 748
	2 99	4271 727	16 to 31	16 114	4311 439 to
	721	4272 881	758	17 109	447 748
	3 724	4273 70	4282 32 to 50	18 109	4312 448 to
	4 720	4274 1 to 22	758	19 298	495 748
4250	715	789	4283 51 to 84	20 735	496 to 498
4251	713	23 to 50	758	21 70	749
4252	720	790	4284 85 to 91	22 366	4313 499 to
			758	23 809	533 749
					4314

I N D E X I.

4314 534 to	2 287	4373	274	4385	301	4401	1 394
561 749	3 87		1 298	4386	38		2 392
562 to 565	4 708		2 301	4387	394		3 392
4315 566 to 750	896	4374	1 301	4388	1 396	4402	392
607 750	4355	4	2 272		2 399	4403	1 390
4316 608 to	4356	2	3 300		3 399		2 431
936 750	4357	1 707	4 300	4389	366		3 400
637 to 657		2 9	272	4390	372		4 418
751		3 9	1 601	4391	1 341		5 410
4317 658 to	4358	71	2 600		2 341		6 410
706 751	4359	28	3 601		3 275		7 410
707 to 715	4360	20	4 604		4 343		8 390
752	4361	280	5 562		5 373	4404	41
4318 716 to	4362	42	6 608	4392	1 701	4405	1 404
766 752	4363	1 51	7 607		2 699		2 396
4319 767 to		2 40	8 605		3 701		3 396
783 752	4364	28	9 534	4393	1 92		4 393
784 to 821	4365	29	10 516		2 93		5 392
753	4366	31	11 600		3 92		6 389
4320 822 to	4367	1 to 6	12 532		4 92		7 907
842 753		27	13 561		5 92		8 389
4321 843 to		7 53	14 606	4394	1 393		9 392
853 753		8 53	15 569		2 393	4406	393
854 to 877		9 40	16 521		3 903	4407	393
754		10 34	1 708		4 45	4408	430
4322 878 to		11 53	2 708		5 393	4409	405
908 754		12 42	3 709		6 45	4411	393
4324 } Sealed up		13 52	4 21		7 45	4412	393
4325 } by Order		14 71	5 710		8 393	4413	393
4326 } of the Cu-			6 710		9 704	4414	1 393
	4368	55	7 706		10 431		2 388
4327 } 5	4369	4	8 709		11 432	4415	393
4328 to 431	4370	1 to 17	9 707		12 393	4416	392
4332		42	706	4395	391	4417	1 407
4333 1 to 8		19 809	4378		392		2 430
4334		20 sealed up.	4379	1 712	4396		3 392
4335		21 809		2 819	4397		4 393
4336 to 4345		22 28	4380	1 711			5 393
850	4371	1 44		2 711			
4346		2 48	4381	1 711		4418 to 4431	391
4347		3 44		2 712			
4348		4 44		3 416		4432	1 420
4349		5 40	4382	1 416	4398		445
4350 1 to 7 73	4372	1 44		2 392			2 472
4351 896		2 44	4383	708	4399		612
4352 1 4		3 53	4384	1 383	4400		3 355
2 708		4 44		2 382			458
4353 deest		5 3		3 384			4 440
4354 1 287		6 45		4 383			675

I N D E X I.

5 469	29 422	55 355	82 472	460
591	451	450	600	110 444
6 428	30 273	56 465	83 424	681
468	438	662	84 462	111 275
7 427	31 278	37 443	85 442	448
464	470	529	86 417	112 352
8 389	32 92	58 452	438	461
444	445	699	87 464	113 406
9 355	33 437	59 375	585	465
443	664	439	88 450	114 442
10 402	34 276	60 417	554	527
446	466	439	89 447	115 454
11 278	35 433	61 418	660	561
470	470	62 421	90 443	116 676
12 405	36 365	63 447	528	117 275
458	470	64 438	91 93	455
13 463	37 452	697	469	118 460
14 465	667	65 428	92 433	572
655	38 420	466	462	119 457
15 462	446	66 428	93 449	564
579	39 471	469	94 438	120 347
16 463	679	68 427	658	445
678	40 457	463	95 427	121 424
17 473	682	69 470	463	122 457
634	41 428	714	96 438	123 457
18 472	468	70 93	517	124 446
608	42 274	468	97 452	449
19 462	443	71 445	667	125 348
654	43 612	532	98 432	455
20 431	44 442	72 383	440	126 431
471	527	451	99 431	471
21 462	45 472	73 455	471	127 465
662	608	562	100 38	587
22 452	46 449	74 432	467	128 408
557	552	445	101 447	472
23 471	47 439	75 465	536	129 448
664	520	587	102 467	539
24 433	48 448	76 458	589	130 427
470	49 437	569	103 395	464
25 428	516	77 458	438	131 564
472	50 348	569	104 465	132 428
26 419	451	78 428	105 400	468
445	51 427	440	106 426	133 465
27 472	465	79 418	462	587
478	52 422	80 446	107 455	134 399
28 455	451	455	562	439
668	53 411	81 428	108 451	135 389
	439	467	591	449
	54 463		109 88	139

Vol. II.

R r r

I N D E X I.

436 438	162 451	192 406	217 438	244 278
519	554	465	659	470
137 454	163 424	193 390	218 444	245 420
660	459	451	532	446
138 439	165 422	194 420	219 410	246 444
139 441	450	195 466	470	530
526	166 353	656	221 438	247 433
141 418	447 455	196 420	532	465
439 4134	167 277	446	223 420	248 437
142 460	469	197 437	447	516
662	168 477	516	224 449	249 431
143 93	171 425	198 428	676	472
446	457	468	225 406	250 431
144 419	172 456	199 449	468	472
444	661	532	226 445	251 471
145 418	174 437	200 404	659	664
440	516	455	227 402	252 433
146 432	175 437	201 471	442	470
450	516	664	228 441	253 431
147 391	176 424	202 463	524	471
465	454	472	229 403	254 443
148 401	177 400	203 426	450 464	529
450	456	462	230 402	255 402
149 450	178 433	204 417	448	444
150 424	464	439	231 442	256 452
455	179 432	205 433	527	648
151 437	448	468	233 471	257 406
456 516	180 461	206 433	663	463
152 394	181 428	468	234 462	258 437
463	468	207 467	662	516
153 449	182 431	589	235 441	259 274
676	471	208 585	698	447
154 442	183 418	209 412	236 409	260 432
527	441	456	470 463	457
155 440	184 92	210 413	4435 237	261 278
521	464	469	405 457	470
156	185 433	211 419	238 411	262 455
157 465	462	442	446	699
662	186 420	212 421	239 411	263 441
158 442	446	447	446	524
659	187 449	213 464	240 452	264 441
159 458	188 433	586	682	524
569	469	214 432	241 425	265 420
160 447	190 445	416	458	266 423
536	533	215 460	242 443	454
161 401	191 472	669	529	267 449
440	642	216 432	243 444	660
		443	532	268

I N D E X I.

268 451	456	321 431	350 341	381 411
667	295 472	472	444	446
269 437	644	322 343	351 437	382 424
516	296 464	463	516	456
270 403	297 273	323 401	352 444	383 451
448	439 451	472	353 348	555
271 471	298 438	324 425	460	384 443
640	658	459	355 348	675
272 341	299 421	325 408	455	385 442
460	448	470	356 452	527
273 447	300 404	326 678	559	386 671
464	454	327 470	357 92	387 407
274 467	301 444	328 473	461	469
683	302 432	697	358 412	389 90
275 440	459	329 473	421 449	458 468
524	303 444	697	359	390 448
276 446	304 420	331 400	360 441	539
277 421	305 457	446	659	391 93
447	306 420	332 440	361 400	470
278 417	446	333 468	460	392 420
439	307 413	590	362 455	446
279 406	464	334 276	677	394 437
465	308 418	466	363 406	396 439
280 406	439	335 456	447	519
468	309 471	466	364 401	397 393
281 458	664	336 390	464	398 355
569	310 442	454	365 401	419 443
282 408	527	337 457	464	399 455
591	311 442	669	366 438	668
283 409	527	341 348	665	400 574
470	312 348	445	367	401 433
284 427	470	342 438	4437 369 418	462
465	313 471	518	440	402 461
285 437	663	343 451	370 591	403 400
286 472	314 310	555	371 466	465
642	452	344 439	587	404 451
287 457	315 390	658	374 376	555
699	460	345 431	457	405 279
288 419	316 428	472	375 457	470
443	462	346 448	565	406 380
289 451	4436 317 395	648	376 376	464
290 402	442	347 462	473	407 420
446	318 472	662	377 92	446
291 469	888	348 461	454	410 458
292 420	319 400	576	378 454	661
446	455	349 471	560	411 472
293 420	320 472	664	379 450	642
294 405	608		553	412

I N D E X I.

412 391	4438	455	483 380	513 389	548 466
464	392 468		448	443	365
413 428	456 276		484 91	515 391	549 429
467	464		463	462	469
418 460	457 440	4439 485 389	442	516 462	550 391
419 472	522			580	466
634	458 351	487 389		518 392	551 465
420 93	464	448		467	587
467	459 447	488 388		519 460	552 460
421 450	667	440		572	661
553	460 92	489 392		520 441	553 461
422 390	454	491 442		527	577
457	462 380	527		522 427	554 401
423 468	451	492 389		462	440
663	463 563	444		523 442	555 404
426 420	464 410	493 465		525 412	455
446	470	587		456	556 471
428 471	465 442	494 403		526 403	557 670
674	666	450		449	558 441
429 442	466 431	495 461		527 431	658
430 446	471	577		471	4440 559 447
433 458	467 274	496 464		530 449	667
434 471	438	497 424		532 454	560 421
635	468 449	450 454		533 418	447
435 93	660	498 425		534 447	561 418
436 457	469 456	458		535 427	441
437 400	563	499 432		463	563 468
455	470 400	460		536 468	471
438 460	454	500 427		591	564 390
573	471 456	465		537 426	459
440 455	564	501 422		462	565 90
562	472 406	45		538 457	459
441 446	466	503 401		539 466	566 468
442 460	473 437	440		588	591
573	516	504 456		541 416	567 460
443 467	474 400	459 464		438	661
444 455	477 459	505 675		542 442	568 432
445 458	682	447		527	449
669	478 422	506 441		543 93	569 471
446 432	451	675		467	674
447 432	479 400	607 444		544 389	570 459
448 419	441	675		447	371 391
449 275	480 41	509 456		545 348	464
445	470	661		461	572 471
450 455	481 92	510 427		546 472	664
451 438	463	462		640	573 443
452 438	482 425	512 401		547 93	698
454 450	458	440		467	574

I N D E X I.

574	451	461	4451	657	16	828	20	706
576	667	603	440	4452	1	53	21	413
	668	604	409		2	279	22	348
575	452		470		3	715	23	371
	676	645	432	4453		848	24	371
576	421		448	4454		811	25	683
	448	606	444			881	26	44
578	461		659	4455	1	845	27	44
	577	607	414		2	845	28	409
579	418		659		3	829	29	863
	440	608	401		4	736	30	701
580	402		438		5	100	31	864
	444	609	457		6	849	32	38
581	458		668		7	711	33	342
	677	610	446		8	711	34	343
582	422		698		9	711	35	365
	452	611	348		10	849	36	391
583	469		460		11	712	37	888
	678	612	463			830		
583	409		467		12	845	1	9
	470	613	374		13	708	2	278
585	448		448		14	396	3	50
587	467	614	409			850	4	372
589	432		470		15	726	5	385
	472	615	400		16	233	6	399
590	432		447		17	278	7	683
	471	616	404		18	845	8	370
591	431		454		19	344	9	680
	471	617	399		20	278	10	427
592	471		438		21	711	11	342
	674	618	92		22	726	12	38
593	441		452	4456	1	811	13	511
	526	619	422		2	812	14	50
594	421		451			814	15	50
	447	620	442		3	814	16	41
595	572		675		4	816	17	888
	634	621	657		5	816	18	855
596	448	622	456		6	816	19	24
	539	4441	1 to 11		7	817	20	120
597	424		436		8	818	21	707
	455	4442	to 4446		9	819	22	298
598	448		435		10	822	23	497
600	409	4447	436		11	822	24	712
	470	4448	436		12	822	25	380
601	390	4449	1 to 17		13	824	26	284
	456		657		14	824	27	41
602	405	4450	657		15	827	28	381
							29	358
							30	704
							31	

I N D E X I

31 864	4473	91	4533	247	260	4721	709
32 38	359 371 376		4534 to 4541		O to Y	4722	709
33 409	379 380 382		248		261	4723	91
34 409	391 394 409		4542 1 to 6	4571	261	4724	711
35 409	4474	890	248	4572 1 to 8	261	4725	95
36 343	4475 to 4478		4543 to 4546		261	4726	905
37 707	585	890	248	9 to 10		4727	20
38 53	4479 to 4483		4547 1 to 5		262	4728	310
39 53		237	248	4573 to 4618		4729	722
40 25	4484 1	237	6, 7 249		235	4730	20
41 391	2 to 16	238	4548 to 4550	4619 to 4630		4731	20
42 30	17 to 23		249		236	4732	20
43 121		239	4551 1 to 16	4631 to 4659		4733	67
44 121	4485 to 4490		249		120	4734 to 4739	
45 29		239	4552 1	4660 to 4695			54
46 898	4491 to 4499		2 to 16		120	4740	4741
47 53		240	250	4696	721		215
48 353	4500 1 to 6		4553 1 to 9	4697	72	4742	216
49 711		240	250	4698	1 864	4743	216
50 352	7 to 32		10 to 11		2 609	4744	217
4560	1 738	241	251		3 632	4745	217
2 740	33 to 57		4454	4699	277	4746	217
3 883		242	4555 1 to 3	4700 to 4705		4747	218
4 732	58 to 62		251		277	4748	233
5 740		243	4556 to 4559	4706	21 896	4749 to 4754	
6 740	4500 to 4506		252	4707	1 895		105
7 885		243	4563 A to F	4708	1 895	4755 to 4760	
8 845	4507 1 to 12		252	4709	1 895		311
4461 sealed up		243	G to T	4710	895	4761 1 to 25	
4462	1 888	13 to 21	253	4711	895		312
2 884		244	U W	4712 1 to 3		26 to 39	
4463 1 to 5	4508	244	4564 A to I		111		313
884	4509 1 to 8		254	4 to 20		4762	313
4464	888	244	K to V	112		4763 1 to 4313	
4465 1 to 5	4510	244	W	21 to 24		5 to 15	
887	4511 to 4524		4565 A to I	113			315
4466	1 755	245	256	25 to 35		16 to 38	
2 888	4525 1 to 3		K to W	289			316
3 819		245	257	4713	376	39 to 42	
4 344	4 to 10		4566 A to E	4714	906		317
4467	1 887	246	258	4715	67	4764	317
2 393	4526 1 to 8		4567 4568	4716	212	4765 1 to 3	
4468	713	246	258	4717	212		317
4469	423	246	4569 A to F	4718	212	4766	317
4470	1 887	1 to 5 247	G to S	4719	1 72	4767 1 to 14	
2 849	4528 to 4531		T to W		2 72		317
4471	881	247	260	3 72		15 to 29	
4472	728	4532 1 to 3	4570 A to N	4720	709		318
881		257					4768

I N D E X I

[illegible]

I N D E X I

4909 1 to 4	4935	61	4955	115	2 105	3 115
397	4936	62	4956	529	3 39	5011 724
4910 1 to 4	4937	63	4957	106	4 708	5012 114
397	4938	64	4958	287	4993	5013 1 to 16
4911 397	4939	898	4959	287	4994	267
4912 1 to 17	4940	899	4960	288	4995	17 to 33
398	4941	899	4961	288	4996	268
4918 to 4923	4942	899	4962	288	4997	34 to 50
399	4943	906	4963	288	4998	269
4924 91	4944	898	4964	288		51 to 66
4925 885	4945	899	4965 1 to 8	288	4999	270
4926 10	4946	899	4966	288	5000	67 to 84
4927 1 882	4947	899	4967	288	1 845	271
2 7	4948	7	4968	288	2 814	85 to 87
3 818		881	4969	288	5001	272
4928 25		2	4970 to 4977	5002	22	5014 309
4929 10	4949	881		5003	856	5015 720
4930 8		2	4978 to 4987	5004	20	5016 908
4931 8	4950	881		5005	728	5017 909
4932 8		2	4988	5006	50	7502 1 233
4933 9	4951	881	4989	5007	873	2 to 24
4934 1 to 13	4952	848	4990	5008	687	234
55	4953	342	4991	5009	71	25 to 28
14 to 28 56	4954	123	4992	5010	1 115	235
				1 105	2 115	

The

The Volumes marked with Numbers in [Crotchets] are altered to the following Numbers:

Old No.	New No.	Old No.	New No.	Old No.	New No.	Old No.	New No.	Old No.	New No.
1	to 179	36	3470	71	1829	106	2605	141	3242
2	181	37	3471	72	1831	107	2633	142	3243
3	184	38	3472	73	1832	108	2683	143	3244
4	197	39	3473	74	1858	109	2692	144	3245
5	205	40	3474	75	1871	110	2710	145	3246
6	230	41	3475	76	1923	111	2718	146	3247
7	233	42	1056	77	1928	112	2726	147	3248
8	234	43	1080	78	1930	113	2732	148	3249
9	236	44	1083	79	1931	114	2747	149	3250
10	238	45	1085	80	1951	115	2749	150	3251
11	264	46	1087	81	1968	116	2796	151	3252
12	287	47	1088	82	1983	117	2803	152	3253
13	295	48	1102	83	1985	118	2813	153	3254
14	298	49	1103	84	2025	119	2916	577	3258
15	318	50	1103	85	2030	120	2917	852	3294
16	346	51	1143	86	2031	121	2918	853	3306
17	361	52	1160	87	2035	122	2922	854	3307
18	365	53	1191	88	2039	123	2925	855	3308
19	394	54	1203	89	2222	124	2926	856	3309
20	405	55	1316	90	2251	125	2927	857	3310
21	421	56	1372	91	2321	126	2928	858	3311
22	503	57	1401	92	2356	127	2929	859	3312
23	515	58	1404	93	2400	128	2938	860	3313
24	532	59	1437	94	2401	129	2944	861	3314
25	540	60	1448	95	2418	130	2951	862	3315
26	569	61	1563	96	2427	131	2953	1018	3316
27	589	62	1599	97	2460	132	2960	1139	3374
28	610	63	1608	98	2467	133	3056	1467	3317
29	641	64	1609	99	2468	134	3058	1789	3318
30	678	65	1614	100	2469	135	3069	1909	3319
31	681	66	1652	101	2471	136	3113	2358	3320
32	764	67	1731	102	2560	137	3117	2549	3344
33	765	68	1742	103	2565	138	3165	2684	3345
34	770	69	1745	104	2571	139	3173	2830	3347
35	783	70	1820	105	2596	140	3201	3900	3373

The Volumes marked with Numbers in [illegible] are listed to the fol-
lowing Numbers:

Errata in the Numbers.

For	read	page line.	For	read	page line.	For	read	page line.	For	read	page line.	For	read	page line.
b.13	211	494 2	1414	3414	678 25	1967	1976	635 28	2540	2450	704 42	3308	4043	357 14
398	938	597 36	1445	1145	628 33	2142	1242	41 19	2553	3553	604 28	3671	3661	498 25
476	495	565 22	1564	1565	94 29	2169	3169	554 5	2553	3553	867 16	3785	3783	887 21
585	785	5 30	1682	1862	273 33	2169	3169	667 22	2578	2758	864 32	3796	3793	563 31
652	643	404 30	1773	1772	85 13	2235	2335	669 20	2724	2723	96 3	3854	3845	709 29
441	839	419 26	1773	1772	86 15	2292	2992	696 1	2724	2723	278 24	3863	3860	729 6
449	448	40 6	1811	4811	877 6	2370	3370	656 30	2887	2880	497 17	4032	4023	428 9
1059	1051	565 36	1934	1394	129 21	2370	3370	672 30	3117	3115	1 4	4288	4388	396 26
1115	1155	594 2	1965	1968	300 22	2423	3423	382 7	3294	852	382 9	4288	4388	399 10
1280	1282	633 39	1966	1968	656 23	2538	3538	416 16	3307	4025	660 3	4356	4456	816 2

I N D E X II.

Of the Names which occur in the Catalogue, and the Pages on which they are mentioned.

A D D

A Pierre vander, Page 765.
 Abanus Pet. de, 513, 870.
 Abar Rex, 362.
 Abaffo Abul, 361, 362, 893.
 Abbadie J. 757.
 Abbas Sha, 905.
 Abbingdon Tho. 169.
 Abbot Edw. 228.
 ——— George, Abp. of Cant. 48, 95,
 163, 188, 299, 789.
 Abé H. 742.
 Abeel J. 765.
 Abeille, 742.
 Abenzoar, 513, 637.
 Abingdon Lady A. 765.
 Abraham Judeus, 858.
 Abu Mohammed Badr Abil Osbea 595
 Abul Abaffa, fil. Abulhaftani, 901.
 Abulzale, 513.
 Acber, King of India, 900.
 Achenwall Golf, 742.
 Achmed, fil. Arabschai, 898.
 Ackers Ch. 742.
 Ackres Tho. 765.
 Acofta, 357.
 Acton Hen. de, 256.
 ——— Ol. 742.
 Actuarius, 513.
 Adair Dr. Patrick, 379, 384, 513, 685,
 765, 858
 Adam, Abbas Præmonft. 56.
 Adams A. 765.
 ——— Benj. 477.
 ——— Felix, 351.
 ——— Geo. 761.
 ——— J. 207.
 ——— R. 742.
 ——— Tho. 765.
 Addifon Jof. 224, 717, 725, 757, 829,
 843.
 Vol. II.

A L A

Addifon Lanc. 725.
 Adée S. 742.
 Adelantado, 159.
 Adolph. Chr. 761.
 Adonius, 900.
 Adrifteme L. D. 208.
 Æbenathar Thesiphon, 46, 47.
 Ægidius, 498, 513, 764, 811.
 Ægineta R. 538, 570, 637, 902.
 Aeroide Roger, 793.
 Æfop, 854.
 Æthelbald, King of the Mercians, 53.
 Ætius, 514, 637.
 Africanus, 645, 684.
 Aga Refhio Chan, 900.
 Agapius, 22, 897.
 Agard, 272.
 Agas Randulph, 278.
 Agafon And. 741.
 Agate John, 793.
 Agatha, 811.
 Agathotychus, 645, 648.
 Aglionby W. 215, 765, 809.
 Agricola G. A. 765.
 Agrippa H. C. 858, 870.
 Agylis Walt. 514.
 Aidner B. de, 267.
 Aignau Compte de St. 742.
 Ailliot John, 110.
 Ailmer, 725.
 Ainsworth Edw. 191.
 ——— R. 765.
 Airberry Dr. 165.
 Akenfide M. 742.
 Alabaratra, 514.
 Alaflekks, 891.
 Alais M. d', 217.
 Aland Jonath. 92, 475.
 Alanus Philosophus, 477.
 Alanfancus Ph. 514.
 [A] Albanus

A L L

Albanus S. 13.
 Albany, Rob. D. of, 272.
 Albemarle Lord, 312, 358, 379, 586.
 Albenraid, 868.
 Albenzoar, 515.
 Albertus, D. of Austria, 124.
 Albertus Frederick, Marq. of Brandenburg, 135.
 Albertus Mag. 477, 507, 515, 858, 870.
 Albertus Minor, 477.
 Albertus de Anchariis, 515.
 Albertus Fr. 515.
 Albertus Teutonicus, 477.
 Albin El. 648, 658, 765.
 Albinus Bern, 515, 765.
 Albucasis, 515, 858.
 Albumazar, 401, 868.
 Albus R. and Tho. Vide White.
 Alcander, 854.
 Alcazaris And. 515.
 Alciatus, 811.
 Aldaraia, 871.
 Aldborough Alice, 72.
 Alde Godfrey, 674.
 Aldebrandus, 515.
 Aldobandinus Card. 152.
 Aldthelmus, 851.
 Aldworth John, 201.
 Alderorantz A. C. 765.
 Aldrich Dr. 717.
 Aldrick J. 765.
 Aldworth A. 755.
 Aleffandri Vinc. d', 364.
 Alexander Rex, 22, 359, 364, 517, 705, 742, 811, 868.
 ——— ab Alexandro, 515.
 ——— VI. Papa, 72.
 ——— Anglus, 498.
 ——— Mount, 765.
 ——— Petrus, 801.
 Alexis, 515.
 Aleyton W. de, 267.
 Alfidiu, 477.
 Alfs ag Alfrecka, 890.
 Alhacen fil. Alhacen, 381.
 Alkabitius, 401.
 Alkind, 868.
 Allacio, 720.

A M E

Allatius Leo, 325.
 Allegambe Ph. 712.
 Allen, 145, 725.
 ——— Dr. 544.
 ——— Edm. 515.
 ——— Sir F. 146, 147, 148, 150.
 ——— Godfrey, 149—156.
 ——— John, 150, 151.
 ——— Tho. 742.
 ——— W. 221, 742.
 Allestre Rich. 793.
 Alliacus P. de, 865.
 Allington, 287.
 Alix Dr. 715, 742, 801.
 Allut, 757.
 Almafor, 515.
 Almassey Marq. d', 765.
 Almeloveen T. H. T. 801.
 Almenar Joh. 516.
 Almeyda Pedro, 762.
 Almond Edm. 437, 516.
 Alnwich, Prior of, 61, 836.
 Alphonfus, 407.
 ——— IV. King of Portugal, 202, 205, 209.
 Alfop Vinc. 793.
 Alston Ch. 437, 516, 742, 765.
 ——— Edw. 555.
 ——— John, 765.
 Altarus Notator, 267.
 Altham Ro. 793.
 Alvarado Andros de, 516.
 ——— Felix de, 765.
 Alvarez Ferd. 159.
 Alvarus Eman. 144.
 ——— Hispanus, 516.
 Alvetanus Corn. 477.
 Alvey Tho. 516.
 Alured Col. 212.
 ——— Thomas, 93, 132, 163, 741.
 Amadshaw Sultan, 741.
 Amarat Pet. 415.
 Amberes Hermando de, 382.
 Ambrose If. 793.
 Ambrosius S. 16, 22.
 Amelia Princess, 217.
 Ambrosius Sophista, 645, 684.
 Amerye Ebez, 48.

A N J

Ames Hen. 765.
 ——— Jo. 365, 712, 765.
 ——— W. 793.
 Amman Dr. 437, 664, 757, 765, 801.
 Ammonensis Galterius, 516.
 Amner, 82.
 Amoreus Chr. Vide Mauritius Pet.
 Amory Tho. 742.
 Amthorius, 715.
 Amyand Claude, 437, 516.
 Amyatt J. 765.
 Anatolius, 645, 684.
 Anaxagoras, 477.
 Ancillon, 757.
 Anckelmanus Ebr. 763, 764.
 Andernacus, 637.
 Anderson A. 765.
 ——— C. 765.
 ——— Edm. 160, 516.
 ——— Ja. 725.
 ——— Lancelot, 354.
 ——— W. 438.
 Andinus, 477.
 Andover Lord, 184.
 Andreolus B. 85.
 Andrew S. 10, 12, 17, 19, 894.
 Andree And. 765.
 Andrew J. 765.
 Andrews Dr. 555.
 ——— Lancelot, 22, 166, 273, 291,
 741.
 ——— Nic. 741.
 ——— R. 742.
 ——— Will. 110.
 Andrezel Visc. d'. 224.
 Andridasonar Bua, 893.
 Andronicus Commenius, 848.
 Angelbright John, 22.
 Angibaud Ch. 761, 765.
 Angier M. 198.
 ——— Sam. 793.
 Anglesey, Earl of, 138, 223, 309, 313.
 Anglicus Joh. Vide Gaddesden.
 ——— Rich. Vide Glanville.
 Anguish, Earl of, 305.
 Angulo Phil. de, 264.
 Angus, Earl of, 307.
 Anjou, Duke of, 132.

A R C

Anna, mater Mariæ Virg. 15, 16, 18.
 Anne, Q. of James I. 113, 174, 838.
 ——— Q. 93, 175, 176, 177, 213, 235,
 304, 611, 613, 717, 725, 742, 806.
 Annesley Fr. 765.
 Anselmus S. 22.
 Anson Lady, 742.
 Anstis J. 716, 765.
 Anthimus, 516.
 Anthony, King of Portugal, 149.
 Antoninus, 105, 645, 684.
 Antonius S. 16.
 ——— Joh. 517.
 ——— Nic. 720.
 Antrobus Rob. 762, 765.
 Amusius Pet. 35.
 Aomer, 868.
 Apericio Bern. de, 203.
 Apisto-Demon, 806.
 Apoliensis Urbis, 635, 637.
 Apollo, 597.
 Apollonius, 641, 645, 684, 890, 892.
 ——— Tyrius, 854.
 Apostolius Michael, Byantius, 710.
 Appleby Edw. 262.
 Appleia W. de, 267.
 Apples B. d', 765.
 Appulton Marg. 265.
 ——— Roger, 265, 266.
 Apfertes, 645, 684.
 Apfley John, 765.
 Aprice J. 179.
 Apuleius Lucius, 411, 710, 871.
 Aquaviva Claudius, 22.
 Aquilius Sir Theoph. 198.
 Aquinas T. de, 477.
 Aracem, King of, 905.
 Arbatel, 871.
 Arbilleur, 517.
 Arbroth, Abbot of, 142, 143.
 Arbuthnot Dr. 606, 886.
 Arbuthnot Jo. 765.
 Archer B. 765.
 Archer Fr. 495.
 ——— H. 152.
 ——— John, 379.
 ——— Tho. 765.
 Archimedes, 395.

Arden

A R T

Arden John, 202, 399, 438.
 Ardern, 287, 288.
 ——— Hen. 517.
 ——— Joh. 517.
 Arderon W. 416.
 Argall Joh. 76.
 Argenson M. d', 178.
 Argent Dr. 555.
 Argentheme, 286.
 Argenville d', 742.
 Arglaſs Lord, 193.
 Argolus And. 858.
 Arguentinus Walt. 517.
 Argyle, Earl of, 142, 199, 224.
 Aristeus, 477, 811.
 Aristippus, 849.
 Aristophanes, 848.
 Aristotle, 36, 359, 411, 412, 414,
 416, 429, 433, 478, 517, 523,
 600, 645, 646, 614, 705, 742, 811,
 858, 868, 871.
 ——— Elias, 871.
 Arlington, Ld. 137, 138, 174, 212,
 215.
 Armagh, Abp. of, 328.
 Arminius L. J. 788.
 Armstrong John, 438, 517, 742, 765.
 Arnæus J. 894.
 Arnald R. 742.
 Arnaud, 742, 757.
 Arndius, E. 764, 894.
 Arnold, 629.
 ——— J. 757, 765.
 Arnolde Sir Nic. 318.
 Arnoldus Godf. 725.
 ——— Steph. 517.
 Arntien, Bp. of, 518.
 Arolfs Gangus, 892.
 Arondell John, 478, 501.
 Arpe, 764.
 Arquet Hen. d', 761.
 Arran, Earl of, 305, 308.
 Arteagar Ifidore, 756.
 Artedus Pet. 658.
 Artephius, 434, 478, 658.
 Artes C. F. d', 757.
 Arthur, Prince of Wales, 340, 765, 855.
 Arthur Richard, 263.

A S T

Artopœius Joh. 22.
 Artus Rex, 478, 891.
 Arundale John, 518.
 Arundell, Earl of, 93, 94, 170, 176,
 183, 272, 286.
 Asceltes Joh. Earl of, 241.
 Ascham Roger, 179, 215.
 Asclepiades, 645, 684.
 Asclepius, 597, 636, 637, 638.
 Ascob. S. 478.
 Ashbey Will. 179.
 Ashborne Hen. 265.
 Ashburnham Lord, 765.
 ——— J. 213.
 ——— W. 229.
 Ashby Waring, 765.
 Ashe Anne, 765.
 Ashe John, 193.
 ——— St. George, 388, 399, 417, 438,
 473, 474, 475, 809.
 ——— Tho. 474, 518.
 Ashfield, 98.
 Ashley Lord, 191.
 ——— A. 742.
 ——— Sir Ant. 157, 222.
 ——— Sir Jacob, 377.
 ——— R. 725.
 Ashmede, fil. Arabsjæ, 359, 898.
 Ashmole Elias, 231, 742, 811, 860,
 861, 870—877.
 Ashton C. 793.
 ——— John, 298.
 ——— Sir Walter, 163.
 Ashworth J. 765.
 Askew Sir W. 663.
 Asmundar Berferkiabana, 893, 894.
 Asmundar Vikings, 892.
 Asplin W. 762.
 Assas d', 765.
 Asseman E. 765.
 ——— G. 417, 438.
 Asserius, 94.
 Ast H. 742.
 Astell M. 765.
 Astle Tho. 222, 722, 742.
 Astley. Vide Ashley.
 Aston A. 151.
 ——— Fran. 122.

Aston

A V I

Afton Sir Rob. 222.
 — Roger, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154,
 157, 158.
 — Sir Th. 229.
 Afruc, 674, 765.
 Ate Margaret, 269.
 Athenæus S. 22, 27, 398, 881.
 Athereus, 478.
 Atherton H. 765.
 — John Bp. of Waterford, 85,
 298.
 Athol E. of, 199.
 — Ebn. 596.
 Atkins C. 762.
 Atkinson Ant. 152.
 — C. 765.
 — Gilb. 793.
 Atkyns Sir Rob. 725.
 Atron Marie sœur de, 478.
 Aftlow Dr. 146, 147.
 Attarus Dr. 898.
 — R. Sam. Ben, 22.
 Atterbury Fr. Bp. of Rochester, 719,
 792, 805, 812.
 — Lewis, 805.
 Attwood Tho. 438, 518.
 Atwell Jo. 742.
 Aubigny K. Lady, 190, 518.
 D'Aubigny, 308.
 Aubrey John, 216, 725, 727, 757, 765.
 Aucour Joh. Barbier d', 725.
 Auden Charles, 680.
 Audley Mervin Ld. 298.
 — Sir T. 852.
 Averani Bened. 725.
 Averanius Jos. 765.
 Averie J. 197.
 Averroe, 637.
 Avery Benj. 742.
 Aufrero, 765.
 Augar J. E. 765.
 Augustinus S. 14, 16, 22, 523, 742.
 Augustus, 859.
 Avicenna Abhohali, 478, 518, 521,
 523, 593, 596, 859.
 Avignon Walt. de, 518.
 Aville An. d', 756.
 Aviffon, 765.
 Aulicus Angl. 765.
 Vol. II.

B A C

Aulkofra, 890.
 D'Aunoy Lady, 89.
 Avodio Jos. 765.
 Aureyo Joh. de, 23.
 Austen John, 765.
 — Kath. 811, 881.
 — Mary, 227.
 Autvers Bragada, 891.
 Awbrey Tho. 765.
 Aylesbury Rich, 266.
 — W. 213.
 Ayleway Tho. 230.
 Ayliffe John, 366.
 Aylmer F. 742.
 — Whitgift, 762.
 Ayloff Jos. 742.
 Aymon St. 720.
 Ayres John, 382.
 Ayrolle M. d', 217.
 Ayscough S. 720.
B. Col. 203.
 B. B. Dr. 836.
 B. A. 765.
 B. H. 5, 220, 848.
 B. J. 742.
 B. R. 89, 168, 209, 871.
 B. Tho. 152.
 B. V. 859.
 B. W. 273, 438.
 Baarbarns Porsteins, 892.
 Babehn, 766.
 Babington, 206.
 Babo, 518.
 Babor John, 518.
 Babus, 478.
 Bacemeister M. 217.
 Bachaqui Ragiab, 364, 901.
 Bachin Arnaud, 417.
 Bachstrohm, J. F. 417.
 Bachtishul, 596.
 — Dr. 524.
 Bacon A. 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
 157, 158, 159, 161, 164, 165, 182,
 219.
 — F. Ld. Verulam, 23, 53, 75, 76,
 94, 116, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 [B] 150,

B A K

150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155,
 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161,
 162, 163, 170, 180, 209, 219,
 220, 250, 284, 291, 300, 415,
 420, 599, 705, 712, 725, 727,
 763, 808, 811, 839, 848, 851.
 Bacon M. 766, 811.
 — Nath. 23, 83, 94, 766.
 — Sir N. 145, 146.
 — Rob. 154, 155, 728.
 — Roger, 379, 388, 401, 414, 417,
 478, 488, 502, 507, 518, 871,
 878.
 — W. 871.
 — Lady, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
 157, 158, 159.
 Baddington Benj. 438, 519.
 Badham Joh. 754.
 Badkin, vide Davison, 97.
 Bagarottus, 297.
 Bager Herb. de 363.
 Bagford John, 2, 3, 23, 273, 279,
 284, 382, 384, 674, 707, 720,
 727, 766.
 Bagge, 549.
 Baglion Adrian, 359.
 Bagshaw Edw. 117, 118.
 — W. 794.
 Bagwell Will. 90.
 Bahir L. 4.
 Bailey Arth. 519.
 Baillon de, 766.
 Baines Radulph, 713.
 — Sir Tho. 817.
 Baker, 811.
 — Lady, 148.
 — Edw. 658, 742.
 — F. 519.
 — Hen. 438, 658, 665.
 — John, 227.
 — Marg. 519.
 — Richard, 284.
 — Rob. 766.
 — Tho. 80, 175, 179, 519, 742,
 793.
 — W. 696.
 Bakr Abu, 596.

B A R

Balantine, 148.
 Balbian Justusa, 479, 488.
 Balcarras Ld. 199, 459.
 Baldæus Phil. 2, 902.
 Baldaffori Giov. de, 359.
 Baldvinus, 853.
 Baldwin R. 742.
 Bale John, 330, 500, 680, 713, 766.
 Balemin, 871.
 Balfour Sir And. 649.
 Baliol John, 303.
 Ball, 417, 438.
 — Geo. 807.
 Ballanqual Walt. 151.
 Ballard, 766.
 — Major, 190.
 — E. 742.
 — G. 742.
 — John, 206.
 — Peter, 263.
 — Tho. 766.
 Balle Rob. 766.
 Balmarino L. 189.
 Balsac, 713.
 Balufius S. 801.
 Bamfield Sam. 401, 438, 742.
 Banastre J. 766.
 Banage M. 808.
 Banckes Math. 766.
 Bancroft Dr. R. Bp. of London, 151,
 158, 159, 167, 225.
 Banda Manna, 893.
 Bandenburg Elect. 810.
 Bangor John Bp. of, 766.
 Banister 109, 519, 658, 666, 673,
 725, 762, 833, 870.
 Banks Sir John, 116.
 — Rob. 742.
 — Ro. 793.
 — W. 438, 697.
 Bannatyne, 149.
 Banyer Hen. 762, 766.
 Baptiste princess of Savoy, 213, 214.
 Baratier J. P. 395, 438, 766.
 Barbara S. 15, 16, 18, 19.
 Barbarini Card. 341, 801.
 Barbe la vide Bourdeaux J. de.

Bar-

B A R

Barbeirac, 519, 757.
 Barbeth, 519.
 Barclay Ld. 191.
 ——— 811.
 ——— Dr. 104.
 ——— Rob. 725, 807.
 Bardar Snæfellfa, 892.
 Bardarsonar Giefts, 892.
 Barden D. 675.
 Bardou V. 757.
 Bargeus, P. A. 812.
 Barghon, 757.
 Barham Hen. 357, 766.
 Barillote, 758.
 Barker, 159, 299.
 Barking Maud, 253.
 Barlee John, 170.
 Barlow M. 45.
 ——— John, 766.
 ——— Ralph, 228.
 ——— W. 399, 438, 658, 766.
 ——— W. Bp. of Chichester, 789.
 ——— W. Bp. of Rochester, 792.
 Barnabas S. 10.
 Barnabite Eust Guil, 766.
 Barnard Ld. 480.
 ——— Edw. 198, 793.
 ——— Barnard Fr. 94, 231, 372, 388,
 401, 417, 521, 720, 859, 881.
 ——— Hen. 762.
 ——— Capt. John, 217.
 Barnavelt, 354.
 Barne Tho. 754.
 Barnerus Jac. 519.
 Barnes, 725.
 ——— Joshua, 716, 793.
 ——— R. 154.
 ——— W. 377, 766.
 Barolitanus M. S. 519.
 Baron Peter, 725.
 Barre James, 387.
 Barrel Edm. 439, 658, 665, 766.
 Barrelier Ja. 726.
 Barrell Gilbert, 117.
 Barrenechia Juan de, 417, 439.
 Barrere Pet. 742.
 Barret D. 766.
 Barriere M. 210.

B A S

Barrough, 519.
 Barrow Ja. 742.
 ——— John, 742.
 ——— If. 742.
 ——— Tho. 766.
 Barrowdale Jos. 754.
 Barry Rich. 244.
 Barrye Ja. 812.
 Bartas S. du, 540, 907.
 Bartesius Geo. 519.
 Barthelemy L'Abbe, 743.
 Barthius J. M. 417, 439, 519, 662.
 Bartholinus Casp. 417, 434.
 ——— Tho. 519.
 Bartholomew S. 10, 894.
 Bartholomæus, 519.
 ——— Anglicanus vide Glan-
 ville, 541.
 ——— a Pectoranus, 46.
 ——— Texerius. 37.
 Bartholus, 593.
 Bartlet, vide Hereneus Philalethes.
 Bartlet, 819.
 ——— Ant. 584.
 ——— J. 766.
 ——— Nath. 766.
 Bartolomeus de Venetiis, 498.
 Barton Cutts, 743, 766.
 ——— Tho. 743.
 Bartram John, 766.
 Barwell Osb. 743, 809.
 Barwick, 793.
 ——— Card. 305.
 ——— John, 173, 726.
 ——— P. 173, 766.
 Basilius S. 4, 23.
 Basire Isaac, 173.
 Baskerville Sim. 555.
 ——— Sir Tho. 123, 153, 157,
 159.
 Basnage Hen. 726, 757.
 Basler Job, 439.
 Bassiadona Sig. 149, 150, 151, 154,
 155, 157.
 Bassadoni John, 135.
 Bassano Abr. 540.
 Basset Edw. 793.
 ——— John, 766.

Basset

B E A

Basset Radulp. 262, 286.
 Baster Job, 658, 743, 766.
 — Joh. 520.
 Baston H. 793.
 Bastwick John, 23.
 Bate, 520.
 — George, 555.
 Bateman James, 216.
 — R. 743.
 Bath, Lord of, 134, 743.
 — Anne, Countess of, 171.
 Bathoe, 743.
 Bathurst Visc. 174.
 — Dr. 557.
 — John, 555.
 — Ra. 793.
 Batt W. 355.
 Battie W. 743.
 Battier J. R. 80r.
 Batty Rachel, 743.
 Baudelot, 341.
 Baudius J. C. D. 710, 810, 828.
 Baudovin Ja. 726.
 Bave Sam. 755.
 Bauhines Casp. 665.
 Bavington Ant. 160.
 Baunga Grolfe, 894.
 Bauthumley Jacob, 23.
 Bauval Basnage de, 757, 766.
 Baxter, 726, 828.
 — Richard, 23, 24, 812.
 — Sir Tho. 273.
 Bayardi A. O. 743.
 Bayer G. S. 710.
 Bayle Fr. 525, 726, 742, 757.
 Bayley Ben. 793.
 Bayling Geo. 766.
 Baynard Edw. 766.
 Baynes W. 743.
 Bayona Pet. de, 203, 337.
 Bayrus Pet. 520.
 Beach Tho. 439, 520, 675.
 Beadle, 726.
 Beale Mr. 374, 387, 439, 557.
 Beale Barth. 520.
 — Rob. 127, 150.
 — W. 741.
 Bealing John, 315.

B E D

Bearcroft E. 743.
 — P. 743.
 Beard R. 766.
 Beardmore J. 86.
 Beatrix, Queen of Hungary, 51.
 Beau W. Bishop of Llandaff, 726, 807.
 Beauchamp Lord, 249, 284, 286, 432, 439.
 — W. de, 264.
 Beauford, Duke of, 766.
 — Hen. Card. 70.
 — Dutchess of, 766.
 — Hen. Bp. of Winchester, 169.
 — M. de, 345.
 Beaulieu J. 181, 185, 186, 187.
 Beaumont Bridget Viscountess, 7.
 — 287.
 — Just. 152.
 — Elie de, 743.
 — Sir Fran. 707, 839, 850.
 — Joh. 335, 766, 788.
 — Dr. Jos. 173.
 Beauvoir Eliz. 766.
 — Rich. de, 675.
 — W. 757, 766.
 Beauvois Ch. de, 680.
 Beccarias J. B. 417, 439.
 Becher Dr. 136, 169, 881.
 — J. T. 480.
 — W. 182.
 Becket Tho. Abp. Cant, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 30.
 Beckett W. 520, 766.
 Becsis, 502.
 Beckwith Sir Leon. 128.
 Bede Ven. 15, 17, 18, 109, 401, 417, 726, 812, 833, 870.
 Bedell W. Bp. of Kilmore, 85, 171, 186.
 Bedenfield Sir Hen. 713, 729, 743.
 Bedford, 4th Earl of, 737.
 — Earl of, 177, 122, 128, 132, 139, 166, 167, 171, 287.
 — Duke of, 169, 218, 381, 766.
 — Dutchess of, 766.
 — Arth. 398, 766.
 — H. 766.
 Bedmere, Marchese de, 351.

Beere

B E N

Beere O'Sullivan, 199.
 Beerings Fagra, 893.
 Beefton W. 766.
 Behemes Joh. 520.
 Behn Aphara, 726.
 Beighton Hen. 375, 393, 411, 417,
 439.
 Beister J. P. 92.
 Belafyse John Lord, 137, 173, 360, 726.
 Belafys Col. Ja. 189.
 Belcher Gill, 766.
 Belchier J. 743, 766.
 Belebat, 540, 907.
 Belfour M. 154.
 Belinda, 766.
 Belinger, 480, 483, 520.
 Belingham Sam. 480, 520.
 Belinus, 503.
 Belius Math. 439, 520.
 Bell Beaupre, 418, 440, 743.
 — Edw. 201.
 — Geo. 766.
 — John, 726.
 — Rich. 685.
 — Tho. 375.
 Bellarminus, 859.
 Belle, 388.
 Bellefonte Marefc. de, 742.
 Bellegard, 766.
 Bellengier Water, 140.
 Bellers John, 766.
 Belliere Claudius de la, 859.
 Bellingham Sir Edw. 315.
 — S. 742.
 Bellonius Pet. 89, 646.
 Bellucius, 665.
 Bellwood Roger, 793.
 Belot Ja. 709.
 Belton E. 183.
 Belyngflie W. 498.
 Bencroft Rich. Lond. Ep. 76.
 Benedict S. 67.
 — of Nursias, 520.
 Benedictus, Philosophus, 480.
 Benese Sir Rich. 893.
 Benet R. F. alias W. Fitch, 23.
 — Tho. 755.
 Beneventanus, 645, 684.

VOL. II.

B E R

Benevenutus Jos. 440, 520.
 Benfield Dr. 3.
 Bennet Chr. 555.
 — Sir Hen. 233.
 — J. 418, 743.
 — Samp. 766.
 — Tho. 793.
 — W. 23, 416, 766.
 Bennis Geo. 766.
 Benson Dr. 231.
 — George, 743.
 — Jo. 209.
 Bent Tho. 474, 665.
 Bentham, 743.
 — Jos. 766.
 — Tho. Bishop of Litchfield
 and Coventry, 789.
 Bentinck C. 743.
 Bentley Rich. 721, 766, 793.
 — W. 3.
 Benvenutus Jos. 418.
 Benzeliu Eric, 2, 762, 766, 801.
 Benzonus J. C. N. 520.
 Berch Ch. Renaud, 766.
 Berchenshaw, 396.
 Berckel Abr. van, 766.
 Berdewes. Vide Bourdeaux J. de.
 Berdmore Scrope, 743.
 Beretin, 766.
 Bere Charl. 766.
 Bere Geo. 766.
 Beregsafi Steph. 801.
 Berg Joh. de, 268.
 Bergehlus J. 763.
 Berger D. 764.
 — Gabr. 764.
 Berignon G. Schop. 537.
 Beringham, 386.
 Beris John, 432.
 Berkley, 94, 388, 476.
 Berkeley, Geo. Bp. of Cloyne, 85.
 — Sir R. 168.
 Berkelius A. 801.
 Berkley Lord, 232.
 Berkley Sir W. 208, 355.
 Berlington, 109, 833, 870.
 Bermingham Mich. 440, 521.
 — Miller de, 321.

[C]

Bernard

B E V

Bernard S. 5, 13, 14, 23, 385, 398, 851.
 ——— Monk of Bermondsea, 480.
 ——— 523.
 ——— Car. 720, 766.
 ——— Edw. 720, 726, 807.
 ——— F. 757, 766.
 ——— Jaques, 758.
 ——— Joh. 801.
 ——— Isaac, 766.
 ——— J. P. 743.
 Berningham Mich. 766.
 Bernoulli Dan. 440.
 Bernstorff, 743.
 Beroaldus, 27.
 Berriere, Marq. of, 221.
 Berriman John, 23, 743.
 Berrow Henry, 766.
 ——— J. 743.
 Berry John, 794.
 Berryer Louisa, 24.
 Berston Joh. 269.
 Bertage Edw. 762.
 Bertepallia Leon. de, 521.
 Berthond, 743.
 Bertie Pere, 766.
 Bertigini Abbot, 178.
 Bertinus, 521.
 Bertrams og Rosileni, 891.
 Berus Ludov. 521.
 Berwick, Duke of, 716, 726.
 Besaghee Isaac, 218.
 Besarano Ruis, 356.
 Befoldus Christ. 293.
 Best J. Caerliol. 789.
 Bestuchef Count, 180.
 Bewickle John, 766.
 Betancos Domin de, 87.
 Bethel Slingsby, 192.
 Betrisden Tho. 521.
 Bettenham James, 743.
 Beveridge W. 787, 793.
 Beverland Hadrian, 24, 379, 713, 715, 726, 801, 805.
 Beverley T. 766.
 Beverovicus, 521.
 Beverson, 165.
 Bevis J. 401, 418, 440, 743.

B I R

Beuningen C. van, 204.
 Beust. C. C. Frida, 440.
 Bewshine Tho. 521.
 Beza Theod. 76, 85, 146, 155, 157, 801.
 Bianchini, 402.
 Biarka Bodvars, 891.
 Bibalddt, Duke, 855.
 Bickley B. 766.
 Biddulph, 89.
 Bidermann, 584.
 Bidloo G. 766.
 ——— J. 762.
 Bidoffan M. 150.
 Bidpai, 854, 900, 901.
 Bie Jac. de, 341.
 ——— N. de, 202.
 Biel Gabr. 521.
 Bigge W. 794.
 Bigland Ralph, 78.
 Bignon L'Abbe, 344, 713, 758, 762, 766, 787, 801.
 Bigot, 285, 287.
 ——— Roger, 68.
 Bilguer W. 521.
 Billers John, 793.
 Billing Rich. 137.
 Billingsley, 24, 812.
 ——— Sir Hen. Ald. 282.
 Bilson Tho. 26.
 Bilton, 205.
 Binckes Rob. 521.
 ——— W. 793.
 ——— Tho. 766.
 Bing Adm. 178.
 ——— Sir Geo. 215, 730.
 ——— John, 147.
 ——— Stephen, 173.
 Bingham Jos. 716.
 Biorns, 892.
 Birch John, 604.
 Birch Thomas, 5, 70, 85, 86, 100, 109, 145, 147, 159, 174, 181, 182, 187, 196, 210, 212, 213, 218, 280, 309, 341, 347, 384, 418, 436, 657, 710, 713, 715, 719, 720, 723, 726, 727, 728, 733, 735, 737, 738, 742, 758, 766, 787, 808, 811, 843, 845, 811, 890.
 Birchenha,

B L E

Birchensha, 397.
 Bird John, 743, 755, 766.
 Biron Marshal, 156, 179.
 Birport Rob. 481.
 Biscups Isleifs, 890.
 Bishop Anne, 743.
 ——— Francis, 373.
 ——— John, 266.
 ——— R. 766.
 ——— T. 766.
 ——— W. 766.
 Bispham Dr. 521.
 Bisset William, 767.
 Bitterback, 767.
 Bixarius P. 853.
 Bl**re Dr. 834.
 Blacanquell, 144.
 Blackburn Fr. 743.
 Blackley James, 767.
 Blackman W. 743.
 Blackmore J. 811.
 ——— Rich. 767.
 Blackstone John, 767.
 Blackwell Francis, 26.
 ——— L. 216.
 ——— T. 743.
 Blacow R. 743.
 Blaer M. de, 198.
 Blainville M. de, 182.
 Blair J. 743.
 ——— Patr. 4, 522, 658, 647, 665, 675,
 762, 767.
 Blake Gen. 728.
 ——— Fr. 743.
 ——— Rob. 379.
 Bl[akene]y, 178.
 Blancas G. de, 349.
 Blanch of Castile, Queen of France,
 728.
 Bland, 287.
 ——— Mich. 767.
 Blane Alex. 767.
 Blantyre, Prior of, 155.
 Blausar og Victors, 891.
 Blasius, 522.
 Blathwait W. 216.
 Blaxton D. 45.
 Bletsto John, 767.

B O H

Blew John, 743.
 Blifs N. 743.
 Blomberg Charl. de, 767.
 Blomefield Sir W. 480, 812.
 Blondell J. Aug. 728, 767.
 Bloom J. 767.
 Bloome Hans, 374.
 Blount, 754.
 ——— Sir Christ. 159, 163.
 ——— H. Pope, 146, 743.
 ——— T. 715.
 Blower Jane, 767.
 ——— John, 265.
 Blucke Cath. 767.
 Bluett Tho. 767.
 Blundeville, 480.
 Blundus Rob. 267.
 Blunt, 685.
 ——— Sir Ch. 155, 163.
 Bobart, 671.
 ——— Anne, 767.
 ——— Tille, 716, 762.
 Bobault Dr. Ja. 522, 762, 767.
 Robin W. 758.
 Boccace J. 522, 728.
 Boccano P. 650.
 Bocchas, 813, 883.
 Bocchi Achilles, 813, 854.
 Boccone P. 440, 665, 675, 755.
 Bochart, 728.
 Bockman W. 375.
 Boddington Benj. 440, 522.
 Bodinus J. 25, 411.
 Bodley Josia, 321.
 ——— Tho. 148, 149, 150, 151, 162,
 165, 713, 728.
 Blarka, 891.
 Boe Sylvias Jac. de la, 520.
 Boeck Abr. 766.
 Bonhm A. W. 801.
 Boehmen Jacob, 43.
 Boerhaave Herm. 481, 522, 762, 767.
 Boese Jo. 767.
 Boethius, Episc. Elphin, 311, 396.
 Bogg Rob. 743.
 Boghurst Will. 279, 522, 813.
 Bohemia, Queen of, 176.
 Boherellus, 801.

Bohm,

B O O

Bohm, 758.
 Bohmer P. A. 743.
 Bohn, 584, 801.
 Bohun Edm. 762, 767.
 ——— W. 252.
 Bois Car. du, 481, 669, 762, 767.
 Boisius Joh. 741.
 Boislaville P. de, 411.
 Boivin, 758.
 Bole Sir G. Ld. Mayor of London,
 279.
 Bolebee Herbert, 266.
 Boles Kath. 767.
 Bolinbroke Ld. 176, 177, 718, 719,
 806, 881.
 Bollard Nic. 680.
 Bolleigne Sir Tho. 134.
 Bolles Rich, 840.
 Bolton D. of, 139.
 ——— Sir Rich. 336.
 ——— Rob. 728, 793.
 ——— Sam. 522.
 Bon, 767.
 ——— le Pere, 743.
 ——— Roger, 269.
 Bonanni Ph. 762, 767.
 Bonatus Guido, 867.
 Bonaventura S. 25.
 Bond Henry, 92.
 ——— Will. 767.
 Bonel B. 200.
 Bonet L. F. 767, 801.
 Bonetous, 758.
 Bongars M. 151.
 ——— John, 728.
 Bonhomm, 218.
 Boniface IV. Papa, 481.
 ——— VI. Papa, 13, 17.
 ——— VIII. Pope, 496.
 Bonivert, 309, 375, 522, 647, 767,
 882.
 Bonnet Char. 767.
 Bons de, 758.
 Bontine Major, 136.
 Bontius, 649.
 Booker W. 192.
 Bootall Leon. 522.
 Booth Sir Geo. 193.

B O U

——— Roger, 151.
 Bophin Ld. 312.
 Borbridge, 146.
 Bordley Steph. 762.
 Boreel W. 204, 206.
 Borghefe Card. 168.
 Borja Fr. de, 25.
 Borlace Dr. W. 309, 418, 440.
 Boromæus Card. 50.
 Boroughs Sir John, 698.
 ——— Sam. 210.
 Borri F. Gios, 299, 349.
 Borrichius Olaus, 346, 418, 481, 522,
 675.
 Borthwick Sir John, 125, 202.
 Bosanquet B. 743.
 Bose G. M. 401, 440.
 Bosgrave, 299.
 Boffet D. 758.
 Boffu Rene le, 728.
 Bostock, N. 767.
 Boston Buriensis, 324.
 Boswell Sir Ralph, 169.
 ——— W. 31, 184.
 Bosworth, 189.
 ——— Sir W. 220.
 Botanier, vide Will. de Wircester.
 Boteler, vide Butler.
 Boterus Rod. 94.
 Botham, W. 743.
 Bothmer Baron de, 223, 224.
 Bothwell Ld. 155, 166, 308.
 Botiller Ja. le, 332.
 Bottonus Dem. 767.
 Bouchaute L. F. van, 767.
 Boucher Cl. 801.
 ——— Geo. 767.
 ——— Tho. Abp. Cant. 108.
 Bouchier Tho. 729.
 Bovet Geo. 767.
 Bougerel, 758.
 Bouguer, 743.
 Bouhours Dom. 729.
 Bouillon D. of, 149, 150, 151, 153,
 156, 157.
 Boulton, 875.
 ——— Rich, 767.
 Bourbon D. of, 787, 886.

Bour-

- Bourdeaux M. de, 200, 201, 202, 203,
 204, 205, 206, 225.
 ——— Joh. de, 523.
 Bourdelot l'Abbe, 729, 767.
 Bourguet, 758, 767.
 Bourne W. 375.
 Bourogh, 286.
 Bouffy Ch. de, 301.
 Bowen J. 743.
 ——— S. 743, 903.
 Bower Arch. 713, 717, 743.
 ——— Tho. 303.
 ——— John, 695.
 Bowes, 307, 743.
 ——— Eleanor, 155.
 ——— Sir R. 128, 146, 147, 148, 150,
 152, 153, 155, 156, 157.
 Bowland John, 523.
 Bowles John, 743, 767.
 Bowman Walt. 743, 767.
 Bowse Mr. 116.
 Bowser, 286.
 Bowyare Rob. 270.
 ——— Wil. 270.
 Bowyer Arch. 729.
 ——— T. 1.
 ——— W. 743.
 Boxe Hen. 840.
 Boxhorn, 385, 853.
 Boycliffe, 164.
 Boyerfon Za. 767.
 Boyes Mr. 25.
 Boyle Hen. 216.
 ——— Rob. 172, 418, 440, 647, 675,
 713, 728, 731, 732, 737, 809,
 903.
 ——— Roger, 728.
 Boyse J. 794, 813.
 ——— S. 743, 767.
 Bracciolino dell Affa, 813.
 Bracefcus Joh. 523.
 Brackley Gill, Bp. of Bath and Wells,
 789.
 Bradbury F. 794.
 Braddock Gen. 224.
 Braddon Laur. 767.
 Bradeford Ph. 270.
 ——— Walter, 271.
 Bradford John, 25, 813.
 ——— S. 42, 793.
 Bradley, 401, 440, 767.
 ——— Mary, 767.
 ——— R. 148, 152, 158, 762, 767.
 ——— Tho. 793.
 Bradshaigh A. 767.
 Bradshaw Geo. 767.
 ——— J. 192, 194, 234.
 ——— Rob. 366.
 Bradwardin Tho. 384.
 Bradwell Steph. 874.
 Bradyk, 516, 548, 549.
 Brag, 408.
 Bragda Maufar, 891, 893.
 ——— Oluer, 893.
 Bragg William, 767.
 ——— Fr. 793.
 Brake Tycho, 166, 401.
 Braikenridge W. 743.
 Brailsford Dr. 177.
 Brakelonde Joselinus de, 113.
 Bramhall, Dr. John, Bp. of Derry,
 173.
 ——— J. 25.
 Brampton Thomas, 4, 813.
 Bramston Major, 25.
 ——— Sir John, 230.
 Brancker T. 391.
 Brand Tho. 743.
 Branden St. 313.
 Brandenburg Compte, 767.
 Brander Gust, 743, 908.
 Brandon Ch. D. of Suffolk, 165.
 ——— Edw. 524.
 ——— Tho. 523.
 Brandreth Rich. 12.
 Brandt Ger. 729.
 Branker Tho. 388.
 Brasenus Joh. 501.
 Braffant 767.
 Bray Joh. 524.
 ——— Fr. 729.
 Braybroc Rob. de, 264, 272.
 Breary S. 793.
 Bredalbane Ld. 743.
 Bremond M. de 418, 437, 440.
 Brendanus S. 322.

B R I

Brenner Elias, 341.
 Brent Sir Nath. 729.
 Breffey Edm. 289, 644, 680.
 Bret, 767.
 Brest Vincent, 767.
 Bretby Jo. 240.
 Brett Rich, 729.
 Brette Rob. le, 356.
 Brett Tho. 793, 804.
 Brewer D. 524.
 ——— Ja. 440, 658.
 ——— Sam. 767.
 ——— Tho. 767.
 Brewster Chr. 762, 767.
 ——— Fr. 767.
 ——— John, 767.
 ——— Nath. 761.
 Breynius J. P. 441, 524, 665, 672,
 729, 762, 767.
 Briaffon, 758, 767.
 Brideforde Phil. 270.
 Brideoake R. 790.
 Bridge Tobias, 200.
 Bridges J. 767.
 ——— W. 767.
 Bridget St. 20, 25.
 Bridgman, 119.
 ——— Sir Orlando, 193.
 Bridgwater Ld. 138.
 ——— Dutchess of, 176.
 Bridykote Agnes, 270.
 Brien Dennis, 203.
 Brienne Comte de, 130, 200, 205.
 Briggs, 388.
 ——— E. 743.
 ——— W. 729.
 Brigstocke, J. C. 767.
 Brincks W. 767.
 Brindley John, 743.
 Briscoe, 813.
 Brisdommer, 204.
 Briseaux, 743.
 Bristed J. 743.
 Bristol E. of, 95, 115, 117, 119, 140,
 163, 180, 188, 196, 197.
 ——— Son of the Earl of, 116.
 ——— John, 481.
 Bristow, 299.

B R O

Britanicus, 767.
 Briton, 709.
 Britons Antient, 890.
 Broadgate Rich. 231.
 Broadwayes, 298.
 Brocard, 767.
 Brockebourde, 363.
 Brock Dr. 429.
 Bocker W. 767.
 Bocket Sir John, 158.
 Brockingum Rand. 86.
 Broddhelga, 894.
 Brodrick A. 767.
 Broghill Ld. 201, 204, 222.
 Broinsal Tho. 767.
 Broke Joh. 270.
 Brome E. 793.
 Bromelius M. 767.
 Bromfield W. 441, 743.
 Bromley Sec. 223.
 ——— Tho. 7.
 ——— W. 719, 805.
 Bromtona Briande, 264.
 Bromwich Ant. 767, 883.
 ——— Edm. 767.
 Bronolme N. 767.
 Bronius Joh. 711.
 Bronusoftra Halfdans, 891.
 Brooke Ld. 187, 882.
 ——— 706.
 ——— Dr. 549.
 ——— C. 767.
 ——— David, 76.
 ——— J. 808.
 ——— Rich. 441, 658.
 Brookes Dr. 25.
 ——— W. 743.
 Brookewell, 542.
 Brooks, 25, 287.
 ——— Jane, 880.
 Brooksbank Jos. 743.
 Brookesby Tho. Forbes, 767.
 Broome H. 818.
 ——— Dr. W. 222.
 Brossette, 758.
 Brouart Dr. 555.
 Brouckhusius Janus, 88.
 Brough W. 793.

Brough-

B R U

Broughton Geo. 216.
 ——— Hugh, 25, 26, 708.
 Brough W. 83.
 Brounbell John, 767.
 Brounker Ld. 92, 395, 418, 441, 452,
 469, 473.
 ——— Sir H. 167.
 Brown, 767.
 ——— Count, 215.
 ——— Alex. 524.
 ——— Sir Ant. 95, 159, 852.
 ——— Christ. 767.
 ——— Edw. 274, 344, 353, 402,
 524, 665, 685, 707, 729, 743,
 754, 756, 765, 805, 848, 882.
 ——— Francis, 336.
 ——— George, 767.
 ——— Joh. 76, 374, 713, 729, 743.
 ——— Joseph, 767.
 ——— Moses, 743.
 ——— Sir Nich. 312.
 ——— Rich. 179, 209, 210.
 ——— S. 27, 649, 665, 762, 767.
 ——— Tho. 231, 274, 389, 767.
 ——— Sir Tho. 27, 87, 273, 292,
 343, 353, 354, 380, 387, 396,
 411, 418, 525, 647, 659, 665, 685,
 706, 729, 754, 767, 871, 882.
 ——— Sir Valentine, 312.
 ——— W. 150, 767.
 Browning John, 270.
 Brownrigg Ralph Bp. of Exeter, 172,
 174.
 ——— W. 441, 675, 743, 767.
 Bruce Ld. 717.
 ——— 155, 156, 157, 286, 441,
 473.
 ——— James, 767.
 ——— Rob. de, 303.
 Bruckmannus, 768.
 Bruele Guelt, 526.
 ——— Salio, 637.
 Bruen G. 768.
 ——— Ja. 768.
 Brugo, 717.
 Bruku Joh. 706.
 Brun, 768.
 Brunellus, 526.

B U C

Brunenthon Fr. 526.
 Brunham Joh. 249.
 Brunio Benignus de, 481.
 Brunner, 584, 768.
 Bruno D. 762.
 Brunus Logoburgensis, 526.
 Brus Lord, 133, 301.
 Brush M. de, 145.
 ——— Tho. 90, 375, 389, 394, 680.
 Brutton Wil. 359.
 Bruyere J. de la, 729.
 Bruyn Abbot of 123.
 ——— Corn le, 455.
 Bruyne, 286.
 Bruynswyke Hier. 526.
 Bruys, 758.
 Bruz Rob. 151.
 Bryan Sir Edw. 377.
 ——— Sir Fran. 125.
 Brydges, 743.
 Bryckhull Hen. 264.
 Brydrone Pat. 418, 441.
 Brypsyne, 893.
 Bryskett Lodowick, 167.
 Bua An Dridafonar, 893.
 Buanomici Giac. 365.
 Buafonar Jokulo, 893.
 Bucci Agost, 27.
 ——— B. 768.
 Bucehawe Joh. 266.
 Bucerus M. 801.
 Buchan, 768.
 Buchanan Geo. 307, 846.
 Buckhurst Ld. 154, 162, 168, 175,
 373, 825.
 Buckingham Marq. of, 93, 163, 174,
 219, 220, 222, 223.
 ——— D. of, 75, 95, 97, 116,
 120, 123, 133, 134, 171, 172, 177,
 181, 188, 196, 197, 209, 700,
 727, 732, 737, 768, 813, 838, 844,
 852.
 ——— Dutcheffs, 768.
 Buckley, 598.
 Buckley Edw. 659.
 Buckley S. 758, 768.
 ——— Tho. 526.
 Buckw. 552.

Bück-

- Buckwell Joh. 272.
 Buddle Adam, 665, 666, 768.
 ——— Eliz. 768.
 Buffiere, 758.
 Bugden John, 441, 526.
 Buiffiere, 663.
 Bulcafin Ben Thelf Benabes Azarin,
 526.
 ——— Hen. Van, 218.
 Bulifors Ant. 768.
 Bulkeley Ben, 743.
 ——— Edw. 762, 768.
 ——— H. 175.
 ——— Rich. 475, 526.
 Bulkherft, 849.
 Bull Geo. 790.
 ——— John, 809.
 ——— W. 762.
 Bullingham Nic. Bp. of Lincoln, 789.
 Bullivant B. 762.
 Bullock Rich, 743.
 Bulloign Anna, 95, 100.
 Bully de, 768.
 Bulwer Joh. 526.
 Bumbel Joh. 481.
 Bunyan, 686, 882.
 Burbage, 850.
 Burchard, 286, 764.
 Burcher, 69.
 Burchell J. 768.
 Burde M. de la, 130.
 Burdegalia vide Bourdeaux J. de.
 Bourdon H. 441, 659.
 Burdona, 768.
 Buret, 402.
 Burg 336.
 Burg Ph. Zur. 764.
 Burgerfdicius F. 415.
 Burges D. 224, 768, 794.
 Burges John, 196, 793.
 Burgh Ld. 149.
 ——— John, 95, 220.
 ——— Tho. 309, 476, 697.
 ——— W. 495.
 Burghley Ld. 75, 146, 147, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 160,
 166, 168, 179, 213, 218, 305, 306,
 307, 487.
 Burglas Mich. 768.
 Burgo Joh. de, 95.
 ——— Ric. de, 324, 327.
 Burgos Yves de, 3.
 Burgoyne E. 157.
 Burgundia vide Bourdeaux J. de.
 Burimannus, 764.
 Burk, 327.
 Burkitt W. 794.
 Burlamach John, 209.
 Burlington Lord, 768.
 Burnaby, 526.
 Burnell, 287.
 Burnet Dr. 728, 882.
 Burnet Dr. Alex. 548.
 ——— Gilb. Bp. of Salisbury, 27,
 85, 95, 139, 174, 309, 743, 746,
 768, 806, 807.
 ——— J. 441, 526, 762, 768.
 ——— Th. 729.
 ——— W. 768.
 Burnham Edw. 148.
 Burrell Joh. 693.
 ——— Wm. 768.
 Burrington Rob. 755.
 Burrish Onflow, 400, 441.
 Burroughs Sam. 721.
 Burrow, 526.
 ——— Ja. 743.
 ——— If. 418, 441.
 ——— 441.
 Burstal W. 441, 698.
 Burfos Sir Tho. 197.
 Burton, 718.
 ——— Caffibelon, 686.
 ——— Geo. 743.
 ——— Henry, 95.
 ——— J. 441, 526, 768, 883, 887.
 ——— Rob. 871.
 ——— W. 768.
 Burstal W. 768.
 Burwell Dr. 549.
 Bury Tho. 768.
 ——— Sir W. 232.
 Busbey Dr. 418.
 Buschius Herm. 389.
 Buffiero, 441, 527.
 Buffy, 263, 758.

C Æ S

Bute, Earl of, 743.
 Butenus Joh. 558.
 Buthler, 481.
 Butkenham Dr. 548.
 Butler Lord, 316.
 ——— 711.
 ——— Dr. 527, 603.
 ——— Alban, 743.
 ——— Edw. 755, 768, 819.
 ——— J. 42, 118, 136, 316.
 ——— Lovel Rich. 232.
 ——— Nath. 355, 698.
 ——— Sir P. 316.
 ——— R. 743.
 Boteler S. 176, 713, 729, 813.
 Buttetorte, 287.
 Butts Dr. 626, 627, 628.
 Buxhale Tho. 271.
 Buxtorf, 708, 802.
 Buytenham Hendrich van, 363.
 Byam Lieut. Gen. 355.
 Byard Hen. 794.
 Byde Kath. 768.
 Bye Deodatus, 743.
 Byngham, 68.
 Bynne Ch. 755.
 Bynns Jos. 527.
 Byrd W. 768.
 Byrlingham W. Fremonde, 270.
 Byrom Geo. 48.
 Byron Lord, 221.
 ——— Sir John, 190.
 Byshop Joh. 268.

C A. 371.
 C. C. G. 768.
 C. J. 202.
 C. M. 768.
 C. R. 430.
 C. S. 49.
 Cade S. 768.
 Cademan Th. 555.
 Cadogan Lord, 284, 744, 843.
 ——— Ch. 768.
 ——— E. 768.
 Cælestinus Papa, 329.
 Cæsar Dr. 152, 527.
 ——— Sir Julius, 195, 262, 730.
 Vol. II.

C A P

Cæsius Bern, 675.
 Cagna John, 442.
 Cajetan Card. 148, 151, 152.
 Caillaud, 215.
 Caius J. 76, 671.
 Calamy Benj. 730.
 ——— Edw. 730, 740, 794.
 Calauder, 814.
 Calcedon, Bishop of, 49.
 Calderwood, 54.
 Caldefi Joh. 659.
 Caldwell Rich. 571.
 Caldwell J. A. 744.
 Caleryngton Rob. 256.
 Calid King, 481.
 Calpurnius Lucius, 680, 814.
 Calthorp Sir W. 176.
 Calvert Geo. 76, 182, 355.
 Calvin John, 27, 802.
 Cambridge R. 744.
 ——— R. O. 744.
 Camden W. 335.
 Camel G. J. 647, 651, 674, 762, 768.
 Camerarius Joach. 167.
 Cameron James, 776.
 Camlin S. 768.
 Campanella Thomas, 347.
 Campanus, 859.
 Campbell Arch. 744.
 ——— Collin, 300.
 ——— Ja. 762, 768.
 ——— John, 744.
 ——— Mary, 768.
 Cambis, le Compte de, 768.
 Campion Edw. 299.
 Campofulgus Bapt. 854.
 Camusat L'Abbe, 758.
 Candysh, 286.
 Canne John, 795.
 Cannon Rob. 794.
 Canterbury, Abp. of, 768, 808.
 ——— Tho. Abp. of, 756.
 Cantwell And. 442, 527.
 Caorr Baron, 764.
 Cap Raimond, 389, 442.
 Capell Lady Charlotte, 744.
 ——— Edw. 277, 744.
 ——— Sir H. 174.

[E]

Capell

C A R

Capell Lady Mary, 744.
 Capella Bianca, Duchefs di Tosconia,
 348.
 Capelle Jacob, 363.
 Caple Sir Hen. 341.
 — Joh. de, 269.
 Cappel D. 758.
 — T. 758.
 Cappeller M. A. 647, 768.
 Cappellus Jac. 802.
 Caqua John, 527.
 Car Capt. 138.
 — Martin, 869.
 Cariccioli Pasq. 644, 680.
 Caradoc Lancavenfis, 85, 322.
 Carador of Shancarvon, 302.
 Caramon de, 768.
 Carbury J. B. 442, 675.
 Cardenas J. Alonso de, 199.
 Cardonnel Jean de, 216, 686.
 Cardross Lord, 744.
 Careless John, 814.
 Carew Sir Geo. 164, 168, 169, 179,
 182, 344.
 — Sir Peter, 314.
 — R. 180, 730.
 — T. 814.
 Carey John Patrick, 139.
 Cargil J. 758.
 Carichterus Barth. 527, 666.
 Carleton Hen. 768.
 Carlisle, Earl of, 95, 171, 195, 228,
 358, 755.
 — and Holland, Earlof, 184, 186.
 — Bishop of, 808.
 — Dean of, 808.
 Carleton Alice, 181.
 Carlos Don, 350.
 Carlton Sir Dudley, 168, 171, 180,
 181, 182, 184, 221, 730.
 — Rob. 151.
 — Sir W. 199.
 Carmichael John, 744.
 Caroline Q. 214, 820.
 Carolus, 527.
 Caron N. 155, 159.
 Carpenter G. Lord, 730, 768.
 — 209.

C A S

Carpenter R. 222.
 Carr John, 744.
 — Lewis, 231.
 — Sir R. 219, 231, 744, 794.
 Carre Mr. 550.
 Carru Math. 272.
 Carlwall Walt. 270.
 Carte S. 788.
 — Tho. 718, 730, 768.
 Carter, 416.
 — Eliz. 744, 809, 814.
 — Tho. 208, 265.
 — W. 768, 851.
 Carteret Lord, 177, 224.
 Cartes Ren. 411, 412, 428, 546, 707,
 761.
 Cartier Moses, 793.
 Cartwright Christ. 7.
 — R. 882.
 — Tho. 150.
 — Tho. Bishop of Chester, 179,
 234.
 Carwithin, 481.
 Carver Geo. 755.
 Cary, 839.
 Cary Lady Eliz. 206.
 Cary Lucius, 730.
 Caryll Blazius, 802.
 Casas Bart. de las, 357.
 Casaubon Flo. 741.
 — Isaac, 27, 85, 168, 180,
 755, 851.
 — M. 34, 172, 730, 741, 784.
 Case Dr. John, 167, 168.
 Cassana, Prince of, 419, 432, 442.
 Casselius Arch. 201.
 — Joh. 810.
 Cassini, 768.
 Cassiodorus, 707.
 Castaneus Hen. 825.
 Castel, 768.
 — Rodrigo, Marq. 195.
 — Edm. 173, 794.
 — Pet. 810.
 Castellanus Honoratus, 527.
 Castelnau M. de, 96, 196.
 Castelveta Lewis, 730.
 Castillerault, Earl of, 308.
 Castillioneus

C E C

Castillioneus J. 442, 744.
 Castle John, 159, 182, 183, 768.
 Castlehaven, Earl of, 196, 309.
 Castlyn Edw. 127.
 Castol John, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153,
 155, 157, 159.
 Castrensis Rob. 481.
 Castro Petr. a, 721.
 — Rod. a, 527.
 — Scipio de, 349.
 Cat C. N. le, 442, 744.
 Catcher Dr. 527, 555.
 Catelin Rich. 528.
 Caterheffreynus Rob. 267.
 Catesby M. 442, 659, 666, 768.
 Cathalanus Arn. 528.
 Cathcart J. 177.
 Catherine, Queen of Charles II. 288.
 Catheryne, Queen of Hen. VIII. 109,
 237, 243, 340, 855.
 Cattani Fr. de, 414.
 Catton Dr. 419.
 Cavalerius Bonav. 730.
 Cave Dr. 807.
 — Edw. 222, 744.
 — W. 730, 794.
 Cavendish, 730.
 — Lady M. 768.
 — Lord Charles, 744.
 — Ch. 170, 174, 761.
 — Geo. 86.
 — H. 170.
 — Will. 86.
 Cauliacus Guido de, 528.
 Caumont le Marq. de, 768.
 Caufan Chev. de, 395, 442, 744.
 Causton Eliz. 207.
 Cay J. 222, 442, 528, 744.
 Cawne, Prince Zoudee, 905, 906.
 Cazano Superiore di, 768.
 Caze, 758.
 Cecil Lord, 27, 55, 182, 321, 328.
 — Lady, 159.
 — Mrs. 883.
 — Sir Rob. 75, 76, 121, 146, 147,
 148, 150, 152, 155, 157, 158, 159,
 160, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169,
 178, 179, 219, 282, 730, 756.

C H A

Cecil Sir Tho. 141, 146, 159.
 — W. 75, 76, 305, 306.
 Cecilio John, 152.
 Ceelie Chr. 687.
 Ceely Col. Tho. 192.
 Cellarius Chr. 730.
 Celsius, 402, 421, 442, 768.
 Celfus A. C. 528.
 Cellirii, 891.
 Centlivre Suf. 814.
 Cermifonus Ant. 528.
 Chaderton Laur. 794.
 Chadwell William, 27.
 Chaldwell Dr. 711.
 Chaloner Sir Tho. 126, 128, 152, 153,
 157, 158, 159, 161, 284, 852.
 Chamber Dr. 626, 627, 628.
 — John, 82.
 — Rich. 110.
 Chamberlain Dr. Hugh, 223, 768.
 — John, 180, 181, 182, 183,
 184, 221, 223, 233, 730, 758, 768,
 804, 807.
 — Tho. 126, 744.
 Chamberlayne Edw. 768.
 Chambers Geo. 528.
 Chamblet Sam. 686, 690.
 Chamillard, 341.
 Chammorel, 768.
 Chamond Joh. 239.
 Chamouffet, 768.
 Champeron A. 145.
 Champion J. 768.
 Chancy de, 758.
 Chandler, 419, 443, 528.
 — John, 768.
 — Mary, 727.
 — Rich, 744.
 — S. 717, 744.
 Chandos, Duke of, 139, 768.
 Chanet M. 755.
 Changuion, 768.
 — Fr. 758.
 Channing John, 744.
 Chapell W. 537.
 Chapelle de la, 758, 768.
 Chaplin P. 768.
 Chapman Robert, 768.

Chapman

Chapman Thomas, 744.
 ——— W. 443.
 Chappel W. 730.
 Chardin, 802.
 Charles I. King of England, 93, 96,
 99, 101, 102, 109, 117, 118, 119,
 121, 133, 134, 136, 139, 163, 170,
 171, 172, 182, 188, 189, 190, 196,
 197, 213, 215, 220, 221, 229, 235,
 237, 301, 303, 302, 311, 567, 712,
 727, 839, 870.
 ——— II. King of England, 27, 92,
 108, 109, 119, 121, 122, 137, 138,
 172, 176, 181, 194, 195, 201, 202,
 203, 206, 221, 222, 225, 233, 288,
 370, 594, 611, 713, 803, 816, 838,
 840, 870.
 ——— IV. King of France, 481.
 ——— VII. King of France, 344.
 ——— V. King of Spain, 349.
 ——— V. Emperor of Germany, 314,
 707.
 ——— VI. King of Spain, 350, 847.
 ——— Gustavus, King of Sweden,
 195, 200, 201, 205, 207, 221.
 ——— XI. King of Sweden, 234.
 ——— XII. King of Sweden, 223,
 824, 825.
 ——— Archduke, 132,
 ——— Elector Palatine, 172, 298.
 ——— Lodowick, Prince Palatine of
 the Rhine, 193.
 ——— G. 744.
 ——— Ja. 528.
 Charleton Lord, 220.
 ——— John, 795.
 ——— W. 341, 344, 355, 387, 434,
 443, 528, 647, 659, 666, 675, 721,
 755, 768, 814.
 Charlette Dr. 174, 418, 443, 768, 788,
 794, 806.
 Charlevoix, 768.
 Charnock Tho. 419, 481, 814.
 Charost Compte de, 200, 204.
 Charrierre J. 762.
 Chasse M. de la, 149.
 Chat. M. du, 808.
 Chatelain, 758.

Chatelard, 457.
 Chatelat Baron de, 130.
 Chattellon M. de, 222.
 Chaubert, 758.
 Chaucer Geof. 393, 813, 821.
 Chaucombe Joh. de, 258.
 Chaunsey Will. 269.
 Chayton Mrs. 716.
 Chebsey W. 744.
 Check A. 768.
 Check J. 808.
 Chedseus Gul. 47.
 Cheek H. 141.
 Child Dr. 819, 852.
 Chenalls Tho. 32.
 Chenaud J. 768.
 Chenebie Paul, 768.
 Cheret Philippe, 758.
 Cherifeus, 204.
 Cheselden W. 768.
 Cheshire Jo. 768.
 Chester Edw. Earl of, 238.
 Chesterfield, 682.
 ——— Lord, 768.
 Chetham Tho. 328.
 Chetwynd J. 216.
 Chevalier M. 158.
 ——— John, 744.
 Chevet Abr. 443.
 Cheyne Lord, 177.
 ——— Geo. 768.
 ——— W. 768.
 Cheyney C. B. 744.
 Chiburn, 529.
 Chickeley Sir W. 234.
 Chichester Lord, 315.
 ——— Sir Arthur, 331, 339.
 Chigwell Hamo de, 281.
 Chilander, 402.
 Child Fr. 768.
 ——— Tho. 768.
 Childrey J. 402.
 Chillingworth William, 27, 730, 794.
 Chilton, 686.
 Chimmow W. 744.
 Chirac P. 769.
 Chitting Hen. 288.
 Chiveley Rob. 270.

C L A

Choiseul C. de, 178.
 Choricus Sophista, 645, 684.
 Chotræus Nath. 810.
 Chovartius J. 810.
 Chovet Abr. 529.
 Christian IV. King of Denmark, 136,
 198.
 Christie Alex. 762, 769.
 Christina, Queen of Sweden, 200, 352,
 851.
 Christianus Albertus, hereditary Prince
 of Norway, 195.
 Christodulus, 27, 769.
 Christopher Don, Son of the Prince of
 Portugal, 157.
 Christophorus de Bondelmontibus, 365.
 ——— Parisiensis. Vide Parifi-
 ensis.
 Chrysoftom S. Joh. 27, 645, 684.
 Christoferus S. 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 85.
 Chronius of Cosmia, 854.
 Chubb Tho. 808.
 Chudleigh Lady, 223.
 Churchill Ch. 769.
 ——— W. 769.
 Chute Tho. 287.
 Chyrac Pet. 529.
 Chytæus Nath. 710.
 Ciacon Alph. 721.
 Ciamberlane, 744.
 Cicely, Princess D. of Edw. IV. 131.
 Cicero M. T. 414, 711, 735, 755, 825.
 Cicognini Jac. 769.
 Cisterna Rob. de, 529.
 Clancarty, Earl of, 313.
 Clanricard, Earl of, 336.
 Clapham, 366, 443.
 ——— Sir Ralph, 883.
 ——— Tho. 794.
 Clarges Tho. 794.
 Clare, 285, 769.
 ——— Earls of, 117, 286.
 Clarence, Duke of, 290, 291, 320.
 Clarendon, Earl of, 83, 139, 159, 175,
 176, 177, 180, 190, 195, 206, 209,
 213, 222, 233, 299, 672, 718, 730,
 769.
 VOL. II.

C L E

Clarendon, Countess of, 176.
 Clapham John, 146.
 Claridge Rich. 298.
 Clark, 443, 769.
 ——— Dr. 529, 555.
 Clarke Alured, 744.
 ——— Sir John, 274, 443.
 ——— John, 42, 744, 769.
 ——— John, Mayor of St. Alban's,
 145.
 ——— Ralph, 769.
 ——— Rich. 744.
 ——— Sam. 42, 727, 730, 744, 769,
 794, 795.
 ——— Th. 744.
 ——— W. 744, 769.
 Claudius Appius, 711.
 Claudian, 815.
 Clavel Rob. 769.
 Clavius And. 443.
 Clauserus Conr. 529.
 Claushon P. 802.
 Clauffeun Pierre, 353.
 Clayton, 380, 440.
 ——— Dr. 675.
 ——— John, 355, 419, 443.
 ——— R. Bp. of Clogher, 718, 744.
 ——— W. 769.
 Clazomenius, 645, 684.
 Cleark And. 227.
 Cleanor, 769.
 Cleaver Dr. 84, 165.
 Cleland Arch. 443, 529.
 ——— W. 744.
 Clemens XI. Papa, 13, 15, 17.
 Clement Dr. 555.
 ——— Sam. 218.
 Clements J. 213.
 Clenegrove Ric. 270.
 Clephane John, 744.
 Clerc le J. 707, 742, 758, 802.
 Clerevatt B. 27.
 Clerget, 389, 444.
 Clerk Barth. 75, 166.
 Clerke Joh. 266, 481, 555.
 ——— Joshua, 530.
 ——— Rich. 741.
 ——— Simon, 266.

[F]

Clerk

C O D

Clerk W. 769, 889.
 Cleveland, Earl of, 194, 836.
 ——— Dutchess of, 181.
 Cliffe Hen. 769.
 Clifford, 285.
 ——— Lord, 175.
 ——— G. 769.
 Clifton, 564.
 ——— Fr. 769.
 Clignet, 218.
 Clinnus Joh. 96, 326.
 Clinton, 286, 287.
 Clive, 285.
 Clogher, Bp. of, 476, 652, 769.
 Clonfert, Bp. of, 805.
 Clorie Nie. de, 268.
 Close, 419, 476.
 Clowes Serj. 530.
 Clusey John, 165.
 Clusius, 853.
 ——— Andrew, 389.
 ——— Car. 569, 646.
 Claverus, 397.
 Coates Dan. 644.
 Cobbe Joh. 498.
 Cobden Edw. 744.
 Cobet David, 268.
 Cobham Ld. 127, 179.
 ——— Lady, 195.
 ——— Sir Hen. 126, 127.
 Coborne Abr. 141.
 Cobos Fr. de, 686.
 Cocchi Dr. 516.
 Cocchil Dr. 437.
 Coch O. 763.
 Cock John, 744.
 Cockayne, 713, 729.
 ——— W. 196.
 Cockburn Dr. 530.
 ——— Cath. 727, 882.
 ——— John, 744, 794.
 ——— Sir R. 148, 149.
 ——— Tho. 419, 444.
 ——— W. 769.
 Cockleshell Tim. 769.
 Cocksale Robert, 79.
 Codere, 146.
 Codlington Tho. 265.

C O L

Coelius Oswald, 482.
 Coffo, 530.
 Coffrey Ch. 769.
 Coke Ld. 219, 292.
 ——— Sir Edw. 120, 122, 162, 188,
 225, 731.
 ——— T. W. 75.
 Cokeman Rich. 265.
 Colbatch John, 444, 530, 769, 834.
 Colbert Nic. 711.
 Coldsmith Fr. 741.
 Cole, 666.
 ——— Charles, 216.
 ——— Laurence, 744, 769.
 ——— Nath. 769.
 ——— W. 281, 769.
 Colebrooke Jos. 744.
 Coleby Dixon, 769.
 Coleraine Ld. 444, 530, 755.
 Colerane H. 769.
 Coleshill Rob. 127, 141.
 Coley Hen. 131, 389, 395, 402, 815,
 859.
 Collado, 530.
 Colladon, 341, 380, 382, 385.
 Collas John, 659, 769.
 Collen Tho. 194.
 Collet John, 89, 530.
 Collier Jer. 794.
 Collingwood, 124.
 Collins, 213.
 ——— Dr. 555.
 ——— A. 731, 744, 758.
 ——— Eliz. 758.
 ——— J. 151, 212, 389, 444, 731,
 761, 808.
 ——— R. 769.
 ——— Sam. 530, 548, 704, 756,
 883.
 Collinson, 762.
 ——— Capt. 200.
 ——— Peter, 419, 444, 659, 744,
 669.
 Collodon John, 482.
 Collot Fr. 531.
 Colman M, 146, 147, 150.
 Colmer J. Conr. 394.
 Colonia Abb. de, 675.

Colse,

1 e b e r h e e

C O N

Colfe, 666, 681.
 Colston Benj. 744.
 ———— Jos. 531, 744, 755.
 Colt Sir W. Dutton, 176.
 Colthurst Edw. 686.
 Colvil, 165.
 ———— Ja. 151, 153, 155, 159.
 ———— John, 147.
 ———— Sam. 815.
 Columbanus, 314, 329.
 Columbus Chr. 686.
 Columela L. J. M. 681, 815.
 Colwall, 360, 419, 444, 473.
 Colys W. 271.
 Combe Ch. 341.
 Comber Tho. 731, 794.
 Combes M. 159.
 ———— R. 657, 744.
 Comenius J. A. 27, 718.
 ———— Nic. 482.
 ———— John, 531.
 Comin Faithful, 321.
 ———— John, 325.
 Comley W. 675.
 Commelin Casp. 762.
 Commun du, 769.
 ———— Susan du, 769.
 Compton H. Bp. of London, 791.
 ———— Rob. de, 268.
 ———— Sir W. 852.
 ———— W. Ld. 182.
 ———— Lady, 182.
 Conaus, 329.
 Conaway Ja. 702.
 Concamen M. 717.
 Conde Pr. of, 210, 221, 731.
 Conduil John, 769.
 Congreve W. 176, 731, 809, 815.
 Coninsby Sir F. 147.
 Connel Hen. 769.
 ———— Ja. 809.
 Connock, 111, 327.
 Connor Bern. 769.
 Conny Rob. 419.
 Conringius Herm. 87, 531, 714, 763, 907.
 Confet Tho. 709.
 Constable Henrie, 96, 149, 150, 158.

C O R

Constable Jo. 762, 769.
 ———— Marm. 616.
 ———— Phil. 284.
 Constant J. 762.
 Constantinus Africanus, 531.
 Contades Marechal de, 178.
 Conte L'Abbe, 758.
 ———— Pet. de la, 531.
 Correvont J. 758.
 Contier Ph. le, 226.
 Conty Barth. 769.
 Conway Lord, 171.
 ———— and Kilala Lord, 191.
 ———— G. 794.
 ———— Sir Edw. 170, 184, 197, 220.
 Cony John, 531, 686.
 Conyers Dr. 532.
 ———— John, 191, 274, 419, 675, 744.
 Cook Lord, 810.
 Cooke, 574.
 ———— Mrs. 147.
 ———— B. 419, 444, 681, 769.
 ———— Clarencieux, 287.
 ———— Geo. 769.
 ———— Geo. Bishop of Hereford, 172.
 ———— Sir H. 146.
 ———— John, 769.
 ———— Marm. 694.
 ———— S. 444.
 ———— Tho. 744, 769.
 ———— W. 755, 794.
 Cooksey John, 744, 809.
 Cookson H. 744.
 ———— John, 794.
 Cooper A. Ashley, 212.
 ———— E. 744.
 ———— Tho. 203, 769.
 ———— Will. 274, 721.
 Coote H. 769.
 Cope John, 402, 444.
 Copeland Thomas, 532.
 Copho, 532.
 Copley Sir G. 222, 769, 809.
 ———— Gerh. 769.
 ———— John, 794.
 ———— Sir Rob. 807.
 Copping J. 341, 532, 675, 769.
 Corador, 337.

Coram

C O T

Coram Tho. 769.
 Corbet Dr. 837.
 ——— Benj. 769.
 ——— Bromfield, 357.
 ——— Miles, 191, 839.
 ——— Rob. 126.
 ——— Sir Vinc. 225.
 Corbinelly M. de, 855.
 Corbye John, 532.
 Corke, Earl of, 221.
 ——— and Orrery Lord, 744.
 ——— Lady, 744.
 ——— Bishop of, 274, 532, 659.
 ——— Rob. 199.
 Cornaro T. 769.
 Cornbury Lord, 769.
 Corneille P. 731.
 Corneis Lud. de, 482.
 Cornwall Edm. E. of, 272, 731.
 ——— John, 744.
 Cornwallis Sir Charles, 133, 161, 180,
 349.
 ——— Sir Tho. 128.
 Coronelli P. 352.
 Correa Eman. 756.
 ——— Jos. 744.
 Cortes And. de, 686.
 Corthoenius Theod. 851.
 Cosen And. 761.
 Cosenza Paulo di, 756.
 Cofin, Dr. John, Bishop of Durham,
 173, 186, 198, 791.
 Cosmo Medici, Duca di Toscana, 348.
 Cofnac Dan. de, 344.
 Costa Chr. a, 532.
 ——— Eman. Mendez da, 436, 444,
 675, 744.
 ——— J. da, 387, 532.
 ——— Sol. da, 894.
 Costard G. 402, 444, 744.
 Coste P. 758, 769.
 Cotesworth E. 769.
 Cotton Peire, 731.
 Cottingham Fr. Lord, 731.
 Cotton, 285, 299, 676.
 ——— Dr. 445.
 ——— Barth. de, 54.
 ——— John, 174, 795.

C R A

Cotton Ph. 769.
 ——— Sir Rich. 377.
 ——— Sir Rob. 96, 100, 117, 167,
 168, 180, 182, 186, 220, 289, 322,
 376, 721, 727, 769.
 ——— Tho. 114, 140, 769.
 ——— Pastor at Bolton, 198.
 Cottrell Clem. 769.
 Covell Dr. John, 173, 654, 666, 769.
 Covens, 758.
 Coventry Lord, 769.
 ——— Secretary, 174.
 ——— A. 769.
 ——— H. 283.
 ——— Tho. 76, 292, 731.
 ——— Sir W. 681.
 Coverbed Thomas, 270.
 Couke W. 532.
 Coult Cl. 445, 532.
 Courayer Pet. Fr. le, 744, 758.
 Courcy Sir John, 328, 731.
 Courland Ja. D. of, 195.
 Courten W. 648, 731.
 Courtenay, 287.
 Covyntre John, 263.
 Coward Ja. 769.
 ——— W. 769.
 Cowley, 172.
 ——— Abr. 222, 231, 816.
 ——— W. Amb. 686, 703.
 Cowne Rob. 758.
 Cowper Gilb. 794.
 ——— J. 744.
 ——— W. 532, 666, 769.
 Cox, 718.
 ——— Dan. 769.
 ——— Hadley, 744.
 ——— J. 532, 686, 796.
 ——— Rich. Bp. of Ely, 47, 789, 804.
 ——— T. 445, 659, 744.
 Cozen Jo. 76.
 Craane Theo. 533.
 Crabtree W. 419.
 Cradock Benj. 482.
 ——— Dr. Rich. 80, 145.
 ——— Wa. 211.
 Crafford J. 769.
 Craggs Sec. 805.

C R O

Craig Joh. 555, 769.
 Cramer, 676, 759, 769.
 Cranbourne, 75.
 ——— Visc. 96, 180.
 Cranfield Baron, 76.
 ——— Sir Lionel, 727.
 Craven Lord, 138, 208.
 ——— Isaac, 755.
 Crawford L. 762.
 Creed Rev. ——— 226.
 Creighton Geo. 309.
 ——— N. 762, 769.
 Crellius Serranus, 54, 742, 758.
 Crequi, 419, 445.
 Crescentius Peter, 681.
 Cressy J. 794.
 Crew John, 769.
 ——— Th. 149, 156.
 Creyghtone Dr. Rob. 173.
 Creyton W. 148.
 Crichton R. Bp. of Bath and Wells,
 711.
 ——— Mr. 744.
 Crickton Dan. 344, 445.
 Crippen Tho. 264.
 Crispe, 348, 445.
 ——— And. 769.
 Crifures Count de, 420.
 Crocker, 432, 445.
 Croft Sir James, 166, 315, 321.
 ——— Sir Jancy, 317.
 Croftes John, 153, 156.
 Crofte Ric. 112.
 Croft Tho. 411.
 Croissant R. de Garengéol, 762.
 Croissy le Chev. de, 217.
 Crockatt James, 744.
 Cromber Joh. 72.
 Cromer Dr. 626, 627, 628.
 Cromertie Lord, 769.
 Crompton Lady, 166.
 ——— Col. 207.
 ——— Jo. 795.
 Cromwell Gen. Hen. 198, 202, 203,
 205, 208, 210, 211, 213, 221, 222,
 225, 318.
 ——— O. 119, 173, 174, 192, 193,
 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205, 207,
 Vol. II.

C U F

208, 209, 210, 211, 221, 222, 234,
 301, 302, 309, 318, 808, 870.
 Cromwell R. 206, 208, 209, 212.
 ——— S. 769.
 ——— Tho. Lord, 165, 244.
 ——— W. 744.
 Crone Dr. 533.
 Cronhelm A. H. de, 769.
 Crooke Sir Rob. 298.
 Croon Dr. 420, 445.
 Crompton J. 216, 769.
 Crosby Aaron, 290.
 Crofs, 843.
 Croffe, 770.
 ——— Sir James, 328.
 ——— John, 770.
 ——— Tho. 151, 154.
 Crofsley Aaron, 338.
 Croun, 533.
 ——— Meyer, 721.
 Crow H. 770.
 Crowe Edw. 177, 420, 476.
 ——— Tho. 770.
 ——— W. 770.
 Crowfould, 156.
 Crowley Rob. 201.
 ——— Tho. 757.
 Croyden Tho. 770.
 Croze la, 758.
 Crozier Tho. 744.
 Cruden Alex. 770.
 Cruil J. 770.
 Crumbewell J. de, 258.
 Crump, 716.
 ——— J. 770.
 ——— Tho. 770.
 Crundall Geo. 402.
 Crusen C. B. 770.
 Crusius Paulus, 859.
 Crusius S. 744.
 Cruft W. 702.
 Crux Marq. 385.
 Cruz Chr. de la, 87.
 Cuber, King of India, 898.
 Cudworth Ralph, 28, 173, 418, 719,
 731.
 Cuenz. 770.
 Cuffe Henry, 96, 155, 164.
 [G] Culloch

D A L

Culloch W. M. 744.
 Culpeper Lord, 174.
 — A. 761.
 — Sir John, 117.
 Cumberland, Earl of, 123, 159, 686.
 — Rich. Bp. of Peterboro,
 791.
 Cumming Dr. 762.
 — Anne, 770.
 Cumyng D. 770.
 Cunæus Joh. 362.
 Cunningham D. 770.
 — Geo. 770.
 Cunningham Ja. 382, 445, 659, 666,
 687, 710, 744, 756, 762.
 Cuper M. 348.
 — Gisbertus, 176, 770.
 Cuppage W. 770.
 Curira Geron, 687, 907.
 Curl E. 744, 770.
 Curtesius Car. 533.
 Curtis, 408.
 — Math. 533.
 Curtius Q. 346.
 Cusa Nic. Cardinal of, 28.
 Cuthbert S. 85, 327.
 Cyprianus Abr. 533, 871.
 Czernicheu Count, 744.

D. A. 770.
 D. D. G. 770.

D. Sir J. 224.
 D. J. T. 770.
 D. R. 770.
 D. S. 754.
 Dabetot Adam, 269.
 Dabitot Gelf, 268.
 Dacia Nic. de, 859.
 Dacre Tho. Lord, 305.
 Dailles T. 770.
 Daillon Benj. de, 28.
 Dalby Tho. 770.
 Dale Dr. 166.
 — A. van, 788.
 — Fr. 745.
 — J. 802.
 — Rob. 770.
 — Sam. 445, 533, 659, 745, 762,
 770.

D A R

Dale T. 745, 809.
 — Val. 141.
 Dalæus, 28.
 Dalgarno Geo. 707.
 Dalkeith Lady, 213.
 Dallington Rob. 731.
 Dalrymple Sir D. 745.
 — Hew, 770.
 — John, 770.
 Dalton John, 745.
 — Tho. 770.
 Dama Joh. 533.
 Damas P. 745.
 Damascenus Joh. 533, 625.
 D'Amiens Fran. 28.
 Dampier W. 687.
 Dampville Lord of, 356.
 Dan Eremsta, 351.
 Dan John, 533.
 Danæus Lamb. 380.
 Danby J. 577.
 Dandridge Jos. 659.
 Daneau, 145.
 Danet Joh. 384, 720.
 Dangy Phil. 268, 269.
 Daniel, Prophet, 859.
 — Col. 202, 203.
 — Edm. 266.
 — Hen. 533.
 — John, 266.
 — Mary, 731.
 — Sam. 97.
 Danfon Ol. 745.
 Danvers, 286.
 — Hen. Lord, 287.
 — Sir John, 284, 727.
 — Maers, 272.
 Darby Sarah, 745.
 — Lady, 830.
 Darcy Col. 191.
 — Sir Tho. 852.
 — Sir W. 314.
 Dares Phrygius, 365.
 D'Argenville, 770.
 Darlington Lord, 770.
 Darlton Lord, 169.
 Darly, 190.
 Darnley Hen. 304, 309.

Dartmouth

D E A

Dartmouth Lord, 234, 698.
 Daftin John, 411, 482, 816.
 Daval P. 745, 758.
 Daude, 758, 770.
 Davenant Ch. 804.
 ——— Henry, 215, 218.
 ——— J. 146.
 ——— Sir W. 816, 850.
 Davenport Humph. 297.
 ——— J. 795.
 Davers Sir Charles, 155, 156, 157, 158.
 David, Prince of Wales, 257.
 ——— II. King of Scots, 272, 303.
 ——— Sec. 308.
 Davidson, 713, 729, 745, 770.
 ——— Sec. 309.
 ——— Alex. 208.
 ——— John, 54.
 Davies Dr. 445, 534.
 ——— Cr. 770.
 ——— John, 161, 309, 332, 745, 795.
 ——— Myles, 770.
 ——— W. 770.
 Davis Charles, 745.
 ——— Hugh, 762.
 ——— John, 504, 687, 761.
 ——— James, 227.
 ——— Lockyer, 745.
 Davison, 179.
 ———, alias Bodkin, 97.
 ——— Fr. 149, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160.
 ——— William, 127.
 Daumont le Duc, 770.
 Daunt Tho. 173.
 Dawes Rich. Bishop of St. Asaph, 789.
 ——— Will. Bp. of Chester, Abp. of York, 223, 768, 792.
 Dawkes Tho. 534.
 Dawson Dr. 555.
 Dawtry Sir Hen. 876.
 Day Alex. 770.
 Day John, 854.
 Dayrolle James, 216.
 Deane Sir Ant. 122.
 ——— Rich. 854.
 Dearmot Steph. 762,

D E R

Debitot John, 271.
 ——— Marg. 271.
 ——— Walter, 271.
 Debriffon, 758.
 Deckerus Fred. 534.
 Dee Arth. 482, 859.
 ——— John, 395, 482, 507, 687, 860, 871, 872, 873.
 Deering C. 770.
 ——— Sir Edw. 117, 118, 222.
 Deforstner, 218.
 Defouchy, 770.
 Degulhon, E. 758.
 Deidier, 445, 534, 770.
 Deis Don de, 97.
 De la Bene Eliz. 770.
 Delacoste, 770.
 Delacourt John, 770.
 De la Faye C. 770.
 Delagrive, 770.
 Delaland, 446, 698.
 Delia, 844.
 Delme P. 745.
 Delor M. 770.
 Demetrius, 483.
 Democritus Jun. Vide Burton.
 Demonfryart Geo. 534.
 Demours, 745.
 Denatz, 770.
 Denbigh Lady, 770.
 Denet, 758.
 Denham Sir John, 291.
 Denis S. 334.
 Denmark, Kings of, 112 (1592) 133, (1606) 133.
 Dennis John, 716, 770.
 Dennum E. 55, 321.
 Dent Hen. 745.
 ——— T. 731.
 Denton James, 84.
 Deo Joh. de, 297.
 Derby, Earl of, 97, 770.
 ——— J. 420, 446.
 Dereham Sir Tho. 349, 417, 420, 438, 449, 660, 770.
 Derham W. 402, 420, 446, 476, 534, 660, 716, 762, 770, 795.
 Dering Mary, 770.

Derlanus

D I G

Derlanus S. 320.
 Derlichengen, 217.
 Dermitius, Rex Momoniens, 382.
 Derrick Sam. 745.
 Derry, Bishops of, 790, 805, 808.
 Derfchow R. 802.
 Desaguliers Dr. J. T. 93, 402, 411,
 420, 446, 534, 770.
 Desbordes Jaques, 758.
 Desborough Joh. de. 263.
 Desbrifay, 758.
 Deschamps Ant. 435, 770.
 Deschifaux L. P. 762, 770.
 Deslandes, 758.
 Desmond. E. of, 160, 290, 315, 316,
 327, 335, 337, 340.
 Desfoulis Ann, 770.
 Desper Jac. 534.
 Destouches, 770.
 Devaynes, 745.
 Deverell John, 770.
 Deverox Steph. 337.
 Devonshire, D. of, 178, 224, 294.
 Dewe Joh. 267, 762.
 Dicconson P. 139.
 Dicetus Radulphus de, 328.
 Dickenson Edm. 483.
 Dickenson Guido, 770.
 Dickefon Mr. 545.
 Dicker, 524.
 Dickins W. 382.
 Dickinson, 649.
 ——— John, 770.
 ——— W. 770.
 ——— Tho. 177.
 Didel, 217.
 Diembroek, G. C. 534.
 Dieft H. a, 761.
 Dieterback H. 153.
 Dieterick, 400, 446.
 Digby, 483.
 ——— L. 117, 118, 770.
 ——— Ld. Geo. 171, 189, 190.
 ——— Sir John, 134, 163, 770.
 ——— Sir Kenelm, 221, 274, 420,
 434, 731, 770.
 Digge, Sir Dudley, 197.
 Diggle Edm. 173.

D O L

Diggs Edw. 447, 660.
 Dighton Rich, 758.
 Dijck Arn. van, 415.
 Dijkman Kend, 363.
 Dillenius J. J. 770.
 Dillingham W. 173, 756.
 Dimmoke Sir Edw. 113.
 Dindinus, 22.
 Dingley Rob. 745.
 Dingwell Lady, 314.
 Dinufar Dramblata, 891.
 Diocles Caristius, 534.
 Diodati D. 534.
 Dionysius, 713, 801.
 ——— Arciop. 13, 30.
 ——— Rex, 90, 402.
 Dioscorides, 534, 655, 637, 645, 684.
 Disbroroc Sa. 205.
 Ditcher John, 770.
 Ditton Hump. 770.
 Dixon Edw. 745.
 ——— Jer. 745.
 ——— John, 534.
 ——— Tho. 770.
 Dobbes Joh. 270.
 ——— Isabella, 270.
 Dobyn Nic. 269.
 Doccani Managio d', 897.
 Docray Sir Hen. 314.
 Dod John, 795.
 ——— Pierce, 770.
 ——— Rich, 613.
 ——— J. S. 745.
 Dodderidge Sir John, 302.
 Doddington John, 179, 212, 302.
 Dodebrugg Joh. 268.
 Dodgson C. 745.
 Dodonæus, 534.
 Dodsley R. 745.
 Dodsworth Math. 770.
 ——— Rob. 228.
 Dodwell, 715.
 ——— Henry. 42, 795.
 Dokyworth, 514.
 Dolabella Horace, 731.
 ——— P. C. 731.
 Dolben John, Abp. of York, 792.
 Dolet Steph. 732.

Dolman

D O W

Dolman L. Col. 204, 207.
 Dolnus Martin, 770.
 Domitia Longina, 732.
 Donatus de S. Angelo, 534.
 ——— Christ. 434.
 ——— V. 745.
 Donboyne Baron de, 336.
 Doncaster James Hay Ld. 183.
 Done A. F. 732.
 ——— Jane, 745.
 Donellan, 525.
 ——— John, 754.
 Donfenbray Count, 770.
 Doody, 671.
 ——— J. 535, 770.
 ——— S. 483, 535, 666.
 Doolittle Tho. 795.
 Doppelmajer J. G. 770.
 Dorchaise Fr. 474, 667.
 Dorchester Marq. of, 186, 389, 535,
 771.
 Doria P. M. 771.
 Dorneus Gerard, 483.
 Dorophagus, 178, 732.
 Dorrien Libert, 745.
 Dorrington, 727, 795.
 Dorschæus, 29.
 Dorset R. E. of, 182.
 ——— Marq. of, 852.
 Dorville P, F. 217.
 Dottin Hen, 762.
 Douce Fr. 771.
 Dove Rich. 389, 395, 402, 860.
 Dover T. 762, 771.
 Dovey Rob. 206.
 Douglass Dr. 608, 713, 729.
 Douglas Capt. 841.
 ——— A. 144, 150.
 ——— Ja. 771.
 ——— John, 8, 702, 745, 762, 771.
 ——— Sir Geo. 307.
 ——— Margaret, 132.
 Doulx M. le, 153, 155.
 Doufe Jana. 816.
 Douville, 745.
 Dowdal Nic. 476, 660.
 ——— Geo. Abp. Armagh, 321.
 Dowe Col. 899.
 Vol. II.

D U D

Dowling Thaddeus, 325, 327, 329.
 Down and Connor, Edw. Bp. of, 771.
 ——— Fr. Bp. of, 771.
 Downe Joh. 270.
 Downes Andr. 727.
 Downes Dr. John, 28, 136, 137, 283,
 420, 535, 687, 745, 883.
 Downing George, 28, 205, 216, 231.
 Dowthern, 868.
 Doyle, 145.
 Drake Francis, 136, 421, 447, 673,
 687, 745, 771, 795.
 ——— Ja. 771.
 ——— John, 483, 771.
 Dramblata Dinufar, 891.
 Dran M. le, 442.
 Draper Rob. 741.
 ——— S. 745.
 Drauma Jons. 891.
 Drax W. 380.
 Drayton Ja. 762, 771.
 Drelincurtius Car. 535, 570, 582,
 644.
 Driesten Jacob, 218.
 Droplonga, 892.
 Drottningus A. 893.
 Drummond Maj. Gen. 199.
 ——— John, 216.
 ——— Jonas, 590.
 ——— Rob. Bp. of St. Asaph, 657,
 745.
 Drury Father, 184.
 ——— J. 756, 760.
 ——— T. 146.
 ——— Sir Will. 305, 314, 316.
 Dryden J. 718, 732, 805, 816, 848.
 Dublar Magnus Ronnow, 351.
 Dublin Abp. of, 476, 681, 771.
 ——— Fr. Bp. of, 791.
 ——— Narcissus Bp. of 791.
 Duboin, 400, 447.
 Dubordieu J. A. 758.
 Duborre, 771.
 Ducarel A. C. 343, 745.
 Duchal James, 7.
 Duchat, 758.
 Duckett Tho. 681, 717.
 Duddeley Rob. 688.
 [H] Dud

Dudgeon Joh. 762.
 Dudley Paul, 447, 660.
 — R. 76.
 Duerken Helmer, 144.
 Dufay, 771.
 Duff W. 771.
 Duffield Edm. 153.
 Dugdale W. 285, 755.
 Duhan Abr. 411.
 Duke Rich. 771.
 Dumaresq Dan. 745.
 Dumeny Lewis, 688.
 Dumfries E. of, 189.
 Dummer Edw. 702.
 Dumville, 544.
 Dun Patr. 771.
 Dunbar Arch. 771.
 Dunbelius Joh. 491.
 Duncan, 771.
 Dunch Edm. 718.
 Dunche Will. 238.
 Duncombe J. 713, 729, 745.
 Duncon Ele, 795.
 Dundafs, 771.
 — Ja. 762.
 — John, 907.
 — Tho. 447, 536.
 Dunn Dr. 182, 196, 837.
 — Sam. 745.
 Dunoque, 771.
 Dunoyer P. 771.
 Duns Scotus John, 320.
 Dunstan, 502, 507.
 Dunstan Abp. Cant. 483.
 Dunstanvyls, 286.
 Duport, 711, 795.
 Dupplin Ld. 716.
 Dupuy Cl. 771.
 — S. 745, 758.
 Durand D. 771.
 Durand P. 745, 758.
 Durell H. V. 216.
 Durelle Fr. 758.
 Duricuh, 874.
 Durnelly Ri. 771.
 Durnford Rich. 727.
 Durret Noel, 536.
 Dury John, 28, 29, 144, 411, 415,
 706, 761, 883.

Dutton J. 758, 771.
 — Math. 745.
 — Ralph. 771.
 Duverney M. 536.
 Dwight Sam. 771.
 Dwyer Tho. 795.
 Dyer James, 75.
 Dylcok Joh. 265.
 Dyke Oswald, 812.
 Dymmok Joh. 259.
 Dyre F. 771.
 Dyve Sir Lewis, 192.
E. P. of Leicester, 816.
 Eade John, 771.
 Eadmer, 251.
 Eadwinus Monachus, 274.
 Eales, 544.
 Eambarini, 771.
 Eames John, 421, 447, 536.
 Earle Walter, 745.
 Easterling Sir Edw. 434.
 Eaton R. 771.
 Eayres Tho. 274, 417.
 Ebelin, 218.
 Ebenradi Cecilius, 47.
 Eberfill Jafnius, 218.
 Eboracensis, 745.
 Eccles Ja. 756, 771.
 Ecclesia Jo. Bapt. ab 536.
 Echard Laur. 121, 718, 732.
 Eckard, 30.
 Eckhart Balth. 447.
 — Geo. 83.
 Ectors og Kappahans, 893.
 Edeus Egbert, 771.
 Edgar Rob. 762.
 Edgcumbe Peers, 39.
 Edgell John, 745.
 Edlin R. 860.
 Edmond de Londonia, 246.
 Edmondes C. 182.
 — Hunt, 135.
 — J. 169.
 — Sir Tho. 149, 150, 158, 180,
 181, 182, 185, 727.
 Edmunds Dr. 508.
 Edmundson W. 795.

Ed-

E L A

Edmundus Archiep. 13.
 Edward, 13.
 Edmundus S. Monach. Cant. 30.
 Edw. K. 302.
 — S. Rex & conf. 97.
 Edward II. K. of England, 56, 235.
 — III. 218, 235, 238, 244, 303.
 — IV. King, 79, 97, 131, 145,
 235.
 — V. 235.
 — VI. King of Eng. 8, 71, 75,
 80, 82, 124, 165, 236, 239, 305,
 308, 337, 711.
 — Prince of Wales, 237, 238.
 — the Black Prince, 285.
 Edwardes Will. 27, 366.
 — Dav. 771.
 — Geo. 745.
 — J. 795.
 — Tho. 143, 745, 771, 816,
 822.
 Edwoldus S. 21.
 Eedes Rich. 795.
 Eeles Hen. 421, 447.
 Effen J. V. 758.
 Efferen Count d', 217.
 Eger David, 216.
 Egerton L. Sophia, 745.
 — John, 745.
 — Sir Tho. 97, 98, 154, 155,
 157, 158, 159, 162.
 Egidius S. 13, 85, 610.
 Egisippus Jos. 346.
 Eglinger Chr. 762.
 Eglisbam George, 97, 220, 860.
 Eilking H. 771.
 Eimundar Inguers, 892.
 Ejolfi, 892.
 Eirenæus Philalethes, 483.
 Eislerus, 536.
 Ekbers Sultan, 362.
 Ekines Tho. 357, 771.
 Ekrhart Balth. 676.
 Eladder Rob. 502.
 Elhafid Abu Mohammid, 596.
 Elhag Monf. fil Hossan Ellabasi,
 896.
 Elardus, 483,

E L S

Elborowe Rich. 771.
 Elbucasses Elmuthar, 536.
 Eldhard J. 758.
 Elector Palatine, 157, 788.
 Elia Artista, 483.
 — Molendinar de Lyffeld, 266.
 Elimithar Elluchasem, 897.
 Elisius Edm. 756.
 Elismer Tho. Dom. 76.
 Eliz St. 816.
 — Queen of England, 71, 74, 75,
 82, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105,
 109, 112, 113, 121, 124, 132,
 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145,
 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 156, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165,
 166, 167, 176, 179, 181, 189, 194,
 195, 196, 215, 219, 236, 239, 289,
 295, 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 311,
 316, 337, 339, 397, 611, 679, 688,
 742, 832, 843, 844, 848.
 — Q. of Edw. III. 242, 243.
 — Q. of Hen. VII. 97, 732.
 — Q. of Bohemia, 140, 171, 172,
 233, 234, 839.
 — Pr. 183.
 — Pr. of France, 132.
 Elkenani Ebn Abhar, 596.
 Ellester Daniel, 745.
 Ellesmere T. 98, 163, 225.
 Elicot Jo. 375, 401, 447, 745.
 Ellill Elisha, 30, 382, 483.
 Elliot, 116.
 — Sir John, 197, 221.
 Ellis Bp. of St. David's, 745.
 — Andrew, 131.
 — John, 212, 447, 660, 667, 745.
 — Rob. 762, 771.
 — W. 745.
 Elluchasem Elimithar, 897.
 Ellwood W. 745.
 Elphinston John, 716.
 Elsevier D. 802.
 Elsmere John, 771.
 — Sloane, 745, 771.
 Estob Mrs. 716.
 — W. 716.
 Elson Tho. 771.

Eltz de, 218.
 Elvedene Walt. de, 402.
 Elwyse Sir Jervis, 300.
 Ely Nic. 268.
 Elyot Sir John, 98, 119, 498.
 Em Tho. 745.
 Emanuel Don Pr. of Portugal, 152,
 154, 158, 159.
 Emilie Edw. 555.
 Emmet Maurice, 771.
 Empson James. 745.
 English H. 771.
 Enhurst Capt. 3.
 Enom Heilaga, 893.
 Enos Dr. 336.
 Entick John, 745.
 Entraine, 109. 833, 870.
 Epes T. 771.
 Erskine Ch. 771.
 Erasmus S. 13, 851, 853.
 Erbenwaldus, 13.
 Ercker Laz. 676.
 Erdeswick Sampson, 272.
 Erhart Balth. 447, 667, 676, 771.
 Ericksen Niel, 745.
 Eriseira Count de, 447.
 Ernley Sir Mich. 323.
 Ereffield, 149.
 Erlach M. d', 217.
 Ernestus Archduke, 98.
 Ersfield, 151, 158.
 Erskine C. 745.
 Errington Nic. 128.
 Ernst Jac. von, 385.
 Eryks Randa, 892.
 L'Escale, 351.
 Escalliot, 688.
 Esch J. vander, 745.
 Escher J. Contr. 218, 771.
 Escourt Sir W. 301.
 Esculapius, 597.
 Esdras Propheta, 860, 874.
 Esherzeath Hen. 511.
 Esmundus S. 13.
 D'Esperon Duke, 153.
 Esprit N. 389, 447.
 Essex Arth. Capel E. of, 99, 174,
 176, 190, 196, 313, 319.

— R. Earl of 76, 96, 97, 98, 104,
 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,
 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165,
 167, 168, 180, 189, 196, 219, 273,
 291, 299, 314, 316, 375, 688, 718,
 732, 771, 816, 838, 848.
 — Walt. E. of 266.
 — Countess of 299, 771.
 Effington John, 860.
 Estener G. 137.
 Estevenon R. 771.
 Eston Nic. de, 267.
 L'Esrange Roger, 215, 222, 732.
 Etheldreda S. 13.
 Etheridge Sir Geo. 730.
 Etherington Rich, 94.
 Etough Hen. 178, 745.
 Etshenreuter Gallus, 536.
 Ettmuller Mich. 483, 572.
 Ettrick Hen. 447, 536.
 Evagoras Rex Cypri, 366.
 Evans Geo. 83, 795.
 — John, 539, 745.
 — Jos. 771.
 — Rabel, 582.
 — Sir W. 98.
 Evax Rex Arab. 676, 816.
 Euclid, 395.
 Eveleigh Sam. 762.
 Evelyn John, 222, 447, 732, 745,
 755, 761, 771, 809.
 Eugenius IV. Papa, 329.
 — Philalethes, 483.
 Eugubius C. H. 604.
 Eumelius, 645, 684.
 Eumenes, 347.
 Eure Lord, 152, 153, 154, 159.
 — Sir Fr. 800, 829.
 — Mr. 159.
 Euripides, 848.
 Eusebius, 717.
 Eustace Sir Maurice, 189.
 Eustace Miss, 843.
 Eustachius Sig. Fr. 402, 414, 448.
 Eutichius, 596.
 Eutropius, 346.
 D'Ewes Paul, 186.

— Sir Simon, 100, 172, 184,
 337, 732.
 Exchescis Achiev. 771.
 Eychbesch Sec. to the States, 205.
 Eyles Sir Fr. 745.
 — John, 771.
 Eyrbyggia, 892.
 Eyre Kingsmil, 771.
 Eymery M. d', 198.
 Eyricks Vidforla, 892.
 Eysteins Halfdanar, 892.
 Eyton Kenrick, 226.
F J. C. 499.
 F. S. 409.
 F. W. 123.
 Fabian T. 274, 755, 756, 817.
 Fabius Galfridus, 331.
 Fabre F. 758.
 Fabri, 758, 771.
 Fabricianus, 645, 684.
 Fabricius J. A. 217, 764, 802, 806.
 Fabritius J. C. 756.
 — ab Aqua-pendente, 536.
 — Hildanus, 536.
 Faceflye Joh. de, 267.
 Facetus, 817.
 Facio N. 176, 615, 681, 771, 817.
 Fagius Paul. 801.
 Fagra Bærings, 893.
 — Samsons, 892.
 Fairborne Sir Stafford, 99, 698.
 Fairfax Ferdinando Ld. 172.
 — Thomas Lord, 10, 189, 190,
 191, 192.
 — Serjeant, 292.
 — Hen. 30, 795.
 — John, 755.
 — Nath. 448.
 — Lady Mary, 10.
 — Gen. 193, 194, 213, 234.
 Fakymolano, 91.
 Falashan D. 771.
 Falentius og Urfin, 892.
 Falkland Lord, 37, 213, 233, 309,
 328, 730.
 Falkner Ede de 746.
 Fall J. 795.

Fallopius Gabr. 537.
 Falus Redivivus, 394.
 Fana Bern de la, 828.
 Fanck J. 746.
 Fanles, 161.
 Fanshaw Sir H. 180, 182.
 Farar Rabbi David, 26.
 Farenbais Volmar, 196.
 Faresby, 407.
 Fariband, 159.
 Farman Dr. 34.
 Farmer James, 886.
 Farmingham, 134.
 Farquhar Alex. 536.
 Farren Tho. 771.
 Farrettes M. 201.
 Farry E. 771.
 Fastolf Sir John, 592, 593, 732.
 Fauconberg E. of, 348.
 Favell Rob. 711.
 Faulkland Ld. 117.
 Faulkner G. 746.
 Faules, 161.
 Faunt Nic. 145, 146, 147, 150, 156.
 Favour Jo. 795.
 Fauque Ant. 771.
 Faure de, 389, 448.
 Faustius J. M. 537.
 Fawkes Isaac, 771.
 Faye M. du, 275, 448, 732, 795.
 Fayon, 771.
 Fayrefeld Hen. 278.
 Fayting N. 746.
 Feake, 205.
 Febre M. le, 448, 483, 484.
 Fecht, G. 763, 764.
 — Joh. 764.
 Fedro Geo. 537.
 Feilde P. 746.
 Felbrygge Anna, 13.
 Felde John, 644.
 Felive J. B. 448, 660.
 Fell J. Bp. of Oxford, 734, 791.
 — J. 173.
 Fellows Rice, 771.
 Felton, 838.
 — Geo. 266.
 — J. 186.

F I E

Felton Nic. Bp. of Elie, 791.
 Fen Humf. 795.
 Fenelon de la Mothe, 715.
 Fenley D. 771.
 Fenner W. 145.
 Fenton, 67, 113, 285.
 ——— Edw. 688.
 ——— Geffry, 322.
 ——— Joh. 515.
 ——— Jos. 537, 565.
 Fenwick Sir John. 301.
 ——— Lady Mary, 301.
 Ferbisce Dudley, 336.
 Ferdinand Emperor, 756.
 ——— IV. K. of Bohemia, 200.
 Ferguson G. 771.
 ——— James, 746.
 ——— V. 771.
 Ferishtah, 899.
 Fermignat, 746.
 Fern Bp. of, 311.
 ——— Narcissus, Bp. of 475, 660.
 ——— J. 746.
 ——— Tho. 771.
 Fernelius Joh. Amb. 535, 537, 570,
 605, 630, 732.
 Ferner B. 746.
 Ferrara Sig. 151.
 ——— Jos. de, 537.
 ——— P. Ant. 645, 681.
 Ferrari D. 771.
 Ferrarius Octavius, 537, 715.
 Ferre le, 771.
 Ferrein, 771.
 Ferrers, 159.
 ——— Lady M. 771.
 ——— Countess of, 762.
 Ferriers Jenk. 746.
 Ferries M. 154.
 Ferris R. 644.
 Feschiuss Seb. 802.
 Fettiplace Geo. 292, 771.
 Feuvillerade P. 771.
 Ficinus M. Flor. 860.
 Ficoroni F. de, 346, 764, 802.
 Fiddes R. 716, 795.
 Field J. C. 761.
 Fielding John, 746.

F L A

Fielding Sir Rob. 537.
 Fiennes Sir Rich. 152.
 Fienus Tho. 537.
 Fiesbrun, 731.
 Fifield Sam. 771.
 Figiola P. 538.
 Figuera a Garc. Sylv. 342.
 Filenius J. 746.
 ——— M. 771.
 Finæus Orontius, 394, 395.
 Finch Ld. 172.
 ——— Lady Isabella, 746.
 ——— Sir Heneage, 206, 389, 755,
 809, 819, 850.
 ——— Sir John, 99, 225, 693, 817.
 Fincham John, 215.
 Fincher Rich, 211.
 Finckley Nic. 538.
 Finglass Patrick, 330, 336.
 Fingley Baron, 315.
 Fineaux Sir John, 852.
 Finlay Rob. 374, 448.
 Fischer J. B. 762.
 Fisher B. 795.
 ——— E. 746.
 ——— John Bp. of Rochester, 85, 791.
 ——— Jos. 746, 762.
 ——— J. B. 771.
 ——— Payne, 851.
 ——— S. 771.
 ——— Tho. 688.
 ——— W. 771.
 Fitch W. 23.
 Fitton Sir Edw. 316.
 Fitz-Gerald, 337, 340.
 ——— Keane, 421, 448, 746.
 ——— R. 772.
 Fitz Haman, 285.
 Fitzjames Sir John, 852.
 Fitz John Ld. Jo. 338.
 Fitzpatrick, 298.
 Fitzcaw, 771.
 Fitz-walter Ld. 315, 331.
 Fitzwaters Ld. 128, 132.
 Fitzwilliams Sir Gerard, 331.
 ——— ——— Sir W. 333, 852.
 Flaccus Africus, 538, 634.
 Flamianus, 332.

Flam-

F O O

Flammell Nic. 344, 484.
 Flamsteed John, 402, 772, 807, 809.
 ——— Marq. 772.
 Flavius Blondus, 348.
 ——— Urfino, D. of Bracciano, 136.
 Fleetwood Lord, 211, 212.
 ——— Gen. 198, 199, 200, 201,
 210, 211, 212, 234, 309.
 ——— Edward, 139.
 ——— William, Bp. of St. Asaph,
 42, 81, 85, 245, 791.
 Fleischius S. 714, 764.
 Fleming C. 746.
 ——— Malcolm, 746.
 ——— Lord, 309.
 Fletcher Fran. 687.
 ——— Hen. 772.
 ——— J. 538.
 ——— Nath. 795.
 ——— Phineas, 817, 848.
 ——— Rich. Bp. of London, 156, 159.
 Flexman R. 746.
 Floa-Mana, 892.
 Florio M. Agnolo, 709.
 Florus L. 346.
 Flower John, 772.
 Floyer John, 772.
 Fludd Dr. R. 400, 538, 555.
 Flutter Sir Fopling, 849.
 Fre B. N. de, 772.
 Fokes M. 772.
 Foley S. 389, 473, 474, 667, 676, 698.
 Folieto Hugo de, 660.
 Folkes Martin, 341, 732, 746, 772.
 Foneyuetve, 762.
 Fonseca Ant. à. 415.
 ——— Fran. 2, 902.
 Fontaine M. de la, 151, 152, 153, 155,
 156, 157, 158.
 Fontanes L'Abbe des, 758.
 Fontaney D. 772.
 Fontayne Joh. 519.
 Fontanoni Fr. 538, 539, 568.
 Fontanus, 538.
 Fontayne Tho. 581, 640.
 Fontenelle, 772.
 Foot Dr. 28, 30, 87, 415, 577, 603,
 648.

F O W

Foot Dan. 538.
 ——— Rob. 225.
 ——— S. 484.
 Foquet John, 772.
 Forbes Sir Ant. 230.
 ——— Patrick, 99, 302, 721.
 Forbing Johanna Sophia, 772.
 Forbisher M. Vide Frobuscher.
 Ford J. 746, 772.
 ——— R. 772.
 Fordun Joh. de, 333.
 Forman S. 539, 860.
 Formey, 746, 758.
 Fornalla, 758.
 Fornarus Geo. 87.
 Forrest Geo. 772.
 Forrester Al. 772.
 Forster, 659.
 ——— N. 746.
 ——— Rich. 283, 539, 746.
 ——— W. 807.
 Forstner Baron, 217.
 Fortescue, 84.
 ——— Sir James, 282.
 ——— Sir John, 151, 153, 154,
 158, 167, 282.
 Forth J. 421, 448, 603.
 Forvive J. de, 758.
 Foster, 394, 421.
 Foster Ja. 746.
 ——— Dr. Rich. 155, 432, 444, 448.
 ——— S. 727.
 Fotheringham B. 772.
 Foubert Henry, 216.
 Fouchy M. de, 403, 448, 746.
 Foucquet, 772.
 Foulkes Henry, 746.
 Founeroel D. 758.
 Fountaine And. 772.
 ——— John, 484.
 Fourcarlf J. J. 761.
 Fourmont, 88.
 Fowke Phineas, 809.
 Fowkes John, 30.
 Fowler M. 31.
 Fowlis David, 148, 149, 155, 156,
 164, 165, 180.
 ——— Henry, 696.

Fowlkes

F R E

Fowlkes Rob. 762.
 Fox Edw. Bp. of Hereford, 852.
 — John, 746.
 — Simon, 555.
 — Fox Steph. Bp. of Winchester,
 167, 232.
 — Somersfet, 301.
 Foxcroft John, 795.
 Foxe. Vide Oxytne, 276.
 Fragnier L'Abbe, 758.
 Franciscus Pet. 746.
 Francke Adam, 772.
 Franckenau F. G. de, 721, 763, 764.
 Franckius J. C. 403.
 Francklin Geo. 762, 772.
 Francklyn James, 300.
 — R. 758, 772.
 Francis John, 87, 548, 549.
 — I. King of France, 36, 344,
 684, 906.
 Francisco Dan. 180.
 Franciscus S. 30.
 Franch Dr. M. 174.
 Francus, 539.
 Franke Adam, 762.
 — Ceyn. Joh. 244, 772.
 Frankland R. 746, 795.
 Franklin Mr. 746.
 — Ben, 772.
 — Dr. Edw. 140, 807.
 Francosi, 772.
 Francois P. 746.
 Franks Tho. 772.
 Frankz Thomas, 772.
 Frazer Lord, 303.
 — James, 772.
 — J. A. 762.
 — W. 772.
 Fraunceys Walter, 269.
 Frear John, 595.
 Frederick III. Emperor, 72, 195.
 — III. King of Denmark, 204,
 205, 207, 221.
 — V. Elect. Pal. 124.
 — Charles, 746.
 Freelove Rob. 478.
 Freeman John, 817.
 Fregu Nitidæ, 891.

F U R

Frehenus, 772.
 Freind J. 772.
 — R. 772.
 Freke John, 448, 539.
 Freman Geo. 772.
 — John, 270, 271.
 — Ralph, 772.
 — W. 271, 746.
 Fremont P. R. 746, 772.
 French And. 772.
 — Eliz. 772.
 Frenchin Theod. 779.
 Fresne Ger. de, 772.
 Fresnoy Lenglet de, 772.
 Fretrams, 391.
 — og Plato, 892.
 Freval J. B. de, 746, 772.
 Frewin, Accepted, Bishop of Litchfield,
 227.
 Frewin R. 772.
 Frey J. R. 802.
 Freytag, Comte de, 129.
 Friend John, 484.
 Friewald, 421.
 Frischius J. C. 676.
 Frisius J. 398, 539.
 Fritch, 758.
 Frize, Count de, 217.
 Frobenius A. 448, 539, 772.
 Frobusher Martin, 688, 691.
 Frost, 221.
 — R. 746.
 — Walter, 192, 193.
 Frozier, 654.
 Fryth Tho. 83, 84.
 Fryer Ursula, 746.
 Fuateys Walter, 268.
 Fulbertus Eremita, 85, 817.
 Fulgence Father, 389, 448, 539.
 Fuller John, 432, 448, 648, 718, 746,
 772.
 — Rose, 772.
 — Steph. 421, 448.
 — Thomas, 732, 772.
 Furhoin R. P. de, 772.
 Furley Benj. 217, 758.
 — W. 772.
 Furneaux Mr. 746.

Furnis

G A M

Furnis Tho. 795.
 Fury John, 216.
 Furzal Abel, 899.
 Fuschius Lion, 539, 570, 638, 667.
 Fynnet Sir John, 210.
 Fysher Rob. 758.

G E. of Stainford, 860.

G. G. F. 430.

G. H. 233.

G. J. Graver of the Mint, 229.

G. J. Geneva, 759.

G. T. 762.

Gaberot J. 345.

Gabil, 596.

Gabriel Archangel, 20.

—— fil. Bashtifhu, 596.

—— fil. Obad. Allah, 596.

Gabrielis, 625.

Gabril J. P. 432.

Gabriel J. P. 449.

Gabry Peter, 746.

Gaddefden Joh. Angl. 484.

Gaetz J. 772.

Gafuri Fr. 398.

Gage, 306.

Gagnier J. 758, 772.

Gaileau, Duc de, 746.

Gailio, 746.

Gaillardus J. P. 539.

Gale Milo, 844.

Gale R. 772.

—— T. 772, 795, 807.

Galeatus, 667.

Galen, 429, 521, 523, 529, 539, 580,
 593, 636, 637, 638, 641, 642, 897.

Galfridus Monumetensis, 99, 681.

Galilei Gal. 348.

Galip, 490.

Galland, 341.

Gallius Joh. 732.

Galloway David, 772.

Gallus Corn. 817.

—— Fred. 484.

Gally Mrs. 746.

—— Hen. 746.

Galmasses M. 772.

Gambarini Eliz. 746.

VOL. II.

G A U

Gamble Rob. 354, 653, 654.

—— Tho. 796.

Games Edw. 540.

Gamla Gorms, 892.

Gammara Count, 195.

Gamon Chr. de, 540, 907.

Ganeau, 772.

Gangu Arolf, 892.

Ganton Robert, 746.

Gapy Tho. de, 268.

Garavito Geron. de, 356.

Garbutt Jos. 772.

—— Rich. 30, 540.

Garcin, 667, 772.

Garden Geo. 449, 660.

—— R. 746.

Gardiner, 544.

—— Dr. 165.

—— Sir Henry, 151.

—— Ja. 791.

—— Sir R. 152.

—— Steph. Ep. Winton, 76.

—— W. 137, 389, 427, 449, 464.

Gardne Gilbert, 212.

Gardner T. 746.

Garengot R. Croisant de, 762, 772.

Garet St. Luther, 746.

Garfoote W. 227.

Garlick Tho. 540.

Garnet, alias Wolley, the Jesuit, 106,
 151, 169.

—— J. 746.

Garnier If. 762, 772.

Garrard Cecilia, 772.

—— Tho. 266.

Garraway Chr. 772.

Garrick D. 746.

Garston John, 268.

Garth Sir Sam. 733, 772, 817.

Gascoyne Sir Barnard, 226.

Gascoigne G. 141.

—— Hen. 206.

Gassendus, 421.

Gastrel Fr. Bp. of Chester, 179, 709.

Gatefden Joh. de. Vide Johannes.

Gatti Angelo, 359.

Gaubil Ant. 224, 403, 449, 746.

Gauden, Bishop of, 180.

[K]

Gaudy

GER

Gaudy John, 772.
 Gavet Ja. 772.
 Gaugain, 758.
 Gaulier, 146.
 Gautier, 540.
 Gautreks Hrolfs, 891.
 Gay Richard, 139.
 Gayer John, 174.
 Gayer R. 174.
 Gayland, 360.
 Gaylard J. 772.
 Gaynsford Tho. 99.
 Gayton Joh. 264.
 Geber, 484, 498, 501, 502, 509, 523,
 575, 874.
 Gebhard B. H. 763, 764.
 Geckie A. 761.
 Gedafostra Illuga, 891.
 Gee Edw. 772.
 — J. 772.
 Geffereyes Emmot, 269.
 Geyer Baron de, 218.
 Gelay Charles de S. 20.
 Geldermalsen, 217.
 Gell J. 791.
 — Rob. 185.
 Gelois Saint, 758.
 Gemmingen, 772.
 Geneau, 758.
 Genebrardus Ren. 540.
 Generofus Edw. 540.
 Genet, 746.
 Gentius G. 898.
 Genevois J. Alex. 733, 746.
 Gentilis Alb. 802.
 Geoffroy, 403, 421, 449, 484, 540,
 660, 676, 762, 772.
 Georgis, 596.
 Georgius S. 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19.
 George I. K. of England, 99, 176, 235.
 — Prince of Denmark, 195.
 — William Prince, 613.
 — Prince (son of Q. Anne) 820.
 — Mr. St. 68.
 — David, 715.
 — Thomas, 74.
 Gerald S. 335.
 Geraldus Beturiensis, 540.

GIL

Gerard Cremonensis, 516, 518.
 — Dr. 540.
 — Col. Ch. 209.
 — John, 301.
 — W. 168, 263, 316.
 Gerbier Sir Barth. 99, 171.
 Gerhard Hen. Chr. 764.
 Gerrard Gilbert, 318.
 Gerson Joh. de, 874.
 Gorsten M. 449, 676.
 Gervais, 758.
 Gervasius Tilburienfis, 324.
 Gesippi, 891.
 Gesner C. 598.
 — P. F. 809.
 Gest Edm. Bp. of Rochester, 326, 789.
 Gething Rich. 383.
 Geston Jos. 772.
 Ghehangius-sha, Great Mogul, 196.
 Giaga Refs, 890.
 Gib, 733.
 Gibbons Dr. 30, 727.
 — W. 772.
 Gibbs Hen. 227.
 Gibson, 89.
 — Edm. 7, 180, 717, 746, 772,
 777, 796, 881.
 — Geo. 746.
 — John, 746, 758, 772.
 — Rich. 698.
 — Tho. 387, 772.
 Gibsone A. 772.
 Giefts Bardarsonar, 892.
 Gifford John, 555.
 — W. 359.
 Gigas Joh. 541.
 Gilbert Lord Baron, 292.
 — Henry, 230, 772.
 — Sir Humphrey, 126, 208, 698,
 737.
 — Tho. 211.
 Gilbertus Anglicanus, 541.
 Gilbourn Tho. 541.
 Gilburn Dr. 555.
 Gilby Sir Theoph. 232.
 Gildas, seu Nennius, 85, 100, 322, 324.
 Gilderedge N. 761.
 Gildon Charles, 177.

G O A

Gilks Moreton, 449, 660, 772.
 Gill J. 796.
 ——— Tho. 541.
 Gilleland Margaret, 772.
 Gillepatrick Bern. de, 335.
 Gilpin Geo. 122, 140, 152, 156, 159,
 215.
 ——— Rich. 796.
 Ginkell Gen. 312.
 Gipps Rich. 100.
 Giraldus Cambrensis, 302, 320, 322,
 324, 340.
 Girardus Cremonensis, 772, 860.
 Girardin L'Abbe, 772.
 Giraudeau, 772.
 Gifla Surts, 893.
 Gifhardus, 558.
 Guintini Girol, 773.
 Gwomo J. A. 746.
 Glamorgan, Earl of, 339.
 Glandorp Math. 541.
 Glanvill, 220, 843.
 ——— Serj. 116.
 ——— Barth. Angl. 541.
 ——— E. 773.
 ——— John, 100.
 ——— Rich. Ang. 484.
 ——— W. 436, 817.
 Glascock Sir W. 206.
 Glasford W. 681.
 Glauberus J. R. 484, 505.
 Gleane Tho. 773.
 Glencairne, Earl of, 199.
 Glenorchy Lord, 177.
 Gliffon Fran. 30, 387, 421, 434, 541,
 552, 756.
 G[loken]thon] G[eorge] 20.
 Gloucester, Duke of, 612.
 ——— Humphrey, Duke of, 169,
 408.
 ——— Dean of, 746.
 Glover Mary, 874.
 ——— Rob. 287.
 ——— W. 227.
 Glums Viga, 893.
 Glyn Hugo, 552.
 Gmeliu P. F. 746.
 Goad, 403.

G O O

Goad Fr. 145, 146, 147, 153, 358.
 ——— Tho. 741.
 Goade Christopher, 137.
 Goch Matthias van, 746.
 Godartius Joh. 660.
 Goda Hrafnkiells, 893.
 Goddard A. P. 717.
 ——— Dr. Jonath. 358, 383, 411,
 422, 449, 484, 552, 593, 648, 660,
 667, 676.
 ——— W. 597.
 Godfrey, 682.
 ——— Amb. 449, 552, 773.
 ——— Boyle, 746, 773.
 ——— Sir Edm. Bury, 806.
 Godin M. 449, 688, 773.
 Godman W. 773.
 Godolphin Lord, 224, 738.
 ——— Dr. 796.
 ——— Fr. 174, 746.
 Godoy Ph. de, 356, 357.
 Godwin Geo. 818.
 ——— Tho. 773.
 Goertz Baron, 217.
 Goff W. 762.
 Golcelinus Monachus, 30.
 Gold Patrick, 338.
 Golding Tho. 390, 393.
 Goldwin Christopher, 136.
 Golia, 484, 818.
 Golius, 733, 897, 898.
 Goltzius, 853.
 Gomme Sir Bernard de, 375.
 Gondamor, 121, 163.
 Gondran, 485.
 Gondrin H. de, 773.
 Gonfal Joh. 885.
 Goodale, 30.
 Goodall Ch. 552, 762, 773, 806.
 Goodere Ch. 216.
 ——— Sir Hen. 169.
 Goodfellow Capt. 688.
 Goodman Twymer, 698.
 Goodricke, 773.
 Goodson Ri. 773.
 Goodwin, 754.
 ——— Ch. 773.
 ——— George, 818.

Goodwin

G R A

Goodwin Hen. 773.
 ——— Tho. 773.
 ——— W. 796.
 Goodwine Sir Franc. 96, 299.
 Goodyeare A. 733.
 Gorchen H. de, 874.
 Gordianus F. C. 343.
 Gordon Alex. 746, 773.
 ——— John, 773.
 ——— Patr. 422, 450.
 ——— T. 773.
 Gordonius Bern. de, 553.
 Gorge A. 219, 312.
 Gorges Sir Ferdinando, 164.
 Goring Lord, 189, 190.
 Gormond de, 758.
 Gorms Ganila, 892.
 Gorreus Pet. 553.
 Gosby Rich. 232.
 Gose, 759.
 Gosling Robert, 746, 773.
 Gosnal H. 147, 148, 150, 152.
 Gosse Peter, 773.
 Gostling W. 432, 450.
 Gottman Joh. 485.
 Gottsched, 746.
 Gouche Hen. 227.
 Gouge G. 796.
 Gough H, 773.
 ——— Strickland, 746.
 ——— Capt. W. 211.
 ——— John, 450, 553.
 ——— W. 773.
 Goult P. le, 485.
 Gower Humph. 796.
 ——— John, 861.
 Gowrie, Earl of, 307.
 Grabe J. E. 716, 773, 802.
 Grace, 852.
 Grævius J. G. 714, 802, 807.
 ——— J. J. 176.
 Grafton Joh. de, 264.
 ——— Rich. 283.
 ——— W. 867.
 Graham George, 403.
 ——— Rich. 432, 450, 746.
 ——— Walt. 450, 553.
 Graindorge, 411.

G R E

Grainge James, 773.
 Grainger, 676.
 Grammaticus Joh. Vide Eutichius.
 Grammius Jo. 762, 773.
 Grandard Chr. 822.
 Grandier Urban, 73.
 Grandorge J. 773.
 Grandorges S. 796.
 Granger Rob. 151.
 Grant D. 762.
 ——— G. 773.
 Grantham W. 762.
 Graphæus Benev. 553.
 Graffineau J. 399.
 Gratarold W. 504.
 Graver John, 773.
 Graunt, 450, 660.
 Gray, 354, 371, 401.
 ——— Dr. 672.
 ——— Charles, 746.
 ——— John, 422, 450, 746.
 ——— Rob. 205, 304, 411, 544, 667,
 756, 773.
 ——— Steph. 403, 450, 676, 773.
 ——— Tho. 773.
 ——— Sir Ralphe, of Warke, 112, 299.
 ——— of Wark Lord, 191.
 ——— W. 818.
 Gre Rowl. 485.
 Greathead R. Vide Grostest.
 Greatrex Valent, the Stroaker, 554,
 804, 809.
 Greaves Edw. 554.
 ——— John, 347, 475.
 ——— Tho. 173, 796.
 Greco Joach. 852.
 Green Dr. 424.
 ——— E. 773.
 ——— Gilles, 210, 292.
 ——— Hen. 422, 450.
 ——— John, 208, 450, 688, 746.
 ——— R. 485, 716, 746, 773.
 ——— Tho. 205, 762, 773.
 ——— W. 762, 773.
 Greenfield John, 773.
 Greenhill Tho. 773.
 Greenwood Ja. 355, 450, 773.
 Greeve Joh. de, 796.

Greg,

G R I

Gregorius S. 52, 398, 682.
 — Papa, 12, 717.
 — XIII. Papa, 50, 109.
 — XIV. Papa, 72.
 — XV. Papa, 73.
 Gregory, 87.
 — Dr. 756.
 — David, 733, 773.
 — James, 422, 733.
 — Mack, 773.
 — Math. 773.
 — W. 450, 554.
 Grenamila Rob. de, 266.
 Grendall Edw. Bp. of London, 804.
 Grene John, 270, 593.
 — Thomas, 32.
 Grenehel Marg. 266.
 Grenerus Jodicus, 485.
 Grent Dr. 555.
 Greschow, 746.
 Gresham Edw. 861, 867.
 Gresley Sir G. 186, 187.
 Grevile F. Ld. Brooke, 78, 148, 166.
 Grevill K. 773.
 Grew Dr. N. 475, 554, 648, 660, 667,
 722, 755, 773, 853, 883.
 Grey Lord, 140, 141.
 — Lady, 746, 819.
 — Lady Cath. 195.
 — Lady Jane, 100, 733.
 — 733.
 — Mr. of, 168.
 — Steph. 468.
 — Tho. 852.
 — George, 271.
 — Zach. 746.
 Griffenfeld B. 608.
 Griffin, 818.
 — Anne, 755.
 — N. 688.
 — W. 263.
 Griffinhoofe N. 746.
 Griffith A. 773.
 — Edw. 263.
 — Jer. 746.
 — R. 746, 773.
 — Tho. 265.
 — W. 806.

Vol. II.

G U D

Griffith Edw. 263.
 Grigg Rachel, 773.
 — Tho. 762, 773.
 Griglin Radulph, 264.
 Grigman Stephen, 746.
 Grigson Tho. 773.
 Grimmannus Mar. D. of Venice, 136.
 Grimarest, 3.
 Grims Lodinkinnas, 893.
 Grimstone, 116, 117.
 — Edw. 145.
 — Sir Harbottle, 118, 194.
 Grindal Edm. Bp. of Lond. 125, 789.
 Grinfilde Sir Rich. 818.
 Grimes John, 854.
 Griphius Tho. 561.
 Groenvelt Dr. 554, 584, 586.
 Grognet J. 758.
 Grolfe Baunga, 891.
 Gronfeld Count de, 217.
 Gronovius J. F. 711, 802.
 — P. 346.
 — T. T. 773.
 Gronous Ja. 773.
 Gros, 273, 286.
 Grosgebouer J. V. 764.
 Groffe, 773.
 Groteft, feu Greathead Rob. Ep. Linc,
 31, 554, 682, 757, 818, 821.
 Grotius Hugo, 30, 104, 166, 741,
 802, 808.
 Grove Anne, 746.
 — Ant. 272.
 — Rob. 233.
 — Hugh, 299.
 Grummius Joh. 762.
 Grus Fr. le, 86.
 Grüse M. 762.
 Gruterus Janus, 351.
 — If. 773.
 Gryffon John, 263.
 Gualter Magolenfis episc. 4.
 Guandus Cremonenfis episc. 531.
 Guanerius Ant. 554.
 Guangu Kyrolfs, 890.
 Guares Lewis de, 256.
 Gucht G. vander, 796.
 Gudius Marq. 341.

[L]

Guerchy

H

Guerchy Compte de, 178.
 Guerin, 759.
 Guicciardini, 147, 148, 156, 158.
 Guichardus J. 554.
 Guide Phil. 31, 485, 554.
 Guido, 398, 554.
 Guidot Tho. 554.
 Guidy, 217.
 Guilford Ld. 840.
 Guilheume de Paris, 485.
 Gulielmus Angl. 861.
 Guines de, 746.
 Guifard, 773.
 Guise D. of, 153.
 — Dutcheys de, 298.
 — J. 746.
 Gulielmi, 773.
 Gull John, 265.
 Gullan And. 773.
 Gullock John, 649.
 Gulston Dr. 552, 555.
 — Jos. 773.
 Gunare Kieldugnups Fyfle, 893.
 — Keldugnups, 892.
 Gunbie W. 762, 773.
 Guldeshinmer, 773.
 Guniforte, 498.
 Gunning Peter Bp. of Chichester 7,
 791.
 Gunter J. 388, 796.
 Guthman V. 403, 450.
 Guttenberg John, 385, 717, 841.
 Guyse D. of, 345.
 Gwin Walter, 818.
 Gwinn O'en, 75.
 Gwyllym Meredith, 773.
 Gwyn F. 715.
 Gwynn John, 100.
 Gwynne Rowland, 216.
 Gy Hen. Reginald, 390.
 Gyles F. 747.
 — J. 773.
 — Tho. 397.
 Gyllenburg Carl. 759, 773.
 Gyraldus Crem. 554, 578.
 Gysborn John, 7, 31.

H. E. 517.
 H. Ld. H. 219.

H A L

H. J. 773.
 H. J. F. 485.
 H. M. 773.
 H. P. 43.
 H. S. 773.
 H. W. 135.
 Haak Theod. 450, 660, 802.
 Halbahir Sephir, 31.
 Habeick Ja. 773.
 Hacker Col. 234.
 Hackett J. Bp. of Litchfield, 227,
 756, 796.
 Hackluit Rich. 100.
 Haddington Lady, 838.
 Haddon Dr. 125.
 Hadley Henry, 747, 773.
 — John, 747, 773.
 Haemstede H. van, 747.
 Haeringhook Dan, 722.
 Hafiz, 899.
 Hagan Goddard, 747.
 Hagedorn, 759.
 Hagger, 764.
 Hagultaldensis Joh. 328.
 Haimo de Evesham, 485.
 Haize Abr. de la, 773.
 Hake Rob. 270.
 Hakewell Will. 31.
 Hakonar, 891.
 Halde du, 422, 451, 773.
 Hale, 179, 722.
 Hale Charles, 148.
 Hales John, 292, 733, 747, 755.
 — R. 773.
 — Stephen, 747, 773.
 Halfdanar Eysteins, 892.
 Halfdans Bronufostra, 891.
 Halfdans Suarta, 891.
 Haliday Sam. 773.
 Halifax E. of, 733, 773.
 — Marq. of, 100, 106, 223,
 224.
 Halkanah Nechuniah Ben, 31.
 Halkerstone Helenus, 747.
 Hall Dr. 225.
 — Benj. 747.
 — Hall Fayr. 773.
 — Joseph, 747.

Hall.

H A N

Hall Pegott, 773.
 ——— Steph. 773.
 ——— Westley, 720.
 Haller, 773.
 ——— Mich. 451, 667.
 Hallevi Schmucl, 660, 895.
 Halley Edm. 422, 733, 773.
 ——— Geo. 796.
 ——— Sir Hen. 262.
 Halloran Sib. o', 747.
 Halsted W. 773.
 Halwyll John, 271.
 Haly Dr. 555.
 Haly fil Hamel Embram, 861.
 Hamand Hen. 90.
 Hambden John, 119, 140.
 Hambleton Sir Fr. 229.
 Hameby Joh. de, 238.
 Hamel du, 451, 667.
 Hamelot Pierre, 759.
 Hamill W. 773.
 Hamey Bald. 554, 555, 755.
 Hamilton, 117.
 ——— Duke, 189, 733, 840.
 ——— E. of, 305.
 ——— Marq. of, 97, 220, 304.
 ——— Ld. Fred. 216.
 ——— A. 773.
 ——— D. 773.
 ——— E. 774.
 ——— Sir Fr. 230.
 ——— Geo. 736.
 ——— Ja. 308, 774.
 ——— John, 383, 451, 763.
 ——— Sophia, 774.
 Hammond Chr. 774.
 ——— Capt. 422, 451.
 ——— Hen. 173, 796.
 ——— M. 747.
 ——— Col. Rob. 213.
 ——— W. 348, 451.
 Hamo de Chigwell, 259.
 Hampden John, 177.
 Hamp J. 774.
 Hampe D. 451, 774.
 Hampton Bern, 144.
 Hamza ben Ali ben Karcuncas Shaf, 896.
 Hanau Count de, 217.

H A R

Hanau John, 178, 275.
 ——— K. 774.
 Hanbury Sir Tho. 275.
 ——— Will. 275, 373, 451, 715,
 716, 721, 747.
 Hanckett Edw. 774.
 Hancock Edw. 763, 774.
 Handasyd, 774.
 Handle Rob. de, 397.
 Hanes Sarah, 835.
 Haney Jo. 774.
 Hanger Tho. 271.
 Hangs Ketels, 893.
 Hankin Mr. 747.
 Hanmer Sir T. 223.
 Hannes E. 774.
 Hannelegh Joh. de, 256.
 Hanois Mich. Christ. 747.
 Hanover, Elector of, 213, 214, 215,
 223.
 Hanfard John, 774.
 Hanschius M. G. 390, 451, 774.
 Hansna Poris, 892.
 Hanway Jonas, 747.
 Haralds Stringbana, 892.
 Harbin Geo. 774.
 Harbord, 174.
 Harboro Lord, 774.
 Harcourt, Lord Keeper, 806.
 ——— Rob. 813.
 Harders, 774.
 Hardesty W. 809.
 Harding Mich. 670.
 ——— Nich. 218.
 ——— Rob. 422, 451.
 Hardisway P. 774.
 Hards og Holmveria, 893.
 Hardt Herm vander, 764.
 Hardvinus John, 31, 341.
 Hardunus, 87.
 Hardwick Rob. 774.
 Hardy Dr. Nath. 174.
 Hare Dr. 788.
 ——— Fr. 796.
 Haresfey Dr. 727.
 Harett H. van der, 763.
 Hargreaves John, 774.
 Harleston, 17.

Harley

H A S

Harley Ed. 177, 223.
 — M. 214.
 — Anna Sophia, 828.
 — Chr. 827.
 — Edw. 177, 715.
 — Lady Henrietta, 716.
 — Rob, 177, 223, 715, 716.
 Harman J. H. 802.
 Harmens G. 774.
 Harold M. 774.
 — Tho. 150.
 Harrington, 87.
 — Ld. 224.
 — James, 181.
 Harris, 32, 555, 651.
 — Geo. 774.
 — James, 747, 774.
 — Joseph, 90, 451, 774.
 — N. 774.
 — R. 422, 774.
 — Tho. 747.
 — W. 337, 747, 774.
 Harrison, 119.
 — Edw. 774.
 — J. 774, 790, 796.
 — R. 774.
 — Tho. 706, 796.
 Harry Benj. 689.
 Harfnet Sam. Abp. York, 72, 158, 186.
 Hartcliffe John, 383.
 Harte Henry, 166.
 — Walter, 747.
 Hartford Countess of 829.
 Hartley Dr. 555.
 — Dav. 451, 747, 774.
 Hartlibb Sam. 29, 194, 199, 203, 706, 757, 761, 807.
 Hartman P. J. 774.
 Harvey J. 711.
 — Dr. W. 429, 434, 555, 576, 588, 598, 601, 727.
 Harward Tho. 774.
 Harvie Lord, 164.
 Harwood Jo. 774.
 — Sir Edm. 181.
 Hafel Sewall, 266.
 — Tho. 266.

H E A

Haflerigg Sir Arthur, 124, 191, 212.
 Hasperg, 759.
 Hassia Hen. de, 422.
 Hastig David, 422, 451.
 — Gr. 761.
 — Hen. 176.
 — John, 127.
 Hastivillius D. 485, 555.
 Hatcher John, 75.
 Hatfell Hen. 747.
 Hatton W. Ld. 177.
 — Christopher 83, 213, 287, 763, 774.
 Havercampius S. 774.
 Havers C. 774.
 Haversham, 774.
 Haughs, 292.
 Hauksbee Fra. 747.
 Hawis A. 774.
 Hawkesworth J. 809.
 Hawkins G, 747.
 — Dr. H. 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 218.
 — Sir John, 149, 397, 398, 688.
 — Sir Rich. 689, 818.
 Hawman Dr. 475, 555.
 Hawtray John, 555, 861.
 Hay Ld. 229.
 — Alex. 306, 747.
 — Geo. 754, 774.
 — Ja. 403, 774.
 — W. 774.
 Hayl Rich. 269.
 Haym N. 774.
 Haysting Tho. 271.
 Hayter Tho. 747.
 Haywood Eliza, 774.
 — Oliver, 883.
 — Ralph, 78, 882.
 Hayward John, 266.
 — Tho. 709.
 Hazenus Heitemidà, 403, 897.
 Hazlar Joh. 774.
 Head Sir Fr. 747.
 Heald T. 796.
 Heardson John, 763.

T. Hearne

H E N

T. Hearne, 100, 727, 774.
 Heart Dr. 230.
 Heath Sir Rob. 117, 846.
 Heathcote R. 747.
 ——— W. 774.
 Heatherly S. 747.
 Heatson R. 774.
 Hebais, 555.
 Heberden W. 451, 555, 747.
 Hedworth J. 451, 676.
 Hegge Rob. 85.
 Heighington Fr. 201.
 Heilaga Enom. 893.
 Heile M. van, 159.
 Heinsius Dan. 756.
 ——— God. 380, 451.
 Heinsius N. 802, 807.
 Heister L. 763, 774.
 ——— W. 451, 555.
 Heitemida Hazenus, 897.
 Helbigius J. Otto, 422.
 Helcher Car. Fred. 764.
 Helder R. 763.
 Helenus, 645, 584.
 Helfench J. J. 774.
 Helias, 485.
 Helideus, 555.
 Heliodorus, 818.
 Helius Fr. 382.
 Hellenbrock If. 774.
 Helmes R. 774.
 Belmont J. B. 485, 556, 802, 883.
 Helperius Monachus de Compoto, 403.
 Helt Adolphus, 31.
 Helvegus Chr. 667.
 Helvetius, 557, 654, 763, 774.
 Helwig Chr. 763.
 Hempson W. 774.
 Hencherus H. 763.
 Henchman Humph. Bp. of London,
 206.
 ——— Dr. 84, 452, 667, 763.
 Henderfon A. 733, 747.
 ——— W. 774.
 Heneage, 142, 774.
 Heningberg Countess of, 608.
 Henley Sir And. 135, 757.
 ——— J. 747, 759, 774.

H E R

Henley Orator, 850.
 ——— Rob. 136.
 Henricksen, 774.
 Henricus Antissidorensis, 335.
 Henrietta Maria Q. of Ch. I. 102,
 171, 172, 182, 184, 301, 567.
 Henrig, 850.
 Hen. II. King of England, 100, 103.
 ——— III. King of England, 96, 100.
 ——— V. King of Eng. 65, 235.
 ——— VI. King, 78, 80, 100, 165,
 235.
 ——— VII. 94, 100, 111, 123, 165,
 235, 239, 331, 819.
 ——— VIII. King, 75, 100, 109, 113,
 124, 132, 134, 160, 165, 236,
 239, 289, 298, 305, 308, 316,
 525, 592, 673, 722, 733.
 ——— Pr. of Wales, 26, 100, 103, 133,
 169, 237, 239, 727.
 ——— D. of Gloucester, br. to Charles II.
 194.
 ——— IV. King of France, 150, 153,
 154, 155, 156, 157, 222, 235,
 344, 356.
 ——— IV. K. of Spain, 350.
 ——— jun. Dux Bruns & Lun. 352.
 ——— 310.
 ——— Dr. 178.
 ——— David, 747.
 ——— Joh. 764.
 ——— Math. 797, 805.
 ——— Philip, 7, 31, 797.
 ——— W. 452, 648.
 Henshaw, 365, 374, 375, 422, 452,
 676, 763, 774.
 Henkel J. F. 774.
 Hensleigh John, 747.
 Henzel B. 774.
 Hepburn Geo. 774.
 ——— Rob. 557.
 Heraclidei, 645, 684.
 Herbert, 116.
 ——— Ld. Ch. Just. 733.
 ——— Col. 203.
 ——— Dr. 159, 164.
 ——— Geo. 31, 741, 796.

[M]

Her-

H E W

H I L

- Herbert Edward, Ld. Cherbury, 31,
 172, 181, 733, 852.
 ——— H. 165, 774.
 ——— Roger, 796.
 ——— Sir Thomas, 64, 200, 234.
 ——— W. 181, 271.
 Herbinet, 774.
 Herd J. 100.
 Herdus Joh. 819.
 Hereford P. Bp. of, 774.
 Hereneus Philalethes, 485.
 Herfordensis, 861.
 Herlle W. 140, 243.
 Herman Anna, 763, 774.
 ——— John, 763.
 ——— Paul, 557, 668, 802.
 ——— T. 759.
 Hermes Trism. 485, 861.
 Hernandes, 667.
 Hero, 395.
 Herodatus, 645, 684.
 Heron Th. 595.
 Herring W. 747.
 ——— Tho. Abp. of Cant. 178, 747.
 Herringham John, 747.
 Herrliberger Dav. 774.
 Herrys Lord, 144, 305, 306.
 Hersnett S. 491.
 Hertford, Earl of, 101.
 Hertodl J. F. 557.
 Hervey, 289.
 ——— G. 145, 757.
 ——— Ja. 733.
 Hesketh Henry, 7.
 Heflerton John, 796.
 Hefs J. H. 452, 557.
 Hesse, Prince of, 217.
 ——— Jean, 763.
 Hester William, 92.
 Hetheral B. 452, 682.
 Hetter J. 452, 699.
 Heucher Jo. Hen. de, 774.
 Heus Mich. 774.
 Hewetson Mary, 648.
 Hewett, Lord Mayor of London,
 279.
 Hewitt Mr. 747.
 Hewson Sir Rich. 689.

- Hewson Tho. 193.
 Heylin P. 90.
 Heyse E. G. 802.
 Heyfigius Joh. 802.
 Heywood Eliza, 809.
 Hibernus Cornelius, 136.
 Hickee, 774.
 Hickeringill Edw. 796.
 Hickes Bapt. 147.
 ——— Dr. Geo. 175, 715, 774, 788,
 796, 809.
 Hickes J. 774.
 ——— Mich. 146.
 Hickford, 299.
 Hickman Charles, 176.
 ——— J. L. 358.
 Hiedreckfog Hervoru, 891.
 Hiegel J. C. 763.
 Hiel, 31.
 Hiero, 645, 684.
 Hierocles, 645, 684.
 Hieronymus S. 1, 15, 17, 19, 31.
 Hierotheus, 775.
 Hiert G. S. 763.
 Hieyeu H. 763.
 Higden W. 796.
 Higgins Sir Tho. 195.
 Higgons Rich. 155.
 Highfield John, 141.
 Highmore Jos. 747.
 ——— Nath. 284, 486, 557, 883.
 Hilardus, 874.
 Hildebrand Papa, 329.
 Hildersam Arth. 796.
 Hill, 7, 213, 223.
 ——— Aaron, 716.
 ——— Abraham, 368, 775, 883.
 ——— Ann, 775.
 ——— Dan. 796.
 ——— Geo. 557.
 ——— Gilbert, 747, 775.
 ——— John, 657, 756, 759, 775.
 ——— Jos. 177, 775.
 ——— Sam. 775.
 ——— Tho. 788.
 Hillary Dr. Chr. 422, 452, 557.
 Hills Ber. 747.
 Hilovite P. 747.

Himself

H O G

Himself Nic. 452, 676.
 Hinton John, 747.
 Hippiater, 645, 684.
 Hippocrates, 429, 523, 559, 564, 565,
 570, 591, 593, 635, 636, 637, 638,
 645, 684, 734, 819.
 Hirschmannus Sextus, 32.
 Hirenæus, 819.
 Hirzelius Sol. 775.
 Hispanus Pet. Vide Petrus.
 Hitch Dr. 790.
 — R. 796.
 Hitchcock Rob. 136.
 Hixon Ellis, 687.
 Hoadley B. Bp. of Sarum, 177, 747,
 775, 786.
 — J. 747, 819.
 Hoare William, 747.
 Hobart Sir Hen. 94.
 — James, 775.
 Hobbs W. 775.
 — Tho. 32, 41, 275, 395, 423,
 430, 452, 806, 807, 819.
 Hobby Sir Edw. 145, 147, 182.
 — Sir Phil. 125, 377.
 — Sir T. Posthumous, 145, 152,
 155.
 Hobekyn Walt. 206.
 Hobson, 559.
 Hoccleve Th. Vide Occleve.
 Hocker William, 747.
 Hoddesdon Christ. 127.
 Hodge Jane, 475, 559.
 Hodges, 724.
 — Dr. 283.
 — Nath. 559.
 — Tho. 559, 645, 682.
 Hodgson, 2, 903.
 — John, 7, 775.
 — William, 747.
 Hodson Dr. 555.
 Hody Edw. 452, 559.
 — H. 796.
 Hoey M. van, 178.
 Hoffman C. 217, 714, 775, 810.
 Hoffmeisterus J. R. 761.
 Hogarth **chardus, 802.
 — W. 717, 747.

H O N

Hogenzolern Princess, 207.
 Hogg, 106.
 Hoke Agnes, 270.
 — Alice, 270.
 — W. 270.
 Hokkenale Will. 269.
 Holbein Hans, 14.
 Holborne, 116.
 Holbrook Ant. 788.
 Holcote, feu Holkothus Rich. 8.
 Holden Lau. 747.
 Holder Dr. 396, 689, 757.
 — W. 796.
 Holdernefs, Earl of, 218.
 Holdernes Ignat. 741.
 Holdsworth Dr. 882, 883.
 Holl, 747.
 Holland, 287.
 — John, 117, 775.
 — R. 775.
 — Sir Tho. 184.
 — W. 761.
 Hollander If. den, 485.
 Holliday W. 279.
 Hollis Lord, 101.
 — Lady Henrietta, 814.
 — Thomas, 747.
 Hollman S. C. 452, 667.
 Holloway B. 775.
 — Edw. 747.
 Hollyband Claudius, 32.
 Hollybushe John, 559.
 Hollman Sam. Christ. 747.
 Holmer W. 796.
 Holmes John, 775.
 — Jos. 775.
 Holmon Mark, 747.
 Holmverio Hardrog, 893.
 Holsteyn, 689.
 Holt Sir C. 452, 559, 775.
 — J. 775.
 Holtze Ger. von. 559.
 Homer, 712, 819, 824, 847.
 Honain, 596.
 Hondt P. de, 747, 759.
 Honeywood Michael, 173.
 — Sir Phil. 375.
 — R. 775.

Hong

H O T

Honge og Bircupa, 894.
 Honkebacker Nic. 363.
 Honorius, 874.
 Honton Roger de, 269.
 Hood Robin, 855.
 Hoofnail J. 775.
 Hooke James, 722.
 — N. 716.
 — Rob. 90, 375, 396, 401, 404,
 423, 435, 452, 473, 559, 676, 699,
 757.
 Hooker, 71, 101.
 — J. 314.
 Hoope Raufe, 195.
 Hooper Geo. Bp. of Bath and Wells,
 734, 789.
 — Clem. 559.
 Hopkins Geo. 230.
 Hopton Lord, 190.
 — Ralph, 211.
 Horace J. 819.
 Hord Tho. 244.
 Horis Kongs og Sonahans, 891.
 Horn, 761.
 — Comte de, 129.
 Horne J. van, 559, 747, 763.
 — Rob. Bp. of Winchester, 775,
 804.
 Horneck P. 763.
 Hornesby Tho. 747.
 Hornnyngwold Joh. de, 268.
 Hornstein Baron, 441.
 Hornwold Joh. 268.
 Horroxius, 404.
 Horsey Edw. 127.
 Horsfield R. 747.
 Horstius Greg. 559.
 Hort Lettice von, 855.
 Hortega J. J. 747, 775.
 Horto Garcia ab, 559.
 Horton, 761.
 — Tho. 202.
 Horus Apollo, 365.
 Hofier Rich. 775.
 Hoskins John, 134, 454, 473, 714,
 820.
 Hotham Sir John, 189, 191.
 Hotomannus, 166.

H O W

Hotton Pet. 668, 763, 775.
 Hovartius J. 810.
 Houblon John, 341.
 Houdeman L. F. 775.
 Hoveden Joh. de, 402.
 Hoes, 874.
 Hoveton Walter, 454.
 Hough Dr. 74.
 — Edm. 796.
 — Geo. 90.
 — John, Bp. of Litchfield and
 Coventry, 777.
 — John, Bp. of Worcester, 775,
 792, 806.
 — Nath. 796.
 Houghstetter Dan. 679.
 Houghton Adam, Ep. Menev. 82.
 — Joh. 366.
 Houldsworth R. 741.
 Houlding W. 747.
 Houston James, 775.
 Houstoun, 672.
 — R. 775.
 — W. 775.
 How Edw. 775.
 — Hen. 775.
 — James, 747.
 — W. 755.
 Howaert J. B. 412.
 Howard, 667, 897.
 — Tho. Lord, 133, 689.
 — Lord Henry, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164,
 168.
 — Lord W. 272.
 — Lady Cath. 156.
 — Lord Admiral, 155, 170.
 — Ch. 199, 200, 454, 677, 681.
 — D. 775.
 — Edw. 849, 852.
 — H. 775.
 — L. 747.
 — Sir Phil. 705.
 — Sir Rob. 175.
 — Col. Rob. 135.
 — Tho. 235, 734, 775, 852.
 — W. 775, 820.
 Howe G. 775.

Howe

H U M

Howe R. 775.
 Howel John, 171.
 Howell Mary, 472, 642.
 Howes J. 797.
 ——— Rob. 106.
 ——— Roger, 487.
 Howland Eliz. 775.
 ——— Rich, Bp. of Peterborough,
 791.
 Howle J. 747.
 Hoxclare Walt. de, 268.
 Hoxton Walter, 423.
 Hoy J. 775.
 ——— Peter, 135.
 Hoyle Mrs. 713, 729.
 Hrædu Pardar, 892.
 Hrafnkiells Goda, 893.
 Hrolfs Congs Kraka, 891.
 Hrolfs Gautreks, 891.
 Hromunds Brypone, 893.
 Hubbard W. 747.
 Huber J. J. 747.
 Hubert W. 775.
 Hubin Sieure, 400, 559.
 Hubner Martin, 747, 757.
 Huchenson Frances, 192.
 Huddeman L. F. 820.
 Huddesford W. 747.
 Huddleston A. 775.
 Hudson J. 147, 148, 149, 150, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159,
 175, 263, 759, 775, 788, 797.
 Huet Peter, 366, 759, 802.
 Hugenius Chr. 404.
 Huggens Edm. 127.
 Hugget Roger, 54, 77.
 Hughes, 797.
 ——— D. 747.
 ——— Griffith, 775.
 ——— Hugo, 775.
 Huguetan J. H. 218.
 Huicus Rob. 76.
 Huldericus J. 761.
 Hull John, Bp. of Bristol, 789.
 Hulfe E. 775.
 Hume David, 309, 759.
 Humfrey Orl. 775.
 Humfry W. 373.

VOL. II.

H Y B

Humphreys H. Bp. of Bangor, 789.
 Hunauld, 775.
 Hundertmark Cor Frid. 747.
 Hungar Waka, 892.
 Hungerford Geo. 151.
 ——— John, 559.
 Hunfdon Lord, 133, 168, 193, 213,
 852.
 Hunt, 192.
 ——— Hen. 775.
 ——— John, 265.
 ——— Isaac, 689.
 ——— Tho. 747.
 ——— W. 797.
 Huntbathe John, 797.
 Hunter, 711.
 Huntington, 44.
 ——— Earl of, 127, 152, 168.
 ——— H. 107.
 ——— Rob. 791, 797.
 Huntley, Marq. of, 303.
 ——— Humph. 559.
 Huoloughan Dr. 475, 560.
 Hurd R. 747.
 Hurer Walter le, 267.
 Huret, 402.
 Husbands, 222.
 Hufsey Hen. 232.
 ——— Mary, 840.
 ——— N. 747.
 ——— W. 775.
 ——— Gervicius de, 264.
 Hutcheson Archibald, 390, 454.
 Hutchins John, 747.
 Hutchinson, 875.
 ——— Fr. 775.
 ——— T. 759.
 Hutton Serj. 292.
 ——— Justice, 119.
 ——— Addison, 747.
 ——— J. 775.
 ——— Math. Abp. of York, 149,
 167, 180, 792, 797.
 Huxham Dr. 454, 560, 747.
 Huygens Ch. 372, 454, 734.
 Huyta Porsteins, 892.
 Hyacinthe St. 454, 560, 660, 759, 775.
 Hyblefworde Gauter de, 820.

[N]

Hyde,

Hyde, 203, 734.
 — Lord, 719, 747.
 — Lady, 747.
 — Dr. 722.
 — Sir E. 172.
 — Sir N. 727.
 — Tho. 775, 797, 874, 903.
 Hygden Rand. 101.
 Hyge Tho. 775.
 Hylsing Nic. 652.
 Hyne Sam. 853.
 Hynmers Jos. 775.
 Hytdælakappa Biorns, 892.
 J. H. of Maryland, 699.
 J. L. 495.
 J. T. 747.
 Jablonski D. E. 775, 802.
 Jacobson J. 747.
 Jackson Arth. 159, 187.
 — B. H. 775.
 — J. 42, 146, 148, 157, 477.
 — Sir Robert, 197.
 — T. 154, 155.
 — W. 228, 689.
 Jacman, 171.
 Jacmin 775.
 — Lud. Jul. 668.
 Jacobe, 775.
 Jacobs W. 178, 354.
 Jacobus Joh. 560.
 Jacquier Fran. 775.
 Jacson Gul. 638.
 Jagerus, 362.
 Jago Geo. 775.
 Jallabeil, 775.
 Jallabert, 775.
 Jallam, 355.
 Jallobert, 759.
 Jalls Magnusar, 893.
 James S. 10, 35, 46, 47, 894.
 — I. King of Great Britain, 23, 32,
 47, 54, 73, 75, 97, 99, 101, 102,
 109, 113, 116, 121, 124, 133, 139,
 144, 145, 147, 160, 162, 163, 165,
 167, 171, 174, 178, 179, 180, 182,
 186, 195, 196, 206, 219, 279, 291,
 301, 308, 334, 567, 812, 838, 870.

James II. King of Great Britain, 54,
 101, 120, 139, 175, 194, 206, 208,
 234, 300, 301, 307, 697, 700, 701,
 798, 842, 845.
 — III. King of Scots, 131, 307.
 — IV. ———— 303.
 — V. ———— 54.
 — VI. ———— 54.
 — Prince of Scotland, 131,
 89.
 — Dr. 173.
 — Hen. 797.
 — John, 668.
 — Nath. 664.
 — R. 454, 560, 775.
 — Tho. 748.
 Jamefon, 850.
 — Dr. 396.
 — Edw. 748.
 Jann Almed Bi. 898.
 Janot Lewis, 198.
 Janfen Theod. 748.
 Jarriges P. J. de, 775.
 Jarlaskalds Porliefs, 892.
 Jayet, 759.
 Ibbetson John, 748.
 Idelant, 853.
 Jefferys James, 223, 224.
 — John, 748, 852.
 — Josiah, 748.
 Jekyl J. 759.
 Jenifer John, 703.
 Jenkell Geo. 145, 147.
 Jenkins Sec. 805.
 — David, 293.
 — Sir Leon. 215.
 — Sam. 424, 454.
 Jenkinson, 361, 362.
 — Tho. 775.
 Jenkison, 125.
 Jenner, 193.
 — Dr. 748.
 — Tho. 775.
 Jennings Joseph, 748.
 Jenye, 142.
 Jephson Major Gen. 204.
 — Rich. 748.
 Jepon John, 75.

Jergeon,

Jergeon, 868.
 Jermyn, 277.
 ——— Hen. 191.
 Jerome, 560.
 Jersey E. of, 806.
 Jervoise T. 775.
 Jessenetius Joh. 802.
 Jessennius Math. 764.
 Jewell John, Bp. of Salisbury, 789.
 Jeune David le, 759.
 Jhones Basset, 486.
 Illuga Gedrafotra, 891.
 Imperatus Fr. 677.
 Imperialis Abbas, 764.
 Incarville, 454.
 Inchiquin Ld. 205, 206, 360.
 Inett Jo. 797.
 Ingerion Ja. 775.
 Inglas Jo. 775.
 Inglefield Sir F. 144.
 Inglis Jo. 216.
 Ingoldsby Gen. 215.
 Ingram David, 354.
 Inguars Eimundar, 892.
 Innocent S. 13.
 ——— II. Papa, 757.
 ——— III. papa, 32, 329, 331.
 ——— X. Papa, 73.
 Innys W. 775.
 Inyoski Marq. of, 163.
 Joachim Abbas Florentiæ, 861.
 Job. S. Solomon, African Prince, 775,
 902.
 Joanicus, 560, 625.
 Jobson John, 229.
 Jocai Symeon Ben, 34.
 Jocelin Eliza, 706.
 Jocelinus Joh. 102, 325.
 Jodrell Paul, 775.
 Johanna Q. of H. IV. 261.
 ——— Reg. Hen. VIII. 243.
 John S. Bapt. 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 20, 40.
 ——— S. Apost. 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 86, 894.
 ——— K. of England, 325.
 Johannes X. papa, 13.
 ——— XXII. papa, 12, 13.

Johannes XXII papa vide Petrus,
 Hispanus.
 ——— 486.
 ——— Anglicus vide Gaddesden.
 John Baptist Friar, 86.
 Johannes de Beverley, 13.
 ——— Bridlington, 13.
 ——— Capellanus, 813.
 ——— de Gatesden, 560.
 ——— of Glastonbury, 320.
 ——— Grammaticus vide Euti-
 chius.
 ——— Hispalienfis. 486, 862.
 ——— Hangariæ, 498.
 ——— Prior de Ingham, 560.
 ——— Prior de Malvern, 267.
 ——— fil Mafuie, 596.
 ——— Sacerdos, 30.
 ——— de S. Amando, 560.
 ——— de S. Paulo, 561.
 ——— de St. Powle, 560.
 ——— atte style, 266.
 ——— S. Equites, 51.
 ——— Don of Austria, 203.
 ——— Georgius Elect. of Saxony,
 194.
 ——— Jacobus, 560.
 John Little, 203.
 ——— Pety, 664.
 Johans Eide Sraile, 748.
 Johnn de, 775.
 Johnson, 299.
 ——— Maj. Gen. 205.
 ——— Dr. 545, 546.
 ——— Chr. 712, 819.
 ——— Garret, 202.
 ——— John, 199, 201.
 ——— Isaac, 206.
 ——— Maurice, 424, 454, 748.
 ——— Nath. 74, 80.
 ——— Rob. 279.
 ——— Samuel 29, 719, 748.
 ——— Tho. 145, 668, 759, 775.
 ——— Walter, 404, 454, 486.
 ——— 176.
 Johnston Sir Arch. 198.
 ——— Jos. 775.
 ——— W. 748, 775.

I S N

K E E

- Jokulo, 893.
 Joliph Dr. 550, 551.
 Jolly J. 797.
 Jonas Theod. Islandus, 354, 755.
 Jonathan Sanctus, 8, 20, 895.
 Jones, 486, 872.
 — Mrs. 873.
 — David, 695.
 — Edw. 145, 146.
 — Gr. 748.
 — H. 649, 650, 775.
 — J. 648, 748, 775.
 — Kath. 748.
 — R. 722, 776.
 — Tho. 208, 748, 776.
 Jones W. 92, 206, 292, 748, 756, 776.
 Jons Drauma, 891.
 — Kongs og Damusta, 893.
 — Pietar, 892.
 Jonson Ben, 168, 717, 820, 839, 848, 880.
 Jordan Dr. 137, 874.
 Jortin J. 748.
 Josephus, 718.
 Joslyn, 650.
 Joubertus L. 827.
 Joucerantz, 759.
 Jourdain John, 689.
 Jouvancel C. 759.
 Joyliffe Geo. 555.
 Joy Ch. 776.
 Ipolita B. de Saint, 759.
 Irby Ant. 275, 475, 776.
 Ireton Gen. 192, 213, 234.
 Isa, 596.
 Isaac, 561.
 — Rabbi, 718.
 — Joh. 486.
 Isabella Q. of Edw. III. 244, 253, 638.
 Isabel Q. of France, 136.
 Isham Justinian, 186.
 Islay Ld. 844.
 L'Isle de, 92, 224, 404, 437, 454, 748, 776.
 Isleifs Biscups, 890.
 Isnard Abel, 486.
 Isocrates, 366.
 Israel fil Zacharie, 596.
 Isted Tho. 776.
 Isydorus B. 32.
 Ittigius Tho. 54.
 Ivan Tzar, 901.
 Jude S. 10, 894.
 Judkin Edw. 776.
 Juel J. 804.
 Ivie, 683.
 Jukes Francis, 137.
 Julian Mr. 841.
 Julianus P. 13, 833.
 Jungius J. 761, 764.
 Junius Adrianus, 385.
 — Rob. 741.
 Juntinus Edw. 776.
 Jurdan John, 261.
 Jurin Ja. 400, 421, 454, 748.
 — John, 776.
 Jussieu de, 776.
 Justel, 802.
 Justinian, 293.
 Juvenal, 820, 845.
 Juventi, 891.
 Juxon W. Bp. Lond. 790.
K. 42, 797.
 K. B. 164.
 K. E. 228.
 Kæmpfer Engelb. 361, 396, 561, 639, 668, 709, 903.
 Kæmpfer J. H. 363, 776.
 Kaldo de, 424.
 Kalmar Geo. 748.
 Kappahans Ectors, 9, 893.
 Karith el, 596.
 Karlstein Arvid, 343.
 Karr, 851.
 Katherina S. 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
 Katheren Q. 100.
 Kay Edward, 3, 797.
 Keating Jeffery, 310, 327, 338.
 Keck John Abbot of Colchester, 818.
 Kedefort Roger, 268.
 Keeble Dr. 561.
 Keene E. 218, 748.

Keep

K E R

Keep Hen. 734.
 Keigh J. 388, 390, 474.
 Keill Ja. 734, 776.
 Keill Jos. 177, 776.
 Keimer Joh. 715.
 Keir Walt. 776.
 Keisara Remundas, 891, 893.
 Keith Geo. 797.
 — Sir W. 147, 149, 150.
 Keldugnups Gunars, 892.
 Kellaway John, 454, 561, 776.
 Kellum Rob. 486, 493, 722.
 Kelly Sir Edw. 486, 875.
 — Geo. 776.
 — Ja. 776.
 Kelp J. E. 764.
 Kemor Gilb. 561.
 Kemp John Archiep. Ebor, 82.
 — Rob. 147.
 — Will. 374.
 Kempe, 718.
 Kempthorne John, 689.
 Kendale, 398.
 Kendon John, 776.
 Kenendingen Diet, 763.
 Kennedy Gilb. 561.
 Kennett White Bp. of Peterboro',
 175, 280, 797.
 Kennicott B. 748.
 Kenrion, 764.
 Kent E. of, 258.
 — Countess of, 157, 561, 734, 748.
 — John, 561.
 — Jos. 139.
 Kenworthy Jos. 776.
 Kenwick Geo. 776.
 Keon Chr. 776.
 Kepler J. 455, 861.
 Keppel le Bar. de, 776.
 Ker Alex. 776.
 Kerbie, 299.
 Keres S. Rolescrius a, 776.
 Kergerin W. 776.
 Kerkringius Cl. 486, 495.
 Kermaks, 893.
 Kerns John, 292.
 Kerr Mary, 776.
 Kerridge Mary, 776.

K I N

Kers Rob. 267.
 Kerseboome W. 455, 748.
 Keth John, 326.
 Ketham John, 561.
 Ketils Hangs, 893.
 Kettle Tho. 776.
 Kettlern J. 511.
 Keyens P. 757.
 Keymer John, 366.
 Key Jonath. 776.
 Keylway Rob. 776.
 Keys Roger, 79.
 Khonnius Alph. 763.
 Kidby J. 776.
 Kidder R. Bp. of Bath and Wells,
 789, 807.
 Kidgell John, 748.
 Kidley Will. 689, 818.
 Kiffen W. 203.
 Kiggetair S. 776.
 Kilburne William, 2, 3.
 Kildare E. of, 337.
 Killegrew Sir Hen. 126, 128, 136,
 141, 146, 149, 219, 306.
 Killegrewe Tho. 124.
 Killingbeck Jo. 797.
 Kilmarnock Ld. 726.
 Kilmore Bp. of, 776.
 Kimberley Jonath. 797.
 Kinafton Fr. 398.
 King, 474.
 — Charles, 175, 776, 788.
 — Edm. 776.
 — Sir Edw. 534, 561, 660, 818,
 820.
 — Gabriel, 455, 562.
 — Gregory, 708.
 — James, 748, 797.
 — John, Bp. of London, 734.
 — John, 776.
 — Raymond, 136.
 — W. 677.
 Kinloffe Ld. of, 161.
 Kingsley 424, 455.
 Kingston Sir W. 169.
 Kinlofs Laird of, 167.
 Kinnard Ch. 776.
 Kinnerus, 706.

[O]

Kin-

K N Y

Kinnoull, 776.
 Kippax Cha. 748.
 Kirchmajer G. 776.
 Kirby John, 748.
 — Tho. 748.
 Kirck, 404, 406, 455.
 Kirkall E. 776.
 Kirke Tho. 216, 222, 776, 844.
 Kirkhouse Patr. 776.
 Kirkpatrick James, 748.
 Kirkshaw J. 275, 455.
 Kirton G. 299, 842.
 Kifner J. G. 677, 776.
 Klein Gottf. 776.
 — Hen. 353, 455, 562.
 — S. Theod. 668, 677, 776.
 Klingensfern S. 424, 455.
 — C. 363.
 Klinggraff M. 224.
 Klinkenberg, 404, 455.
 Klinricard E. of, 163.
 Knap Dr. 757.
 — John, 562.
 — Tho. 776.
 Knapton Geo. 348, 455.
 — John, 748.
 Knant Chr. 776.
 Kneller Sir Godfrey, 757, 802,
 840.
 Knethall, 455, 699.
 Knight Dr. 562.
 — S. 748.
 — Sir Edw. 148.
 — W. 134.
 Knighton Hen. de, 333.
 Knittinga, 891.
 Knollys Ld. 159.
 — F. 213, 305.
 — Rob. 755.
 Knoodt H. 92.
 Knowles Frances, 524.
 — Sir Fr. 110.
 — Gilbert, 562, 776, 820.
 — Roger, 562.
 Knowlton T. 275, 455, 668, 776.
 Knox John, 54, 167.
 — Rob. 776.
 Knyfd Hen. 776.

L A M

Konerdingius Theod. 810.
 Kongs Horis, 891.
 Konieg Clan à, 196.
 Konig Emanr 776.
 Koraisb Aba, 596.
 Korff J. A. 776.
 Kraftius, 825.
 Kraka Hrolfs Cong, 891.
 Kraut J. J. 776.
 Kreig David, 301, 649, 668, 776.
 Kremberg J. 776.
 Krieger Godf. 400, 455.
 Kroka Refs, 893.
 Krolfs Guangu, 890.
 Kromendar, 891.
 Krumbein, 776.
 Kuel Joh. 144.
 Kulman A. Q. 714.
 Kusterus L. 753, 802.
 Kyllingwort, 407, 408.
 Kymer Gilb. 562, 593.
 Kynander, 562.
 Kyperes Herb. 486.
 Kynelax, 891.
 Kyrames, 502, 562, 648.
 Kyriander, 432.
 Kytelar Alice, 337.
 L. F. 755.
 L. L. J. 42.
 Labat, 759.
 Labbœus, 341, 776.
 Laci Ilbertus de, 278.
 Lactantius C. Cal. 32, 661.
 Lacunna And. a, 562.
 Lacy Hugh de, 330, 331, 335.
 — Ja. 797.
 Lad Alex. 266.
 Laet Joh. de, 168, 667, 669.
 Laireffe Hubert de, 362.
 Lake Capt. 690.
 — Arthur, 32.
 — Bibye, 748.
 — John, 761, 790.
 — Sir T. 167, 168, 169, 182.
 Lakin Dr. 562.
 Lamb, 148.
 — And. 455.

LAN

Lambard, 147.
 Lambart, 275.
 Lambe And. 400.
 Lambecius Pet. 765.
 Lambert Capt. 30.
 ——— Ld. 211.
 ——— Col. Joh. 189.
 Lamborn Tho. 748.
 Lambsprinck, 486.
 Lamotte, 776.
 Lamplugh Tho. Abp. of York, 792,
 797, 820.
 Lampsonius, 853.
 Lancaster Dr. 841.
 Lande de la, 748.
 Landi Ub. 776.
 Landon Mary, 776.
 Lane Rob. 486.
 ——— Thomas, 8.
 ——— W. 884.
 Laneri, 746.
 Laney Benj. 186.
 Lanfranc Abp. Cant. 314.
 Lanfrank, 521, 562.
 Langbain Geo. 797.
 ——— Gerard, 74, 80.
 Langbridge Edm. 748, 776.
 Langdale, 776.
 ——— Sir Marmaduke, 193, 194.
 Langelott A. C. 763.
 Langen Arn. Flor. van, 90.
 Langesford John, 88.
 Langford, Capt. 424.
 Langhorne John, 562.
 Langjah J. J. 764.
 Langius C. N. 776.
 ——— Joach, 810.
 Langley Richard, 284.
 ——— Sam. 776.
 Langlois Esther, 4, 383.
 ——— M. 412.
 Langly Batty, 776.
 Langrish, 455.
 ——— Br. 424, 562, 776.
 Langstrother Joh. 242.
 Langton C. 748.
 Languis W. 722.
 Langwith Benj. 455, 677.

LAW

——— C. L. 412.
 ——— John, 266.
 ——— Lewis, 456.
 Lansburgius P. 409, 424.
 Lant Tho. 287.
 Lanvice H. Noel de, 776.
 Lara Barn. de, 415, 417.
 Lardner Dr. 717, 748.
 Larkham Geo. 797.
 Larkin Geo. 385.
 Lascells Rich, 690.
 Lasco Joh. a 801.
 Latham E. 405, 412, 456.
 Latowne Ja. 759.
 Latymer Garin, 263.
 ——— Hugh, 8, 37.
 ——— Joh. de, 262.
 ——— Tho de, 262.
 Lavater J. R. 776.
 Laud W. Abp. Cant. 173, 180, 298,
 727, 789.
 Lauder Wm. 748.
 Lauderdale E. of, 173, 191, 221, 840.
 Laugerius, 810.
 Laune Paulus de, 555.
 Laurenburgius Joh. 90.
 Laurence, 850.
 Laurie John, 456.
 Laurietta, 844.
 Lavenham Rich. 412.
 Lavingham Rich. 412.
 Lavinus Wenceslous, 424.
 Laurence S. 10, 12, 13, 17, 19.
 ——— Hen. 192, 199.
 Laurie Colin, 776.
 ——— John, 390.
 Law E. Bp. of Carlisle, 713, 729,
 748.
 Lawerin de, 206.
 Lawley Sir F. 883.
 Lawrence, 396.
 ——— Dr. 748.
 ——— Sam. 805.
 Lawry J. 748.
 Laws, 216.
 Lawfon, 148.
 ——— Adm. 280.
 ——— Sir Rich. 690.

Law-

L E I

L E W

- Lawfon, J. 146.
 ——— T. 147, 149.
 Laxdæla, 892.
 Layard D. P. 748.
 Layer, 178.
 Lea Rich. 288.
 Lea W. 776.
 Leake James, 748.
 Leask Tho. 776.
 Leatherton Ja. 776.
 Leathes M. de, 130.
 Lecaan John, 776.
 ——— Sophia Amelia, 777.
 Leche Sir Austin, 562.
 Lecfis, 502.
 Lediarn Peter, 563.
 Lediard T. 748, 777.
 Lee Mary, 271.
 ——— Rich, 203.
 ——— Rob. 595.
 ——— Sam. 355, 777.
 Leeche Tho. 279, 293.
 Leeds D. of, 177, 612, 734.
 ——— Edw. 797.
 ——— Rich, 677.
 Leek Tho. 789.
 Leers, 218, 759.
 Leeuwenhock A. van, 456, 677, 777.
 Legard Christian, 563.
 Leger, 200.
 ——— Sir Ant. St. 852.
 Legge, 284.
 Lehman J. C. 777.
 Leibknedt J. G. 777.
 Leibnitz G. G. 217, 224, 390, 456, 733, 759, 760, 761, 777, 802, 807.
 Leicester, 102.
 ——— Earl of, 74, 75, 122, 141, 145, 166, 170, 171, 179, 209, 213, 264, 307, 852, 855.
 ——— Countess of, 159.
 Leichnerus Eccard, 601.
 Leiding Gilb. 764.
 Leigh Charles, 400, 456, 563, 777, 820, 884.
 ——— Hen. 216.
 Leigh Jonath. 777.
 Leighton, 141.
 ——— Har. 234.
 Leinberry John, 371.
 Leiffnerus G. 763.
 Leifter Geo. 509.
 Lelamour John, 564.
 Leland John, 335, 717, 744.
 Lelong, 777.
 Lely John, 777.
 Lemery N. 486.
 Leming John, 777.
 Lemsford Tho. 190.
 Lenfant, 759.
 Lenox D. of, 303.
 ——— E. of, 132, 304, 307, 308.
 ——— Lady Charlotte. 748.
 Lenthall W. 191.
 Lenton J. 777.
 Leo XI. Papa, 73.
 Leodar, 584.
 Leodiguies, 157.
 Leonardus, 563.
 Leopold Archduke, 207.
 Lequien M. 802.
 Lery Joh. 648.
 Lescarbot Marc. 344.
 Lescot, 563.
 Lescuyer Lud. 802.
 Leski Divi, vide Sendivogius Mich.
 Lesley Hen. Bp. of Down, 230, 231.
 Leslie Sir David, 190.
 Lessee T. 824.
 Lesser Fred. Chr. 456, 661.
 Lestock, 211.
 Lethieullier Smart, 748, 777.
 Lethington Lord of, 142.
 Leven E. of, 189, 190, 201.
 Levi Ja. 777.
 Lewe John, 636.
 Lewis XIII. Rex Gal. 128.
 ——— XIV. King of France, 173, 200, 208.
 ——— XV. 179.
 ——— I. King of Spain, 176.
 Louis de Bourbon, 210.
 Lewis D. of Wittemberg, 135.
 ——— Erasmus, 805.

Lewis

L I P

Lewis Geo. 777.
 — Nourse, 777.
 — Stepney, 777.
 — Tho. 777.
 Lewonicz, 563.
 Ley Charles, 748.
 Leyburn, 791.
 — W. de, 238.
 Leydeckers Melch. 32.
 Leydet Weiscardus, 264.
 Leylande, 500.
 Leylonde R. 498.
 Leyton Alex. 293.
 Lherondell Tra. 748.
 Lhuyd E. 177, 755, 757, 777.
 Licht Balth. 390.
 Licore James, 748.
 Lidderdale Ja. 777.
 Liddington, 102, 306.
 Liebant Joh. 682.
 Light Alex. 777.
 Lightfoot J. 797.
 — Rob. 208, 797.
 Ligon, 358.
 Lilburn John, 192, 221.
 Lilly John, 160.
 — W. 742, 845, 860, 861, 872,
 876.
 Limiers, 759.
 Limmer C. P. 777.
 — J. C. 777.
 Linch Col. 357. 886.
 — W. de, 267.
 Linck J. H. 777.
 Lind C. 748.
 Linden J. A. vander, 563.
 Linden D. W. 748.
 Linderborgius Fr. 819.
 Lindefey Crauford E. of, 190.
 — Rob. 734.
 Linewray, 375.
 Linnæus C. 456, 661, 668, 777.
 Linnes Corn. 649.
 Linshoten, 89.
 Lintelo, 788.
 Linton J. 777.
 Lios Vetninga, 892.
 Lipenius Martin, 763.

L O C

Lipsius Justus, 853.
 Lirippius Missopapa, 843.
 Lisburn B. 777.
 Lisle Ld. 160, 209.
 — M. de, 157.
 — Mary, 777.
 Lister M. 442, 648, 649, 661, 777,
 908.
 Litchfield E. of, 175.
 Litorius, 645, 684.
 Little Corn. 777.
 Littlemone S. 748.
 Littleton Geo. Ld. 713, 729.
 — Adam, 797.
 — Sir Edw. 116, 177.
 — W. Bp. of Derry, 715.
 Livelie, 26.
 Liverus B. 804.
 Livius T. 346.
 Lizaraza J. van de, 356.
 Lloyd Dav. 748.
 — Edw. 777.
 — Hen. 748.
 — John, 777.
 — Owen, 709, 777.
 — P. 777.
 — Rich, 748.
 — Robert, 748.
 — W. Bp. of St. Asaph, 789, 792.
 — W. Bp. of Coventry and Litch-
 field, 790.
 — W. Bp. of Norwich, 790.
 — W. Bp. of Worcester, 176.
 — W. 734, 792.
 Lobb Theoph. 456, 563, 748.
 Lobel, 762.
 Lobelius Math. 828.
 Locher, 761.
 Locke Humph. 487, 820.
 — John, 424, 734, 748, 755,
 777, 808, 882.
 — T. 183.
 Lockhart Ld. 204, 221.
 — Col. 202, 203, 205.
 — Geo. 208.
 Lockman J. 748, 759.
 Locore Jane, 265.
 Locustus Archangel, 284.

[P]

Lockyer

LOU

Lockyer C. 777.
 Lodge Dr. 180.
 Lodinkinnas Grims, 893.
 Lodwick Fr. 367, 707, 722.
 — Charles, 355 653.
 — Fr. 424, 820, 852, 884.
 Logan Milo de, 324.
 — Steph. de, 324.
 — Jack, 759.
 Lohnen Dan. a, 777.
 Lombardus Pet. 852.
 — P. Bonus, 487.
 — Rob. 875.
 Lomenie M. de, 150.
 London Geo. 777.
 — H. 777.
 — W. de, 267.
 Long le, 759.
 — John, 401.
 — Col. Rob. 174, 456, 668, 748.
 — W. 761.
 Longinus J. L. 803.
 Longland Ch. 206, 207.
 Longobardus, 875.
 Longo-campo, 286.
 Longshankes Edw. 303.
 Longueville Charles, 176.
 Longwood Frances, 777.
 Loodloe James, 203.
 Lord Jos, 777.
 Loris Andr. 563.
 Lorkin Tho. 180, 182, 183, 184,
 734.
 Lorme J. L. de, 759, 777.
 Lorraine Card. de, 309.
 Lort M. 748.
 Losran Jac. 761.
 Lotharingia Car. a Episc. Metensis,
 11.
 Loterington Hugo de, 264.
 Loudon Ld. 191.
 Love Chr. 86, 820.
 Loveday John, 748.
 Lovelace R. 167.
 Lovell, 287.
 — Edw. 777.
 — Tho. 777.
 Louise de Savoy, 14.

LUT

Louis St. 218.
 Louisa Rhaggrave Palatine, of Ha-
 nover, 217.
 Louth R. Bp. of London, 809.
 Louth Hugh de, 246.
 Louville le Chev. 777.
 Lowdham Caleb. 777.
 Lowe Hen. 761.
 — John, 250.
 — Robert, 110.
 — Solomon, 748.
 Lower Tho. 777.
 Lowndes Tho. 748.
 Lowther J. 777.
 — R. 797.
 Lowthorp F. 777.
 — J. 771.
 Loyola Ignatius, 33, 86.
 Luberdus Jacobus, 563.
 Lubienietz de, 195.
 Luca Const. 424.
 Lucan, 820.
 Lucas Lord, 102, 119, 222, 841.
 — Mrs. 848.
 — Charles 190, 275, 310, 456,
 748.
 — Ric. 748.
 Lucy Sir T. 187.
 Lude Compte du, 777, 875.
 Luder, 180.
 Ludkin, 549.
 Ludlow L. Gen. 200, 827.
 Ludolph H. W. 803.
 Ludwell L. 821, 855.
 Lufkin John, 275, 456, 777.
 Luke S. 10.
 — Nath, 360.
 Luketil Joh. 268.
 Lukin John, 748.
 Lully John, 487.
 Lullius Raym. 412, 487, 498, 501,
 502, 504, 507, 563, 722, 862.
 Lumley Lord, 75.
 Luna Illefonfus de, 434.
 Lundy Col. 206.
 Lungiuus, 141.
 Lupton Hen. 797.
 Luterel Joh. 241.

Lutherr

M A C

Luther J. 748, 777.
 ——— Martin, 20, 33, 41, 803.
 Luttrell Fran. 227.
 Lycophron, 821.
 Lycorchthon W. 363.
 Lydgate Joh. 487, 811, 813, 821, 833.
 Lydfey John, 271.
 Lydston, 563.
 Lye Edw. 709, 777.
 Lyle John, 777.
 ——— Will. 159.
 Lynch J. 749.
 Lynn Fra. 777.
 ——— Geo. 424, 456.
 Lynwood W. 179.
 Lyonet, 749.
 Lytcott J. 777.
 Lyttleton, 718.
 ——— Lord, 805.
 ——— Dr. 456, 677.
 ——— C. 749, 777.
 ——— John, 168.
 ——— Rich. 777.
 ——— Stephen, 169.
 ——— Tho. 735.

M. J. 19.
 M. J. G. 488, 511.
 M. L. 757, 777.
 M. Patrick, 225.
 M. T. 486, 798.
 Maargravius, 506, 564.
 ——— Geo. 653, 669.
 Mabillon Joh. 803.
 Maestgain Flannanus, 320.
 Macartinus S. 326.
 Macbride J. 777.
 ——— Rob. 777.
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 749, 759.
 Maccullan Ja. 777.
 Macdonel An. 777.
 ——— R. 777.
 Mace W. 749, 759.
 Macer, 564, 637, 821.
 ——— Lewis d'Earles, 488.
 Macfarling Patr. 777.
 Machelius, 759.

M A J

Machiavell Nic. 102.
 Machin J. 777, 759.
 Machubales, 875.
 Machurealt A. 564.
 Mackarnes J. 456, 564.
 Magelonæ og Peturs, 891.
 Mackensie Abr. 777.
 ——— Geo. 362, 457, 661, 699,
 777, 808.
 Mackerill Ben, 749.
 Mackie John, 777.
 Macky J. 777.
 Maclaine A. 749.
 Maclaurin Colin, 390, 457.
 Maclunden, 204.
 Mac Mahon, 311.
 M'Morrogh Darmot, 330.
 M'Phelamy, 316.
 Madden, 457, 715, 749.
 Maddox James, 749.
 ——— Tho. 236, 239, 262, 280, 735.
 Madeira Duarte, 564.
 Maers Car. de, 488, 501.
 Maet Car. de, 564.
 Magalotte Compte, 677.
 Mageceghagen Conel, 338.
 Magirus Joh. 424.
 ——— Tobia, 735.
 Mag Larhlain Mauritius, 331.
 Magnus Tho. 305.
 Magnufar, 893.
 ——— Jalls, 893.
 Maguire Lord, 299.
 Magwere Jephson, 229.
 Mahallem W. 749.
 Mahn Jo. 763.
 Mahomett the Great Turk, 160.
 Mahony Dan. 777.
 Maichel, 759.
 Maidston Lord, 777.
 ——— Nath. 648.
 Majer G. 764.
 Majerus J. D. 677.
 ——— Mich. 412.
 Maillet, 749, 777.
 Mainwaring Sir Hen. 293, 699.
 ——— Roger, 188, 197.
 Major G. 777.

Marie

M A N

Maire M. le, 201, 204, 424, 457.
 Mairn David, 457, 668.
 Maitland Rob. 207, 208.
 ——— W. 749.
 Maitre le, 777.
 Maittaire M. 177, 759, 777.
 Maizeaux de, 742, 749, 757, 760, 778.
 Maiziere Dudent de, 749.
 Makdongar W. 755.
 Maken B. 761.
 Makenfie Geo. 376.
 Malatesta Herc. 645, 682.
 Malbey Nic. 322.
 Maldonatus Joh. 33.
 Malfalgueral Mizael, 457, 564.
 Malfuherius, 708.
 Maliée Dr. 759.
 Maillet, 759.
 Mallet Dav. 718, 719, 749, 881.
 ——— Sir Fr. 239.
 ——— Jaques Andre, 749.
 ——— John, 172.
 Malone Malachias à, 27, 328.
 Malovin, 777.
 Malpas Lord, 777.
 Malpighius Marc. 668, 755.
 Malfey Bern. á, 821.
 Malthus Dan. 778.
 Malverne Joh. 564.
 Mamerstein, 778.
 Manardus Joh. 539.
 Manby R. 749.
 Manchanus S. 327.
 Manchester, Earl of, 180, 190, 191.
 Mancinus Julius, 565.
 Mandeville J. de, 690.
 ——— R. 194.
 Manfredius E. 405, 457.
 Manilius P. 821.
 Manlyver John, 798.
 Manna Banda, 893.
 Mannacher Pet. 582.
 Manning Fr. 216.
 ——— Tho. 432.
 Manningham R. 778.
 Manoleffo Emilian, 351.
 Manriquedela Juan, 359.
 Mans Raph. de, 363, 709.

M A R

Manfel Lord, 177.
 ——— Hugh, 145.
 Manselle Sir Rob. 133, 297, 700.
 Manser Rob. 265.
 Mansfield Count, 124.
 Manwaring Geo. 692.
 Maple W. 778.
 Maples John, 749.
 Mapper Rich. 228.
 Mar, Earl of, 177.
 Marais, 565, 759.
 Marbeck Dr. 102.
 Marbatus, 565.
 Marcgravius Chr. 763.
 Marleburgh, E. of, 206.
 Marler Archdeacon, 213.
 Marlow M. 749.
 Marney Sir Hen. 852.
 Maroldus Ortolphus, 525.
 Marprelate Martin, 23.
 Marr, Earl of, 148, 150, 151, 153,
 156, 167.
 Marret, 759.
 Marriot H. 749.
 Marrow Arabella, 829.
 Marshall Earl, 303.
 ——— Dr. 551.
 ——— Blanck, 202.
 ——— E. 219.
 ——— Emma, 749.
 ——— J. 33, 457, 778, 797.
 ——— Tho. 798.
 ——— W. 271, 316, 320, 328.
 Marsham Lord, 177.
 ——— John, 735.
 ——— R. 749.
 Martille, 778.
 Martyn, 432.
 ——— Ant. Bp. of Meath, 230.
 ——— Benj. 749, 778.
 ——— Corn. 424, 714.
 ——— D. 565.
 ——— E. 778, 798.
 ——— Sir Hen. 220.
 ——— Henrietta, 749.
 ——— Jaques, 299.
 ——— John, 457, 565, 749, 778.
 ——— Josiah, 53, 565, 778.

Martin

M A R

Martin M. 696, 778.
 — N. 778.
 — Rich. 749.
 — Tho. 890.
 — Will. 749.
 Martindale Adam, 735.
 Martineau David, 457.
 Martineus David, 565.
 Martiniere Bruzen le, 759, 778.
 Martinus Episc. 13.
 Martyr Pet. 47, 801.
 Marvel And. 808.
 Mary B. V. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 46.
 — Magdalen, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16,
 17, 18, 19.
 — S. the Egyptian, 86.
 March W. E. of Suffolk, 263.
 — E. of, 152.
 — Dr. 227.
 — J. J. 764.
 Marchard Florant, 577, 759.
 Marchdreuher, 217.
 Marche Oliver de la, 749, 821, 862.
 Marchmont, E. of, 805.
 Marcia Terevisia Barnard, Count of,
 488.
 Marcianus, 862.
 Marck, Comte de la, 129, 764.
 Marcus Ja. 778.
 — Moses, 778.
 — de Venetiis, 498.
 Marceneo Jacomo, 149.
 Marechal Peter le, 268.
 Marets de, 778.
 Margalitha Aron, 31, 715.
 Margareta S. 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 19.
 Margaret, Q. of Edw. I. 237.
 — Princess of Norway, 307.
 Margetron Ja. 797.
 Margrave Geo. 735.
 Margravius Chr. 488, 489, 565.
 Maria, filia Joh. Presbyteri, 21, 904.
 Marianus Angelus, 43.
 Marin F. 823.
 — Rich. 340, 855.
 Marinis M. de, 699.

VOL. II.

M A T

Marius J. 810.
 Marix Phil. 845.
 Mark S. 10.
 — John, 424.
 Markham, 645, 682.
 — John, 230.
 — Wil. 565, 749.
 Markolfs, 890.
 Marlboro, D. of, 215, 216, 218, 223,
 735, 829, 843, 847.
 Marlborough, Dutcheffs of, 222, 778,
 809.
 Mary, Queen of England, 8, 16, 20,
 55, 95, 124, 131, 160, 165, 166,
 236, 239, 289, 315, 337.
 — Q. of W. III. 139, 176, 215,
 234.
 — Q. of Scots, 102, 112, 232, 142,
 166, 334, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309,
 745.
 — Q. of James II. 175, 177.
 — the Prophetess, 489.
 — Moyfis (sister of the Prophetess)
 489.
 Maskelyne Nevil, 749.
 Mason Cha. 749.
 — Corn. 778.
 — John, 125, 132, 166, 208,
 385, 771, 852.
 — M. 710.
 — Samuel, 37, 328.
 Masons Free, 890.
 Massæ Nic. 565.
 Masseus And. 424.
 Maffey Rich. Middleton, 361, 778.
 — W. 749.
 Maffon, 759, 903.
 Masters Mary, 749.
 — Rob. 749.
 Matani Ant. 749.
 Mather Cotton, 354, 653, 778, 798,
 809.
 Mathew S. 10, 894.
 — Job, 778.
 — Sir Tobie, 808.
 Mathews John, 778.
 — Tobias, 71, 162, 732, 792.
 Mathias S. 10, 894.

[Q]

Mathias,

M A Y

M E N

- Mathias King of Hungary, 51.
 Mathion, 90, 821.
 Mattaire M. 821.
 Matthæus Jessenius, 763.
 ——— Phil. 565.
 Maty M. 657, 749.
 Maclere Ja. 778.
 Maudeler P. A. 778.
 Maudsley Rob. 565.
 Mauduit M. 749.
 Maule, 400.
 Maulerer James, 565.
 Mauncel W. 267.
 ——— Sir Rob. 371.
 Maundevill Rich. de, 268.
 Maupertius, 425, 457, 759, 778.
 Maurice Pr. of Nassau, 203.
 ——— Count, 152.
 ——— M. 198.
 Maurier M. de, 159.
 Mauritius, p. 5, 33, 34, 41, 43, 108,
 172, 489, 566, 875.
 Maurus Salernitanus, 566.
 Maufar Bragda, 891.
 Mautraus Joh. 267.
 Maubray John, 778.
 Mawson M. 749.
 Maximilian Emp. of Germany, 160.
 ——— Cæf. 489.
 Maxwell Dr. 903.
 Maxwell Jo. 366.
 ——— R. 778.
 May Jacob, 72.
 ——— John, 457, 566.
 ——— Marg. 72.
 ——— W. 749.
 Mayel Dary, 269.
 Mayer J. B. 778.
 Mayerræ Louis de, 374.
 Mayerre, Sir Theo. T. 102, 380, 382,
 489, 555, 566.
 Maynard, Dr. 699.
 ——— Edw. 690.
 ——— H. 146.
 ——— Ralph. 145.
 ——— W. 778.
 ——— W. J. 75.
 Mayne Jasper, 164.
 Maynwaring Ever, 568.
 Mazareen Card. 97, 199, 201, 203,
 205, 344, 345, 321.
 Mazarella, 778.
 Mazieres N. 146.
 Mazurier le, 749.
 Meack Edm. 778.
 Mead Dr. 606, 805, 886.
 Mead, or Mede, Jos. 170, 183, 184,
 185, 186, 187, 718, 735, 798, 907.
 ——— Js. 778.
 ——— R. 176, 298, 735, 749, 759,
 778.
 ——— Tho. 749.
 Meadowe, p. 756.
 Meath Bp. of, 8, 328, 888.
 Meautys Tho. 180.
 Mebus C. 778.
 Mecklenburgh House of, 735.
 Meddus Dr. 183, 184.
 Mede Jos. vide Mead.
 Medici Giardino de, 425.
 Mediolanus Joh. de 568, 821.
 Medley G. 778.
 ——— John, 778.
 Medowcroft Giles, 212.
 Medowes Sir Phil. 216.
 Meerman Gerard, 778.
 Megard J. J. 412, 457.
 Meibomicis Hen. 568.
 ——— Marc. 395.
 Meinzies, 34.
 Melancthon Ph. 414, 425, 434, 568,
 803.
 Melchior Jo. 763.
 Mellent E. of 286.
 Melling Jo. 778.
 Melorel de, 390, 412, 415.
 Melvil James, 54.
 Melusina og Remunds, 893.
 Membire Simon, 5.
 Mendanha Fr. de, 387.
 Menedemus Delepater, 568.
 Mendes Fr. 778.
 ——— Sol. 749.
 Mendez J. P. 415.
 Mendoza, 128.
 Menell

M E W

Menell Ald. 226.
 Menkelius Otto, 803.
 Mercator Nic. 390, 395.
 Merconus, 353.
 Mercurialis Hier, 568.
 Mercurius the Babylonian, 862.
 Mercy Gen. 217.
 Mere Lord de la, 576.
 — Marg. de la, 269.
 Merick Rowland, Bp. of Bangor, 789.
 Merbury Cha. 145.
 Mercator S. 778.
 Mereau A. 489.
 Meredith Adam, 313.
 Meres J. 778.
 Merian M. S. 651, 652, 653, 661, 778.
 Mericke Sir Gilly, 150, 154, 157.
 Merlin, 109, 489, 821, 833, 836, 870.
 Merman Joh. 363.
 Merrot, 778.
 Merrick M. M. 749.
 Merrifoot Roger, 489.
 Merrit Dr. 373, 382, 387, 425, 457, 524, 647, 669, 677.
 Merryweather John, 778.
 Mersennus F. M. 761.
 Merville M. G. de, 759.
 Mery, 663.
 Messia, 568, 822.
 Mesmin, 778.
 Messahalach, 405, 862, 868.
 Messier Cha. 749.
 Mesue Joh. 568, 572, 596.
 Metasius Valent, 765.
 Metford, 568.
 Metodius, 34.
 Metz Claudius Gedio du, 444, 415, 416.
 Meverell Otuellus, 555, 568.
 Mean Jean de, 822.
 Meure Abr. 778.
 Meursius Joh. 396.
 Meux Bp. of, 801.
 Mews Peter Bp. of Winchester, 792.
 — P. Bp. of Bath and Wells, 789.

M I L

Meyens Phil. 862.
 Mezentius K. of Italy, 353.
 Michael S. Archangel, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
 Michael I. King of Poland, 207.
 Michaelis Bened. Chr. 4, 708.
 — Joh. 625.
 Michel John, 264, 272, 749.
 Micheli P. A. 778.
 Michelini D. Fam. 682.
 Michellotti, 458.
 Michellottus P. A. 565, 569, 778.
 Micfnel, 569.
 — 284.
 Middleton E. of, 138, 178, 360.
 — Countess Dow. of, 138.
 — Dr. 735.
 — Capt. 193, 199, 201.
 — Chr. 425, 458, 778.
 — Conyers 749, 778.
 — G. 173.
 — Sir Hugh, 184.
 — Sir Tho. 860.
 Might Tho. 315.
 Milbourne Dr. W. 169, 173.
 Mildert, 778.
 Mildmay A. 152, 154, 159.
 — Sir Walter, 74, 143, 237, 238, 306, 749.
 Miles Hen. 458, 661, 669, 713, 717, 749.
 — Tho. 425, 458.
 Milkn Maumic, 729.
 Mill Dr. 715, 788.
 Millar Ahd. 749, 778.
 Miller Capt. 200.
 — Eliz. 778.
 — Ja. 778.
 — Jo. 778.
 — P. 447, 457, 682, 749.
 — R. 778.
 — And. Hen. 749.
 Milles James, 182.
 — Jer. 383, 458, 677, 749.
 Milliken Ja. 425, 569.
 Millington J. 798.
 — Tho. 415, 569.
 [Q.2] Mills

- Mills Cath. 749.
 ——— John, 212, 749.
 ——— Sufanna, 778.
 ——— Walter, 569.
 Milner John, 778.
 Milton John, 102, 717, 727, 735, 843.
 Milward Edw. 458, 569, 778.
 ——— J. 270, 778.
 Minard, 202.
 Minchun Cecilia, 267.
 Minet W. 778.
 Miranda 569, 844.
 Miremand M. du, 569.
 Mirespi, 625.
 Mirian the prophetess, 489.
 Mirkond, 898.
 Mirza, 898.
 Misfaubin J. E. 759.
 ——— W. 778.
 Miffelden Edw. 367.
 Miffon Max, 759.
 Miffy Cæsar de, 2, 759.
 Mitchell, 458.
 ——— Dr. 355.
 ——— And. 749.
 ——— Hugh, 227.
 ——— John, 822.
 Mitford W. 216.
 Mochring, 458, 669.
 Moconis, 458.
 Modena Princess of, 208.
 Mœbius Godf. 810.
 Moehring Pet. P. 778.
 Moetiens, 759.
 Moett Th. 722.
 Moette Fr. 759.
 Moffetus Th. 661.
 Mogul Great, 163.
 Mohen alias Moone Joh. 490.
 Moijette S. 364.
 Moine And. le, 749, 759.
 Molard du, 778.
 Molemayns, 286.
 Moleworth Col. 176, 190.
 ——— C. 778.
 Moletz de la, 759.
 Molières J. P. de, 778.
 Molines Scipio de, 779.
 Molineus, 102.
 Molinæus Leid. 569.
 ——— P. 741.
 Molini Joh. 537.
 Molinos M. 45, 299, 349.
 Molitor Ulricus, 875.
 Molineux, 458, 475, 476.
 ——— Dr. 275.
 ——— T. 473, 569, 661, 778.
 ——— W. 380, 400, 405, 412, 425, 473, 474, 677, 735, 778, 852.
 Molinettus, 569.
 Molins John, 569.
 Momford Geo. 778.
 Monaen Joh. 761.
 Monaldus, 563.
 Monardes Nic. 357, 569.
 Monavius Frid. 810.
 Monceau du Hamel du, 749, 778.
 Monck Sir Geo. 137, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 211, 280, 816, 839.
 Monconis M. 425.
 Monro John, 458.
 Mondecharenfis March, 714.
 Monenna St. 325.
 Monfredi Eust. 778.
 Monk Nich. 231.
 Monmouth D. of 173, 174, 206.
 ——— E. of 301.
 Monro, 569.
 ——— Jane, 778.
 ——— James, 778.
 ——— John, 351, 425, 749.
 ——— W. 778.
 Monsey, 457, 778.
 Monson Sir Tho. 300.
 ——— W. 705.
 Mont Dr. 136.
 ——— Joh. 582.
 Montacute E. of, 286.
 Montagnana Barth de, 570.
 Montague, 852.
 ——— D. of, 212, 778.
 ——— E. of 194.
 ——— Ld. Visc. 125, 224.
 ——— Gen. 204.

Montague Dr. 173, 742.
 ——— M. de, 458.
 ——— Ch. 778.
 ——— Edw. 735, 749.
 ——— G. 779.
 ——— Sir Hen. 298, 727.
 ——— John, 798.
 ——— Ja. Winton Ep. 76, 735.
 ——— R. 214, 779, 790.
 Montaigne Jaques de. 102.
 Montalmo Ant. de, 862.
 Montanor Guido, 490.
 Montanus Arias, 853.
 ——— Chr. Constant, vide Mauri-
 tius Pet.
 Montbarrot Ld. 356.
 Monte Fran. de, 434.
 ——— Jos. 779.
 Monteclere Louis le, 299.
 Monte Snyders Joh. de, 490, 570.
 Montefpan Mad. de, 822.
 Montefquieu, 779.
 Montfaucon B. de, 759.
 Montfort, 286.
 Montgomerie R. Major Gen. 136,
 189, 306.
 Montjoy Ld. 123, 159, 162, 179.
 Montmorency Duke, 356.
 ——— M. de, 157.
 Monrath Ld. 779.
 Montrose Marq. of, 190.
 Moon John, 779.
 Moor B. 778.
 Moore Dr. 555.
 ——— A. 779.
 ——— Garret, 779.
 ——— J. Bp. of Norwich, 780, 791,
 806.
 ——— Jos. 173, 755.
 ——— Owen Sullivan, 199.
 ——— Ph. 483, 537, 558, 570, 608.
 ——— Tho. 232, 749, 779.
 ——— W. 278.
 Morales Abros de, 690.
 ——— Luis de, 21.
 Morand, 749, 779.
 Morant P. 719, 749.
 Moray air Rob. 340, 374, 387, 425,
 458, 570, 608, 661, 677.

Moray Sir T. 473.
 Morbidus J. de, 764.
 Mordaunt Ld. 839.
 ——— Cary, 779.
 ——— Geo. 217, 779.
 ——— Sir John, 138, 299, 300.
 More ——— 8,
 ——— Mrs. 612.
 ——— Hen. 34, 735, 749, 798.
 ——— Tho. 735, 736, 779, 822, 890.
 ——— W. 779.
 Moreau, 779.
 Morel P. 759.
 Moreland Sir S. 92, 234, 805, 806.
 Morlandus B. 809.
 Morell And. 779.
 ——— Pet. 625.
 Morelli, 779.
 Morenco Jacomo, 155.
 Moreton Rich, 749.
 Morford Tho. 212.
 Morgan, 47.
 ——— Gen. 890.
 ——— of Glantyrnam, 181.
 ——— J. 749.
 ——— S. 749.
 ——— Tho. 194, 203.
 Morganus S. Bapt. 749.
 Morhoff, 714.
 Morice Sir W. 736, 779.
 Morienus, 490.
 Morillon, 755.
 Morinville M. de, 690.
 Morin Pierre, 344, 669.
 Morinville M. de, 355.
 Morison, 669.
 ——— Dr. 147, 148.
 ——— Rob. 736.
 Morke John, 459.
 Morland B. 779.
 ——— Samuel, 28, 761, 779.
 ——— Col. 212.
 ——— C. Love, 490, 564, 570,
 669, 779.
 ——— Geo. Bp. of Winchester, 232,
 792.
 ——— Ja. 779.
 ——— Sam. 699.

[R]

Mor-

M O U

M U R

- Morley and Mounteagle E. of, 190.
 Mornen, 217.
 Morocco Emp. of, 158.
 Morrell A. 803.
 ——— T. 779.
 Morris Corbyn, 750.
 ——— Henry, 191.
 ——— Rob. 750, 779.
 Morrison Dr. 161.
 ——— Sir Rich. 125.
 Morffe, 779.
 Mortara Saul Levi, 718.
 Mortier, 758, 759.
 Mortimer Dr. 449, 459, 587, 604,
 667, 682, 750, 779.
 ——— Edm. 246.
 ——— Hans W. 750.
 ——— J. 779.
 ——— Roger, 267.
 ——— Mortius, 490.
 Morton Charles, 105, 750.
 ——— E. 306, 750.
 ——— H. 779.
 ——— John, 275, 750, 779.
 ——— Tho. Bp. of Coventry and
 Litchfield, 790.
 ——— Tho. Bp. of Durham, 118,
 791.
 ——— W. Bp. of Meath, 791.
 Mortoun E. of, 144.
 Morus Horatius, 571.
 Moryfin Sir R. 218, 852.
 Moses Marcus, 678.
 Mosheim J. L. 759.
 Mofs C. 750.
 ——— Rob. 798.
 Mossom Rob. Bp. of Derry, 317.
 Mosterolius Eustach. de, 246.
 Mostyn William, 339.
 Mothe M. de la, 737, 750.
 Motte de la, 759.
 ——— And. 779.
 ——— B. 779.
 Motteux P. 779.
 Mottuls Schichiu, 891.
 Movable P. 750.
 Mould Fr. 779.
 Moulin P. du, 759.
 Moulsey, 669.
 Moulst Dan. 385.
 Moumort Remond de, 779.
 Mounier le, 750.
 Mountagu J. 779.
 Mountbrun St. André, 202.
 Mountjoy Ld. 206, 314.
 Mount-Warren, 286.
 Mour Jac le, 501.
 Mous Flhag, 896.
 Mouvion, 287.
 Moyle Jos. 779.
 Moyser J. 779.
 Moze H. 779.
 Mozen J. Valent, 810.
 Muddiman, 131.
 Mulcaster M. 168.
 Mulgrave, E. of 510.
 ——— Ld. 808.
 Mullane Ste. 750.
 ——— Dr. 474, 475.
 Muller, 490.
 ——— Dr. 571.
 ——— G. F. 710, 750, 905.
 ——— G. J. 779.
 ——— J. 55.
 ——— P. 779.
 Mulfoe Miss, 816, 822.
 Munckley Nic. 459, 571, 750.
 Mundanus Theo. 490.
 Munday Tho. 232.
 Munde W. 265.
 ——— Rich. 288.
 Munich Count, 180.
 Muniz D. 356.
 Munnicks Joh. 570.
 Munson Sir W. 689, 690.
 Muntingius Abr. 669.
 Muralt de, 779.
 ——— Joh. 803.
 Murden W. 750.
 Murdin, 178.
 ——— Ann, 750.
 ——— Corn. 750.
 Murdoch Patr. 90, 390, 459, 750.
 Muris Joh. de, 398.
 Murphy James, 310.
 Murray E. of, 142, 144, 305, 308.
 Mur-

N A S

N E U

Murray Alex, 779.
 — James, 304.
 — John, 219.
 — T. 171, 183, 227.
 — W. M. 750.
 Murry, 161.
 Musaria Pet. de, 571.
 Muscovy Czars of, 131.
 Musgrave S. 750.
 — Will. 275, 459, 474, 571,
 779.
 Mustow Rob. 571.
 Muys W. G. 779.
 Mychael John, 136.
 Myddelton Sir T. 862.
 Mydylton Walt. 571.
 Myllius Dav. 415, 416.
 Mylnomanne, 891.
 Myly Ant. 150.
 Myne Simon, 229.
 Mynn Capt. John, 199.
 Mynut, 308.
 Mynde James, 750.
 Myonnnet John, 750.
 Myrmaans, 891.

N. A. 207.
 N. N. H. 43.
 N. J. 571.
 N. N. 750, 779.
 Nadler J. 779.
 Naekerbach, 218.
 Nagel J. H. 764, 779.
 Naghton A. M. 779.
 Naiboda Valent, 405.
 Nailor, 800.
 Nane Bartolomeo della, 221.
 Nanfius Fr. 822.
 Napier Lord, 44.
 — H. 216.
 — R. 779, 876.
 Narbon Mich. 317.
 Narbrough John, 135, 215, 690,
 779.
 Nash Mr. 888.
 — Tom. 840.
 Nassau Count de, 217, 890.

Nassau Countess of, 779.
 Natter Lorenz, 750.
 Navara J. M. de, 425.
 Navaro Abr. 693.
 Nave Bart. della, 96.
 Naunton Rob. Sir 76, 102, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 157, 158, 159, 165,
 727.
 Nayler Oliver, 798.
 Neale Fr. 779.
 — John, 232.
 — Tho. 822.
 — Sir W. 230.
 Neautoni, 759.
 Nedham Cle. 211.
 Needham Dr. 380, 459.
 — T. 750.
 — Walt. 571, 807.
 Negri Car. 851.
 — Sol. 595, 691, 708, 855, 897.
 Neile Sir Paul, 387.
 — Sir Pet. 459.
 Neill A. O. 750.
 Neille Rich. Abp. of York, 792.
 Nelson Peter, 757.
 — Robert, 175, 716, 788, 808.
 Nemore Rych. de vide Wood Rich a.
 Nennius seu Gildas, 102.
 Nepeir, 389.
 Neper John of Marcheston, 155,
 376.
 Nepos C. 346.
 Neri Ant. 374.
 Neron, 345.
 Nessolle, 780.
 Netris J. 425, 459.
 Nettis Johannes, 750.
 Nettleton John, 571.
 — Rob. 779.
 — Tho. 737.
 Neubottle W. de, 264.
 Neve Peter le, 250, 273, 716.
 Neve T. 750.
 — Sir W. 184.
 — W. le, 779, 820.
 Never Ephrem de, 3.
 Neufville Lodde, 779.
 — Rob. de, 779.

Neu-

Neufville Villeroy de 151.
 Neville E. of Northumberland, 111.
 — le, 376.
 —, 123.
 — Fr. 779.
 — H. 167, 736, 779.
 — Howell, 459, 699.
 — R. 750.
 — Rachel, 750.
 — V. 750.
 Neuvialle de, 750.
 New Rob. 750.
 Newborough John, 798.
 Newby Sam. 798.
 Newcastle D. of, 177, 178, 223.
 — E. of 172.
 — W. Marq. of, 174, 189,
 190,
 Newcomb, 822.
 Newcome Hen. 798.
 — P. 750, 798.
 Newdigate Eliz. 779.
 Neumon Casp. 459, 571, 779.
 Newman, 779.
 — Hen. 779.
 — Ja. 337.
 — John, 248, 279.
 — Rich, 137.
 Newport, 206.
 —, E. of, 225.
 — Lady, 191.
 Newton Adam, 169, 180, 183.
 — Eliz. 263.
 — Hen. 217.
 — James, 779.
 — Jos. 798.
 — Sir II. 88, 341, 402, 425, 718,
 733, 736, 760, 779, 807.
 — Rich. 263, 750.
 — Sa. 779.
 — Tho. 750.
 — W. 779.
 Niala, 892.
 Niceron, 759.
 Nicholas de Drayton, 243.
 — Edw. 159, 190, 204, 212.
 — Vinc. 779.
 — W. 750.

Nicholaus, 625.
 Nicholl Jos. 750.
 Nicholls Ph. 687.
 — Rob. 779.
 — Sam. 750.
 — Sutton, 779.
 — W. 716.
 Nichols Dr. 571.
 — Jo. 779.
 — Ph. 750.
 Nicholson, 168.
 — Fr. 493, 572.
 — Geo. 155.
 — Hen. 779.
 — J. 779.
 — W. 788, 790.
 — W. Bp. of Carlisle, 768.
 Nicolai Gabr. 779.
 Nicolas S. 10, 13, 17, 19.
 Nicolaus 435, 572.
 — Alex. 613.
 — Florentinus, 572.
 — Hispanus, 572.
 — de Polonia, 572.
 Nicole, 341, 460.
 Nicolini, 460, 572.
 Nicolson Dav. 779.
 — Jos. 779.
 Nieuport Ld. 130, 204.
 Nieuwentys Bern. 390.
 Niger Octavius, 135, 136.
 Nihufius B. 699.
 Nillo Barth. 164.
 Nisbit Gabriel, 390, 780.
 — Patrick, 390, 780.
 Nitidæ Fregu, 891.
 Nixon J. 432, 460, 750, 811.
 Noble Will. 750.
 Nole Bevoir le, 149.
 Noel, 716.
 — Martin, 761.
 — Tho. 516.
 Nollat, 750.
 Norden M. 390.
 — John, 275.
 Norfolk T. D. of, 103, 162, 176,
 219, 300, 305, 306, 309, 328,
 716, 722, 852, 868,
 Nor-

N O W

Norfolk Dutchess of, 301.
 ——— Cardinal of, 761, 791.
 Norgate Edw. 182.
 Norman Charles, 476, 572, 661.
 ——— Tho. 519, 531, 609.
 Normanby C. 780.
 Norreis Phil. 329.
 Norrey Sir Hen. 142, 144.
 Norrice Ld. 300.
 Norris Sir Fr. 162.
 ——— Sir Hen. 145, 215.
 ——— John, 736, 812.
 ——— Wm. 750.
 Nortaphowel Dav. 72.
 North Lord, 123.
 ——— Sir Fr. 736.
 ——— R. 75.
 ——— W. 750.
 Northampton H. E. of, 75, 76, 161,
 180, 181, 182.
 ——— Marq. of, 125, 132, 238.
 Northleigh Jo. 780.
 Northumberland D. of, 161.
 ——— E. of, 152, 159, 191,
 285, 304, 699, 700.
 ——— Countess of, 153, 159.
 Norton Col. 174.
 ——— S. 493, 504.
 ——— Tho. 490, 822.
 ——— E. of, 172.
 Norwood, 698.
 ——— Col. Hen. 137, 138, 360.
 ——— Nic. 572.
 ——— Rich. 699.
 Norys Joan, 265.
 ——— Rob. 265.
 Nostradamus, 862.
 Nottingham Earl of, 123, 176, 717.
 ——— Countess of, 161.
 Notynghamius Rich. 5.
 Novilia Rob. a 415.
 Nourse Edw. 750.
 ——— P. 798.
 Nouvelle de, 750.
 Nowell Dr. 227.
 ——— Alex. 798.
 ——— Edw. 490, 822.
 ——— Henry, 170.

O L I O

Nowman John, 205.
 Noy W. 736.
 Noye Edw. 691.
 Noyer P. du, 759.
 Noyle Garc. de, 600.
 Nuck Ant. 572.
 Nugent Sir Nich. 300, 333.
 Nuifement Ld. of, 490, 822.
 Nunez Fr. 415.
 Nutkins, 177.
 Nutting Alderman, 809.
 Nye John, 761.
 ——— Stephen, 34.
 Nyland Pet. 572.
 O. H. 706.
 O. O. J. 750.
 Oakeman John, 265.
 Oates Titus, 727.
 O'Brien, 336.
 ——— Major, 335.
 ——— Col. Mortough, 199.
 Occleve Th. 819.
 Ockley Mr. 716.
 ——— S. 716, 780, 798.
 Ocuer de Sudl. 267.
 Odhelius Fr. 780.
 O'Conner Dermot, 839, 889.
 Octoviaga, 893.
 Odonius, 893.
 O'Donnel, 151, 152.
 Oeferhuyfen Reyn. 572.
 Off T. 780.
 Ogilby, 89.
 ——— John, 103, 279, 285, 380.
 Ogilvie Ld. 189.
 Ogle Nath. 780.
 Oglethorpe Ja. 780.
 Ogmunds, 892.
 Ohlanlon E. 780.
 Okey Col. 212.
 Olaius Fryggvasonius, 892.
 Oldenburg H. 473, 754, 755, 760,
 780, 808.
 Oldisworth Austin, 780.
 Oldys 210, 736, 741, 750, 780.
 Olearius G. 803.
 Oliphant Laur. 572.

- Olivaris Conde d', 163.
 Oliver Duke, 135.
 ——— Dr. 125, 572.
 ——— W. 780.
 Oliverius Pet. Joh. Valetinus, 51.
 Olivet, 759.
 Olivier, 750.
 ——— Adolph. 343.
 Oluer Bragda, 893.
 Olyffe Jos. 798.
 O'Neill Nellanus, 320.
 Onslow Lord, 780.
 ——— Arthur, 42, 750.
 ——— Geo. 750.
 Oram, 750.
 ——— W. 780.
 Orange Pr. of, 140, 853.
 ——— Princess of, 175, 215.
 Ord James, 154.
 Ordrich Joh. 267.
 Ores Nic. 425, 862.
 Orefine Nic. 405.
 Orford Ld. 106, 809, 736.
 Oribacius, 645, 684.
 Origen, 502.
 Orkeyinga, 893.
 Orkney Geo. E. of, 736.
 Orleance D. of, 131, 222, 231, 678.
 Orme Alex. 460, 572, 780.
 Ormond D. of, 310, 313, 718.
 ——— Duchefs of, 780.
 ——— E. of, 160, 314, 332.
 ——— Marq. of, 221, 309, 339.
 Orms, 893.
 Orns Otulfaxa, 892.
 Orolio Js. 718.
 Oronies, 314.
 Orr Ja. 780.
 ——— John, 750.
 Orrery E. of 174, 310, 718, 848.
 Ortelanus, 491.
 Orthomant, 572.
 Orto Garcia ab, 649, 651.
 Orus, 285.
 Osbaldeston R. Bp. of Carlisle, 750,
 809.
 Osborn Ant. 780.
 Osborne Tho. 750.
 Osmb Car. 762.
 Offory Ld. 316.
 ——— Jo. Bp. of, 790, 791.
 Ostenfield Chr. 573.
 Osterman Count, 180.
 Ostervald H. 803.
 Ofuna Duke de, 348.
 Otlebar, 750.
 Ottar Scheikh, 899.
 Ottius J. B. 351, 780, 803.
 Ottley Adam, 790, 798.
 Otulfaxa Orns, 892.
 Overall Dr. 227.
 Overbury Sir Tho. 165, 169, 182,
 219, 300, 353, 839.
 Overton M. Gen. 200, 193.
 Oughtred, 736.
 ——— W. 491.
 Ovid, 823.
 Outlow Guil, 337.
 Owen Col. 193.
 ——— Dr. 9.
 ——— Ch. 780.
 ——— Corbet, 225, 823.
 ——— John, 201, 750, 780, 798.
 Oxenbridge Dr. 555.
 Oxenstierm, 197.
 Oxford E. of, 178, 223, 313, 709,
 716, 717, 736, 780.
 Oxley, 365.
 Oxyne John, alias Foxe, 276.
 Oyley Tho. de, 750.
 Ozier, 201.
 P. D. 750.
 P. P. E. 174.
 P. H. 394.
 P. J. 648.
 P. R. 173.
 P. R. Eliensis, 74.
 P. S. 413, 823.
 P. W. 313.
 Pacandus, 539.
 Pace Rich, 135.
 Pacerkere Agnes le, 267.
 Pack C. 780.
 Packer, 46.
 Packer Sir John, 182,
 Paddy

P A R

Paddy W. 555.
 Paderni Camillo. 348, 460.
 Pagan Count, 376.
 Page Edw. 225.
 Pagett, 131.
 — Lord, 132.
 — Lady, 166.
 — Justinian, 181.
 — Sir W. 75, 125, 852.
 Pagington Lady, 162.
 Paine Tho. 780.
 — W. 208.
 Painter W. 780.
 Paired, 806.
 Palemon, 862.
 Palladius Rutilius Taurus Emilianus,
 682, 683.
 Palavicini Horatius, 612.
 Palensia M. de, 350.
 Palladio And. 374.
 Pallafer W. 790.
 Palliotte Marq. de, 217.
 Palm H. 780.
 Palmarius, 573.
 Palmer, 750.
 — Edm. 146.
 — Eliz. 263.
 — Ralp. 780.
 — S. 805.
 — Tho. 823.
 Palmgift M. 223.
 Palsgrave, 163.
 Palthenius J. P. 764.
 Paman Dr. H. 173, 545.
 Pantaleon, 504.
 Pantheus J. A. 491.
 Pantina, 498.
 Panton Dr. 908.
 Panzano Martin, 750.
 Panzett Hen. 755.
 Papillon D. 750.
 Papin 400, 780.
 Papirius Sextus, 635, 637.
 Paracelsus Theo. 412, 491, 573, 875.
 Parcevals, 891.
 Pardar Hrædu, 892.
 Parembon Marq. de, 156.
 Parey C. 780.

P A T

Parigevoli Lorenzo, 346.
 Parigginus Chr. 491.
 Paris Math. 103, 321, 329.
 — Sam. 750.
 — Walt. de, 267.
 Parisiensis Chr. 573.
 Park Col. Dan. 215.
 Parker, 140, 426, 750.
 — Ld. Chan. 805.
 — Dr. 75.
 — Capt. 702.
 — L. P. J. 759.
 — Math Abp. Cant. 80, 86, 750,
 789.
 — W. 750.
 Parkhurst John, Bp. of Norwich, 789,
 804.
 Parme W. de, 573.
 Parmonter John, 269.
 Parmyt Ric. 270.
 Parnes Dr. 805.
 Parney M. 493.
 Parpoynt Joh. 270.
 Parrot Sir John, 300, 339.
 Parry Dr. 460, 669.
 — David, 780.
 — Sir T. 169, 182.
 Pars Theoph. 852.
 Parsons, 159, 883.
 — Father, 736.
 — Dr. 348, 439, 460, 573, 661,
 662, 704, 750, 756.
 Partalopa, 891.
 Patrick Sim. Ely Bp. of, 806.
 Partridge John, 405, 780, 823.
 Paschal And. 173, 884.
 Pasckner W. 798.
 Paske Dr. 756.
 Passeman, 390, 460.
 Passiones Abbot, 803.
 Paston Sir W. 823.
 Pate W. 780.
 Paterculus, 884.
 Paterfon, 573.
 — Ja. 780.
 Patini Guido, 573.
 Paton Dan. 750.
 Patoun Robt. 750.

Patras,

P E C

Patras, 780.
 Patrick Simon, 140, 320, 329, 736.
 Patrickson Ri. 780.
 Patterfon, 473.
 ——— E. 750.
 Patton Da. 780.
 Pavis Jos. 750.
 Paul 43.
 ——— S. 10, 12, 17, 19, 32.
 ——— S. Knight of, 53.
 ——— G. 804.
 Paulus IV. Papa, 50.
 ——— V. Papa, 50, 73.
 Paul Jos, 750.
 Paulus Marcus Venetus, 359.
 Paul Meliffus, 136.
 Paulett Fr. 780.
 Pauli Pet. 780, 891.
 Paunton John, 270.
 Pawlet Lady, 146.
 ——— Sir Amias, 126.
 Pavy Joh. 266.
 Paxton Rich. 708.
 Payn Hen. de, 270.
 ——— John. 400, 460, 750.
 ——— R. 426, 761, 780.
 ——— S. 798.
 ——— Tho. 750.
 ——— Will. 136, 780.
 Paynel John, 238.
 Payton, 69.
 Peacham, 372.
 ——— Edw. 808.
 Pead W. 780.
 Peake D. 846.
 Peapys Rich. 780.
 Pearce Jos. 780.
 ——— Mich. 780.
 ——— Zach. Bp. of Rochester, 88,
 460, 750.
 ——— W. 691.
 Pearson, 751.
 ——— John, 202, 736, 756.
 ——— John Bp. of Chester, 790.
 ——— W. 798.
 Peaseley Rich. 231.
 Peck Francis, 55.
 ——— G. 780.

P E R

Peck Ph. 780.
 ——— R. 780.
 Peckett Nath. 691.
 Peckeryng Guido, 573.
 Pede de, vide, Foot Dan.
 Pedo, 691, 823.
 Pedrosa Lud. Rod. de, 573.
 Peele J. 759.
 ——— W. 69.
 ——— John, 265.
 Peeter Sir W. 132.
 Pegge S. 751, 908.
 Peighen Tho. 798.
 Peirce Dr. 49.
 ——— J. 460, 573.
 Peirest M. de, 722.
 Pelham Chr. 400.
 ——— H. 193.
 ——— J. 780.
 Pelhiffer Jehan, 140.
 Pelifonius P. 173.
 Pell Dr. John, 8, 28, 29, 174, 390,
 391, 405, 430, 736, 760, 761.
 ——— P. 204.
 ——— Tho. 34.
 Pelling Edw. 798.
 Pelnets, 788.
 Pelogonius, 645, 684.
 Pemberton Clemina, 780.
 ——— H. 750.
 Pembroke E. of, 182, 221, 264, 780.
 ——— Countess of, 148, 823.
 Pembruge James, 137.
 Pemell Rob. 573.
 Penader P. 751.
 Penleaze J. 751.
 Penne W. 264, 355, 691, 700, 704.
 Pennington Sir J. 691.
 Penruddock John, 300.
 Penry Alicia, 263.
 Penticost Geo. 118.
 Pentzea G. V. 764.
 Pepin, 401.
 Pepys Sam. 122, 699, 780.
 Perachon, 759.
 Perch Laur. 34.
 Percival Lord, 751, 780.
 Percy, 285, 798.

Percy,

P E T

Percy Fran. 235.
 — Tho. 751.
 Perdulcis Barth. 573.
 Perez A. 149, 150, 153, 158, 159, 164,
 — John, 202.
 Perfid, 573.
 Perin Hen. 573.
 Perkes E. 798.
 Perkin, 287.
 Perkins, 34.
 Pern And. 736.
 Pernumia J. P. 573.
 Peron Card. 34.
 Perne John, 751.
 Perrin, 760.
 Perrini Ant. 754.
 Perron du, Bp. of Eureux, 149.
 Perronet Denis, 780.
 — Vinc. 780.
 Perrot, 9.
 — Sir John, 160, 310, 322.
 Perry Ch. 780.
 — John, 751.
 — Sir Pet. 491.
 Perse Wing, 691.
 Persehouse J. 751.
 Perye Humph. 278.
 Pessor L. 759, 608.
 Petche Tho. 242.
 Peter S. 10, 12, 17, 19, 46.
 — the Great, Czar of Russia, 703.
 — Alexowitz Tzar, 901.
 — Josiah, 780.
 Peterborough, E. of, 177, 224, 225,
 232, 360, 878.
 Peters C. 780.
 — Hugh, 46, 191.
 Peterson Dr. 228.
 Petiscus, 391.
 Petit, 780.
 — Jaques, 148, 150, 152, 156, 157.
 — R. 206.
 Petiver J. 358, 436, 574, 648, 661,
 668, 669, 691, 722, 722, 761, 765,
 780, 823, 884.
 Petkum, 204.
 Petre Lady E. 780.
 Petreius Joh. 501.
 V O L . II.

P I C

Petronius T. Arbiter, 823.
 Petrucci L. 763.
 Petrus Hispanus, 574.
 Pett Sir Peter, 737.
 Pettus Sir Tho. 524.
 Petty Dr. 317.
 — Sir Hugh, 372.
 — Sir Will. 34, 96, 103, 374, 382,
 391, 400, 412, 460, 473, 474, 574,
 699, 737, 761, 884.
 — John, 287, 238.
 Peturs og Magelonæ, 891.
 Peucall Edw. 780.
 Peuroquet M. 488.
 Peyerus J. C. 803.
 Peysonell J. And. 460, 661, 751.
 Peyto F. 141.
 Peyton Algernoon, 124.
 — Sir John, 124, 167.
 Phædro, 491.
 Phædron Ceo. 574.
 Phaire Alex. Herbert, 554, 804.
 Phelippes Tho. 170.
 Philagathus, 788.
 Philaretus, 574.
 Philaster, 780.
 Philip S. 10, 894.
 Philippus Rex Mac. 364.
 Philip, husband to Q. Mary, 165.
 Philippus Rex Franciæ, 13, 17, 18.
 — Rex Hisp. 76.
 Philip II. King of Spain, 145, 189,
 350, 707, 166.
 — III. King of Spain, 124, 163,
 356, 693, 787.
 — of Paris, 811.
 Philippa, Q. of Edw. III. 242.
 Philips Auditor, 193.
 — Cath. 737.
 — Fab. 293. F. 162.
 — G. 751.
 — Jo. 781, 808.
 — Sir Rob. 162, 220.
 Philipson, 781.
 Philaredus, 823.
 Philo, 574, 823.
 Physicians, College of, 137.
 Picatrix Philos. 862, 875.

[T]

Picenini

P I U

Picenini And. 781.
 Pickering Sir W. 125, 126.
 Pickles Jonath. 383.
 Pickman, 126.
 Picus J. Mirand, 737.
 Piellar Jons, 892.
 Pierce, 161.
 — W. Bp. of Wells, 118.
 Pierpont, 310.
 Pierre D. L. 751.
 — L'Abbe de S. 781.
 — S. de St. 92, 760.
 Pierrepont A. 781.
 Piers John, Abp. of York, 168.
 Pighius Steph. Vinand. 88.
 Pignatello G. B. 575, 645, 682.
 Pigot Nath. 751.
 Pigou Fred. 751.
 Pigræus Pet. 574.
 Pilkington Ja. Dunelm, 789.
 — Joh. 804.
 — Letitia, 781.
 Pilpay, 899.
 Pimme, 116, 117.
 Pinckney C. 751.
 — Tho. 781.
 Pinder, 823.
 Pine, 719.
 Pineda P. 751.
 Piner M. 150.
 Pinsenius Pet. 34.
 Piquet, 781.
 — L. 803.
 Piscator Hen. 267.
 Pisonelli Bald. 405.
 Pit, 286.
 Pitcairn, 575.
 — Arch. 737, 751, 756, 781.
 Pitot C. 781.
 Pitseus, 5.
 — J. 86.
 Pitt, 90.
 — Andrew, 751.
 — Geo. 905.
 — J. 751.
 — Moses, 722, 761, 780.
 Pitye Wilh. de, 575.
 Pius IV. Papa, 73.

P O E

Pius V. Papa, 73.
 Placcius V. 764.
 Placette la, 803.
 Plætorius Marcus, 342.
 Plainer R. 780.
 Plaisted, 406, 463.
 Planta And. 751.
 Plantaginet, 99.
 Plantin Chr. 821, 824.
 Plantius Gul. 537, 732.
 Platearius Salern. 575.
 Platerus Felix, 575.
 Plato, 523, 635.
 — Tretnams og, 892.
 Platt, 724.
 — Hen. 298.
 — Sir Hugh, 385, 491, 575, 654.
 678, 824, 884, 908.
 — Rich. 822.
 — W. 575, 822.
 Platts Gabr. 491.
 Plaxton W. 780, 798.
 Player Sir Tho. 297, 367.
 Plentworth Mary, 780.
 Plessis J. A. du, 885.
 — J. P. du, 854.
 Plinius, 662.
 Ploiche Pet. de, 709.
 Plot Dr. R. 274, 276, 474, 491, 575,
 780.
 Plowden John, 780.
 — M. 780.
 — W. 780.
 Plowdon Edw. 297.
 Plucke Abbe, 460, 662.
 Plukenet Leon. 575, 665, 669, 755,
 780, 862.
 Plumdi John, 780.
 Plumtre H. 751, 780, 781, 807.
 Plumier Ch. 669.
 Plummage Geo. 461, 574.
 Plumptre Cha. 751.
 Pocock Edw. 798.
 — T. 781.
 — Rich. 751.
 Poderini Camil. 461.
 Podwick R. 839.
 Poeton Sir Clem. 852.

Poeton

P O R

Poeton Edw. 575, 670, 824, 852, 876.
 Poggius F. 855.
 ——— Ivan Bapt. 756.
 Poincy de, 201.
 Poirier Jac. de, 576.
 Pole Card. 137.
 ——— Gertrude, 781.
 ——— W. 272.
 Polen J. 432.
 Poleni Jo. 461.
 Polerus Joh. 351.
 Poley, 276.
 ——— R. 781.
 Polham Chr. 461.
 Pollard Arthur, 92.
 Polonus Mart. 103, 319, 337.
 Polstede Hen. 237.
 Polybius, 576.
 Polye Tho. 152.
 Ponder Dr. 576, 885.
 Pout James, 285.
 Pontchafereau, 781.
 Pontianus, 894.
 Pool, 781.
 Poole Giles, 272.
 ——— Juniaan, 781.
 ——— Poole Math. 798.
 ——— Ro. 781.
 ——— Tho. 781.
 ——— W. 286.
 Pope A. 175, 717, 737, 781, 788, 805, 809, 822, 824, 829.
 Poris Hansna, 892.
 Porleifs Jarlaskalds, 892.
 Pormonds Colbrunarskalds, 892.
 Porphyroganeta Const. 103.
 Porsteine Wykins Syne, 893.
 Porsteins, 892.
 ——— og Armans, 891.
 ——— Baarbarns, 892.
 ——— Huyta, 892.
 ——— Stangorhoggs, 892.
 ——— Tridpiofs, 891.
 Porta Casp. 576.
 ——— J. B. 426, 862.
 Porteous W. 781.
 Porter, 176.

P R A

Porter Dr. 274, 817.
 ——— Sir Endymion, 191.
 ——— Geo. 277, 751.
 ——— J. 461, 751.
 ——— Rob. 698.
 Porterfield W. 781.
 Portland D. of, 781.
 ——— Dutchess of, 781.
 ——— E. of, 120, 294.
 Portlock, 848.
 Portsmouth Dutchess of, 300.
 Portugal Q. of, (1659) 206.
 Pory J. 171, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 221, 737.
 Possavinvs, 723.
 Postellus Gul. 34, 35, 36.
 ——— Gul. 88, 344, 364, 405, 412, 426.
 ——— Pet. 498.
 Postlethwayt Dr. 737, 798.
 Poston Edw. 751.
 Pott Mr. 461, 567.
 Potter Dr. 806.
 ——— J. 790.
 ——— Tho. 491, 492.
 Pottre W. 269.
 Potters J. 92.
 Povcy Thomas, 138.
 ——— Dr. 576.
 Powell John, 461, 476, 576, 678, 781.
 ——— Peter, 301.
 Power Hen. 88, 372, 397, 405, 412, 426, 461, 492, 544, 576, 654, 670, 678, 723, 755, 763, 824, 863, 885.
 ——— Rich. 335.
 Powis Ld. 836, 870.
 Powle Hen. 426, 461.
 Powys Littleton, 781.
 Poynt W. de Askeby, 66.
 Poynts, 273.
 Poyntz Steph. 781.
 ——— W. 146.
 Poype L. de la, 760.
 Præpositus Guil. 492.
 ——— Nic. 577.
 Prævotius Joh. 577.
 Pragestus Nic. 492, 577, 781, 885.
 Prat

PRU

Prat M. du, 885.
 — Joh. 577, 670.
 — Sa. 781.
 Prats Ant. 416.
 Prauda Jf. 885.
 Pregitfer John, 751.
 Preisthe Tho. 202.
 Preistman P. 207, 209.
 Preston, 716.
 — Ch. 781.
 — John, 693, 798.
 Prestone Geo. 781.
 Prevost N. 751.
 Price H. 751, 798.
 — J. 781.
 — M. 149.
 — Tho. 751.
 Prideaux B. 751.
 — — Edm. 751.
 — — Hen. 233.
 — — Humph. 737.
 — — Joh. 36.
 — — W. 201.
 Prie Marq. de la, 130.
 Priemsky Pr. of, 221.
 Priestley Jos. 751.
 Primerose D. 781.
 Prince F. 781.
 — Magnus, 461, 670, 781.
 Princep Reginald, 781.
 Prine F.. 203.
 Pringle Sir John, 461, 577, 751.
 Prior M. 175, 788, 805, 809.
 — Tho. 781.
 — Wm. 751.
 Prime, 116.
 Pritius J. P. 803.
 Pritot N. 760.
 Privett John, 691.
 Proby Ch. 781.
 Proclus, 36.
 Procopius, 348, 781.
 Procter N. 781.
 — Rob. 8.
 Provereau D. 760.
 Provincia W. de, 577.
 Prowtle Fr. 799.
 Prujean Fr. 555.

QUI

Pryme A. de la, 426, 461, 577, 670, 781.
 Pfalmanazar G. 751.
 Ptolomy Auletes, 342.
 Ptolomæus C. 396, 405, 523, 863, 875.
 Pubercus, 645, 684.
 Puckering Ld. Keeper, 146, 148, 168, 171, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187.
 — Sir H. 178, 723.
 — T. 221.
 Puffendorf S. 90.
 Pujolas M. 781.
 Pullein Sam. 751.
 Pullinger Arthur, 90, 691.
 Puli Ali, 492.
 Pulmannus, 853.
 Pulteney D. 781.
 — Rich. 461, 577.
 Pulton, 261.
 Punderfon, 662.
 Pupplet R. 781.
 Purbeck Visc. 300.
 Purcel J. 781.
 Purnell John, 178, 781.
 Puy du, 781.
 Puylon, M. de. 577.
 Pye Edw. 781.
 Pye Geo. 852.
 Pyle E. 751.
 Pymm, 101, 197.
 Pyne Col. John, 193.
 Pyngulan Aymeric de, 737.
 Pyot Da. 781.
 Pythagoras, 405, 499, 863.

QUADRING Gabr. 799.
 Queensbury D. of, 213, 612.
 Queensbury Dutchess of, 751.
 Quelferus, 492.
 Quercetanus Jos. 577.
 Queri Walter, 153.
 Queyrats Lud. 578.
 Quinton J. 781.
 Quirini Card. 178.

R A N

R. E. 167.
 R. Sir G. 207.
 R. J. 781, 799.
 Raby Ld. 216, 223.
 Racanat R. 35.
 Radcliffe, 287.
 Radisson Pierre Esprit, 691.
 Radley, 578.
 Radney Sir Geo. 839.
 Radzin Stensso, 363.
 Rae Peter, 781.
 Raganne, 505.
 Rainbow Edw. Bp. of Carlisle, 790.
 Raleigh Sir W. 103, 163, 166, 167,
 168, 179, 183, 192, 218, 273, 286,
 300, 492, 691, 700, 702, 737, 763,
 841.
 Ralph J. 751.
 Rama Finboga, 893.
 Rameau, 781.
 Ramier Pet. de, 578.
 Ramitte, 578.
 Ramsay, 751.
 — Miss, 824.
 — David, 294, 300, 412, 781.
 — Malcolm, 433.
 Ramsbach Edw. 790.
 Ramsey Mrs. 232.
 — A. 781.
 Ramsie Abbot of, 492.
 Rand A. 781.
 — If. 664.
 — S. 781.
 — W. 706.
 Randa Eryks, 892.
 Randall Ralph, 131.
 — Sam. 293.
 Randleg Mary, 751.
 Randolph B. 781.
 — Frere, 578.
 Randolphe Tho. 126, 128, 166, 306,
 308.
 Rands Dr. 876.
 Ranelagh Countess of, 807.
 Ranie John. 678.
 Rankin, 704.
 Ransanus Peter, 51.
 Randolphe, 142.

R E A

Rant Hump. 849.
 — W. 555.
 Ranzones Hen. 578.
 Raper, 751.
 — Math. 405, 461.
 Raphel G. 764.
 Raphele Solomon, 492.
 Raphelengius, 853.
 — Chr. 845.
 — Fr. 711, 847.
 Rapin M. 104.
 Rasgar Joh. 761.
 Rash Jacob, 352, 461.
 Rasis, 578, 863.
 Ratcliffe, 762.
 — Dr. 804.
 — Alderman, 146.
 — Sir Tho. 315.
 Rathrannus E. 36.
 Raven Dr. 555.
 — Jos. 761.
 — W. 761.
 Ravenhill J. 781.
 Ravendiere Ld. 356.
 Ravis Tho. Bp. of Gloucester, 792.
 Raw J. E. 781.
 Rawdon Ar. 781.
 — Brilliana, 781.
 — John, 781.
 Rawlin, 706.
 Rawlins Tho. 492.
 — W. 751.
 Rawlinson Rich, 80, 436, 751.
 — S. 781.
 Rax Joh. 706.
 Ray John, 405, 445, 462, 650, 651,
 652, 659, 670, 737, 763, 781,
 847, 890.
 — Margaret, 781.
 Raynel Sir John, 249.
 Raynham Edw. 266.
 Raziell Cephar, 413.
 Read Dr. 555.
 — Mrs. 154.
 — F. 781.
 — Morgan, 138.
 — R. 182.
 Readens Alex. 36.

[U]

Reading

REU

Reading Tho. 751.
 ——— W. 751, 781.
 Reamur, 442, 462, 659, 662, 781.
 Reau M. de, 157, 158.
 Rede W. 407.
 Redrich A. 781.
 Redman W. Bp. of Norwich, 153.
 Reed Joseph, 96.
 Refham Joh. 241.
 Refs Giaga, 890.
 ——— Kroka, 893.
 Regan Maurice, 330.
 Regemortar Atlas, 555.
 Reginald Hen. 383.
 Regiormortar Dr. 387.
 Regius Hen. 670.
 Regnart N. 781.
 Reid Arth. 751.
 ——— G. 781.
 Reilley Ja. 781.
 ——— M. 781.
 Reinhard, 91.
 Relandus Had. 803.
 Remington R. 799.
 Remond M. 224.
 Remundar Keisara, 891.
 Remus Geo. 781.
 Remunds Melufina, 893.
 Renachus, 579.
 Renaldus, 579.
 Renard L. 781.
 Renaud M. 781.
 Reneaume, 670.
 Rener A. 764.
 ——— Hen. 711.
 Renier Lou. Eman. 391.
 Renking Major, 193.
 Rennes Evesque de, 144.
 Rennelagh Lady, 597.
 Renny Rob. 161.
 Refende P. Barretto de, 359.
 Refenius Paul, 723.
 Retz Card. de, 763.
 Reubens Rabbi, 26.
 Reuehlinus Joh. 876.
 Revel Dr. 459.
 Reviere Poncelot le, 299.
 Revillas Didacus de, 426, 433, 462.
 Reuterhielm, 782.

RIC

Rey Julian le, 394, 462.
 Reye Donold Ld. 300.
 Reyes Joh. de los, 357.
 Reyher Benj. Godf. 391.
 Reyhers Sam. 410.
 Reynardson F. 781.
 ——— S. 782.
 Reyner Tho. 265.
 Reynleys Nath. 268.
 Reynold Augustin, 155.
 ——— Tho. 751.
 Reynolds Edw. 148, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
 159, 165.
 Reynolds John, 165, 207, 719.
 ——— S. 788.
 Rheiner Adam Jos. 751.
 Rhenanus Joh. 492.
 Rhodius J. 810.
 Rhodoginus L. Coel. 36.
 Rhomeus Ayric, 492.
 Rhonius, 391, 761.
 Ribault John, 692.
 Ricard Jean, 761.
 Ricardus S. Ep. Ciceft, 86.
 Ricardus, 579.
 ——— ate Mere, 267.
 ——— fil Radulphi, 332, 333.
 Ricaut Sir P. 176.
 Ricio David, 308.
 Ricius J. B. 579.
 Riccius M. A. 390.
 Rich Lord, 852.
 ——— Lady Pen. 159.
 ——— Lady, 150, 154, 155, 159, 294.
 Rich Rob. 612.
 Riche, 824.
 Richard II. King of England, 235.
 ——— III. K. of Eng. 235, 239.
 ——— Monachus, Abp. Cant. 108.
 ——— Rich. 662.
 Richardson, 158.
 ——— Eliz. 782.
 ——— 751, 799.
 ——— Rich. 202, 462, 579, 655,
 782.
 ——— S. 751.
 ——— W. 751.

Richardine,

R I V

Richardine, 579.
 Richardus Angelicus, vide Glanville.
 ——— Ebor. 13.
 ——— de Goldefburgh, 242.
 ——— Hermit de Hanipole, 36.
 Richard Senex de Broughton, 67.
 Riche James, 751.
 Richers Eliz. 782.
 Richerfon, 91, 426.
 Richlieu Card. 103, 402.
 Richmond D. of, 36, 230, 258, 426,
 462, 782, 806, 837.
 ——— Dutcheffs of, 782.
 ——— Countess of, 238.
 ——— G. 782.
 Rickman, 426, 462.
 Riddock Fr. 782.
 Ridgeley Dr. 548, 549.
 Ridley Dr. 692, 885.
 ——— Glo. 751.
 ——— Latimer, 579.
 Ridout T. 782.
 Ried Anna, 207.
 Riga Peter, 3, 833.
 Rigaltius N. 810.
 Rigaud D. 579.
 Ringale, 462.
 ——— Dr. 552, 682.
 Ringers, 890.
 Ringrose Basil, 692.
 Rinucens J. B. Abp. of Ferns, 109.
 Ripa Lud. a 782.
 Ripley Sir Geo. 492, 493, 504, 506,
 507, 824.
 Riomontanus J. 863.
 Risbie Fr. Hier. 692.
 Ritterhusius Nic. 426.
 Riva Ludov. 433, 462.
 Rival, 147.
 Rive A. de la 760.
 Riverius, 579.
 Rivers Earl, 97, 145, 200, 218, 230.
 Rives Burne, 232.
 Rivet And. 579.
 ——— Wm. 751, 803.
 Rivington J. 751.
 Rivinus A. Q. 803.
 Vol. II.

R O C

Robert I. K. of Scots, 272, 302, 303,
 307.
 Robert II. K. of Scots, 272.
 Robert III. K. of Scots, 272.
 ——— M. 655.
 ——— Ja. 755.
 ——— W. 782.
 ——— Christ. 751.
 ——— John, 278, 872.
 Robertson M. de, 223.
 ——— W. 751, 782.
 Robertus de Alincton, 36.
 ——— Clericus de Berve, 267.
 Robert of Gloucester, 103, 817.
 ——— de Rypon, 241.
 Robertus de Tymworth, 241.
 ——— de Wycombe, 253.
 ——— Montensis, 67, 69.
 ——— de Roderham, 56.
 ——— de Spalding, 56.
 Robetham J. 760.
 ——— 217, 223, 224.
 Robins, 843.
 Robinson, 224, 426, 476.
 ——— Capt. 716.
 ——— Dr. 763.
 ——— Henry, 209, 799.
 ——— Jacob, 751.
 ——— John Bp. of London, 791,
 806.
 ——— John Bp. of Bristol, 176,
 789.
 ——— Sir John, 230.
 ——— N. 782.
 ——— Reuben, 57, 579, 754.
 ——— Ri, 782.
 ——— Tancred, 651, 782.
 ——— Sir Tho. 218.
 ——— W. 799.
 Robson Tho. 503.
 Robyns J. 863.
 ——— W. 271.
 Rocca Mich. 645, 682.
 Roche M. de la, 760, 782.
 Rochford Lord, 196.
 Rochester Laurence E. of, 176, 223,
 737.

R O M

Rochester Wilmot E. of 174, 175.
 ——— Visc. 168, 169, 170, 824,
 841.
 ——— Countess of 175.
 Rock Laur. 844.
 Rodbergh Tho. de, 269.
 Rodbourghe Philde, 269.
 Rodeboeruwe Joh. de, 267.
 Rodebur. Cecilia de, 267.
 Roderick Ch. 799.
 ——— Rich, 751.
 Rodericus de Majoricis, 863.
 Rodney Edw. 170.
 Roe Fr. 317.
 ——— Sir T. 171, 172, 197, 210, 220,
 228.
 Roecleren G. 580.
 Roederen G. 462.
 Roederer, J. G. 751.
 Roehard J. 751.
 Roger Abp. of York, 108.
 ——— atte Gate, 239.
 Rogerius, 580, 629.
 ——— Abr. 362.
 Rogers Danyel, 37, 125, 127, 368.
 ——— Ez. 799.
 ——— Ford. 782.
 ——— J. 427, 462, 580, 782.
 ——— Tim. 799.
 ——— Woodes, 358, 652.
 Rogerus, 521, 580.
 ——— de Staverberg, 56.
 Rogier de Salerne, 580.
 Rohalt Rich. 782.
 Rohault, 580.
 Roia Ant. de, 86.
 Rolandus, 580.
 Rolfe C. 782.
 Rolfinde Wern. 810.
 Rollinson Nich. 751.
 Rollin J. 760.
 Rolston A. 146, 147, 148, 149, 153,
 154, 155, 156.
 Rolt Tho. 727.
 Romaine Tho. 427.
 Romberd Jane, 782.
 Romerill Tho. 824.
 Romilly Jean, 751.

R O U

Ronayne Tho. 751.
 Rondeletius, 539, 580, 644, 760,
 848.
 Ronnow Magnus Dublar, 824.
 Ronfardub, 827.
 Ronffeus Bald. 580, 583.
 Rooke, 405, 462.
 ——— Sir Geo. 104, 176, 742.
 ——— G. H. 751.
 Roos Lord, 170.
 Roper, 736.
 ——— A. 782.
 ——— J. 751.
 Roque l'Abbe, 755.
 Rosario Tho. de, 87.
 Rosdengius Justus, 536.
 Rose Cha. 751.
 ——— Foulke, 580.
 ——— Fra. 782.
 ——— P. 782.
 ——— R. 756.
 ——— Tho. 782.
 ——— W. 782.
 Roseler, S. 886.
 Rosilieni Bertramfog, 891.
 Ross Bp. of, 104, 166, 305, 306.
 ——— Alex. 846.
 ——— J. 751.
 ——— W. 752.
 Rossi P. de, 346.
 Rossingham E. 181, 187.
 Rossman Bened. 580.
 Rossol, 803.
 Rostellus Pet. 498.
 Roster J. E. 764.
 Rostgard F. 803, 897.
 Rothe Rob. 332.
 Rotheram, 711.
 ——— Tho. Bp. of Rochester,
 145, 218.
 Rothes Earl, 118, 221.
 Rothus Joh. 863.
 Rottier Miss, 527.
 Rovillart Ph. 493.
 Rouffell Ja. 782.
 Rous J. 782.
 ——— W. 782.
 Roufe, 116, 117, 119, 197.
 Rousseau

R U S

Rouffeau J. J. 885.
 Routh Rob. 330.
 Rowe Eliz. 726, 752, 812, 814, 825.
 ----- Theophilus, 752.
 Rowland Mrs. 427, 463.
 ----- Henry, 737.
 Roy Dannole le, 294.
 Roycroft Rob. 226.
 Royle Tho. 752.
 Royle Joh. 265.
 Roynon John, 195.
 Royfdengius Justus, 897.
 Rubeus Elias, 37.
 Rudbeck, Ol. 782.
 Rudd Ant. Davids Bp. of St. 20.
 ----- Sir Rich. 231.
 Ruddier Sir B. 116, 117, 118.
 Ruddiman T. 752.
 Rugely Th. 555.
 Rugenwaldius Joh. 764.
 Ruinart J. T. 803.
 Ruis Al. 37.
 Ruiz Ivan. 356, 518.
 Rulandus, 598.
 Rule C. 799.
 Rulens Evaldus, 803.
 Rumald Arn. 706.
 Rumbald Tho. 406.
 Rumbold E. 782.
 ----- T. 463.
 Rumphius, 653.
 Rundle Tho. 752.
 Rupe W. de, 264.
 Rupella Ric. de 331.
 Rupert Pr. 234, 264, 376, 380, 400,
 463, 723.
 ----- S. 782.
 Rushe M. 157.
 Rupefifa Joh. de, 493, 581.
 Rushworth John 189, 191, 192, 463,
 581.
 Ruffel Lord, 132.
 ----- Lady, 156, 215.
 ----- Adm. 698.
 ----- Alex. 752, 782.
 ----- Sir Giles, 263.
 ----- Sir John, 135.
 ----- Patr. 782.
 Vol. II.

S A D

----- Rachel Lady, 176, 782.
 ----- Rich. 752.
 ----- W. 141, 149, 152, 153, 158,
 310, 316, 329, 782.
 Rustorffius D. 198.
 Rutherford Dr. 883.
 ----- Rob. 782.
 Rutherford T. 752.
 Rutherford Ja. 741.
 Ruthens P. 763.
 Ruthwyn, 162.
 Rutland D. of, 782.
 ----- E. of, 122, 718.
 ----- Fr. Lord, 796.
 Rutty John, 463, 581.
 ----- W. 782.
 Ruyschius F. 782.
 Rycaut Sir P. 199.
 Rykes John, 406.
 Ryder Ald. 149.
 Rydiot Sir B. 199.
 Rydley Nath. 37.
 Ryer John, 581.
 Rymer Tho. 137, 235, 236, 261,
 737.
 ----- Tho. 109, 833, 870.
 Rysby Will. 581.
 Ryves Dr. 335.

S. A. 427.
 S. S. A. A. 42.
 S. I. 494, 805.
 S. Sir J. 229.
 S. J. 311.
 S. T. 849.
 Saah Zach. 782.
 Sabaudia P. de, 253.
 Sabothe John, 869.
 Sacheverel H. 799, 806.
 Sackville E. D. of Dorset, 23.
 ----- Edw. 133, 301.
 ----- Lord Geo. 300.
 Sacvill Tho. 825.
 Sacrobosco Joh. de 406.
 Sadale, 91.
 Sadi Mufladini, 898.
 Sadler Lady, 391.
 ----- John, 367, 581, 737.

[X]

Sadler

S A L

Sädler Sir Rafe, 308, 852.
 Saellye, 308.
 Saffory Johanna, 263.
 Sage G. Lud. de, 463, 752.
 Sagner J. A. 782.
 Sagnier, 581.
 Saint Andre, 784.
 Saintand, 782.
 St. Andrews Abp. of, 142, 143.
 St. Andre Bp. of 335.
 St. Clair Rob. 769.
 St. George Hen. 288, 291.
 Sainthill Gilbert, 742.
 St. John Lord, 207, 209.
 ——— 116.
 St. John Oliver, 148, 162, 176, 201,
 202, 204, 205, 222, 808.
 St. Leger Sir Ant. 310, 315.
 Sala Ant. 494, 581.
 Saldaignet M. de, 151.
 Sale, 852.
 Saleman G. 764.
 Salernum, 581, 825.
 Salgatus Jac. 906.
 Saliceto W. de, 582.
 Salien, 782.
 Salignæus Bern. 391.
 Salina, 782.
 Salisbury E. of, 165, 167, 168, 169,
 180, 196, 221, 730.
 ——— Lady A. 782.
 ——— W. 782.
 Sall G. 752.
 Salle Edm. 265.
 ——— Rob. 683.
 Sallengre, 760, 782.
 Sallier, 752.
 Salmasius Cl. 853.
 Salmon, 703.
 ——— Tho. 397, 782.
 ——— W. 574, 582.
 Salopia Rich. de, 582.
 Salter Ja. 782.
 ——— Samuel, 752.
 Saltonstall, 146.
 Salvador Jean, 782.
 Salway Major, 139.
 ——— Rich. 755.

S A V

Sambourn Tho. 752.
 Sambrooke Fr. 341.
 Sampson, 134.
 ——— Hen. 732.
 ——— Rob. 8.
 ——— Hen. 885.
 Samsons Fagra, 892.
 Samvais P. 756.
 Samuda If. de Sequeyra, 782.
 Sanabria Gal. Gomez de, 357.
 Sanche M. 582.
 Sanchez Fr. 203.
 Sancroft Abp. 86, 173, 756.
 ——— T. 173.
 Sancy M. de, 153, 155, 156, 157,
 158.
 Sandal Ant. vide Standon Ant.
 Sandercock Edw. 752.
 Sanders C. 782.
 Sanderfon, Dr. 717, 737.
 ——— Fr. 203.
 ——— Rob. 37.
 Sandeus Nic. 37.
 Sandford John, 709.
 ——— M. 752.
 Sandilands Alex. 782.
 Sands Edwin Bp. of Worcester, 789,
 804.
 ——— Edwin Abp. of York, 115, 300.
 Sandwich E. of, 194, 343, 473.
 Sandys, 224.
 ——— Sir Edwin, 37, 752.
 ——— Francis, 229.
 ——— Ph. 211.
 Sanes Rich. 269.
 Sanford Sir John, 182.
 Sankey Edw. 890.
 Sanquar Lord, 292.
 Santgion G. B. 782.
 Santini Nic. 782.
 Sanata Nic. 885.
 Saphorin Gen. de St. 224.
 Saporta Ant. 539, 582.
 Sappho, 825.
 Sarave, 803.
 Sarotti P. 761.
 Savage Douglas, 230.
 ——— John, 782.

Savage

S C H

Savage R. 177, 752.
 Savery Serv. 782.
 Savile, 706.
 — T. 166, 167.
 — H. 175, 191, 215.
 Saunder Hen. 265.
 Saunders Dr. 555.
 — Anne, 825.
 Saundre Tho. 265.
 Savory Ser. 463.
 Savoy D. of, 213, 214.
 Sanzet H. du, 760.
 Sawgar W. 271.
 Sawtreus Joh. 494.
 Saxonius Joh. 407.
 — Patavinus, 582.
 Saxony Pr. of, 608.
 Say Edw. 752.
 — Lord, 191, 286.
 Scacchus Durantes, 427, 583.
 Scaliger Jos. 168, 351, 803, 825, 853.
 Scammell Walter Bp. of Salisbury, 286.
 Scammozzi Vinc. 374.
 Scampton 649.
 Scarborough Rob. 227.
 Scarburg Car. 582.
 Scarle Joh. 876.
 Scawyn Nic. de. 267.
 Schaacht, 582, 825.
 Schaelfer J. C. 752.
 Schaub Sir Luke, 218.
 Schaun Constantin, 201.
 Scheel M. 352.
 — L. G. 782.
 Schegkius Jac. 414.
 Sheiner Christ. 380.
 Schenckius Jo. Theo. 104, 583, 643.
 Schepflin, 782.
 Scheuchfer J. G. 668.
 — J. J. 760, 782, 803.
 Scheuchzer, J. C. 8, 341, 362, 583, 648, 670, 782.
 Scheuchzerus, J. J. 436, 583.
 Scheurer, 760.
 Scheurlez H. 760.
 Schichen Mottals, 891.
 Schilden, 782.

S C R

Schironius, 583.
 Schlaeger J. C. 782.
 Schlegelius Chr. 803.
 Schlofter 752.
 Schluter Pet. 782.
 Schmid A. 761.
 Schneiderus C. V. 583, 604, 764.
 Schoepfini, 717.
 Schoepflin J. 782.
 Schomberg, 782.
 Schonborn le Comte de, 218.
 Schonvallow J. 752.
 Schrader, 584, 752.
 Schreckenfuschiu P. G. 583.
 Schreiber M. 761.
 Schroder, 655.
 — Chr. 583, 604, 763.
 — Hen. 752.
 Schroedter Gust. 37, 616, 714, 723.
 Schroter, 376, 464.
 Schucker, 463, 678.
 Schuke T. 782.
 Schult J. Succus, 782.
 Schurzfleischius S. 714, 788.
 Schuueicker Tho. 383.
 Schumacher D. 782.
 — H. 752.
 Schuym. Joach. 374.
 Schwanberg de, 760.
 Schwarfenburg Lord of, 158.
 Schylander Corn. 584.
 Schyrrhon, 584.
 Sclater, 752.
 Scory John Bp. of Hereford, 789.
 Scotland kings of, 111.
 Scott, 394.
 Scott And. 782.
 — Dav. 782.
 — G. L. 752.
 — John, 200, 358.
 — Robert, 752.
 — Thomas, 782.
 Schrimshire Will. 37.
 Scroope Lord, 147, 150, 305.
 Scrope Galfridas de, 272.
 Scroope H. 146.
 Scrope Rich. Abp. of York, 13.
 Scrymgeor, 584.

[X 2]

Seaman,

S E R

Seaman, 297, 367.
 Seamor Sir F. 220.
 Searle Dan. 201.
 Seba Alb. 653, 783.
 Sebastianus S. 16, 20.
 Sebelius M. 584.
 Secker Tho. Bp. of Oxf. and Abp.
 of Cant. 72, 752.
 Seddon J. 752.
 ——— Sam. 752.
 Sedgwick J. 783.
 ——— O. 783, 799.
 ——— Rob. 716.
 Segar Sir W. 288, 289.
 Segerus J. C. 761.
 Segner Dr. 406.
 ——— Dr. 463.
 Segrave J. 149, 150.
 Segner Marianus, 783.
 Seip J. P. 783.
 Selby Sir W. 153, 156.
 ——— Tho. 343.
 Selden John, 104, 117, 171, 185, 737,
 738.
 Sellenger Anth. 338.
 Seller Ab. 783.
 Sellius G. 463, 662, 783.
 Selwin C. R. 752.
 Selwyn E. 158, 165.
 Sendivogius Mich. 427, 486, 494, 584,
 765.
 Seneca L. A. 414.
 Senex John, 91, 463, 783.
 ——— Mary, 91, 463.
 Senior Will. 91.
 Senhouse Simon, 151, 152, 153, 154,
 155.
 Senior W. 391.
 Sennertus, 20, 583, 584.
 Senthill Peter, 799.
 Sentleger, N. 819.
 Septalius Lud. 584.
 Seraphim, a Grecian Bishop, 2, 708,
 803.
 Serapion, 584.
 Serenius J. 783.
 ——— P. A. 584, 825.
 Seringius Joh. 825.

S H A

Serio, 8.
 Seripandus F. Hier. 645, 684.
 Sermoneta Card. 104.
 Serpilius G. 764.
 Serranus, 558, 734, 783.
 Serres Joh. d'Albine de, 37.
 ——— Oliv. de, 683.
 Seruijeh Nic. 343.
 Sertorius, 347.
 Servin, M. 149.
 Seffa D. of, 152.
 Seton, 416.
 Settle E. 715, 783.
 Severinus B. 825.
 ——— Christianus, 391.
 ——— M. A. 810.
 ——— Pet. 406, 413, 434, 584,
 885.
 Severus Corn. 427, 711, 825.
 Sewall Sam. 355, 783.
 Seward, 219.
 ——— Ch. 783, 799.
 Sewell Dr. 812.
 Sextus Quintus Papa, 72.
 Seyers Ja. 783.
 Seymour Jane Q. of, H. VIII. 104,
 738.
 ——— Frances, 783.
 ——— Sir F. 116.
 ——— Theoph. 852.
 ——— W. 170.
 Seynton W. 270.
 Seyers Ja. 783.
 Sha Abbas, 905.
 Shadwell Edw. 783.
 ——— Sir John, 783.
 Shaftsbury E. of, 174, 180, 300, 717,
 719, 738, 752, 760, 788.
 Shakespear W. 718, 738, 839, 849.
 Sharesnull, 286.
 Sharpe, 882.
 ——— Dr. 54.
 ——— Barth. 692, 700.
 ——— Greg. 752.
 ——— J. 173, 221, 752, 799.
 ——— John Abp. of York, 792,
 806.
 ——— Sam. 752.
 Sharpe,

S H I

Sharpe Tho. 4, 754, 799, 825.
 Shaw, 796, 800.
 — Dr. 349, 417, 438, 446.
 — E. 783.
 — John, 738.
 — Peter, 783.
 — Tho. 366, 463, 678, 752, 783.
 Sheafe Th. 555.
 Sheere Sir H. 374.
 Sheffield Edm. E. of, 510, 511.
 — Rob. 783.
 Sheffon C. 208.
 Sheibell Geo. 783.
 — Hen. 783.
 Shekh Serajh, 897.
 Shelburne Sir Edw. 836.
 Sheldon Gilb. Abp. Cant. 173, 761, 846.
 — Dr. 172.
 — Father, 713, 729.
 Sheldrake Tim. 463, 585, 662, 783.
 Shelley, 127.
 Shelton Rob. 385, 585.
 Shemond Tho. 226.
 Shenton Paul, 752.
 Shephard Tho. 799.
 — Sam. 427, 463.
 — 154.
 Shepreve John, 4.
 Sherburn Sir Edw. 376, 414, 723, 783, 836, 885.
 Shere H. 783.
 Sheridan Bp. 806.
 Sheringham, 104.
 Sherlock Rich. 799.
 — W. 799.
 Sherman B. 783.
 Sherleye Sir Ant. 692.
 Sherrard Dr. 670, 671.
 — Ja. 654, 783.
 — W. 783.
 Sherwin, 299.
 Sherwode J. 585.
 Sherwood Noah, 463, 585.
 Shewell Ann, 783.
 Shipton, 520.
 — John, 783.
 Shirley Sir A. 153, 154, 159.

V o l. II.

S I M

Shirley Hen. 783.
 — Sir T. 148, 153.
 Shore Dr. 545.
 Short 433, 585, 644.
 — James, 92, 401, 403, 406, 464, 752.
 — Peregrine, 137.
 — R. 886.
 — Tho. 783.
 Shorter R. 783.
 Shower J. 799.
 Shrewsbury D. of, 213, 222, 738.
 — E. of, 156, 157, 169, 170, 176, 180, 182.
 — Countess of, 170, 180, 184.
 — Ld. of, 306.
 Skupton Ant. 593.
 Shute Capt. 159.
 Shuttleworth John, 783.
 Shutz Chr. 373.
 Sibbald R. 783.
 Sibbern N. P. 764.
 Sibelius Gasp. 37, 391, 585, 692, 738.
 Sibella, 109.
 — 833, 870, 876.
 Sicken W. 363.
 Siday W. 266.
 Sidney Alg. 191, 209.
 — Sir Henry, 37, 70, 126, 311, 314, 315, 316, 320, 328, 336.
 — Sir Phillipp, 105, 125, 166, 180, 738.
 — Sir R. 123, 149, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158, 215.
 — W. 783, 825.
 Sidrac, 523.
 Sienne Aldebrand, 585.
 Signor J. H. J. C. 783.
 Sigorgne M. de, 391, 464.
 Sigurdi og Asmunds, 893.
 Silhouette de, 104, 760.
 Silver Geo. 376.
 Silvester 670, 825.
 — Dan. 127.
 Silvestre B. 760.
 — P. 783.
 Silvestris Bern. 427, 863, 867.
 Simeon, 34.

[Y]

Simeon,

S L O

Simeon St. 10, 894.
 ——— 3, 803.
 ——— F. 718.
 ——— Atheniensis, 645, 684.
 ——— Magus, 52.
 ——— Dunelmensis, 328.
 Σίμωνides P. 803.
 Simons J. 427.
 ——— Peter, 298.
 Simpson, 89.
 ——— Dr. 297.
 ——— J. 276, 752.
 ——— T. 276, 391, 464, 752, 826.
 ——— W. 806.
 ——— R. 783.
 Sinckler Sir And. 161, 170.
 Sinclare Ld. 189.
 Singleton John, 225.
 Sion Alex. 799.
 Sircius, 764.
 Sireaga D. 783.
 Sirmond Pere, 738.
 Sisley John, 464, 585.
 Sisson, 389.
 ——— Eliz. 752.
 ——— Jonath. 427, 464.
 Sivers Hen. 764.
 Skeffington Ld Deputy, 314.
 Skelton, 108.
 Skenkenberg Conrad Hier. 585.
 Skevington Sam. 783.
 Skiddy John, 783.
 Skinner Ephraim, 738.
 ——— P. 783.
 ——— Tho. 297.
 ——— Sir 148, 162.
 Skipton Phil. 108, 191, 192.
 Skryvynes, 286.
 Skynner Tho. 367.
 Slack, 662.
 ——— Tho. 433, 587.
 Slare F. 742, 783.
 Sleidan J. 803.
 Slingsby Walter, 193.
 Sleech Steph. 752.
 Slifakroa, 890.
 Sloane Councillor, 293.
 ——— And. 783.

S M I

Sloane Ch. 783.
 ——— Eliz. 825, 826.
 ——— Jos. 414.
 ——— Sir Hans, 2, 173, 285, 343,
 464, 585, 606, 612, 662, 664, 670,
 671, 679, 723, 738, 752, 755, 760,
 765, 787, 820, 821, 825, 826, 886.
 ——— W. 752, 783.
 Slowman Ch. 230.
 Slufius Fr. 427, 464.
 Small Alex. 783.
 Smalridge George, Bp. of Bristol, 42,
 789.
 Smart, 464, 586.
 ——— Ja. 783.
 ——— Rob. 52.
 Smeaton J. 752.
 Smedley, 726.
 ——— Jonath, 738, 752.
 Smeraldo Fr. di, 692.
 Smerfeld, 764.
 Smethecote Joh. de, 268.
 Smit, 783.
 Smith, 391, 475, 757, 799.
 ——— Dr. 387, 464, 474.
 ——— Caleb. 413, 464.
 ——— E. 555, 783.
 ——— Gawyn, 487.
 ——— Guy, 809.
 ——— Ja. 207, 783.
 ——— Joanna, 752.
 ——— John 272, 380, 692, 716, 738,
 887.
 ——— Sir Joh. 127, 141, 151, 154.
 ——— Jos. 752, 783.
 ——— M. 783, 883.
 ——— Ofwell, 149, 150, 151.
 ——— Rich. 37, 88, 385, 693, 723,
 738.
 ——— Rob. 148, 271, 752, 826.
 ——— S. 783.
 ——— Thomas, 21, 53, 75, 122, 125,
 738, 783, 788, 799.
 ——— Sir Tho. 104, 141, 145, 146,
 147, 148, 150, 154, 155, 166, 173,
 182, 219, 306, 738, 863.
 ——— Will. 215, 276, 586, 752, 760,
 799.

Smoul

S O U

Smoult Tho. 232.
 Smuyser D. 363.
 Snefellsa Bardar, 892.
 Smythe Baron, 752.
 Snellaert Dom. 415.
 Soame Stephen, 156.
 Soanes Jos. 783.
 Socinus Faustus, 38.
 Socrates, 636, 637, 638.
 Sodale, 464.
 Soetefleish Barth. 494.
 Sohael, 847.
 Solanus Ar. 586.
 Soliani Barth. 783.
 Solinus C. Jul. 655.
 ——— W. 88, 427.
 Solo Guil. de, 586.
 Solomon, 494, 586, 876.
 ——— Emp. of Constantinople,
 365.
 Somers Lord, 106, 177, 738, 783.
 Somersfet, D. of, 140, 783.
 ——— Rob. E. of, 117, 189, 219,
 300, 737.
 ——— Lord, 76.
 ——— Countess of, 300.
 ——— Sir Ch. 852.
 Sometsdijck, 692.
 Sonahans Kongs Heris og, 891.
 Soncinus J. B. 810.
 Sondas C. 783.
 Scriptor R. 869.
 Sorla Sterka, 890.
 Sorreau, 494.
 Sophia Princess, 223.
 ——— Electress of Hanover, 213,
 214, 215, 217.
 Soprandus, 539.
 Soranus, 586.
 Sorenger Balthaf. 752.
 Soria, 586.
 Sorloleil, 760.
 South James, 225.
 ——— Rob. 737, 783, 799, 827.
 Southall John, 783.
 Southampton, Earl of, 148, 161, 299,
 552, 852.
 Southwell Edw. 737, 760, 783.

S P R

Southwell Rob. 737, 783.
 ——— Sir Tho. 672.
 Sowter Job, 783.
 Soye Ch. 760.
 Soyer D. 760.
 Spademan J. 799.
 Spalato, Abp. of, 727.
 Spalding Jos. 752.
 Spanheim Ezech. 136, 342, 346, 737,
 760, 764, 783, 803.
 Spanheme Fred. 803.
 Spano Abbe Marianus de, 783.
 Sparke E. 276, 464.
 Sparrow Am. 761.
 Spavan Rob. 752.
 Spede Rob. 586.
 Spee John, 39.
 Speed John, 104.
 Speke Hugh, 783.
 ——— John, 241.
 Spelman, 178.
 ——— Sir Hen. 104, 714.
 Spence Jos. 752.
 Spencely Jacob, 752.
 Spencer, 285, 287, 737.
 ——— Hen. Lord, 232.
 ——— Alderman, 146, 147.
 ——— Dr. 549.
 ——— E. 148, 737, 783.
 ——— Ed. of Gloucester, 286.
 ——— John, 158, 737.
 ——— Rob. 145, 146, 151, 155.
 ——— W. 150, 799.
 Spener M. 783.
 Spicer Dr. 555.
 Spiliker Baron, 752.
 Spina P. de, 218.
 Spicnkes N. 737.
 Spira Francis, 23.
 Spon M. 803.
 Sponde M. 38.
 Spottiswood John, 335.
 Sprat Tho. Bp. of Rochester, 176, 792,
 ——— Bp. of Salisbury, 213, 806.
 Spratling R. 547.
 Spray, 807.
 Sprekelfon J. H. van, 380, 464.
 Sprengel Conr. 783.

Sprint

S T A

Sprint John, 760.
 Sproe Walt. 244.
 Spry E. 752.
 — Rob. 742.
 Spydeler Joh. de, 269.
 Squire Francis, 351, 464.
 — Jane, 783.
 — S. 752.
 Squyer Joh. 265.
 Stachlbergus Geo. 73.
 Stack Tho. 752, 784.
 Stackhouse Hugh, 406.
 — John, 799.
 Stadel, 217.
 Stadt H. V. 764.
 Stafford, 286.
 — Edw. 145, 164, 166, 167,
 852, 908.
 Stahlius Pet. 494, 711.
 Staine W. 226.
 Stainforth John, 799.
 Stair, Earl of, 223.
 Stalholltg, 892.
 Stamel J. B. du, 802.
 Stamford Sir W. 852.
 Standen Jos. 827.
 Standish D. 784.
 — Eliz. 784.
 — Sir Ant. 145, 146, 147, 148,
 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 164,
 168.
 Standon E. 145, 146.
 Stanes F. 696.
 Stangarhoggs Porsteins, 892.
 Stanhope C. 752.
 — John, 147, 151, 154, 155,
 170.
 — T. 170, 806.
 Stanislaus, K. of Poland, 223.
 Stanley, 427, 474.
 — Lord, 784.
 — Dr. 136, 887.
 — Sir Edw. 852.
 — Geo. 692, 784.
 — Hans, 784.
 — Hoby, 784.
 — J. 174, 298, 340, 784.
 — Roger, 225.

S T E

Stanley Sir W. 259.
 Stanyan M. de, 224, 760.
 — Abr. 215.
 — Laur. 312.
 Stapers, 155.
 Stapherft Nic. 587, 784.
 Stapleton, 124, 845.
 — Sir Rob. 300.
 Starfsama Sturlangi, 893.
 Starkey Geo. 494, 556.
 — Hen. 692.
 — Ralph, 727.
 Starrenburgh J. 784.
 Stead Geo. 784.
 Stede Cecilia, 784.
 — Edwyn, 784.
 Stedman Alex. 643.
 Steele Lord Chancellor, 203.
 — Sir Rich. 757.
 Steel W. 752.
 Stehelin J. P. 784.
 Steehow de, 784.
 Steigenthal Dr. 363, 406, 784.
 Steilt Tho. 587.
 Steinheil, 784.
 Steno Nic. 583.
 tep hani J. J. 760.
 Stephano Dom. de, 587.
 Stephanus J. 587.
 Stephen S. 10, 12, 13, 17, 19.
 — de Penecestre, 242.
 Stephens Mr. 752.
 — Sir John, 232.
 — R. 784.
 — Tho. 316.
 — W. 784.
 Stephenfon W. 807.
 Stepney Geo. 215, 784.
 Sterka Sorla, 890.
 Sterne Rich. Abp. of York, 792.
 Stefchius Lewis, 784.
 Stevens J. 587, 784.
 — Cath. Sabina, 784.
 — John, 784.
 — Walter, 393.
 Steuart Rob. 784.
 Steward, 427.
 — Lady Kath. 230.

Steward

S T R

S U I

Steward Rich. 799.
 ——— Tho. 587, 784, 827.
 ——— Sir W. 230.
 Stewart Arch. 784.
 ——— Ja. 300, 784.
 ——— John, 427.
 ——— Rob. 784.
 ——— Sir W. 148, 149, 150, 151,
 152, 170.
 Stieve Jaff. 784.
 Stiles T. H. Eyles, 752.
 Stillingfleet E. Bp. of Worcester, 792.
 Stringbana Haralds, 892.
 Stirling Ja. 428.
 Stock Jos. 228.
 Stockar J. J. 584, 761.
 Stocker A. 784.
 ——— John, 784.
 Stoeben, 752.
 Stogdon Hubert, 42.
 Stokes Neh. 752.
 Stone E. 391, 752.
 ——— Tho. 784.
 Stonehall Ja. 553, 576.
 Stonehouse John, 799.
 Stonestreet W. 784.
 Stonhouse James, 752.
 Stormarus J. S. 764.
 Stofchius Lewis, 784.
 Stoucke Tho. de, 268.
 Stought Eugenia, 784.
 Stoupe, 200, 202, 221.
 Strabo, 645, 684.
 Strachan, 662.
 Strachey Will. 355.
 Strafford, Earl of, 104, 117, 118, 176,
 222, 223, 232, 300, 303, 716.
 ——— N. Bp. of Chester, 790.
 Strahan W. 216.
 Strange J. 752.
 Strangman James, 67, 113, 285.
 Stratrathorne, E. of, 307.
 Straube, 752.
 Street Roger, 391.
 Stretchley Tho. 156.
 Stretley Tho. 152, 153, 154.
 Stretton R. 799.

V O L. II.

Strick Fran. 373.
 Strickland Walter, 198, 221.
 Strimeflus J. S. 784.
 Stringer Moses, 715.
 ——— S. 784.
 ——— Tho. 222.
 Stripe John, 803.
 Strong John, 692.
 ——— Rich. 692.
 Strongbow Rich. 336.
 Strother Edw. 784.
 ——— Hen. 152.
 Struijck Nic. 406.
 Struvius B. G. 342.
 Stryng Alice, 270, 271.
 Strype J. 715, 788, 799.
 ——— John, 179.
 Stuart, 427.
 ——— Lady Arabella, 170, 171, 180,
 ——— Alex. 427, 662, 784.
 ——— W. 224.
 737.
 Stubbs Dr. 723.
 ——— Ph. 784.
 ——— Geo. 752.
 Stuckius J. R. 761.
 Stukeley W. 276, 400, 427, 587, 655,
 784.
 Sturges Charles, 784.
 Sturlangi Starfsama, 893.
 Sturlunga, 892.
 Stuteville Sir M. 170, 171, 183, 184,
 185, 186, 187, 286, 727.
 Suares Bonav. 406.
 Suarfdæla, 892.
 Suarta Halfdans, 891.
 Suchten Alex. van, 587, 635.
 Suckling Sir John, 737, 827.
 Suerni, 894.
 Suerris, 894.
 Suetonius, 346.
 Suey Petr. 859.
 Suffolk, D. of, 307.
 ——— Peter, E. of, 847.
 ——— Lord, 284, 787.
 ——— H. 784.
 Suidas, 714.

[Z]

Sullivan

S Y L

T A U

Sullivan Eugene, 784.
 ——— Tho. 287.
 Sultanum Baba, 784.
 Sunderland, Rob. E. of, 808.
 ——— Lord, 106, 232, 732, 737, 784.
 Superville Dan. de, 587.
 Suply A. 587.
 Surenhusius G. 715.
 Surrane S. Mich. 350.
 Surry E. of, 272, 287, 305, 737.
 Surts Giffa, 893.
 Susan Lady, 196.
 Suffex E. of, 140, 314, 318, 338, 339.
 Sutes Chr. 679.
 Sutherland, 342.
 Sutton T. 167.
 Swab Ant. 678.
 Swale Tho. 587.
 Swan J. 752.
 ——— Will. 195, 784.
 Swanley Rob. 138.
 Swanly Capt. 221.
 Swart Steph. 784.
 Swartz B. 784.
 Swayne Joh. Abp. Armagh, 322.
 Swedenborgius, 656.
 Sweet Benj. 216.
 Swift Dean Jon. 717, 727, 737, 787.
 ——— Deane, Esq. 737.
 Swingland Newbro, 752.
 Swinney Sidney, 752.
 Swinnock Rich. 784.
 Swinton J. 365, 752.
 Syburne Rob. de, 264.
 Sydenham Sir Edw. 225.
 ——— Dr. 807.
 ——— Tho. 38, 516, 587, 737.
 ——— W. 737.
 Sykes A. A. 753, 784.
 Sylva Garcia de, 693.
 Symnell Lambert, 329.
 Sylvaticus J. B. 585.
 Sylvius, 564.
 ——— Claud. 513, 644.
 ——— Fr. de la Boe, 585.
 Sylvius Sir Gabr. 195.
 Syme Rob. 228.
 Symmer John, 784.

Symmer Rob. 174, 753.
 Symon P. 803.
 Symons Tho. 226.
 Symonds Rich. 180, 693, 737, 740.
 Syne Porsteine Wykins, 893.
 Synesius, 494.
T. J. 85, 199.
 ——— T. P. 43.
 T. V. 93.
 Taafe John, 784.
 Tabor J. 784.
 ——— J. Otto, 764.
 Tachenius Otto, 494, 495, 538, 575.
 Tacitus C. 346.
 Taffiletto, 138, 897.
 Tagaultius Joh. 587.
 Talbot Ld. 740.
 ——— Lady Mary, 169, 170.
 ——— Barn. 784.
 ——— Cath. 753, 805.
 ——— Sir F. 852.
 ——— Sir Geo. 587.
 ——— J. 298, 799.
 ——— Rich. Abp. of Dublin, 332.
 ——— Rob. 105.
 ——— Will. Bp. of Oxford, 222.
 Tallard M. 217.
 Tamerlane, 898.
 Tancret, 294.
 Taner Tho. 784.
 Tenison Tho. Abp. Cant. 737.
 Tankerville, 784.
 Tanner Emelyn, 784.
 ——— Fra. 784.
 ——— Tho. 784, 799.
 Tape Marg. de, 269.
 Tapia Juan Lopes de, 293.
 Tapis, 719.
 Taranto Prince of, 221.
 Tarducci Achil. 400.
 Tarentinus, 645, 684.
 Tarry E. 588, 784.
 Tassius J. A. 761.
 Tate Fr. 276.
 ——— M. 717.
 Taverner John, 397, 784.
 Taurenus Visc. 612.

Taylor

T H E

T H O

Taylor Brooke, 784.
 ——— Gilb. 784.
 ——— Jer. 173, 790, 791.
 ——— John, 753, 784.
 ——— Margaret, 265.
 ——— R. 110, 753, 784.
 ——— Silas, 387.
 ——— W. 800.
 Teale Js. 216, 784.
 Tean Jo. 800.
 Tearne C. 588.
 Teisserius Ant. 723.
 Tempest Sir Tho. 189.
 Temple Hen. 428.
 ——— J. 753.
 ——— Sir Rich. 233.
 ——— Sir W. 167, 788.
 Templeman Dr. 719.
 Tenison Edw. 799.
 ——— Tho. Abp. Cant. 38, 180,
 790, 806, 808.
 Tennent Joh. 784.
 Tentzelius, 38.
 Terence, 827, 849.
 Terlac Chev. de, 204.
 Terrick Rich. 753.
 Territ John, 753.
 Terroy W. 255.
 ——— John, 784.
 Tesaure Eman. 38.
 Teshe W. 383.
 Tessier, 159, 784.
 Teviot Andrew E. of, 137.
 Teuti Rich, 785.
 Thabit Abul Hafan, 596.
 Thane Dr. 545.
 Thanet Lord, 785.
 ——— Lady C. 785.
 Thauler John, 8.
 Thayn Jo. 785.
 Thebais Bp. of, 801.
 Thebith Ben. Corah, 863, 877.
 Thelval S. 182.
 Theobald Ja. 656.
 ——— Lewis, 753, 785.
 ——— Tho. 652.
 Theodoric Freer, 588.
 Theodoricus, 588.

Theodulus Philadelphus, 38.
 Theomneftus, 645, 684.
 Theophilus Monachus, 372, 588.
 Theophrastus, 863.
 Theophylactus, 645, 684.
 Theoricus Fr. 588.
 Thevenot, 89.
 Thiadoug, 596.
 Thicknes Jac. 588.
 Thiers, 827.
 Thin W. 785.
 Thiodels, 891.
 Thirlby Tho. Bp. of Ely, 125, 132.
 Thom. Frid. de, 785.
 Thomas St. 10, 11, 17, 19, 894.
 ——— 753.
 ——— Rector de Colneftone, 3.
 ——— D. 846.
 ——— F. 785.
 ——— H. 753.
 ——— Jane, 753.
 ——— John, 271, 753.
 ——— Valentine, 98.
 Thomafius Jac. 764.
 Thomingus Jac. 741.
 Thomlinson W. H. 753.
 Thomond E. of, 335, 336.
 Thompson A. 761.
 ——— Evan, 755.
 ——— Jos. 753.
 ——— W. 753, 756, 760.
 Thomson Ch. 206.
 ——— David, 753.
 Thoresby Ralph, 276, 428, 588, 670,
 785.
 Thorius Ann. 828.
 ——— Fr. 828.
 ——— Jane, 827.
 ——— Joh. 827.
 ——— Raph. 827.
 Thoringius Raph. 846.
 Thorlerius Baldw. 864.
 Thorn Will. 825.
 Thornedike H. 761.
 Thornhill W. 588.
 Thornycroft, 753, 783.
 Thorpe J. 785.
 Thory, 670.

Thou

- Thou M. de, 204.
 Thresher Ab. 761.
 Throkmorton, 141, 142, 143, 144,
 166, 179, 183, 218, 219, 305,
 852.
 Thurland Tho. 679.
 Thurloe Sec. 130, 193, 198, 199, 200,
 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207,
 209, 210, 213, 221, 225, 718.
 Thurstone Lady, 146.
 Thurneifer Leonard. 495.
 Thwaites Edw. 799.
 ——— John, 114.
 Thyaneus Apol. 645, 684.
 Thylesius, 428.
 Thynne Mrs. 829.
 ——— Fr. 276.
 ——— Tho. 278.
 Tiauarina Francesco, 208.
 Tiberius, 645, 684.
 Tickell Ph. 805.
 ——— Th. 805.
 Tickhill, 788.
 Tickles Hajo, 135.
 Tilde Joach, 410.
 Tilden Rich. 785.
 Tileman Joh. 495.
 Tilenus, 719.
 Tilingius M. 588.
 Tilkin J. A. 391, 753.
 Tillard J. 753.
 Tillet du, 273.
 Tilli B. 785.
 ——— M. A. 886.
 Tillie M. Ang. 671, 785.
 Tillison John, 174.
 Tillotson John Abp. Cant. 86, 175,
 727, 788, 790, 807.
 ——— John, 753.
 Tilson Ericus, 136.
 ——— Geo. 216, 785.
 Timberley, 89.
 Timan M. 785.
 Tims W. 785.
 Timur, 359, 898.
 Tindal, N. 753.
 Tiphaxita Ahmed, 678.
 Tiffet John, 785.
 Titius Gerh. 38.
 Titus, 839, 891.
 Tobias, 43.
 Todd Hugh, 175, 788, 799, 809.
 ——— Rob. 800.
 Toland John, 788, 887.
 Toletanus, 495, 588.
 Toletto Joh. de, 588.
 Tollini Jac. 804.
 Tollins Jacob, 495.
 Tolt M. J. vander, 693.
 Tom the Pedler, 207.
 Tomkyns T. 753.
 Tomlinson John, 753.
 Tompson Rob. 849.
 ——— J. 416.
 Tone W. 800.
 Tonge E. 761.
 Tonstal Cuthbert Bp. of Durham,
 167.
 Toppe James, 38.
 Torkesey Joh. 290, 398.
 Torkos, 467, 670.
 Tornamira Joh. de, 588.
 Torninas Rich. de, 589.
 Torperly, 678.
 Torre J. Ignatus de, 467, 589.
 Torrent Sam. 753.
 Torrefciffa W. of, 502.
 Torrius Lucas, 342.
 Torfanus D. 761.
 Torfit E. 785.
 Torneman Geo. 785.
 Toschi Guilio de, 392, 467.
 Tossi Iseano, 785.
 Totterdell Hugh, 785.
 Tovey D. Blossiers, 753.
 ——— S. 785.
 Tournefort, 671, 740, 785, 804.
 Toute, 217.
 Towers Sam. 753.
 Towne Rich. 785.
 Townley Columban, 800.
 ——— Rich. 785.
 ——— Zouch. 186, 828.
 Townsend Ld. 606, 844, 886.
 ——— Tho. 785.
 ——— H. 194.

T R O

Townsend M. 785.
 ——— T. 785.
 Tozzi Bruno, 762.
 Tr—, 467.
 Tracy Rob. 753.
 Transylvania Pr. of, 201, 202.
 Trantel, 635.
 Traquire Ld. 211.
 Tratt Fr. 785.
 Travers Walter, 800.
 Trecks, 891.
 Tredwald Martin, 400.
 Tredway, 753.
 Trelawney Bp. of Exeter, 176.
 Trelove Rob. 488.
 Tremayne Sir Edm. 311.
 Trembley A. 753, 785.
 Tremyll, 181.
 Trenchard Joh. 740.
 Trente W. 253.
 Tresilian Sir Rob. 260.
 Treffanius Gul. 47.
 Trethewy Hen. de, 238.
 Trevir F. Pius, 781.
 Treverensis, 495.
 Trevor John, 788.
 Trevisan Bern. Count, 495.
 Trew Dr. 451.
 ——— C. J. 753, 785.
 Tridpiofs Porsteins, 891.
 Triedwald Martin, 428, 464, 589, 683,
 785.
 Triglandus Ja. 803.
 Trimnell C. Bp. of Norwich, 780,
 791.
 ——— Ch. Bp. of Winchester, 86,
 180, 785, 786.
 Trismosin Sol. 495.
 Tristram John, 785.
 ——— Tho. 785.
 Trithemius Joh. 38, 382, 383, 589,
 877.
 Troes Lud. 788.
 Trojamanna, 893.
 Tromville C. de la, 151.
 Tronsdale Tho. 785.
 Tryggvasonius Olaius, 892.
 Trot Cecilia, 268.

Vol. II.

T U R

Trot N. 146, 147, 148, 149, 159.
 ——— Richard, 370.
 ——— Rob. 268.
 Trotman Sam. 38, 467.
 Troas, 27.
 Tronchin J. 760, 761.
 Trot-plaid John, 718.
 Trotter Cath. 727.
 Troutbeck J. 761.
 Trumball W. 183.
 ——— W. 754.
 Triumphus J. C. 428, 467.
 Trusler, 753.
 Trussell W. 244.
 Trypho Thepalus, 645, 684.
 Tekarner N. E. 753.
 Tucker Josiah, 105, 753, 805.
 Tuckerman, 800.
 Tuckney Ant. 39.
 Tudert Jean de, 363.
 Tudway Tho. 175, 788, 809.
 Tuhiffel Da. 760.
 Tuke Col. 428, 467, 662, 723.
 ——— Brian, 589.
 Tullideph W. 785.
 Tunstall Ja. 717, 753.
 Turbilly Marquis de, 753.
 Turco Rob. 878.
 Turenne Marsh. 190, 204, 740.
 Turbutt Rob. 263.
 Turenne Visc. 145.
 Turke Great, 144.
 Turlogh K. of Ireland, 314.
 Turnbull Geo. 753.
 Turner, 280.
 ——— Dr. 188, 208, 298.
 ——— Ann, 300.
 ——— Dan. 785.
 ——— Fr. Bp. of Elie, 791.
 ——— Geo. 785, 864.
 ——— Jane, 785.
 ——— J. 800.
 ——— John, 212, 292.
 ——— S. 595.
 ——— Tho. 800.
 ——— William, 191, 230.
 Turre Jordanus de, 589.
 Turretin, 760.

[A a]

Tur-

V A N

V E R

Turville Ch. 785.
 Tuscany Great Duke of, 157.
 Tuscarino Sig. 157.
 Twack Hen. 524.
 Twisse W. 800.
 Twist Gervas, 800.
 Twynus, 5.
 Twysden Charles, 181.
 Tydal Fr. 798.
 Tymberley Hen. 693.
 Tyndale, 154.
 Tyrel E. 785.
 Tyrius Father, 148.
 Tyrone E. of, 150, 151, 152, 314.
 Tyson Dr. 589.
 — E. 785.

V. J. 211.
 V. M. 205.

Vachan Griffin, 246.
 Vadis Egid. de, vide Wade Giles.
 Væna Viglundar, 893.
 Vegetius Joh. 395.
 Vaillant, 342, 762.
 — Js. 760.
 — Paul, 753.
 — Seb. 671.
 Valdemars, 891.
 Valdez Don Pedro de, 166.
 Valentia Martin de, 86.
 Valentinus Basil, 495.
 Valerius Magnus, 41.
 Valesius Fr. 589.
 Valencorn J. de, 760.
 Valhelbeath J. de, 760.
 Valieri And. 384.
 Valisnerus Ant. 785.
 Vall R. 495.
 Vallemont, 342.
 Vallenger, 115.
 Vallette Foulkela, 760.
 Valltravers de, 753.
 Valnay M. de, 224, 365.
 Valterus Chr. 589.
 Van, 380.
 Vanbryberge M. 785.
 Vanbrugh Sir John, 284, 785.
 Vandenhoeck Abr. 785.

Vanderelst P. J. 785.
 Vandermeer, 217.
 Vande Chev. de, 467.
 Vane W. 203, 785.
 Vanley H. 785.
 Vanne Sir Peter, 166.
 Varandæus, 589.
 Varde Chev. de, 93.
 Vardes Marq. de, 855.
 Varcnius, 90.
 Varignana Gul. 589.
 Varignon, 428, 760.
 Varin F. 589, 785.
 Varo Fr. 710, 904.
 Vafari G. 374, 380.
 Vaflet, 414.
 Vaffor le, 785.
 Vatidius, 887.
 Vatnsdæla, 892.
 Vatnsfiadar, 893.
 Vaughan Griffith, 800.
 — H. 785.
 — Rich. 740.
 — Tho. 495.
 Vaugondes Rob. de, 753.
 Ubrick, 761.
 Vega, 637.
 — Gercilasco de la, 889.
 Vegetius Fl. 376.
 Veiffiere, 760.
 Velen Count de, 217.
 Velkenier P. 804.
 Velmus, 645, 684.
 Vemundarog Vigaskuta, 893.
 Venables Frances, 811.
 Vendramenus And. 365, 380, 656,
 678, 680.
 Venner, 38.
 Verdon Theobaldus de, 327.
 Vere, 285, 286.
 — Sir Edw. 503.
 — Sir Fran. 105.
 Verelst H. 406, 467, 785.
 Veretti D. 785.
 Vergerate Gavera Mich. de, 342.
 Verhoff G. 785.
 Vernat Philibert, 301, 360, 458, 467,
 656.

Vernon

Vernon, 301.
 ——— Adm. 105, 178.
 ——— Sec. 106.
 ——— Edw. 800.
 ——— Sir Henry, 211.
 ——— J. 199, 213, 753.
 ——— Tho. 272.
 ——— W. 785.
 Verlunianus Fr. 589.
 Vernay M. du, 589.
 ——— Fr. 528.
 Vertue G. 753, 785.
 Verwey Joh. 804.
 Vesey W. 785.
 Veslinguis Joh. 589, 810.
 Vetch Sam. 355.
 Vetninga Lios, 892.
 Vezey Wil. de 321,
 Vicars John, 800.
 ——— W. 785.
 Vico Car. de, 93, 400, 467.
 Vicary Tho. 589.
 Victor S. de St. 785.
 ——— Blaufarog, 891.
 Vidforla Eyricks, 892.
 Vidonius P. A. 864.
 Vidutan Vilmunds, 891.
 Viera Ant. 8.
 Vieta Fr. 391, 395.
 Viga Glums, 893.
 Vigan Fr. 800.
 Vigaskuta Vemundar og. 893.
 Viglundar Væna, 893.
 Vigny de, 785.
 Vigo Joh. de, 626.
 Vigor W. 785.
 Vikins Asmundar, 892.
 Vilette M. de, 93.
 Vilhialms Liods, 892.
 Villa John, 785.
 Villa Nova A. de 788, 828, 877.
 ——— Tho. 86, 495, 498, 513,
 515, 589, 593.
 ——— Novanus Servetus, 35.
 Villars Marsh. 177.
 Villeauxcleres M. de la, 693.
 Villemot P. 785.
 Villerius, 342.

Villeroy M. de, 150, 151, 152, 153,
 156, 158.
 Villettes M. de, 467, 785.
 Villier Phil. de, 263.
 ——— Sir G. 219.
 ——— Rob. 284.
 ——— Tho. 753.
 Vilmunds Vidutan, 891.
 Vincent, 507, 800.
 ——— Fr. 215.
 ——— H. 785.
 ——— Lev. 785.
 ——— Tho. 813.
 Vincentius, 496.
 ——— S. 13.
 Vines Sam. 753.
 Vintner, 711.
 Virgil, 719, 828.
 Vischer, 218.
 Vismes de, 785.
 Viviano Ant. 753.
 Ulevelt Ld. 367.
 Ulfars Sterka, 892.
 Umfreville E. 753.
 Umfrey W. 679.
 Utfais Cryffius, 558.
 Unton Edw. 693.
 Unton Sir Hen. 150, 151, 152.
 Untzerus Mat. 590.
 Voglerus Val. Hen. 590.
 Vohtmannus Allardus, 804.
 Volckamerus J. G. 785.
 Volckman G. A. 785.
 Volder Burcherus de, 428.
 Voltaire, 760, 805, 828.
 Vopnfyrdinga, 892.
 Voritius Adolph. 785.
 Vorstius Conr. 38.
 Vorstius J. 723.
 Vossius, 174.
 ——— Js. 887.
 Upcote Joh. de, 269.
 Upland Jack, 38.
 Upper-Offory Ld. 335, 336.
 Upton F. 753, 785.
 Upton J. 800.
 Urania, 828.
 Urbanus, 804.

- Urbanus VIII. Papa, 73.
 Urbigorus, 496.
 Uries Gerard de, 38.
 Urivasius, 590.
 Vrolings Leon. 590.
 Urry J. 785.
 Urfin Falentius og. 892.
 Urso, 590.
 Usher Abp. 105, 172, 333, 789.
 Uvedale Ro. 785.
 Uvedale Tho. 785.
 ——— W. 265.
 Vulcanius Bon. 853.
 Uxbridge Hen. E. of, 717.
W. B. 430.
 ——— W. J. 785.
 W. P. 44.
 W. R. 753, 801.
 Waade Armigill, 126.
 ——— Will. 126, 127, 128, 145,
 156, 157, 158, 168, 169, 378, 662.
 Wacherbar Compte de, 218.
 Wacopius G. 785.
 Wadding Lucas, 324.
 Waddington R. 753.
 Wade Giles, 496.
 Wademars, 893.
 Wadefon Dr. 548, 552.
 Wading, 335.
 Wadrington Sir Hen. 308.
 Wager Cha. 785.
 Wagstaffe Tho. 740.
 Waitz Jac. 496.
 Waka Hungar, 892.
 Wake, 286.
 ——— Sir Isaac, 183, 186, 224.
 ——— Ph. 786.
 ——— W. Abp. Cant. 42, 181, 787,
 790, 806, 886.
 Wakefelde Rob. 828.
 Wakeley Tho. 786.
 Wakeman John, 754.
 Waker, 590.
 Waker Sam. 288.
 Walæus Joh. 590, 603.
 Waldgrave Lord, 786.
 ——— 286.
 Waldhave, 833.
 Waldo Dan. 786.
 Waldron F. Stonard, 786.
 ——— Geo. 786.
 ——— Theodocia, 786.
 Waldschmidius, 590.
 Walduck J. 358, 653, 662, 786.
 Wale, 873.
 ——— Tho. 872.
 Wales Prince of, 110, 224.
 ——— 8.
 ——— Elk, 740, 800, 801.
 ——— W. 264.
 Waleys Joh. de, 241.
 Walford, 542.
 ——— Benj. 786.
 Walgrave Sir Hen. 524.
 Walkden P. 786.
 Walker Alex. 753.
 ——— G. 800.
 ——— Ja. 656.
 ——— John, 753, 786, 800.
 ——— Nic. de, 267.
 ——— Rich. 496.
 ——— Tho. 786.
 ——— W. 226, 786.
 Wall, 800.
 ——— Dr. 788.
 ——— John, 93, 468.
 ——— M. 808.
 ——— Sam. 105, 428, 468, 496, 786.
 ——— W. 760.
 Wallace Ja. 786.
 ——— Will. 61, 303, 836.
 Walle Rob. 270.
 Waller, 401.
 ——— C. 508.
 ——— Edm. 172.
 ——— R. 786.
 ——— Sir William, 189, 190.
 Walley Sec. 136.
 Wallington Nehemiah, 105, 788.
 Wallis John, 277, 428, 468, 662, 760,
 800, 806.
 Wallop Sir H. 151, 152, 160, 322.
 Walltars, 893.
 Walmesley Ch. 753.
 Walpole Lord, 745.

W A R

Walpole H. 753.
 ——— J. 786.
 ——— R. 786.
 Walfck Joh. 270.
 Walfh Joh. de, 269.
 ——— Mary, 205.
 ——— Sir Rob. 172.
 ——— W. 786.
 Walshe John, 318.
 Walsingham, 596.
 ——— Edw. 105.
 ——— Sir F. 104, 126, 127,
 141, 145, 164, 166, 167, 180, 213,
 304, 306, 308, 852.
 Walsingham Tho. 105, 398.
 Walter, 716.
 ——— at Crosse, 269.
 ——— Dominus de Nasse, 268.
 ——— atte Water, 266.
 Walthe John, 270.
 Walton Ld. 182.
 ——— Col. 212.
 ——— Br. 790.
 Walvers, 891.
 Walzogen J. L. 761.
 Wanly Humph. 175, 384, 715, 721,
 723, 786, 788.
 Warbeck Peter, 165, 259.
 Warburton W. 717, 753, 760, 809.
 Ward, 719.
 ——— Dr. 32, 612, 718.
 ——— Cæsar, 753.
 ——— Esay, 740.
 ——— John, 742, 753.
 ——— Sir Patience, 740, 817.
 ——— R. 756.
 ——— Seth Bp. of Sarum and Exeter,
 92, 174, 175, 231, 792.
 ——— Tho. 496.
 Ware Sir James, 321, 327, 334, 335,
 336, 337.
 ——— Ro. 337.
 Wargentín Ret. 753.
 Waring E. 753.
 ——— R. 786.
 ——— Sam. 663.
 Warkottschius Nic. 105.
 Warley J. 788.
 Vol. II.

W E G

Warneford W. 753.
 Warner John Bp. of Rochester, 86.
 ——— Ferd. 753.
 ——— Jos. 753.
 ——— Walt. 761.
 Warren Er. 800.
 ——— Nath. 693.
 ——— L. 753.
 ——— M. C. 786.
 Wartenberg Count de, 788.
 Warton Tho. 753.
 Warwick E. of, 99, 123, 192, 221,
 246, 285, 286, 740, 753.
 ——— Countess of, 829, 843.
 ——— Ph. 808.
 Wafenberg, 786.
 Washington Tho. 838.
 Waffe J. 753, 804.
 Waffenaar Baron, 223.
 Watkins Dr. 208, 298.
 ——— Tho. 753.
 Watfon, 148.
 ——— Ant. Bp. of Chichester, 158.
 ——— Daniel, 44.
 ——— E. 786.
 ——— Hen. 590, 754.
 ——— Ja. 723, 886.
 ——— Tho. 384, 590.
 ——— Tho. Bp. of St. Davids, 790.
 ——— W. 468, 577, 590, 671, 753.
 Watt John, 786.
 Watts G. 809.
 ——— Rich. 271.
 Wauchope G. 786.
 Wavisor R. 756.
 Wayman Luke, 754.
 Webb Jer. 591.
 ——— Phil. Cart. 754.
 Webbe, 869.
 ——— Jo. 706.
 Weben, 392, 468.
 Webber Phil. 754.
 Webley Joh. 271.
 Webster Jos. 786.
 ——— Dr. Rich. 156.
 Wecker Ja. 570, 591, 907.
 Wedelius G. W. 496, 583, 591.
 Wegg Sam. 754.
 [B b]

Weich-

W E S

Weichmann C. F. 786.
 Weidenfield J. S. a. 177, 496, 591.
 Weidler, 406, 433, 468, 754, 786.
 Weismullerus S. F. 468.
 Weissenback, 786.
 Weiver A. 428.
 Weismullerus S. F. 392.
 Weland H. G. 829.
 Weems Ld. 147, 148.
 Welbe Joh. 591, 693, 786.
 Welby J. 38, 754.
 ——— Rachel, 754.
 Weldhave, 109, 870.
 Weldon Geo. 693.
 Welin Jean, 468, 663, 786.
 Welles Fr. 468.
 ——— Ralph, 786.
 Wellin Ric. 264.
 Wells Fr. 428.
 ——— John, 234.
 Wellys Joh. 593.
 Welschius Hier. 899.
 Welsh James, 208.
 Welshe William, 338.
 Welsted, 829.
 Welverton R. 786.
 Welwood Dr. James, 222, 786.
 ——— W. 741.
 Welwoll Eliz. 786.
 Wemys Jo. 786.
 Wendius Tho. 76.
 Wendelinus Godef. 406.
 Wendover Roger, 67, 113.
 Wendy, 69.
 Wenman Jane, 880.
 Wenston Th. 555.
 Wentworth Ld. 140.
 ——— Sir Tho. 220, 852.
 Wepferus D. 591.
 Werlhoffs P. G. 591, 786.
 Werndly H. 786.
 Wernigh, 216.
 Wersungius J. G. 810.
 Wescomb. 208.
 Wertzius Joh. 761.
 Wesenfeltius S. 760, 804.
 Wesslingius Joh. 591.

W H I

West, 397, 850.
 ——— If. 168, 285, 754, 786.
 ——— Rob. 786.
 Westbury Will. 79.
 Westmoreland E. of, 786, 836.
 ——— Tho. 496.
 Westenius J. R. 55, 804.
 Weston, 147.
 ——— Sir Fr. 134.
 ——— J. 800.
 ——— Sir Rich. 170, 300.
 Wetenal E. Bp. of Corke and Ross,
 790.
 Wetstein, A. C. 760.
 ——— Caspar, 754, 786.
 ——— H. 760, 786.
 ——— J. 2, 768.
 ——— P. 719.
 ——— R. and G. 760.
 ——— Fil. 804.
 Weyer Math. 39.
 Weymouth Tho. Lord, 179, 183, 222,
 723.
 Whalley Judge Adv. 201.
 ——— Col. 201.
 Wharton D. of, 298.
 ——— T. Earl, 222.
 ——— Philip Ld. 189.
 ——— Th. Marq. of, 740.
 ——— 746.
 ——— Anne, 174.
 ——— Geo. 829, 864.
 ——— Hen. 740, 806, 807.
 ——— Tho. 174, 786.
 Whatley R. 754, 760.
 Whatton Sir Edw. 148.
 Wheatland T. 754.
 Wheeler Geo. 786.
 Wheler Granville, 428, 468.
 Whetenal Lady Cath. 690.
 ——— Tho. 690.
 Whichcot Benj. 39, 800.
 Whiddon W. 786.
 Whinniff Tho. 844.
 Whiston John, 754, 786.
 ——— James, 367.
 ——— Will. 37, 93, 469, 717, 800,
 886.

Whitaker

Whitaker D. 48.
 — Jer. 207.
 — W. 800.
 Whitby Dan. 42, 800.
 White B. 754.
 — Ja. 786.
 — Jer. 801.
 — John, 8.
 — Rich. de 268, 269, 477, 786.
 — S. 800.
 — Taylor, 754.
 — Tho. ex Albis, 39.
 Whitehead John, 366.
 Whitgift John Abp. Cant. 26, 70,
 145, 152, 154, 159, 168, 789.
 Whithedes Davye, 493.
 Whitlock Lord, 367.
 — Bulstrode, 39, 105, 192,
 198, 199, 201, 207, 708.
 — James, 133, 297, 700, 801.
 Whitmore, 591.
 — H. 742.
 Whitworth C. 216, 224, 754.
 Whylot Will. 264.
 Whyte Rowl. 182.
 Whytington Rob. de, 270.
 — W. de, 267, 268, 269,
 271.
 Whytt Rob. 468.
 Whytte Charles, 591.
 Wicham Hen. 228.
 Wickes John, 266.
 Wickham W. Bp. of Lincoln, 791,
 800.
 Wicklif John, 86, 325.
 Widman And. 592.
 Widmore Rich. 754.
 Wiever A. 469.
 Wightman Com. 786.
 Wigmore Fr. 208.
 Wilcox John, 757.
 Wild Sir John, 231.
 Wilde Ch. 693.
 — Hen. 829.
 Wilford Tho. 701.
 Wilhelmus L. 638, 639.
 Wilk Dr. 829.
 Wilkes John, 754.

Wilkes Tho. 141.
 — Wetenhall, 786.
 Wilkins Dr. 429, 469.
 — D. 786.
 — John, 754.
 — Math. 754.
 — Tho. 786.
 — W. 591.
 Wilkinson Hen. 108, 577.
 — J. 754.
 Wille Ambr. 39, 829.
 — E. 754.
 Willes John, 84.
 Willet J. 754.
 — Will. 413, 469.
 Wilford Tho. 395, 406.
 Will. I. K. of England, 108.
 William III. King of England, 106,
 124, 139, 176, 196, 222, 224, 233,
 234, 368, 786, 794, 806, 817.
 — K. of Scots, 302.
 — of Gouke, 592.
 Willielmus de Kyrkton, 56.
 Will. of Malmesbury, 107, 340.
 Willielmus Parvus, 331.
 Will. le Taillour, 268.
 William of Worcester or Botanier,
 388.
 Williams, 786.
 — Dr. 587.
 — Abr. 183.
 — Don, 801.
 — Hannah, 786.
 — John Bp. of Chichester,
 790.
 — John Bp. of Lincoln, 163,
 171, 180, 335, 791, 809.
 — John, 91, 786, 800, 829.
 — Sir Jos. 138.
 — Mary, 786.
 — Maur. 555, 592.
 — Philip, 139.
 — Sir Roger, 149.
 — Stephen, 277, 469.
 — William, 226, 786.
 Williamson Fr. 786.
 — John, 754.
 Willing, 809.

W I N

Willis, 525, 592.
 — Dr. 557, 577.
 — Browne, 754.
 — John, 82.
 — R. Bp. of Winchester, 786.
 — T. 167, 740.
 Willys Sir Rich. 170.
 Willoughby Ld. 151, 165, 167, 168,
 195, 196, 376.
 — Ld. de Brooke, 225.
 — Ld. of Parham, 356, 754.
 — Dr. 592.
 — Cap. 786.
 — F. 663.
 — Col. Fr. 225.
 — Sir Henry, 229.
 — R. 157.
 — Tho. 786.
 Wills Eliza, 754.
 — James, 754.
 — John, 754.
 Wilmore M. 642.
 Wilmot Charles Lord, 175.
 — Dr. 84.
 — A. 786.
 — E. 786.
 — Rich. 77.
 Wilson, 469, 678.
 — Dr. 555.
 — Alex. 266.
 — Ed. 555, 754, 786, 864.
 — James, 201.
 — Jo. 383, 786.
 — Rob. 754.
 — Dr. T. Bp. of Sodor and Man,
 127, 166, 754, 792.
 — Wm. 754.
 Wiltshaw Tho. 702.
 Winchelsea Ld. Hen. 193.
 — E. 786.
 — Lady, 824, 829.
 Winchester Mary of 123, 282.
 — Winefred Marchioness of,
 289, 839.
 Winckler Jo. Hen. 429, 469, 754.
 Winde W. 786.
 Windebank Sir Francis, 189, 213.
 — T. 167.

W O O

Winder Tho. 786.
 Windes W. 786.
 Windsor Ld. 232.
 Wingfield Folliot, 230.
 — Sir Rob. 852.
 Winniffe Geo. 293.
 Winflow, 786.
 Winter Sir John, 190.
 — Ralph, 169.
 — Sam. 740.
 — Sankey, 786.
 — W. 142.
 Winthorpe, 374, 467, 671, 701, 761,
 787.
 Wintringham, C. 754.
 Winwood Sir Ralph, 163, 167, 169.
 Wircester W. of, 592, 732.
 Wirgilio, 891.
 Wife F. 787.
 Wiselius Joh. 429.
 Wit Joh. de, 761.
 Witelius, 39.
 Wither Sam. 741.
 Withye W. 829.
 Witsen N. 787, 801.
 Witsius Joh. 645, 684.
 Witt de, 206.
 Wittie Rob. 469, 548, 577, 591.
 Witterd M. de, 208.
 Witty J. 801.
 — R. 801.
 Wodenote Joh. 288.
 Woodward Marg. 44.
 Wolfe Francis, 229.
 Wolfius, 348, 357, 429, 460, 787.
 Wollaston G. 754.
 — W. H. 754.
 Wolley vide Garnet.
 Wolphius Casp. 416, 555, 593, 887.
 Wolfey Thomas Card. Abp. Cant. 79,
 86, 134, 165, 706, 852.
 Wolter M. S. 787.
 Woltzogen Joh. Lud. 380.
 Wolverston Rich. 259.
 Wood And. 701.
 — Ant. 740.
 — Fr. 177, 754.
 — John, 373, 469, 678, 693.
 Wood

— J. M. 808.
 — Rich. a, 496.
 — Robt. 754.
 Woodall John, 873.
 Woodcock Edw. 787.
 — Tho. 787.
 Woodfall Hen. 754.
 Woodford Tho. 787.
 Woodhouse Sir Hen. 154.
 — Tho. 154.
 — Sir W. 151, 152.
 Woodroffe B. 801.
 Woodrow, 760.
 Woods Tho. 787.
 Woodward Dr. 436, 593, 651, 678,
 760, 787, 801, 809.
 Woodyers, 787.
 Woolaston, 594.
 Woolhouse 593, 604, 787.
 Woolston Tho. 27.
 Woolton Joh. 39.
 Wooton John, 594.
 Worcester E. of, 372.
 — Marq. of, 693.
 — 673, 683.
 — Bp. of, 97.
 Workman W. Bridges, 787.
 Wormius Ol. 656, 864.
 Worrell Dr. 555.
 Worsley Dr. 808.
 — B. 221.
 — Hen. 787.
 — Tho. 216.
 Worswick Wathen, 207.
 Worth, 806.
 — Archdeacon, 176.
 — Edw. 791.
 Worthington Dr. 175.
 Wotton Dr. 125, 126.
 — Sir Hen. 169, 180, 227, 804,
 807, 839.
 — John, 251.
 — N. 852.
 — Will. 740, 787, 801.
 Wragge R. 549.
 Wray D. 754.
 — Sir John, 117.
 Vol. II.

Wray Jos. 787.
 Wreden, 787.
 Wren, 740.
 — Sir Christ. 400, 406, 469, 755,
 787, 887.
 — Math. Bp. of Ely, 174.
 Wrench Ben, 787.
 — James, 809.
 Wreye Sir John, 116.
 Wright Dr. 545.
 — Car. 21.
 — Edw. 407, 469, 663, 754.
 — John, 347, 414, 712, 754,
 829, 852.
 — Laur. 555.
 — P. 787.
 — R. 555, 787.
 — S. 754.
 — Tho. 151, 152, 155, 156.
 Wriothsley Tho. 852.
 Writherles, 286.
 Wroe Rich. 787.
 Wrotesley H. 760.
 Wulfurs M. Dan, 810.
 Wurtz P. 594.
 Wyat Hugh, 754, 805.
 — Sir Th. 852.
 Wyburn, 145, 146, 147.
 Wyche Sir Cyril, 137.
 — Sir Peter, 227.
 Wye Gratiana Maria, 298.
 Wykins Syne, 893.
 Wylde John, 398.
 — Rich. 367.
 Wyllymot Hen. 801.
 Wylton E. 158.
 Wymondfold Mrs. 804.
 Wyndesore Joh. de, 240.
 Wynn Mary, 844.
 Wynne Sir Tho. 181.
 Wynter J. 787.
 Wynwood Sir Ralph, 106.
 Wywill Ch. 801.

X AUTON Pet. 875.
 Ximenes, 667.

Y J. 497.
 Yapp Tho. 787.
 Yarburgh Edm. 577.
 Yarmouth, Earl of, 507.
 Yarrington Andrew, 371.
 Yates Edw. 148, 152, 153, 154.
 Yelverton Sir Henry, 75, 163, 168.
 Yericke Joh. 594.
 Yonge James, 787.
 — Joh. 269.
 — Mary, 754.
 York James, D. of. Vide James II.
 — Dutchess of, 39.
 — Rich. Duke of, 99.
 Yorke M. 805.
 Young, 148, 226, 554.
 — Benj. 787.
 — Edw. 594, 760.
 — Francis, 225.
 — Janet, 587.
 — John, 754.
 — Sa. 787.
 — Tho. 787.
 — Tho. Bp. of St. Davids, 789.
 — Tho. Abp. of York, 789.
 — Wa. 106.
 — W. 754.

Z A. 754.
 Zabarella, 434.
 Zacagnius L. A. 804.
 Zacharia, 594.

— ben Mahommad Eliafuini,
 899.
 Zacharias Dionisius, 497.
 Zacignius L. A. 807.
 Zactus Lusitanus, 594.
 Zael Rembr. 864.
 Zahel, 868.
 Zahel Ismaelita, 864.
 Zakaer, 497.
 Zaldivia Dr. 359.
 Zambini J. J. 787.
 Zancheus, 39.
 Zanotti Eustach, 407, 433, 469, 714,
 754.
 — Fran. Modia, 754.
 Zarcub Schirazensis, 898.
 Zebel Arabs Rex, 864, 877.
 Zierenberg, 787.
 Zimenes Chr. 788.
 Zimmerman J. J. 754, 787.
 Zohar, 34.
 Zolman, 470, 714, 760, 787.
 Zononi G. A. 787.
 — Naselli, 787.
 Zouch, 287, 236.
 Zouch Lord, 151.
 — Rich, 74.
 Zuichem Veglius de, 804.
 Zuinga Don Balthazar, 163, 756.
 Zuingarius Theo. 787.
 Zulichem Hugenus, 407, 429, 453,
 470, 761.

F I N I S.



58
 70
 50

154



Werner Schramm
Buchbinderei
München 8
Bretacher Str.



Ayscough, Samuel

A catalogue of the manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undscribed consisting of five thousand volumes ; including the collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. the Rev. Thomas Birch, D. D. and about five hundred volumes bequeathed, presented, or purchased at various
Bd.: 2

London 1782

Hbh/EI 6600-2

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10800159-2